

# CUSTOMS BULLETIN

---

## TREASURY DECISIONS

UNDER CUSTOMS AND  
OTHER LAWS

VOL. 2

JANUARY-DECEMBER 1968

---

HENRY H. FOWLER

Secretary of the Treasury



U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

WASHINGTON : 1969

---

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office  
Washington, D.C. 20402 - Price \$4 75



CUSTOMS BULLETIN

VOL. 2 A1D3c

1968 v. 2

UNDER CUSTOMS AND  
OTHER LAWS

VOL. 2

JANUARY-DECEMBER 1968

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF  
TREASURY



SE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549

Copyright © 1968 by the U.S. Government Printing Office  
All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced without permission.

## FOREWORD

This volume contains Treasury Decisions pertaining to the Bureau of Customs originally printed in the weekly Customs Bulletin during the period January through December 1968.





# TREASURY DECISIONS IN THIS VOLUME

<i>T.D. Number</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Issue Number</i>
68-1 through 68-7.....	January 3, 1968.....	1
68-8 through 68-10.....	January 10, 1968.....	2
68-11 through 68-14.....	January 17, 1968.....	3
68-15 through 68-23.....	January 24, 1968.....	4
68-24 through 68-31.....	January 31, 1968.....	5
68-32 through 68-39.....	February 7, 1968.....	6
68-40 through 68-43.....	February 14, 1968.....	7
68-44 through 68-51.....	February 21, 1968.....	8
68-52 through 68-57.....	February 28, 1968.....	9
68-58 through 68-61.....	March 6, 1968.....	10
68-62 through 68-68.....	March 13, 1968.....	11
68-69 through 68-75.....	March 20, 1968.....	12
68-76 through 68-83.....	March 27, 1968.....	13
68-84 through 68-87.....	April 3, 1968.....	14
68-88 through 68-94.....	April 10, 1968.....	15
68-95 through 68-101.....	April 17, 1968.....	16
68-102 through 68-105.....	April 24, 1968.....	17
68-106 through 68-112.....	May 1, 1968.....	18
68-113 through 68-117.....	May 8, 1968.....	19
68-118 through 68-125.....	May 15, 1968.....	20
68-126 through 68-128.....	May 22, 1968.....	21
68-129 through 68-134.....	May 29, 1968.....	22
68-135 through 68-139.....	June 5, 1968.....	23
68-140 through 68-144.....	June 12, 1968.....	24
68-145 through 68-150.....	June 19, 1968.....	25
68-151 through 68-159.....	June 26, 1968.....	26
68-160 through 68-163.....	July 3, 1968.....	27
68-164 through 68-170.....	July 10, 1968.....	28
68-171 through 68-174.....	July 17, 1968.....	29
68-175 through 68-179.....	July 24, 1968.....	30
68-180 through 68-185.....	July 31, 1968.....	31
68-186 through 68-188.....	August 7, 1968.....	32
68-189 through 68-192.....	August 14, 1968.....	33
68-193 through 68-195.....	August 21, 1968.....	34
68-196 through 68-200.....	August 28, 1968.....	35
68-201 through 68-210.....	September 4, 1968.....	36
68-211 through 68-219.....	September 11, 1968.....	37
68-220 through 68-225.....	September 18, 1968.....	38
68-226 through 68-230.....	September 25, 1968.....	39
68-231 through 68-235.....	October 2, 1968.....	40
68-236 through 68-243.....	October 9, 1968.....	41
68-244 through 68-248.....	October 16, 1968.....	42
68-249 through 68-255.....	October 23, 1968.....	43
68-256 through 68-259.....	October 30, 1968.....	44
68-260 through 68-266.....	November 6, 1968.....	45
68-267 through 68-271.....	November 13, 1968.....	46
68-272 through 68-278.....	November 20, 1968.....	47
68-279 through 68-285.....	November 27, 1968.....	48
68-286 through 68-290.....	December 4, 1968.....	49
68-291 through 68-293.....	December 11, 1968.....	50
68-294 through 68-297.....	December 18, 1968.....	51
68-298 through 68-306.....	December 25, 1968.....	52

# SEABED DATA IN THE VULCAN

Station	Depth (m)	Latitude	Longitude	Time	Remarks
1	1000	10° 00' N	105° 00' E	1000	1000
2	1000	10° 00' N	105° 00' E	1000	1000
3	1000	10° 00' N	105° 00' E	1000	1000
4	1000	10° 00' N	105° 00' E	1000	1000
5	1000	10° 00' N	105° 00' E	1000	1000
6	1000	10° 00' N	105° 00' E	1000	1000
7	1000	10° 00' N	105° 00' E	1000	1000
8	1000	10° 00' N	105° 00' E	1000	1000
9	1000	10° 00' N	105° 00' E	1000	1000
10	1000	10° 00' N	105° 00' E	1000	1000
11	1000	10° 00' N	105° 00' E	1000	1000
12	1000	10° 00' N	105° 00' E	1000	1000
13	1000	10° 00' N	105° 00' E	1000	1000
14	1000	10° 00' N	105° 00' E	1000	1000
15	1000	10° 00' N	105° 00' E	1000	1000
16	1000	10° 00' N	105° 00' E	1000	1000
17	1000	10° 00' N	105° 00' E	1000	1000
18	1000	10° 00' N	105° 00' E	1000	1000
19	1000	10° 00' N	105° 00' E	1000	1000
20	1000	10° 00' N	105° 00' E	1000	1000
21	1000	10° 00' N	105° 00' E	1000	1000
22	1000	10° 00' N	105° 00' E	1000	1000
23	1000	10° 00' N	105° 00' E	1000	1000
24	1000	10° 00' N	105° 00' E	1000	1000
25	1000	10° 00' N	105° 00' E	1000	1000
26	1000	10° 00' N	105° 00' E	1000	1000
27	1000	10° 00' N	105° 00' E	1000	1000
28	1000	10° 00' N	105° 00' E	1000	1000
29	1000	10° 00' N	105° 00' E	1000	1000
30	1000	10° 00' N	105° 00' E	1000	1000
31	1000	10° 00' N	105° 00' E	1000	1000
32	1000	10° 00' N	105° 00' E	1000	1000
33	1000	10° 00' N	105° 00' E	1000	1000
34	1000	10° 00' N	105° 00' E	1000	1000
35	1000	10° 00' N	105° 00' E	1000	1000
36	1000	10° 00' N	105° 00' E	1000	1000
37	1000	10° 00' N	105° 00' E	1000	1000
38	1000	10° 00' N	105° 00' E	1000	1000
39	1000	10° 00' N	105° 00' E	1000	1000
40	1000	10° 00' N	105° 00' E	1000	1000
41	1000	10° 00' N	105° 00' E	1000	1000
42	1000	10° 00' N	105° 00' E	1000	1000
43	1000	10° 00' N	105° 00' E	1000	1000
44	1000	10° 00' N	105° 00' E	1000	1000
45	1000	10° 00' N	105° 00' E	1000	1000
46	1000	10° 00' N	105° 00' E	1000	1000
47	1000	10° 00' N	105° 00' E	1000	1000
48	1000	10° 00' N	105° 00' E	1000	1000
49	1000	10° 00' N	105° 00' E	1000	1000
50	1000	10° 00' N	105° 00' E	1000	1000

# CUSTOMS

(T.D. 68-1)

*Foreign currencies—Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, Thailand baht (tical)*

Rates of exchange certified to the Secretary of the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, for the Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, and Thailand baht (tical)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C., December 20, 1967.

The Federal Reserve Bank of New York, pursuant to section 522(c), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (31 U.S.C. 372(c)), has certified the following rates of exchange for the dates and countries as indicated:

**Argentine peso:**

For the period from December 11 through 15, 1967, rate of \$0.00284493.

**Denmark krone:**

December 11, 1967-----	\$0.133943
December 12, 1967-----	.134020
December 13, 1967-----	.134041
December 14, 1967-----	.134062
December 15, 1967-----	.134100

**Hong Kong dollar:**

Official rate of \$0.173000\* for the period from November 13 through 17, 1967 and the following Free\* rates:

November 13, 1967-----	No Rate
November 14, 1967-----	\$0.172898
November 15, 1967-----	.172898
November 16, 1967-----	.172898
November 17, 1967-----	.172786

**Iran rial:**

For the period from November 13 through 17, 1967, rate of \$0.0133333\*.

\*Certified as nominal rates.

**Philippine peso:**

For the period from November 13 through 17, 1967, rate of \$0.254833\*.

**Thailand baht (tical):**

For the period from November 13 through 17, 1967, rate of \$0.0479375\*.

This information is for use pursuant to section 16.4, Customs Regulations (19 CFR 16.4).

(342.211)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

\*Certified as nominal rates.

(T.D. 68-2)

*Countervailing duties—Sugar content of certain articles from  
Australia*

Net amount of bounty declared for the month of November 1967 for products of Australia subject to the countervailing duty order published in T.D. 54582. Section 16.24 (f), Customs Regulations, amended

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C.*

**TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES**

**CHAPTER I—BUREAU OF CUSTOMS**

**PART 16—LIQUIDATION OF DUTIES**

The Treasury Department is in receipt of official information that the rates of bounties or grants paid or bestowed by the Australian Government within the meaning of section 303, Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1303), on the exportation during the month of November 1967, of approved fruit products and other approved products containing sugar amounts to Australian \$113.50 per 2,240 pounds of sugar content.

The net amount of bounties or grants on the above-described commodities which are manufactured or produced in Australia is hereby ascertained, determined, and declared to be Australian \$113.50 per 2,240 pounds of sugar content. Additional duties on the above-described commodities, except those commodities covered by T.D.

55716 (27 F.R. 9595), whether imported directly or indirectly from that country, equal to the net amount of the bounty shown above shall be assessed and collected.

In view of the change in the periods to be covered by countervailing duty orders relating to the sugar content of certain articles from Australia, only the three last Treasury decisions publishing such orders will be listed at any one time in the table in section 16.24(f) of the Customs Regulations.

The table in section 16.24(f) of the Customs Regulations is amended by inserting after the last line under "Australia—Sugar content of certain articles" the number of this Treasury decision in the column headed "Treasury Decision" and the words "New rate" in the column headed "Action." The table in section 16.24(f) is further amended by deleting therefrom under "Australia—Sugar content of certain articles" the number 67-239 in the column headed "Treasury Decision" and the words "New rate" appearing opposite such number in the column headed "Action."

(R.S. 251, secs. 303, 624, 46 Stat. 687, 759; 19 U.S.C. 66, 1303, 1624.)  
(644)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

Approved December 12, 1967:

TRUE DAVIS,  
*Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.*

[Published in the Federal Register December 20, 1967 (32 F.R. 19159)]

---

(T.D. 68-3)

*Cotton textiles—Restrictions on entry*

Restrictions on certain categories of cotton textiles and cotton textile products  
manufactured or produced in Portugal

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., December 14, 1967.*

There is published below the directive of November 29, 1967, received by the Commissioner of Customs from the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee concerning the restrictions on entry in the United States of cotton textiles and cotton textile products in certain categories manufactured or produced in Portugal. This directive amends the directive of March 27, 1967 (T.D. 67-95), and provides new levels for the agreement year beginning January 1, 1968.



This directive was published in the Federal Register on December 7, 1967 (32 F.R. 17554), by the Interagency Textile Administrative Committee.

(343.3)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

THE SECRETARY OF COMMERCE  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20230

PRESIDENT'S CABINET TEXTILE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

November 29, 1967.

COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS  
*Department of the Treasury*  
*Washington, D.C. 20226*

DEAR MR. COMMISSIONER:

This directive amends but does not cancel the directive issued to you on March 27, 1967, by the Chairman, President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee, and provides new levels for the agreement year beginning January 1, 1968, regarding imports of cotton textiles and cotton textile products produced or manufactured in Portugal.

Under the terms of the Long-Term Arrangement Regarding International Trade in Cotton Textiles done at Geneva on February 9, 1962, pursuant to the bilateral cotton textile agreement of March 23, 1967, as amended, between the United States and Portugal, and in accordance with the procedures outlined in Executive Order 11052 of September 28, 1962, as amended by Executive Order 11214 of April 7, 1965, you are directed to prohibit, effective on the dates indicated below and for the corresponding twelve-month periods, entry into the United States for consumption and withdrawal from warehouse for consumption of cotton textiles and cotton textile products in Categories 1-2-3-4, 5-6, 9, 22, 24-25, 26, 41-42-43, 46, 50, 51, 52, 53, 55, 60, and parts of 62, produced or manufactured in Portugal, in excess of the following designated levels of restraint:

Category *	Twelve-Month Level of Restraint	Adjusted Level <sup>1</sup> of Restraint
1-2-3-4	14,614,130 lbs.	9,270,239 lbs.

\* The twelve-month period applicable to these categories shall be that beginning January 1, 1967, and extending through December 31, 1967. With respect to these categories and for this twelve-month period this directive is effective as soon as possible.

<sup>1</sup> The level for these Categories has been adjusted to reflect entries made during the period beginning January 1, 1967 and extending through November 15, 1967. No adjustments have been made for entries after November 15, 1967.

<i>Category<sup>b</sup></i>	<i>Twelve-Month Level of Restraint</i>
1-2-3-4	15,430,435 lbs.
5-6	8,942,850 sq. yds. <sup>2</sup>
9	10,500,000 sq. yds.
22	1,575,000 sq. yds.
24-25	5,775,000 sq. yds. <sup>3</sup>
26	2,520,000 sq. yds.
41-42-43	94,500 dozen
46	42,000 dozen
50	24,150 dozen
51	24,150 dozen
52	35,700 dozen
53 and parts of 62 (T.S.U.S.A. Nos. 382.0306, 382.0307, 382.0635, and 382.0640)	35,700 dozen
55	24,150 dozen
60	17,850 dozen
Parts of 62 (T.S.U.S.A. Nos. 380.0309, 380.0645, 382.0312, and 382.0665)	58,380 lbs.

In carrying out this directive, entries of cotton textiles and cotton textile products in Categories 1-2-3-4, 5-6, 9, 22, 24-25, 26, 41-42-43, 46, 50, 51, 52, 53, 55, 60, and parts of 62 (T.S.U.S.A. Nos. 382.0306, 382.0307, 382.0635, 382.0640, 380.0309, 380.0645, 382.0312 and 382.0665), produced or manufactured in Portugal, which have been exported to the United States from Portugal prior to January 1, 1968, shall, to the extent of any unfilled balances, be charged against the levels of restraint established for such goods during the period January 1, 1967, through December 31, 1967. In the event that the levels of restraint for such goods have been exhausted by previous entries, such goods shall be subject to the directives set forth in this letter.

In carrying out this directive, entries of two or three piece ladies suits produced or manufactured in Portugal from woven or knit cotton fabrics should not be charged against any of the levels of restraint designated herein, including the level of restraint for blouses in Category 52.

A detailed description of the categories in terms of T.S.U.S.A. numbers was published in the Federal Register on July 7, 1966 (31 F.R. 9310).

<sup>b</sup> The twelve-month period applicable to these Categories shall be that beginning January 1, 1968, and extending through December 31, 1968. With respect to these Categories and for this twelve-month period this directive is effective January 1, 1968.

<sup>2</sup> Of this combined level, not more than 5,008,500 square yards may be in Category 6.

<sup>3</sup> Of this combined level, not more than 2,100,000 square yards may be in Category 25.

In carrying out the above directions, entry into the United States for consumption shall be construed to include entry for consumption into the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

The actions taken with respect to the Government of Portugal and with respect to imports of cotton textiles and cotton textile products from Portugal have been determined by the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee to involve foreign affairs functions of the United States. Therefore, the directions to the Commissioner of Customs, being necessary to the implementation of such actions, fall within the foreign affairs exception to the notice provisions of 5 U.S.C. 553 (Supp. II, 1965-66). This letter will be published in the Federal Register.

Sincerely yours,

A. B. TROWBRIDGE,  
*Secretary of Commerce*  
*Chairman, President's Cabinet*  
*Textile Advisory Committee*

---

(T.D. 68-4)

*Instruments of international traffic*

Collapsible containers of nylon designated as instruments of international traffic

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., December 18, 1967.*

It has been established to the satisfaction of the Bureau that collapsible containers of nylon, 47 inches in diameter and 70 inches high when filled, capable of holding 2,000 pounds of zinc dust or similar material, are substantial containers or holders which are designed for and capable of repeated use in transportation and are used in substantial numbers in international traffic.

Under the authority of section 10.41a(a), Customs Regulations (19 CFR 10.41a(a)), I hereby designate the above-described containers as "instruments of international traffic" within the meaning of section 322(a), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended. These containers may be released under the procedures provided for in section 10.41a.

(542.112)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

(T.D. 68-5)

*Foreign currencies—Rates of exchange*

Rates of exchange certified to the Secretary of the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York for the Ceylon Rupee, Irish Pound, New Zealand Dollar, Spanish Peseta, and United Kingdom Pound

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C., December 19, 1967.

Treasury Decision 67-235 published the following rates of exchange for the currencies named for use during the calendar quarter beginning October 1 through December 31, 1967, as certified to the Secretary of the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York under the provisions of section 522(c) of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (31 U.S.C. 372(c)):

Ceylon Rupee	\$0.208975
Irish Pound	\$2.784000
New Zealand Dollar	\$1.378217
Spanish Peseta	\$0.0166357
United Kingdom Pound	\$2.784000

For the dates and currencies listed below, the Federal Reserve Bank of New York certified rates which vary by 5 per centum or more from the foregoing quarterly rates. Therefore, as to entries covering merchandise exported on the dates listed, whenever it is necessary for customs purposes to convert any such currency into currency of the United States, conversion shall be at the daily rate certified by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, as follows:

Ceylon Rupee:	
November 27, 1967	\$0.166233
Irish Pound:	
November 22, 1967	\$2.419850
November 24, 1967	\$2.419800
New Zealand Dollar:	
November 21, 1967	\$1.108350
November 22, 1967	\$1.117333
November 24, 1967	\$1.118500
Spanish Peseta:	
November 22, 1967	\$0.0141833
November 24, 1967	\$0.0142407
United Kingdom Pound:	
November 22, 1967	\$2.419850
November 24, 1967	\$2.419800

Rates of exchange certified for the currencies listed which vary by 5 per centum or more from the previously published quarterly rate during the remainder of the calendar quarter ending December 31, 1967, will be published in the weekly Customs Bulletin for dates subsequent to those cited above for all currencies listed.

(342.21)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

[Published in the Federal Register December 23, 1967 (32 F.R. 20783)]

(T.D. 68-6)

*Foreign currencies—Rates of exchange*

Rates of exchange certified to the Secretary of the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York for the Finnish Markka

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., December 19, 1967.*

The Federal Reserve Bank of New York, pursuant to section 522(c), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (31 U.S.C. 372(c)), has certified the following rates of exchange for the Finnish markka which vary by 5 per centum or more from the rate of \$0.310618 for the dates indicated. Therefore, as to entries covering merchandise exported on the dates listed, whenever it is necessary for customs purposes to convert Finnish currency into currency of the United States, conversion shall be at the daily rate certified by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, as herewith published:

Finnish markka:

October 30, 1967, through November 3, 1967-----	\$0. 237200
November 6, 1967-----	0. 237100
November 8, 1967, through November 10, 1967----	0. 237125
November 13, 1967-----	0. 237200
November 14, 1967, through November 17, 1967---	0. 237125
November 21, 1967, through November 22, 1967---	0. 237125
November 24, 1967-----	0. 237100

(342.21)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

[Published in the Federal Register December 23, 1967 (32 F.R. 20783)]

(T.D. 68-7)

*Synopses of Drawback decisions*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C., December 18, 1967.

The following are synopses of drawback rates and amendments issued March 16, 1966, to December 1, 1967, inclusive, pursuant to sections 22.1 to 22.5, inclusive, Customs Regulations.

(731.1)

ROBERT V. MCINTYRE,  
*Assistant Commissioner,*  
*Office of Regulations and Rulings.*

---

(A) *Adenosin 5' - Triphosphate (ATP)*.—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by P-L Biochemicals, Inc., Milwaukee, Wis., with the use of imported sodium nucleate.

Rate effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after December 14, 1965.

Rate issued by regional commissioner of customs, Chicago, Ill., October 17, 1966.

(B) *Aluminum and aluminum alloy products*.—T.D. 52325-C, as amended by T.D.'s 53229-A, 53937-A, and 55211-A, covering, among other things, aluminum and aluminum alloy ingots and slabs, roofing accessories, hot and cold rolled sheet (flat, crimped, corrugated, or coiled), and insulation (in rolls or flat) manufactured under section 1313(a) by Quaker State Metals Div. of Howe Sound Co., New York, N.Y., at its factory located at Lancaster, Pa., with the use of aluminum and aluminum alloy pig, ingot, and foil, imported as such or manufactured under drawback regulations, and such articles manufactured under the provisions of section 1313(b) with the use of aluminum alloy pig, ingot, and foil, further *amended* to cover such products manufactured at the said factory by Howmet Corp., New York, N.Y., *successor*.

Amendment effective on articles exported on and after November 26, 1965.

Amendment issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., December 5, 1966.

(C) *Beverages, carbonated*.—Manufactured under section 1313(b) by Del Monte Corp., San Francisco, Calif., at its Buena Park, Orange County, Calif., factory with the use of refined liquid invert sugar.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after January 1, 1967, and exported on and after January 30, 1967.

Manufacturer's statement of November 8, 1967, forwarded to regional commissioners of customs, New York, N.Y., and San Francisco, Calif., December 1, 1967.

(D) *Caviar, hermetically packed (not pasteurized)*.—T.D. 52278-E, covering pasteurized hermetically packed caviar produced under section 1313(a) by Vita Food Products, Inc., New York N.Y., with the use of imported caviar and pressed caviar in bulk, *amended* to cover hermetically packed unpasteurized caviar produced by the said corporation with the use of the foregoing imported merchandise.

Amendment effective on articles produced on and after June 30, 1965, and exported on and after July 9, 1965.

Amendment issued by collector of customs, New York, N.Y., March 16, 1966.

(E) *Containers, metal (cans)*.—T.D. 56215-H, as amended by T.D. 56500-O, covering the foregoing articles manufactured under section 1313(b) by California Packing Corp., San Francisco, Calif., at its factories located at Rochelle, Ill., Toppenish, Wash., Smithfield, Utah, Oakland and Sacramento, Calif., Crystal City, Tex., Swedesboro, N.J., Salem, Ore., and Tampa, Fla., with the use of electrolytic tinsplate and hot dip tinsplate, further *amended* to cover the said articles manufactured at an additional factory at Buena Park, Calif.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after March 15, 1967.

Amendment issued by regional commissioner of customs, San Francisco, Calif., January 26, 1967.

(F) *Fabrics (backed), aluminum foil (coated and slit), piece goods (coated), and varnished paper (coated)*.—T.D. 42970-C, as extended by T.D.'s 47008-A and 50156-H, and as amended by T.D.'s 50835-B and 52282-A, covering backed fabrics manufactured under section 1313(a) by Peters Bros. Rubber Co., Inc., Brooklyn, N.Y., with the use of imported fabrics; aluminum foil coated with gutta percha and slit, manufactured by it with the use of imported aluminum foil; coated piece goods in general manufactured with the use of imported piece goods; and varnished paper coated with gutta percha, manufactured by the said company with the use of imported



varnished paper, further *amended* to cover a change in name of the company from Peters Bros. Rubber Co., Inc., to Peters Bros. Coating & Laminating Co., Inc.

Amendment effective on articles exported on and after September 17, 1965.

Amendment issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., November 21, 1966.

(G) *Fruits, fruit juices, and nectars, canned.*—T.D. 52207-B, as amended by T.D. 52679-D, covering the foregoing articles manufactured under section 1313(b) by the California Packing Corp., San Francisco, Calif., at its various factories, with the use of refined sugar, liquid refined sugar, and with the use of domestic cerelose as an ingredient upon which no drawback will be claimed through substitution or otherwise, further *amended* to cover the said articles manufactured at an additional factory at Stockton, Calif.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after July 18, 1966.

Amendment issued by regional commissioner of customs, San Francisco, Calif., January 16, 1967.

(H) *Fungicides and herbicides.*—T.D. 56506-J, covering fungicides manufactured under section 1313(b) by Rohm and Haas Co., Philadelphia, Pa., at its Philadelphia, Pa., factory with the use of hexamethylenetetramine, further *amended* to cover dithane fungicides manufactured under section 1313(b) at the Philadelphia, Pa., factory with the use of zinc sulphate monohydrate, and to cover herbicides manufactured under section 1313(b) at the said factory with the use of propionic acid.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured with the use of zinc sulphate monohydrate on and after April 1, 1967, and exported on and after May 1, 1967; on articles manufactured with the use of propionic acid on and after May 1, 1967, and exported on and after June 1, 1967.

Manufacturer's supplemental statement of September 11, 1967, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Baltimore, Md., December 1, 1967.

(I) *Irgasan CF-3, a bacteriostat.*—Manufactured under section 1313(b) by Fine Grinding Corp., Conshohocken, Pa., with the use of Irgasan CF-3 (3-trifluoromethyl 4,4' dichloro carbanilide).

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after April 15, 1962, and exported on and after April 10, 1965.

Manufacturer's statement of April 27, 1967, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., December 1, 1967.



(J) *Irgasan CF-3, a bacteriostat.*—T.D. 45857-D, as amended, covering, among other things, oxyprimidine and diazinon manufactured under section 1313(b) by Geigy Chemical Corp., Ardsley, N.Y., at its McIntosh, Ala., factory with the use of methyl acetoacetate, further amended to cover Irgasan CF-3, a bacteriostat, manufactured under section 1313(b) with the use of Irgasan CF-3 (3-trifluoromethyl 4,4' dichloro carbanilide) by Geigy Chemical Corp., Ardsley, N.Y., at its own Cranston, R.I., factory or through its agents operating under rates of drawback established under section 1313(b), title 19, United States Code.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured on and after April 15, 1962, and exported on and after April 10, 1965.

Manufacturer's supplemental statement of April 28, 1967, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., December 1, 1967.

(K) *Irgasan CF-3, a bacteriostat.*—Manufactured under section 1313(b) by Particle Reduction Corp., Allentown, Pa., with the use of Irgasan CF-3 (3-trifluoromethyl 4,4' dichloro carbanilide).

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after April 15, 1962, and exported on and after April 10, 1965.

Manufacturer's statement of April 28, 1967, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., December 1, 1967.

(L) *Kempore.*—T.D. 56365-B, as amended, particularly by T.D. 67-170-D, covering, among other things, azodicarbonamide, a rubber accelerator, manufactured under section 1313(b) by National Polychemicals, Inc., Wilmington, Mass., with the use of monohydrazine sulfate, further amended to cover Kempore manufactured under section 1313(b) with the use of sodium bichromate.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after January 1, 1964.

Supplemental statement of November 15, 1967, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Boston, Mass., December 1, 1967.

(M) *Medicinal preparations.*—T.D. 55046-K, covering di-ademil and rautrax-d tablets manufactured under section 1313(a) by E. R. Squibb and Sons, a div. of Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., New York, N.Y., at its Brooklyn, N.Y., factory with the use of imported hydroflumethiazide, amended (1) to cover the said articles manufactured at an additional factory located at New Brunswick, N.J., (2) to cover steelin hydrochloride capsules manufactured with the use of imported tetracycline hydrochloride, and, sumycin capsules, syrup, and drops; mysteclin F capsules, syrup, and drops; and mysteclin V capsules

manufactured by the said company at the foregoing factories with the use of imported tetracycline base trihydrate potassium metaphosphate blend, and, (3) to cover all of the aforesaid articles manufactured at the said factories by E. R. Squibb and Sons, Inc., New York, N.Y., *successor*.

Amendment effective on articles covered by the first and second amendment herein which are manufactured and exported on and after August 24, 1965, and on the articles covered by the third amendment herein which are exported on and after January 1, 1966, the date of succession.

Amendment issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., July 21, 1967.

(N) *Paprika, blended*.—T.D. 46936-C, covering, among other things, flavoring extracts manufactured by R. T. French Co., Rochester, N.Y., at its factories located at Rochester, N.Y., and Philadelphia, Pa., with the use of domestic tax-paid alcohol and/or imported vanilla beans, *amended* to cover blended paprika manufactured under section 1313(a) with the use of imported paprika.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after January 1, 1967.

Amendment issued by regional commissioner of customs, Boston, Mass., March 13, 1967.

(O) *Piece goods, bleached, dyed and/or printed; and redyed or stripped and redyed*.—T.D. 44469-U, as amended by T.D. 44547-R, extended by T.D. 47506-C, and amended by T.D. 53103-E, covering bleached, dyed and/or printed piece goods manufactured under section 1313(a) by United Piece Dye Works, Lodi, N.J., with the use of piece goods, imported in the grey or woven under drawback regulations and covering the redyeing or stripping and redyeing of imported dyed piece goods or dyed piece goods manufactured under drawback regulations, further *amended* to cover such articles manufactured by the company at its additional factory located at North Charleston, S.C.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured on and after January 13, 1965, and exported on and after January 18, 1965.

Amendment issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., December 8, 1966.

(P) *Projectors, motion picture*.—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by Technicolor Corp., Hollywood, Calif., at its Costa Mesa, Calif., factory with the use of unmounted motion picture projection lenses.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after January 1, 1965, and exported on and after April 8, 1965.

Rate issued by regional commissioner of customs, Los Angeles, Calif., December 22, 1966.

(Q) *Watches, wrist, novelty, and pendant.*—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by Continental Fifth Ave. Ltd., New York, N.Y., with the use of imported watch movements, watch heads, watch bracelets, lapel cases, watch lighter cases, watch bezels, or pendant watch cases.

Rate effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after April 11, 1966.

Rate issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., September 19, 1967.

---

(T.D. 68-8)

*Foreign currencies—Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, Thailand baht (tical)*

Rates of exchange certified to the Secretary of the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, for the Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, and Thailand baht (tical)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., December 27, 1967.*

The Federal Reserve Bank of New York, pursuant to section 522(c), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (31 U.S.C. 372(c)), has certified the following rates of exchange for the dates and countries as indicated:

Argentine peso:

December 18, 1967	-----	\$0. 00284493
December 19, 1967	-----	. 00284091
December 20, 1967	-----	. 00284628
December 21, 1967	-----	. 00284493
December 22, 1967	-----	. 00284493

Denmark krone:

December 18, 1967	-----	\$0. 134100
December 19, 1967	-----	. 134112
December 20, 1967	-----	. 134121
December 21, 1967	-----	. 134108
December 22, 1967	-----	. 134112

Hong Kong dollar:	Official*	Free*
November 20, 1967-----	**	**
November 21, 1967-----	**	\$0. 149253
November 22, 1967-----	**	. 150150
November 24, 1967-----	**	. 163934
November 27, 1967-----	\$0. 163500	. 165016
November 28, 1967-----	. 163500	. 165425
November 29, 1967-----	. 163750	. 165562
November 30, 1967-----	. 163750	. 165425
December 1, 1967-----	. 163750	. 165289

Iran rial:

For the period from November 20 through December 1, 1967,  
rate of \$0. 0133333\*.

Philippine peso:

For the period from November 20 through December 1, 1967,  
rate of \$0. 255000\*.

Thailand baht (tical):

For the period from November 20 through December 1, 1967,  
rate of \$0. 0479375\*.

This information is for use pursuant to section 16.4, Customs  
Regulations (19 CFR 16.4).  
(342.211)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

\*Certified as nominal rates.

\*\*Temporarily suspended.

(T.D. 68-9)

*Trade agreements—Presidential proclamations*

Presidential proclamation to give effect to certain trade concessions, the results  
of the 1964-1967 trade conference

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., December 21, 1967.*

There is published below Presidential Proclamation 3822 of December 16, 1967, to carry out the Geneva (1967) Protocol to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade and Other Agreements. Annex I of this proclamation will be published in the bound volumes of United States Treaties and Other International Agreements. Annexes II and

III of this proclamation will be published in Title 3 of the Code of Federal Regulations.

(012)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

---

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

A PROCLAMATION

1. WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 350 of the Tariff Act of 1930, the President, on October 30, 1947, entered into, and by Proclamation No. 2761A of December 16, 1947 (61 Stat. (pt. 2) 1103), proclaimed, the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (hereinafter referred to as the "General Agreement"), containing a schedule of United States concessions designated as Schedule XX, which General Agreement, schedule, and proclamation have been supplemented by other agreements, schedules, and proclamations;

2. WHEREAS, after compliance with the requirements of Section 102 of the Tariff Classification Act of 1962 (76 Stat. 73), the President by Proclamation No. 3548 of August 21, 1963 (77 Stat. 1017), proclaimed, effective on and after August 31, 1963, the Tariff Schedules of the United States, which reflected, with modifications, and, in effect, superseded, Proclamation No. 2761A and proclamations supplementary thereto insofar as they relate to Schedule XX to the General Agreement;

3. WHEREAS, pursuant to Sections 221 and 224 of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962 (19 U.S.C. 1841 and 1844), the President, by a notice dated October 21, 1963, published and furnished to the United States Tariff Commission (hereinafter referred to as the "Tariff Commission"), lists of articles which might be considered for modifications or continuance of duties or other import restrictions, including reductions in duties below the 50 percent limitation specified in Section 201(b)(1) of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962 (19 U.S.C. 1821(b)(1)), or continuance of duty-free or excise treatment in the negotiation of trade agreements (48 CFR Part 180), which lists were supplemented by lists published by the President and furnished by him to the Tariff Commission by the notices dated February 18, 1965 (48 CFR Part 181), August 16, 1966 (48 CFR Part 182), and April 22, 1967 (32 F.R. 6429), and the Tariff Commission, after holding public hearings, advised the President with respect to each such article of its judgment as to the probable economic effect of such modifications;

4. WHEREAS, pursuant to Sections 223 and 224 of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962 (19 U.S.C. 1843 and 1844) and in accordance with Section 3(g) of Executive Order No. 11075 of January 15, 1963 (48 CFR 1.3(g)), the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations, appointed by the President pursuant to Section 241(a) of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962 (19 U.S.C. 1871 (a)), designated, on April 23, 1963, the

Trade Information Committee to afford an opportunity, through public hearings and other means, for any interested person to present his views concerning any article on the lists identified in the third recital of this proclamation or any other matter relevant to the negotiation of trade agreements (48 CFR 202.3), and the Trade Information Committee, after holding public hearings, furnished the President with a summary of its hearings;

5. WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 222 of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962 (19 U.S.C. 1842), the President received information and advice with respect to the trade agreement identified in the seventh recital of this proclamation, from the Departments of Agriculture, Commerce, Defense, the Interior, Labor, State, and the Treasury, and from such other sources as he deemed appropriate, and, pursuant to Section 241 (b) of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962 (19 U.S.C. 1871(b)), the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations received information and advice with respect to that agreement from representatives of industry, agriculture, and labor, and from such agencies as he deemed appropriate;

6. WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 201 (a) of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962 (19 U.S.C. 1821(a)), the President determined that certain existing duties or other import restrictions of the United States, of foreign countries which were contracting parties to the General Agreement, or of foreign countries which sought to accede to the General Agreement, were unduly burdening and restricting the foreign trade of the United States and that one or more of the purposes stated in Section 102 of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962 (19 U.S.C. 1801) would be promoted by entering into the trade agreement identified in the seventh recital of this proclamation;

7. WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 201 (a) (1) of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962, on June 30, 1967, the President, through his duly empowered representative, entered into a trade agreement with other contracting parties to the General Agreement and with countries seeking to accede to the General Agreement, which trade agreement consists of the Geneva (1967) Protocol to the General Agreement, including a schedule of United States concessions annexed thereto (hereinafter referred to as "Schedule XX (Geneva—1967)"), together with the Final Act Authenticating the Results of the 1964-67 Trade Conference Held under the Auspices of the Contracting Parties to the General Agreement (a copy of which Protocol, including Schedule XX annexed thereto, and a copy of which Final Act being annexed to this proclamation as Annex I);

8. WHEREAS, each modification of existing duty proclaimed in this proclamation which provides with respect to an article for a decrease in duty below the limitation specified in Section 201 (b) (1) or 253 of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962 (19 U.S.C. 1821(b) (1) or 1883) is authorized by one or more of the following provisions:

(a) Section 202 of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962 (19 U.S.C. 1822), by virtue of the fact that the rate of duty existing on July 1, 1962, applicable to the article was not more than 5 percent ad valorem (or ad valorem equivalent);



(b) Section 213 of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962 (19 U.S.C. 1833), by virtue of the fact that, after being advised by the Tariff Commission pursuant to that section, the President, prior to entering into the trade agreement identified in the seventh recital of this proclamation, determined, pursuant to that section, that the article was a tropical agricultural or forestry commodity, that the like article was not produced in significant quantities in the United States, and that the European Economic Community made a commitment with respect to duties or other import restrictions applicable to such article which is likely to assure access to its markets under the conditions set forth in that section;

(c) Section 254 of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962 (19 U.S.C. 1884), by virtue of the fact that the President determined, pursuant to that section, that the decrease authorized by that section will simplify the computation of the amount of duty imposed with respect to the article; and

(d) Section 203 of the Tariff Classification Act of 1962, as amended (76 Stat. 882), Section 2(b) of Public Law 89-204 (79 Stat. 839), Section 3(a) of the Tariff Schedules Technical Amendments Act of 1965 (79 Stat. 933), Section 4 of Public Law 89-388 (80 Stat. 110), and Section 1 of Public Law 90-14 (81 Stat. 14);

9. WHEREAS, in the case of each decrease in duty of the type specified in clause (a) or (c) of the eighth recital of this proclamation which involves the determination of the ad valorem equivalent of a specific rate of duty, and in the case of each modification in the form of an import duty, the Tariff Commission determined, pursuant to Section 256(7) of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962 (19 U.S.C. 1886(7)) and in accordance with Section 5(a) of Executive Order No. 11075 of January 15, 1963 (48 CFR 1.5(a)), and at the direction of the President, the ad valorem equivalent of the specific rate or the specific equivalent of the ad valorem rate, as the case may be, on the basis of the value of imports of the article concerned during a period determined by it to be representative, utilizing, to the maximum extent practicable, the standards of valuation contained in Section 402 or 402a of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1401a or 1402) applicable to such article during such representative period;

10. WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 201(a) (2) of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962, I determine that the modification or continuance of existing duties or other import restrictions and the continuance of existing duty-free or excise treatment hereinafter proclaimed are required or appropriate to carry out the trade agreement identified in the seventh recital of this proclamation and related parts of other agreements; and

11. WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 304(a) (3) (J) of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1304(a) (3) (J)) and Section 258 of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962 (19 U.S.C. 1888), I find that the suspension of the effectiveness of the proviso to Section 304(a) (3) (J), with respect to the marking of the articles provided for in headnote 2 of Part 1 of Schedule 2 of the Tariff Schedules of the United States (added thereto by Section A of Annex II to this proclamation), is required to carry

out the trade agreement identified in the seventh recital of this proclamation:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, LYNDON B. JOHNSON, President of the United States of America, acting under the authority vested in me by the Constitution and the statutes, including but not limited to Sections 201, 202, 213, and 254 of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962, do proclaim that:

(1) Subject to the applicable provisions of the General Agreement, the Geneva (1967) Protocol, and other agreements supplemental to the General Agreement, the modification or continuance of existing duties or other import restrictions and the continuance of existing duty-free or excise treatment, provided for in Schedule XX (Geneva—1967), shall be effective on and after January 1, 1968, as provided for therein; and

(2) To this end and to give effect to related parts of other agreements, the Tariff Schedules of the United States are modified, effective on and after January 1, 1968, as provided for in Annexes II and III to this proclamation.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 16th day of December in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and sixty-seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and ninety-second.

LYNDON B. JOHNSON.

(T.D. 68-10)

*Foreign currencies—Rates of exchange*

Rates of exchange certified to the Secretary of the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, for the Ceylon Rupee, Finnish Markka, Irish Pound, New Zealand Dollar, Spanish Peseta, and United Kingdom Pound

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C., December 26, 1967.

The Federal Reserve Bank of New York, pursuant to section 522(c), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (31 U.S.C. 372(c)), has certified the following rates of exchange which vary by 5 per centum or more from the quarterly rate published in Treasury Decision 67-235 for the dates and countries indicated. Therefore, as to entries covering merchandise exported on the dates and from the countries listed, whenever it is necessary for customs purposes to convert such currency into currency



of the United States, conversion shall be at the following daily rates:

Ceylon Rupee:

November 28, 1967, through November 29, 1967	--- \$0. 166233
November 30, 1967, through December 4, 1967	----- 0. 166066
December 5, 1967	----- 0. 166300
December 6, 1967	----- 0. 166140
December 7, 1967, through December 8, 1967	----- 0. 166080

Finnish Markka:

November 27, 1967, through December 8, 1967	----- \$0. 237125
---	-------------------

Irish Pound and United Kingdom Pound:

November 27, 1967	----- \$2. 419800
November 28, 1967	----- 2. 419880
November 29, 1967	----- 2. 419900
November 30, 1967, through December 1, 1967	----- 2. 419800
December 4, 1967	----- 2. 412540
December 5, 1967	----- 2. 413016
December 6, 1967	----- 2. 410150
December 7, 1967	----- 2. 408650
December 8, 1967	----- 2. 406500

New Zealand Dollar:

November 27, 1967	----- \$1. 122766
November 28, 1967	----- 1. 124840
November 29, 1967	----- 1. 125221
November 30, 1967	----- 1. 125013
December 1, 1967	----- 1. 125065
December 4, 1967	----- 1. 122553
December 5, 1967	----- 1. 122504
December 6, 1967	----- 1. 121393
December 7, 1967	----- 1. 120638
December 8, 1967	----- 1. 119658

Spanish Peseta:

November 27, 1967	----- \$0. 0142097
November 28, 1967	----- 0. 0142350
November 29, 1967	----- 0. 0142336
November 30, 1967	----- 0. 0142350
December 1, 1967, through December 4, 1967	----- 0. 0142352
December 5, 1967	----- 0. 0142619
December 6, 1967	----- 0. 0142666
December 7, 1967	----- 0. 0142335
December 8, 1967	----- 0. 0142360

(342.21)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

[Published in the Federal Register December 30, 1967 (32 F.R. 21040)]

(T.D. 68-11)

*Foreign currencies—Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, Thailand baht (tical)*

Rates of exchange certified to the Secretary of the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, for the Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, and Thailand baht (tical)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., January 2, 1968.*

The Federal Reserve Bank of New York, pursuant to section 522(c), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (31 U.S.C. 372(c)), has certified the following rates of exchange for the dates and countries as indicated:

Argentine peso:

December 26, 1967-----	\$0.00284695
December 27, 1967-----	.00284493
December 28, 1967-----	.00284493
December 29, 1967-----	.00284493

Denmark krone:

December 26, 1967-----	50.134100
December 27, 1967-----	.134133
December 28, 1967-----	.134137
December 29, 1967-----	.134087

Hong Kong dollar:

Official rate of \$0.163750\* for the period from December 4 through 8, 1967 and the following Free\* rates:

December 4, 1967-----	\$0.165289
December 5, 1967-----	.164948
December 6, 1967-----	.165084
December 7, 1967-----	.164948
December 8, 1967-----	.164744

Iran rial:

For the period from December 4 through 8, 1967, rate of \$0.0133333\*.

Philippine peso:

For the period from December 4 through 8, 1967, rate of \$0.254766\*.

Thailand baht (tical):

For the period from December 4 through 8, 1967, rate of \$0.0479375\*.

\*Certified as nominal rates.

This information is for use pursuant to section 16.4, Customs Regulations (19 CFR 16.4).

(342.211)

EDWIN F. RAINS,

*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

(T.D. 68-12)

*Bonds*

Approval and discontinuance of bonds on customs Form 7587 for the control of instruments of international traffic of a kind specified in section 10.41a of the Customs Regulations

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., December 28, 1967.*

Bonds on customs Form 7587 for the control of instruments of international traffic of a kind specified in section 10.41a of the Customs Regulations have been approved or discontinued as follows:

Name of principal and surety	Date of bond	Date of approval	Date of discontinuance	Filed with regional commissioner/district director; amount
A.S. International Corp., 50 E. 42nd St., New York, N.Y.; St. Paul Mercury Ins. Co.	Nov. 29, 1966	Nov. 30, 1966	Dec. 5, 1967	New York, N.Y.; \$10,000
J.C. Brock Corp., 95 Kentucky St., Buffalo, N.Y.; The Aetna Casualty & Surety Co.	Oct. 6, 1967	Nov. 27, 1967	-----	Buffalo, N.Y.; \$10,000
Crown Zellerbach Corp., San Francisco, Calif.; Pacific Indemnity Co.	June 14, 1966	June 24, 1966	June 13, 1967	San Francisco, Calif.; \$10,000
Crown Zellerbach Corp., San Francisco, Calif.; The Travelers Indemnity Co.	June 14, 1967	Dec. 15, 1967	-----	San Francisco, Calif.; \$10,000
Samuel Edlow, Suite 214, Port Columbus International Airport, Columbus, Ohio; The Travelers Indemnity Co.	Nov. 15, 1967	Dec. 12, 1967	-----	New York, N.Y.; \$10,000
Melanson, Edmond P., Cocagne, N.B., Can.; Hartford Accident & Indemnity Co.	Nov. 22, 1963	Nov. 22, 1963	Nov. 22, 1967	Portland, Me.; \$10,000
Melanson, E.P., Ltd., Cocagne, N.B., Can.; Maine Bonding & Casualty Co.	Nov. 22, 1967	Nov. 22, 1967	-----	Portland, Me.; \$10,000
South African Marine Corp., 17 Battery Pl., New York, N.Y.; St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co.	Dec. 12, 1967	Dec. 12, 1967	-----	New York, N.Y.; \$10,000
The Gold Line, Ltd., P.O. Box 5785, Nassau, Bahamas; The Travelers Indemnity Co.	Nov. 9, 1967	Dec. 13, 1967	-----	Miami, Fla.; \$10,000

(542.113)

ROBERT V. MCINTYRE,  
*Assistant Commissioner,  
Office of Regulations and Rulings.*

(T.D. 68-13)

*Classification of embossing machines*

Decision in C.D. 3116, classifying certain embossing machines as office machines not specially provided for under item 676.30, Tariff Schedules of the United States, limited

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., December 29, 1967.*

*In Pitney-Bowes Inc., v. United States*, C.D. 3116 (decided September 14, 1967), the United States Customs Court held that certain embossing machines which impress letters or characters into metal plates for use in other machines for the mailing of correspondence or the keeping of records are classifiable under the provision for office machines not specially provided for, in item 676.30, TSUS, rather than under the provision for metal-working machine tools, other, in item 674.35.

The principle of C.D. 3116 is limited to the embossing machines before the Court and similar machines used chiefly in offices and should not be extended to other machines which perform work on metal.

(344.3)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

(T.D. 68-14)

*Foreign currencies—Quarterly list of rates of exchange*

List of rates of exchange certified to the Secretary of the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York for use during the quarter beginning January 1 through March 31, 1968

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., January 3, 1968.*

The appended table lists the rates of exchange of certain foreign currencies first certified to the Secretary of the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York under the provisions of section 522(c), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (31 U.S.C. 372(c)), for a day in the quarter beginning January 1, 1968. The rates are published for the information and use of customs officers and others concerned pursuant to section 16.4, Customs Regulations (19 CFR 16.4).

(342.211)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

*List of values of foreign currencies certified to the Secretary of the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York under provisions of section 522(c), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended*

QUARTER BEGINNING JANUARY 1 THROUGH MARCH 31, 1968

Country	Name of Currency	Dollars
Australia.....	Dollar.....	1. 117658
Austria.....	Schilling.....	. 0387125
Belgium.....	Franc.....	. 0201250
Canada.....	Dollar.....	. 924800
Ceylon.....	Rupee.....	. 166905
Finland.....	Markka.....	. 237125
France.....	Franc.....	. 203370
Germany.....	Deutsche Mark.....	. 249820
India.....	Rupee.....	. 133375
Ireland.....	Pound.....	2. 404600
Italy.....	Lira.....	. 00160141
Japan.....	Yen.....	. 00276200
Malaysia.....	Dollar.....	. 326833
Mexico.....	Peso.....	. 0800560
Netherlands.....	Guilder.....	. 277778
New Zealand.....	Dollar.....	1. 118805
Norway.....	Krone.....	. 139975
Portugal.....	Escudo.....	. 0348500
Republic of South Africa.....	Rand.....	1. 397428
Spain.....	Peseta.....	. 0142397
Sweden.....	Krona.....	. 193808
Switzerland.....	Franc.....	. 230820
United Kingdom.....	Pound.....	2. 404600

## (T.D. 68-15)

*Foreign currencies—Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, Thailand baht (tical)*

Rates of exchange certified to the Secretary of the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, for the Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, and Thailand baht (tical)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C., January 9, 1968.

The Federal Reserve Bank of New York, pursuant to section 522(c), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (31 U.S.C. 372(c)), has certified the following rates of exchange for the dates and countries as indicated:

**Argentine peso:**

For the period from January 2 through 5, 1968, rate of \$0.00284493.

**Denmark krone:**

January 2, 1968.....	\$0.134125
January 3, 1968.....	.134125
January 4, 1968.....	.134216
January 5, 1968.....	.134191

**Hong Kong dollar:**

Official rate of \$0.163750\* for the period from December 11 through 15, 1967, and the following Free\* rates:

December 11, 1967.....	\$0.164609
December 12, 1967.....	.164271
December 13, 1967.....	.164068
December 14, 1967.....	.164271
December 15, 1967.....	.163800

**Iran rial:**

For the period from December 11 through 15, 1967, rate of \$0.0133333\*.

**Philippine peso:**

For the period from December 11 through 15, 1967, rate of \$0.254766\*.

---

\*Certified as nominal rates.

Thailand baht (tical) :

For the period from December 11 through 15, 1967, rate of \$0.0479375\*.

This information is for use pursuant to section 16.4, Customs Regulations (19 CFR 16.4).

(342.211)

EDWIN F. RAINS,

*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

\*Certified as nominal rates.

(T.D. 68-16)

*Importation of motor vehicles and items of motor vehicle equipment—Customs regulations amended*

Part 12, Customs Regulations amended to prescribe regulations for the entry of motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment under the National Traffic and Motor Vehicle Safety Act of 1966

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C.

TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES

CHAPTER 1—BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

Notice of a proposal to add section 12.80 to Part 12 of the Customs Regulations to prescribe regulations providing for the admission or refusal of motor vehicles or items of motor vehicle equipment which are offered for importation into the United States and which are subject to Federal motor vehicle safety standards promulgated by the Department of Transportation in 23 CFR Part 255, pursuant to the provisions of the National Traffic and Motor Vehicle Safety Act of 1966, was published in the Federal Register for November 30, 1967 (32 F.R. 16432). Interested persons were given an opportunity to submit relevant data, views, or arguments in writing regarding the proposed regulations. All comments received have been carefully considered.

In response to those comments, in addition to several minor changes, the first paragraph of section 12.80(b) has been amended to provide for the entry, without written declaration, of motor vehicles and items of motor vehicle equipment intended for export and so labeled. A new provision is also added (section 12.80(b)(4)) to provide for the entry, upon written declaration, of new vehicles intended for resale



which do not fully conform to the safety standards because of the absence of readily attachable equipment items, provided that the importer or consignee undertakes to attach the missing items before such vehicles are offered to the general public for sale. Finally, the importation of nonconforming vehicles for competition purposes will be permitted under section 12.80(b) (7) if the vehicle will not be licensed for use on the public roads.

Part 12 is accordingly amended to add a new centerhead and section as follows:

**MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURED ON OR AFTER JANUARY 1, 1968**

**12.80 Federal motor vehicle safety standards.**—(a) *Standards prescribed by the Department of Transportation.*—Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment manufactured on or after January 1, 1968, offered for sale, or introduction or delivery in interstate commerce, or importation into the United States are subject to Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards (hereafter referred to in this section as “safety standards”) prescribed by the Secretary of Transportation under sections 103 and 119 of the National Traffic and Motor Vehicle Safety Act of 1966 (15 U.S.C. 1392, 1407) as set forth in regulations in 23 CFR. A motor vehicle (hereafter referred to in this section as “vehicle”) or item of motor vehicle equipment (hereafter referred to in this section as “equipment item”), manufactured on or after January 1, 1968, is not permitted entry into the United States unless (with certain exceptions set forth in paragraph (b) of this section) it is in conformity with applicable safety standards in effect at the time the vehicle or equipment item was manufactured.

(b) *Requirements for entry and release.*—(1) Any vehicle or equipment item offered for importation into the customs territory of the United States shall not be refused entry under this section if (i) it bears a valid certification as required by section 114 of the National Traffic and Motor Vehicle Safety Act of 1966 (15 U.S.C. 1403) and regulations issued thereunder by the Secretary of Transportation (in the case of a vehicle, in the form of a label or tag permanently affixed to such vehicle or in the case of an equipment item, in the form of a label or tag on such item or on the outside of a container in which such item is delivered), or (ii) it is intended solely for export, such vehicle or equipment item and the outside of its container, if any, to be so labeled and tagged.

(2) Any such vehicle or equipment item not bearing such certification or export label shall be refused entry unless there is filed with the entry, in duplicate, a declaration verified by the importer or consignee which states that:

(i) Such vehicle or equipment item was manufactured on a date when there were no applicable safety standards in force, a verbal declaration being acceptable at the option of the district director of customs for vehicles entering at the Canadian and Mexican borders; or



(ii) Such vehicle or equipment item was not manufactured in conformity with applicable standards but has since been brought into conformity, such declaration to be accompanied by the certificate of the manufacturer, contractor, or other person who has brought such vehicle or equipment item into conformity which describes the nature and extent of the work performed; or

(iii) Such vehicle or equipment item does not conform with applicable standards, but that the importer or consignee will bring such vehicle or equipment item into conformity with such standards; or

(iv) Such vehicle is a new vehicle being imported for purposes of resale which does not presently conform to all applicable safety standards because readily attachable equipment items are not attached, but that there is affixed to its windshield a label stating the standard with which and the manner in which such vehicle does not conform and that the vehicle will be brought into conformity by attachment of such equipment items before it will be offered for sale to the first purchaser for purposes other than resale; or

(v) The importer or consignee is a nonresident of the United States, importing such vehicle or equipment item primarily for personal use or for the purpose of making repairs or alterations to the vehicle or equipment item, for a period not exceeding one year from the date of entry, and that he will not resell it in the United States during that time; *Provided*, that persons regularly entering the United States by a motor vehicle at the Canadian and Mexican borders may apply to the district director of customs for an appropriate means of identification to be affixed to such vehicle which will serve in place of the declaration required by this paragraph; or

(vi) The importer or consignee is a member of the armed forces of a foreign country on assignment in the United States, or is a member of the Secretariat of a public international organization so designated pursuant to 59 Stat. 669 on assignment in the United States, or is a member of the personnel of a foreign government on assignment in the United States who comes within the class of persons for whom free entry of motor vehicles has been authorized by the Department of State and that he is importing such vehicle or equipment item for purposes other than resale; or

(vii) The importer or consignee is importing such vehicle or equipment item solely for the purposes of show, test, experiment, competition, repairs or alterations and that such vehicle or equipment item will not be sold or licensed for use on the public roads.

(3) Any declaration given under this section (except an oral declaration accepted at the option of the district director of customs under subparagraph (2) (i) of this paragraph) shall state the name and address of the importer or consignee, the date and the entry number, a description of any equipment item, the make and model, engine serial and body serial numbers of any vehicle or other identification numbers, and the city and state in which it is to be registered and principally located if known. The district director of customs shall immediately forward the original of such declaration to the Federal Highway Administration of the Department of Transportation.

(c) *Release under Bond*.—If a declaration filed in accordance with paragraph (b) of this section states that the entry is being made under

circumstances described in paragraph (b) (2) (ii) of this section, the entry shall be accepted only if the importer gives a bond on customs Form 7551, 7553, or 7595 for the production of a statement verified by the importer or consignee that the vehicle or equipment item described in the declaration filed by the importer has been brought into conformity with applicable safety standards and identifying the manufacturer, contractor, or other person who has brought such vehicle or equipment item into conformity with such standards and describing the nature and extent of the work performed. The bond shall be in the amount required under section 25.4(a) of this chapter. Within 90 days after such entry, or such additional period as the district director of customs may allow for good cause shown, the importer or consignee shall deliver to the district director of customs the statement described in this paragraph, which the district director of customs shall forward to the Federal Highway Administration. If such statement is not delivered to the district director of customs for the port of entry of such vehicle or equipment item within 90 days of the date of entry or such additional period as may be allowed by the district director of customs, for good cause shown, the importer or consignee shall deliver or cause to be delivered to the district director of customs those vehicles or equipment items, which were released in accordance with this paragraph. In the event that any such vehicle or equipment item is not redelivered within 5 days following the date specified in the preceding sentence, liquidated damages shall be assessed in the full amount of a bond given on Form 7551. When the transaction has been charged against a bond given on Form 7553 or 7595, liquidated damages shall be assessed in the amount that would have been demanded under the preceding sentence if the merchandise had been released under a bond given on Form 7551.

(d) *Merchandise refused entry.*—If a vehicle or equipment item is denied entry under the provisions of paragraph (b) of this section, the district director of customs shall refuse to release the merchandise for entry into the United States and shall issue a notice of such refusal to the importer or consignee.

(e) *Disposition of merchandise refused entry into the United States; redelivered merchandise.*—Vehicles or equipment items which are denied entry under paragraph (b) of this section or which are redelivered in accordance with paragraph (c) of this section and which are not exported under customs supervision within 90 days from the date of notice of refusal of admission or date of redelivery shall be disposed of under customs laws and regulations; *Provided, however,* That any such disposition shall not result in an introduction into the United States of a vehicle or equipment item in violation of the National Traffic and Motor Vehicle Safety Act of 1966. (Sec. 623, 46 Stat. 759, as amended, sec. 108, 80 Stat. 722; 19 U.S.C. 1623; 15 U.S.C. 1397).

Since motor vehicles and items of motor vehicle equipment subject to the standards prescribed in 23 CFR, Part 255, may shortly be in transit to United States ports for entry, it is important that these regulations be put into effect at the earliest possible date. It is therefore found that the advance publication requirement under 5 U.S.C.

553 is impracticable and good cause is found for adopting these regulations effective upon publication in the Federal Register.

(521.112)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

Approved January 2, 1968:

MATTHEW J. MARKS,  
*Acting Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.*

Approved January 5, 1968:

ALAN S. BOYD,  
*Secretary of Transportation.*

[Published in the Federal Register January 10, 1968 (33 F.R. 300)]

---

(T.D. 68-17)

*Abstracts of Bureau decisions*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., January 9, 1968.*

The following abstracts of Bureau of Customs decisions of general interest are published as a matter of information and guidance.

(133.121)

ROBERT V. MCINTYRE,  
*Assistant Commissioner,*  
*Office of Regulations and Rulings.*

---

TARIFF CLASSIFICATION

**T.D. 68-17(1)** *Clocks, movements. Carry-over mechanisms.*—Spring-driven clock movements (carry-over mechanisms) used as an auxiliary means for driving the dials and hands of such time switches when electric power fails up to ten hours or until the restoration of electric power, classifiable under the provision for Clock movements, assembled, without dials or hands \* \* \*: Other clock movements; items 720.10 through 720.18, TSUS, in accordance with their value. Bureau letter dated December 18, 1967. (431)

**T.D. 68-17(2)** *Combination articles. Comb and mirror set.*—T.D. 56410(32) is rescinded. Bureau letter dated October 25, 1967. (493.314)

**T.D. 68-17(3) *Coral, cut but not set, suitable for use in jewelry.***  
*Coral stone beads.*—Graduated coral matching-stone beads temporarily strung on a nylon string without clasps, classifiable under the provision for Coral, cut but not set \* \* \* suitable for use in jewelry, in *item 741.15*, TSUS, and not under the provision for Jewelry and other objects of personal adornment not provided for \* \* \*: \* \* \* Other, in *item 740.37*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated December 8, 1967. (331.4)

**T.D. 68-17(4) *Dental cement. Classification Principles: "entireties". "tariff entities".***—Dental cement, consisting of a powder in one bottle and liquid in another, both packaged in a single carton, and when used, mixed together to form a plastic mass which hardens in the mouth, considered a tariff entity, classifiable under the provision for Dental cements, in *item 495.15*, TSUS. C.D. 2400 noted. Bureau letter dated December 4, 1967. (442.4)

**T.D. 68-17(5) *Fatty substances. Stripped coconut.***—Palmkernel oil fatty acid C 14 — C 18, with components of stearic, lauric and palmitic acids, is classifiable under the provision for Fatty substances, not sulfonated or sulfated, and not specially provided for: \* \* \* Of vegetable origin: \* \* \* Derived from coconut, palmkernel, or palm oil, in *item 490.24*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated December 11, 1967. (418.131)

**T.D. 68-17(6) *Feather articles, nspf. Jacket.***—Men's quilted jackets in chief value of feather filling, with outer shell of non-waterproofed nylon fabric, classifiable under the provision for Articles not specially provided for, of feathers, in *item 748.40*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated December 12, 1967. (459.222)

**T.D. 68-17(7) *Forks. Potato holder.***—Four-tined device for holding a baked potato, consisting of four wire tines and a wooden handle, classifiable under the provision for Forks \* \* \*: \* \* \* With their handles: \* \* \* Other, in *item 650.49*, TSUS. C.D. 3156 noted. Bureau letter dated December 19, 1967. (442.4)

**T.D. 68-17(8) *Jewelry and related articles. Artificial flowers.***—A packaged kit consisting of several plastic bracelets, a plastic necklace, a plastic flower and a metal ring classifiable as follows: the metal ring, plastic necklace and the plastic bracelets under the provision for Jewelry \* \* \* valued not over 20 cents per dozen pieces or parts in *item 740.30*, TSUS: The plastic flower under the provision for Artificial flowers \* \* \*: Wholly or almost wholly of plastic, in *item 748.20*, TSUS. T.D. 34474 and Abstract 17102 noted. Bureau letter dated December 18, 1967. (492.12)

**T.D. 68-17(9) *Machinery parts. Flywheels.***—Flywheels with shafts, separately imported, to be installed in generating sets con-

sisting of generators, electric motors, flywheels, clutches, and internal combustion engines, between the motors and the engines, used to start the engines when the generators fail to receive power from the electric motors, not constituting parts of either the motors or the engines, classifiable under the provision for Machinery parts not containing electrical features and not specially provided for, in *item 680.90*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated December 6, 1967. (432.41)

**T.D. 68-17(10)** *Machine tools. Vehicles nspf, including trailers. Conveyors. Classification Principles: "entireties". "tariff entities".*—Boring and turning machine permanently attached to a trailer classifiable with the trailer as an entirety under the provision for Machine tools: Metal-working machine tools: \* \* \* Other, in *item 674.35*, TSUS. Boring and turning machine not permanently attached to trailer separately classifiable under the same provision but trailer is separately classifiable under the provision for Vehicles (including trailers), not self-propelled, not specially provided for, in *item 692.60*, TSUS. Conveyor which is permanent part of boring and turning machine classifiable as an entirety with the boring and turning machine under the provision for Machine tools: Metal-working machine tools: \* \* \* Other, in *item 674.35*, TSUS. If the conveyor is an independent unit, it is classifiable under the provision for Conveyors, in *item 664.10*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated December 18, 1967. (434)

**T.D. 68-17(11)** *Papier-mache articles, nspf. Animal figures.*—A papier-mache figure of a dog, in a reclining position with a nodding head, measuring approximately 10 inches in length with a fur-like body, is classifiable under the provision for Articles \* \* \* of papier-mache \* \* \* not specially provided for: \* \* \* Of papier-mache, in *item 256.75*, TSUS. T.D. 56184(91) revoked. C.D. 3061 noted. Bureau letter dated December 8, 1967. (492.1)

**T.D. 68-17(12)** *Parts of structures. Uniflotes.*—Uniflotes, structural steel-framed units, all-welded construction, each measuring 17 by 8 by 4 feet, with two internal watertight bulk-heads, several uniflotes coupled together used for constructing harbors, jetties, ship-to-shore causeways, floating piers, Bailey bridges, off-shore drilling rigs, and rafting equipment for supporting piling frames and lifting equipment, classifiable under the provision for Other structures and parts of structures \* \* \*: \* \* \* Other, in *item 652.98*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated December 18, 1967. (423.11)

**T.D. 68-17(13)** *Tanned skin scrap. Digested wool.*—Wool removed from sheepskin trimmings or scrap by the digestion process, with fibers averaging less than 1 inch in length, is classifiable under the provision for Fibers recovered from tanned skin scrap, in *item 307.30*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated November 17, 1967. (473.234)

**T.D. 68-17(14) Toilet preparation. Mouthwash.**—Mouthwash with active ingredients of benzenoid antiseptics and chloroform, along with 65% ethyl alcohol and water, is classifiable under the provision for Other toilet preparations: \* \* \* Containing alcohol, in *item 461.45*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated December 11, 1967. (412.6)

**T.D. 68-17(15) Waste and scrap, nspf. Contaminated degreasing solvents.**—A substance composed of waste oil and chlorinated solvents resulting from industrial degreasing operations, in no definite proportions but averaging approximately 40 to 50 percent contaminants, imported for the purpose of reclaiming the solvents, classifiable under the provision for Waste and scrap not specially provided for, in *item 793.00*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated December 8, 1967. (417.6)

**T.D. 68-17(16) Wearing apparel. Mexican-style sleeveless outer-garment.**—Unornamented, sleeveless, collarless, cardigan for men, of medium-heavy weight, classifiable under the provision for Other men's \* \* \* wearing apparel, not ornamented: \* \* \* Of cotton: \* \* \* Not knit: \* \* \* Other, in *item 380.39*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated December 19, 1967. (473.4)

**T.D. 68-17(17) Wood articles, nspf. Hemolysis applicator.**—Hemolysis applicators, small, rounded, wooden sticks, approximately  $1\frac{1}{8}$  inches in length, used by medical technologists to remove blood clots from tubes and to mix blood, among other uses, but not chiefly used by doctors or nurses, are classifiable under the provision for Articles not specially provided for, of wood, in *item 207.00*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated December 4, 1967. (426.85)

**T.D. 68-17(18) Wood fence pickets, palings and rails. Snow fence.**—Snow fence, in 50 foot rolls, manufactured with  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch by  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches by 4 foot wood lath and 13 gauge galvanized wire, classifiable under the provision for Wood fence pickets, palings, and rails, whether or not assembled into fence sections, in *item 200.75*, TSUS. Abstract 48792, citing definition of "palings," noted. Bureau letter dated December 4, 1967. (481.213)

**T.D. 68-17(19) Woven fabrics in chief value but not wholly of cotton. Determination that fabric is colored.**—Colored fabric woven of cotton and of man-made fibers being colored with removable fugitive dye for identification purposes, classifiable as colored fabric under the provision for Woven fabrics, in chief value, but not wholly, of cotton: Containing \* \* \* man-made fibers \* \* \*: Not fancy or figured: \* \* \* Colored, whether or not bleached, in *item 328*.—*Schedule 3, Headnote 2(b)* definition of "colored" noted. Bureau letter dated December 18, 1967. (442.4)



(T.D. 68-18)

*Cotton textiles—Restrictions on entry*

Restrictions on certain categories of cotton textiles and cotton textile products manufactured or produced in the Republic of the Philippines

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., January 9, 1968.*

There is published below the directive of December 15, 1967, received by the Commissioner of Customs from the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee concerning the restrictions on entry in the United States of cotton textiles and cotton textile products in certain categories manufactured or produced in the Republic of the Philippines.

This directive was published in the Federal Register on December 27, 1967 (32 F.R. 20824), by the Interagency Textile Administrative Committee.

(343.3)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

---

THE SECRETARY OF COMMERCE  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20230  
PRESIDENT'S CABINET TEXTILE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

*December 15, 1967.*

COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS  
*Department of the Treasury*  
*Washington, D.C. 20226*

DEAR MR. COMMISSIONER:

Under the terms of the Long-Term Arrangement Regarding International Trade in Cotton Textiles done at Geneva on February 9, 1962, pursuant to the bilateral cotton textile agreement of September 21, 1967, between the United States and the Republic of the Philippines, and in accordance with the procedures outlined in Executive Order 11052 of September 28, 1962, as amended by Executive Order 11214 of April 7, 1965, you are directed to prohibit, effective January 1, 1968, and for the period extending through December 31, 1968, entry into the United States for consumption and withdrawal from warehouse for consumption, of cotton textiles and cotton textile products in categories 9, 22, 26, 32, 39, 42, 43, 45, 46, 50, 51, 60 and 61, produced or

manufactured in the Republic of the Philippines, in excess of the following levels of restraint:

<i>Category</i>	<i>Twelve-Month Level of Restraint</i>
9	1,250,000 sq. yds.
22	1,500,000 sq. yds.
26	1,250,000 sq. yds. (of which not more than 300,000 sq. yds. may be in duck <sup>1</sup> )
32	3,000,000 dozen
39	275,000 dozen pairs
42	30,000 dozen
43	60,000 dozen
45	30,000 dozen
46	10,000 dozen
50	10,000 dozen
51	10,000 dozen
60	8,500 dozen
61	1,550,000 dozen

Entries of cotton textiles and cotton textile products in Categories 9, 22, 26, 32, 39, 45, 50, 51, 60, and 61, produced or manufactured in the Republic of the Philippines and which have been exported to the United States from the Republic of the Philippines prior to January 1, 1968, shall, to the extent of any unfilled balances, be charged against the levels of restraint established for such goods during the period January 1, 1967, through December 31, 1967. In the event that the level of restraint established for the period January 1, 1967, through December 31, 1967, has been exhausted by previous entries, such goods shall be subject to the directives set forth in this letter. However, entries of cotton textiles and cotton textile products in Categories 42, 43, and 46, produced or manufactured in the Republic of the Philippines and which have been exported to the United States from the Republic of the Philippines prior to January 1, 1968, shall not be subject to this directive.

The levels of restraint set forth above are subject to adjustment pursuant to the provisions of the bilateral agreement of September 21, 1967, between the Governments of the United States and the Republic of the Philippines which provide in part that within the aggregate and applicable group limits, limits on certain categories may be ex-

<sup>1</sup> Only T.S.U.S.A. Nos.:

320.—01 through 04, 06, 08

321.—01 through 04, 06, 08

322.—01 through 04, 06, 08

326.—01 through 04, 06, 08

327.—01 through 04, 06, 08

328.—01 through 04, 06, 08



ceeded by not more than 5 per cent; for the limited carryover of shortfalls in certain categories to the next agreement year; and for administrative arrangements. Any appropriate adjustments pursuant to the provisions of the bilateral agreement referred to above, will be made to you by letter from the Chairman of the Interagency Textile Administrative Committee.

A detailed description of the categories in terms of T.S.U.S.A. numbers was published in the Federal Register on July 7, 1966 (31 F.R. 9310).

In carrying out the above directions, entry into the United States for consumption shall be construed to include entry for consumption into the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

The actions taken with respect to the Government of the Republic of the Philippines and with respect to imports of cotton textiles and cotton textile products from the Republic of the Philippines have been determined by the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee to involve foreign affairs functions of the United States. Therefore, the directions to the Commissioner of Customs, being necessary to the implementation of such actions, fall within the foreign affairs exception to the notice provisions of 5 U.S.C. 553 (Supp. II, 1965-66). This letter will be published in the Federal Register.

Sincerely yours,

A. B. TROWBRIDGE,  
*Secretary of Commerce*  
*Chairman, President's Cabinet*  
*Textile Advisory Committee*

---

(T.D. 68-19)

*Cotton textiles—Restrictions on entry*

Restrictions on entry of cotton textiles and cotton textile products in certain categories manufactured or produced in the Republic of Korea

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., January 9, 1968.*

There is published below the directive of December 12, 1967, received by the Commissioner of Customs from the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee concerning the restrictions on entry in the United States of cotton textiles and cotton textile products in certain categories manufactured or produced in the Republic of Korea. This directive supplements and amends that Committee's directives of December 6, 1966 (T.D. 67-9), and December 29, 1966 (T.D. 67-37).

This directive was published in the Federal Register on December 19, 1967 (32 F.R. 18126), by the Interagency Textile Administrative Committee.

(343.3)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

THE SECRETARY OF COMMERCE  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20230

PRESIDENT'S CABINET TEXTILE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

*December 12, 1967.*

COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS  
*Department of the Treasury*  
*Washington, D.C. 20226*

DEAR MR. COMMISSIONER:

This directive supplements and amends but does not cancel the directives issued to you on December 6, 1966, and December 29, 1966, by the Chairman, President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee, regarding imports of cotton textiles and cotton textile products produced or manufactured in the Republic of Korea.

Under the terms of the Long-Term Arrangement Regarding International Trade in Cotton Textiles done at Geneva on February 9, 1962, pursuant to the bilateral cotton textile agreement of December 11, 1967, between the United States and the Republic of Korea, and in accordance with the procedures outlined in Executive Order 11052 of September 28, 1962, as amended by Executive Order 11214 of April 7, 1965, you are directed, effective as soon as possible, and for the period beginning January 1, 1967, and extending through December 31, 1967, to prohibit entry into the United States for consumption and withdrawal from warehouse for consumption, of cotton textiles and cotton textile products in Categories 7, 9, 18-19, 22, 26, 31 (T.S.U.S.A. No. 366.2740 only), 34, 45, 46, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54, 60, and 64 (T.S.U.S.A. Nos.: 366.4500, 366.4600, 366.4700, and 347.3340 only), produced or manufactured in the Republic of Korea, in excess of the following twelve-month levels of restraint:

<i>Category</i>	<i>Twelve-Month Level of Restraint</i>
7	485, 023 sq. yds. <sup>1</sup>
9	2, 426, 250 sq. yds.
18-19	1, 838, 438 sq. yds.
22	743, 001 sq. yds.

<sup>1</sup> This level has been adjusted to reflect entries made during the period January 1, 1967, and extending through September 30, 1967. No adjustments have been made for entries after September 30, 1967.

<i>Category</i>	<i>Twelve-Month Level of Restraint</i>
26 (duck only <sup>a</sup> )	10, 937, 344 sq. yds
26 (other than duck)	919, 219 sq. yds
31 (only T.S.U.S.A. No. 366.2740)	950, 866 pieces
34	88, 977 pieces
45	29, 804 dozen
46	23, 788 dozen
49	22, 885 dozen
50	41, 974 dozen
51	56, 807 dozen
52	29, 391 dozen
54	42, 019 dozen
60	25, 013 dozen
64 (only T.S.U.S.A. Nos.: 366.4500, 366.4600, and 366.4700)	443, 353 lbs.
64 (only T.S.U.S.A. No. 347.3340)	55, 781 lbs.

In carrying out this directive, cotton textiles and cotton textile products in Categories 46 and 60 produced or manufactured in the Republic of Korea and which have been exported to the United States from the Republic of Korea prior to October 1, 1967, shall not be subject to the levels set forth above.

The levels of restraint set forth above are subject to adjustment pursuant to the provisions of the bilateral agreement of December 11, 1967, between the Governments of the United States and the Republic of Korea which provides in part that within the aggregate and applicable group limits, limits on certain categories may be exceeded by not more than 5 percent; for the limited carryover of shortfalls in certain categories to the next agreement year; and for administrative arrangements. Any appropriate adjustments pursuant to the provisions of the bilateral agreement, as amended, referred to above, will be made to you by letter from the Chairman of the Interagency Textile Administrative Committee.

The actions taken with respect to the Government of the Republic of Korea and with respect to imports of cotton textiles and cotton textile products from the Republic of Korea have been determined by the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee to involve foreign affairs functions of the United States. Therefore, the directions to the

<sup>a</sup> Only T.S.U.S.A. Nos.:

320.—01 through 04, 06, 08

321.—01 through 04, 06, 08

322.—01 through 04, 06, 08

326.—01 through 04, 06, 08

327.—01 through 04, 06, 08

328.—01 through 04, 06, 08

Commissioner of Customs, being necessary to the implementation of such actions, fall within the foreign affairs exception to the notice provisions of 5 U.S.C. 553 (Supp. II, 1965-66). This letter will be published in the Federal Register.

Sincerely yours,

A. B. TROWBRIDGE,  
*Secretary of Commerce*  
*Chairman, President's Cabinet*  
*Textile Advisory Committee*

---

(T.D. 68-20)

*Cotton textiles—Restriction on entry*

Restriction on entry of cotton textiles in category 26 (duck only), manufactured or produced in Tunisia

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., January 9, 1968.*

There is published below the directive of December 20, 1967, received by the Commissioner of Customs from the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee concerning the restriction on entry in the United States of cotton textiles in category 26 (duck only), manufactured or produced in Tunisia.

This directive was published in the Federal Register on December 27, 1967 (32 F.R. 20825), by the Interagency Textile Administrative Committee.

(343.3)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

---

THE SECRETARY OF COMMERCE  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20230

PRESIDENT'S CABINET TEXTILE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

*December 20, 1967.*

COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS  
*Department of the Treasury*  
*Washington, D.C. 20226*

DEAR MR. COMMISSIONER:

Under the terms of the Long-Term Arrangement Regarding International Trade in Cotton Textiles done at Geneva on February 9, 1962, including Article 6(c) thereof relating to non-participants, and in accordance with the procedures outlined in Executive Order 11052

of September 28, 1962, as amended by Executive Order 11214 of April 7, 1965, you are directed, effective January 1, 1968, and for the twelve-month period extending through December 31, 1968, to prohibit entry into the United States for consumption and withdrawal from warehouse for consumption, of cotton textiles in Category 26 (duck only<sup>1</sup>), produced or manufactured in Tunisia, in excess of a level of restraint for the period of 320,000 square yards.

In carrying out this directive, entries of cotton textiles in Category 26 (duck only<sup>1</sup>), produced or manufactured in Tunisia, and which have been exported to the United States prior to January 1, 1968, shall not be subject to this directive.

A detailed description of category 26 in terms of T.S.U.S.A. numbers was published in the Federal Register on July 7, 1966 (31 F.R. 9310).

In carrying out the above directions, entry into the United States for consumption shall be construed to include entry for consumption into the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

The actions taken with respect to the Government of Tunisia and with respect to imports of cotton textiles and cotton textile products from Tunisia have been determined by the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee to involve foreign affairs functions of the United States. Therefore, the directions to the Commissioner of Customs, being necessary to the implementation of such actions, fall within the foreign affairs exception to the notice provisions of 5 U.S.C. 553 (Supp. II, 1965-66). This letter will be published in the Federal Register.

Sincerely yours,

A. B. TROWBRIDGE,  
*Secretary of Commerce,  
Chairman, President's Cabinet  
Textile Advisory Committee*

---

(T.D. 68-21)

*Bonded Carriers*

Approval and discontinuance of carrier bonds, customs Form 3587

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., January 9, 1968.*

Bonds of carriers for the transportation of bonded merchandise have been approved or discontinued as follows:

<sup>1</sup> Only T.S.U.S.A. Nos.:

320.—01 through 04, 06, 08  
321.—01 through 04, 06, 08  
322.—01 through 04, 06, 08

326.—01 through 04, 06, 08  
327.—01 through 04, 06, 08  
328.—01 through 04, 06, 08

Name of carrier and surety	Date of bond	Date of approval	Date of discontinuance	Filed with regional commissioner/ district director; amount
A. J. Arango, Inc., P.O. Box 3007, Tampa, Fla., freight forwarder; St. Paul Mercury Ins. Co.	Dec. 12, 1967	Dec. 12, 1967	-----	Tampa, Fla.; \$25,000
Baltimore-Washington Express Service, Inc., 3601 Benson Ave., Baltimore, Md., motor carrier; National Surety Corp.	Aug. 22, 1967	Nov. 29, 1967	-----	Baltimore, Md.; \$10,000
Belford Trucking Co., Inc., 1299 N.W. 79th Ave., Miami, Fla., motor carrier; Lumbermens Mutual Casualty Co.	Oct. 17, 1962	Oct. 17, 1962	Dec. 22, 1967	Tampa, Fla.; \$25,000
Blythe Motor Lines, Inc., P.O. Box 426, Tampa, Fla.; motor carrier; Federal Ins. Co. of N.Y.	Mar. 9, 1967	Apr. 21, 1967	Dec. 15, 1967	Tampa, Fla.; \$10,000
Kenneth A. Douglas dba Douglas Trucking Co., P.O. Box 1024, Corsicana, Tex., motor carrier; U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co.	Nov. 28, 1967	Dec. 6, 1967	-----	Laredo, Tex.; \$10,000
Graf Brothers, 1 Harris St., Newburyport, Mass., motor carrier; Mass. Bonding & Ins. Co.	Aug. 8, 1950	June 15, 1951	Nov. 29, 1967	Boston, Mass.; \$10,000
Graf Brothers, Inc., 180 Main St., Salisbury, Mass., motor carrier; Md. Casualty Co.	Nov. 13, 1967	Nov. 29, 1967	-----	Boston, Mass.; \$50,000
National Transfer Co., 4100 E. Marginal Way South, Seattle, Wash., motor carrier; Reliance Ins. Co.	Dec. 11, 1967	Dec. 20, 1967	-----	Seattle, Wash.; \$15,000
Padre Freight Lines, Inc., 1400 E. Anaheim St., Wilmington, Calif., motor carrier; St. Paul Mercury Ins. Co.	Nov. 22, 1967	Nov. 24, 1967	-----	San Diego, Calif.; \$25,000
Redwing Refrigerated, Inc., P.O. Box 426, Tampa, Fla., motor carrier; Federal Ins. Co. of N.Y.	Sept. 6, 1967	Dec. 15, 1967	-----	Tampa, Fla.; \$10,000
Tom Thompson dba Thompson Truck Lines, Fourth St. & Ross Ave., El Centro, Calif., motor carrier; Mid-Century Ins. Co.	Jan. 16, 1956	Jan. 31, 1956	Dec. 8, 1967	Los Angeles, Calif.; \$25,000
Transportes Internacionales De Baja Calif. S.A., P.O. Box 766, Calexico, Calif., motor carrier; Fireman's Fund Ins. Co.	Oct. 27, 1967	Nov. 27, 1967	-----	San Diego, Calif.; \$10,000
Universal Van Lines, Inc., 117 W. Virginia Beach Blvd., Norfolk, Va., motor carrier; New Hampshire Ins. Co.	Dec. 8, 1967	Dec. 11, 1967	-----	Norfolk, Va.; \$10,000

(241.2)

ROBERT V. McINTYRE,  
*Assistant Commissioner,  
Office of Regulations and Rulings.*

(T.D. 68-22)

*Cotton textiles—Restrictions on entry*

Restrictions on certain categories of cotton textiles and cotton textile products manufactured or produced in the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., January 10, 1968.*

There is published below the directive of December 15, 1967, received by the Commissioner of Customs from the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee concerning the restrictions on entry in the United States of cotton textiles and cotton textile products in certain categories manufactured or produced in the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia.

This directive was published in the Federal Register on December 27, 1967 (32 F.R. 20825), by the Interagency Textile Administrative Committee.

(343.3)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

---

THE SECRETARY OF COMMERCE  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20230  
PRESIDENT'S CABINET TEXTILE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

*December 15, 1967.*

COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS  
*Department of the Treasury*  
*Washington, D.C. 20226*

DEAR MR. COMMISSIONER:

Under the terms of the Long-Term Arrangement Regarding International Trade in Cotton Textiles done at Geneva on February 9, 1962, pursuant to the bilateral cotton textile agreement of September 26, 1967, between the United States and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia, and in accordance with the procedures outlined in Executive Order 11052 of September 28, 1962, as amended by Executive Order 11214 of April 7, 1965, you are directed to prohibit, effective January 1, 1968, and for the twelve-month period extending through December 31, 1968, entry into the United States for consumption, and withdrawal from warehouse for consumption, of cotton textiles and cotton textile products in Categories 9, 18-19, 22, 26 (duck only<sup>1</sup>), 26 (other than duck), 28-29, 31, 34-35, 48, and 49,



produced or manufactured in the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia, in excess of the following levels of restraint:

<i>Category</i>	<i>Twelve-Month Level of Restraint</i>
9	6,947,279 sq. yds. <sup>2</sup>
18-19	1,000,000 sq. yds.
22	1,600,000 sq. yds.
26 (duck <sup>1</sup> )	2,000,000 sq. yds.
26 (other than duck)	1,500,000 sq. yds.
28-29	507,380 pieces
31	474,150 pieces
34-35	322,580 pieces
48	3,416 dozen
49	15,384 dozen

Entries of cotton textiles and cotton textile products in Categories 9, 18-19, 22, 26 (duck only<sup>1</sup>), 28-29, 31, 34, 48, and 49, produced or manufactured in Yugoslavia, and exported to the United States prior to January 1, 1968, shall, to the extent of any unfilled balances, be charged against the level of restraint established for such goods during the period January 1, 1967, through December 31, 1967. In the event that the level of restraint established for such goods for that period has been exhausted by previous entries, such goods shall be subject to the directives set forth in this letter. Cotton textiles and cotton textile products in Categories 26 (other than duck), and 35, produced or manufactured in Yugoslavia and which have been exported to the United States from Yugoslavia prior to January 1, 1968, shall not be subject to this directive.

The levels of restraint set forth above are subject to adjustment pursuant to the provisions of the bilateral agreement of September 26, 1967, between the Governments of the United States and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia which provide in part that within the aggregate and applicable group limits, limits on certain categories may be exceeded by not more than 5 percent; for the limited carry-over of shortfalls in certain categories to the next agreement year; and for administrative arrangements. Any appropriate adjustments pursuant to the provisions of the bilateral agreement referred to above, will be made to you by letter from the Chairman of the Interagency Textile Administrative Committee.

<sup>1</sup> T.S.U.S.A. Nos.:

320.—01 through 04, 06, 08

321.—01 through 04, 06, 08

322.—01 through 04, 06, 08

326.—01 through 04, 06, 08

327.—01 through 04, 06, 08

328.—01 through 04, 06, 08

<sup>2</sup> The level for Category 9 has been reduced by 52,721 square yards pursuant to an administrative arrangement requested by the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia which allowed this amount of goods to be entered during the agreement year ending December 31, 1967.



A detailed description of the categories in terms of T.S.U.S.A. numbers was published in the Federal Register on July 7, 1966 (31 F.R. 9310).

In carrying out the above directions, entry into the United States for consumption shall be construed to include entry for consumption into the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

The actions taken with respect to the Government of the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia and with respect to imports of cotton textiles and cotton textile products from the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia have been determined by the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee to involve foreign affairs functions of the United States. Therefore, the directions to the Commissioner of Customs, being necessary to the implementation of such actions, fall within the foreign affairs exception to the notice provisions of 5 U.S.C. 553 (Supp. II, 1965-66). This letter will be published in the Federal Register.

Sincerely yours,

A. B. TROWBRIDGE,  
*Secretary of Commerce*  
*Chairman, President's Cabinet*  
*Textile Advisory Committee*

---

(T.D. 68-23)

*Synopses of Drawback decisions*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C., January 8, 1968.

The following are synopses of drawback rates and amendments issued February 24, 1965, to December 21, 1967, inclusive, pursuant to sections 22.1 to 22.5, inclusive, Customs Regulations.

(731.1)

ROBERT V. MCINTYRE,  
*Assistant Commissioner,*  
*Office of Regulations and Rulings.*

---

(A) *Batteries, lead acid storage, and parts thereof.*—T.D. 55511-D, covering the above articles manufactured under section 1313(b) by Price Battery Corp., Hamburg, Pa., with the use of pig lead and metallic antimony, *amended* to cover the said articles manufactured at the

Hamburg, Pa., factory by General Battery and Ceramic Corp., Reading, Pa., *successor*.

Amendment effective on articles exported on and after February 11, 1966, the date of secession.

Amendment issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., November 16, 1967.

(B) *Cookies and coconut macaroons*.—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by Delicious Cookie Co., Chicago, Ill., with the use of desiccated unsweetened coconut and nutmeats, and under section 1313(b) with the use of hard refined sugar, brown sugar and liquid sugar.

Rate effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after July 18, 1967.

Manufacturer's statement of October 9, 1967, forwarded to regional commissioners of customs, Chicago, Ill., and New York, N.Y., December 21, 1967.

(C) *Diiodohydroxyquinoline and 5-chloro-8-hydroxyquinoline*.—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by R.S.A. Corp., Ardsley, N.Y., with the use of imported 8-hydroxyquinoline base.

Rate effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after November 4, 1966.

Rate issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., October 31, 1967.

(D) *Doconil powder, an agricultural fungicide*.—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by Central Chemical Corp., Hagerstown, Md., at its factories located at Hagerstown and Elkton, Md., with the use of drawback Doconil.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after March 14, 1967, and exported on and after March 20, 1967.

Rate issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., November 27, 1967.

(E) *Granulation, Ortho-Novum*.—T.D. 56436-M, covering Ortho-Novum tablets manufactured under section 1313(a) by Ortho Pharmaceutical Corp., Raritan, N.J., with the use of imported Norethindrone (19 Nor 17 Alpha Ethinyl Testosterone) and imported Mestranol (17 Alpha Ethinyl Estradiol-3-Metyl Ether), *amended* to cover Ortho-Novum granulation manufactured by the said corporation with the use of the aforementioned imported merchandise.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured on and after January, 31, 1966, and exported on and after February 18, 1966.

Amendment issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., October 18, 1967.

(F) *Insect repellent*.—T.D. 55479-Q, covering pyrethrum formulations manufactured under section 1313(a) by McLaughlin Gormley King Co., Minneapolis, Minn., with the use of pyrethrum extract *amended* to cover insect repellent with the use of imported isocinchomeric acid.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after May 20, 1966.

Amendment issued by regional commissioner of customs, Chicago, Ill., October 19, 1967.

(G) *Locomotives*.—T.D. 56056-G, covering electric locomotives manufactured under section 1313(a) by General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y., at its factory located at Erie, Pa., with the use of imported pantographs, *amended* to cover locomotives manufactured by the said company at the aforementioned factory with the use of imported draw-hooks, couplings, speedometer parts, steel tired wheel assemblies, rough turned axles, and storage batteries.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured on and after October 13, 1964, and exported on and after October 23, 1964.

Amendment issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., October 16, 1967.

(H) *Machinery, non-military type, automotive mining*.—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by the Eimco Corp., Salt Lake City, Utah, with the use of imported air-cooled diesel engines.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after June 30, 1967, and exported on and after July 21, 1967.

Rate issued by regional commissioner of customs, San Francisco, Calif., October 27, 1967.

(I) *Machines, plastic injection molding*.—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by Van Dorn Co., Cleveland, Ohio, with the use of imported reciprocating screw injection units.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after June 8, 1967, and exported on and after July 26, 1967.

Rate issued by regional commissioner of customs, Chicago, Ill., October 6, 1967.

(J) *Medicinal preparations*.—Manufactured under section 1313(d) by Diakem, Inc., New York, N.Y., at the Madison, Conn., factory of Shore Chemical Co. with the use of domestic tax-paid alcohol.

Rate effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after July 17, 1967.

Manufacturer's statement of October 2, 1967, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., December 19, 1967.

(K) *Mills, cold strip, "Sendzimer".*—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by Westbury Farrel, a Div. of Textron, Inc., Providence, R.I., at its factory located at Cheshire, Conn., with the use of drawback machined, heat treated, ground, and finished alloy steel rolls.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after March 23, 1965, and exported on and after December 1, 1965.

Rate issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., November 27, 1967.

(L) *Molybdenum products and ferrotungsten.*—T.D. 50605-C, as amended by T.D.'s 51000-D, 51064-E, 52215-B, and 54924-E, covering various molybdenum products manufactured under section 1313(b) by Climax Molybdenum Co. of Pennsylvania (a Pennsylvania Corp.) New York, N.Y., at its factory located at Langeloth, Pa., with the use of molybdenum ore and concentrates and with the use of roasted molybdenum ore concentrates; and, covering ferrotungsten manufactured under section 1313(a) and (b) by the company with the use of tungsten ores and concentrates, further amended to cover the foregoing articles manufactured at the said factory by Climax Molybdenum Co., a Div. of American Metal Climax, Inc., (a New York Corp.), New York, N.Y., *successor*.

Amendment effective on articles exported on and after January 1, 1961, the date of succession.

Amendment issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., October 24, 1967.

(M) *Nylon sheet, rod and tube.*—Manufactured under section 1313(b) by Cadillac Plastic & Chemical Co., a Div. of Dayco Corp., Detroit, Mich., at its Kalamazoo, Mich., factory with the use of polyamide (nylon) type polyheromethylene amide resin.

Rate effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after November 15, 1965.

Manufacturer's statements of January 6, 1967, and December 4, 1967, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Chicago, Ill., December 19, 1967.

(N) *Oceanographic research instruments.*—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by Braincon Corp., Marion, Mass., with the use of imported clocks.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after December 1, 1966, and exported on and after May 24, 1967.

Rate issued by regional commissioner of customs, Boston, Mass., October 19, 1967.

(O) *Palm kernel oil, filtered*.—T.D. 52778—C, as amended, covering, among other things, refined hydrogenated palm kernel oil manufactured under section 1313(a) by Drew Chemical Corp., New York, N.Y., at its Boonton, N.J., factory with the use of imported crude palm kernel oil, *amended* to cover filtered palm kernel oil manufactured by the corporation at the said factory with the use of the aforementioned imported merchandise.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after March 9, 1966.

Amendment issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., October 5, 1967.

(P) *Piece goods, cotton, bleached, dyed, mercerized, and/or printed*.—T.D. 55596—K, covering the foregoing articles manufactured under section 1313(b) by Reeves Bros., Inc., Fairforest Finishing Div., Clevedale, S.C., with the use of greige cotton piece goods, *amended* to cover the said articles manufactured at additional factories located at Columbus, Ga., and Bishopville, S.C.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after May 28, 1967.

Supplemental statement of August 15, 1967, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., December 21, 1967.

(Q) *Piece goods, dyed and finished, slit (ribbon)*.—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by Perfect Manufacturers Supply Co., Ocean-side, N.Y., with the use of imported or drawback dyed and finished piece goods.

Rate effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after July 11, 1967.

Rate issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., October 27, 1967.

(R) *Piece goods, flocked*.—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by Vertipile, Inc., Lowell, Mass., with the use of imported or drawback piece goods.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after January 12, 1966, and exported on and after August 3, 1966.

Rate issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., October 9, 1967.

(S) *Pigment dispersions, pigment plasticizer pastes, pigment resin chips, pigment resin plasticizer chips, and pigment resin solvent ink concentrates*.—T.D. 67-202—S, covering the foregoing articles manufactured under section 1313(a) by Custom Chemicals Co., Inc., Wallington, N.J., with the use of imported organic pigments, *amended* to cover a change in location of the company's office and factory from

Foot of Currie Ave., Wallington, N.J., to 30 Paul Kohner Place, East Paterson, N.J.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after June 1, 1966.

Amendment issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., October 11, 1967.

(T) *Plastics*.—T.D. 50560-J, as amended, covering, among other things, safety-glass laminating plastic sheeting (Saflex) manufactured under section 1313(b), as amended, by Monsanto Chemical Co., St. Louis, Mo., at its Springfield, Mass.; Long Beach, Calif.; Addyston, Ohio, and Trenton, Mich., factories with the use of polyvinyl butyral "Butvar" resin, and vinyl chloride compound or film (Ultron) manufactured with the use of di-isooctyl phthalate and di-isodecyl phthalate, further *amended* to cover a change in name of the company from Monsanto Chemical Co., to Monsanto Co.

Amendment effective on articles exported on and after April 1, 1964, the date of the change in name.

Amendment issued by collector of customs, New York, N.Y., February 24, 1965.

(U) *Radios and clock radios*.—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by Trans-American Electronics International Co., Inc., Chicago, Ill., at its factory located at Des Plaines, Ill., with the use of imported chassis, line cords, and fuses.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after February 28, 1967, and exported on and after March 4, 1967.

Rate issued by regional commissioner of customs, Chicago, Ill., October 3, 1967.

(V) *Stampings, automobile and truck*.—T.D. 56365-K covering automobile and truck stampings manufactured under section 1313(b) by Metropolitan Stamping Co., Shadyside, Ohio, with the use of hot and cold rolled sheet steel, *amended* to cover the foregoing articles manufactured by International Harvester Co., Chicago, Ill., *successor*.

Amendment effective on articles exported on and after March 31, 1966.

Amendment issued by regional commissioner of customs, Chicago, Ill., September 19, 1967.

(W) *Synthetic detergents*.—T.D. 55580-K, as amended by T.D.'s 55726-B, 55870-P, and 56434-H, covering, among other things, methyl ester manufactured under section 1313(b) by The Procter and Gamble Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio, at its various factories with the use of refined coconut oil, *amended* to cover synthetic detergents manu-

factured under section 1313(a), with the use of imported brightener (Tinopal CWS Concentrate).

Amendment effective on articles manufactured on and after September 14, 1965, and exported on and after September 16, 1965.

Amendment issued by regional commissioner of customs, Chicago, Ill., September 19, 1967.

(X) *Turbine generators*.—T.D. 56091-P, covering the foregoing articles manufactured under section 1313(a) by General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y., with the use of imported retaining ring forgings, amended to cover such articles manufactured by the said company at its additional factory located at West Lynn, Mass.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after July 30, 1965.

Amendment issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., October 16, 1967.

(Y) *Valves, control (used on electrical generating equipment)*.—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by Bailey Meter Co., Wickliffe, Ohio, with the use of imported electric valve actuators and parts thereof.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after May 1, 1965, and exported on and after May 1, 1966.

Rate issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., November 9, 1967.

(Z) *Whisky, blended*.—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by Barton Distilling Co., Bardstown, Ky., with the use of imported whisky.

Rate effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after July 24, 1967.

Rate issued by regional commissioner of customs, Chicago, Ill., October 18, 1967.

---

(T.D. 68-24)

*Foreign currencies—Argentine peso and Denmark krone*

Rates of exchange certified to the Secretary of the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, for the Argentine peso and Denmark krone

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C., January 16, 1968.

The Federal Reserve Bank of New York, pursuant to section 522(c), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (31 U.S.C. 372(c)), has certified the following rates of exchange for the dates and countries as indicated:



## Argentine peso:

January 8, 1968-----	\$0.00284695
January 9, 1968-----	.00284493
January 10, 1968-----	.00284695
January 11, 1968-----	.00284695
January 12, 1968-----	.00284695

## Denmark krone:

January 8, 1968-----	\$0.134195
January 9, 1968-----	.134175
January 10, 1968-----	.134100
January 11, 1968-----	.134112
January 12, 1968-----	.134056

This information is for use pursuant to section 16.4, Customs Regulations (19 CFR 16.4).

(342.211)

EDWIN F. RAINS,

*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

(T.D. 68-25)

*Foreign currencies—Rates of exchange*

Rates of exchange certified to the Secretary of the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, for the Ceylon Rupee, Finnish Markka, Irish Pound, New Zealand Dollar, Spanish Peseta, and United Kingdom Pound

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,

*Washington, D.C., January 11, 1968.*

The Federal Reserve Bank of New York, pursuant to section 522(c), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (31 U.S.C. 372(c)), has certified the following rates of exchange which vary by 5 per centum or more from the quarterly rate published in Treasury Decision 67-235 for the dates and countries indicated. Therefore, as to entries covering merchandise exported on the dates listed, whenever it is necessary for customs purposes to convert any such currency into currency of the United States, conversion shall be at the following daily rates:

## Ceylon Rupee:

December 11, 1967-----	\$0.165995
December 12, 1967-----	.166966
December 13, 1967-----	.166795
December 14, 1967-----	.166895
December 15, 1967-----	.167133
December 18, 1967, through December 19, 1967----	.166895
December 20, 1967-----	.166475
December 21, 1967, through December 22, 1967----	.166895
December 26, 1967, through December 29, 1967----	.166880



**Finnish Markka:**

December 11, 1967, through December 19, 1967----	\$0. 237125
December 20, 1967-----	. 237875
December 21, 1967, through December 29, 1967----	. 237125

**Irish Pound and United Kingdom Pound:**

December 11, 1967-----	\$2. 404600
December 12, 1967-----	2. 404050
December 13, 1967-----	2. 404500
December 14, 1967-----	2. 402500
December 15, 1967-----	2. 400300
December 18, 1967-----	2. 400600
December 19, 1967-----	2. 402800
December 20, 1967-----	2. 406750
December 21, 1967-----	2. 404400
December 22, 1967-----	2. 401300
December 26, 1967-----	2. 404000
December 27, 1967-----	2. 406800
December 28, 1967-----	2. 406700
December 29, 1967-----	2. 406000

**New Zealand Dollar:**

December 11, 1967-----	\$1. 118827
December 12, 1967-----	1. 118527
December 13, 1967-----	1. 118777
December 14, 1967-----	1. 117842
December 15, 1967-----	1. 116778
December 18, 1967-----	1. 116860
December 19, 1967-----	1. 117916
December 20, 1967-----	1. 119808
December 21, 1967-----	1. 118696
December 22, 1967-----	1. 117234
December 26, 1967-----	1. 118385
December 27, 1967-----	1. 119867
December 28, 1967-----	1. 119507
December 29, 1967-----	1. 119491

**Spanish Peseta:**

December 11, 1967-----	\$ . 0142365
December 12, 1967-----	. 0142397
December 13, 1967-----	. 0142210
December 14, 1967-----	. 0142385
December 15, 1967-----	. 0142196
December 18, 1967-----	. 0142380
December 19, 1967-----	. 0142335
December 20, 1967-----	. 0142385
December 21, 1967-----	. 0142163
December 22, 1967-----	. 0142352
December 26, 1967-----	. 0142163
December 27, 1967, through December 28, 1967----	. 0142397
December 29, 1967-----	. 0142372

(342.21)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

(T.D. 68-26)

*Articles assembled abroad in whole or in part of United States  
components—Customs Regulations amended*

Procedure for establishing exemption from certain duties following assembly—  
Section 10.1, Customs Regulations, amended

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C., January 11, 1968.

**TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES**

**CHAPTER I—BUREAU OF CUSTOMS**

**PART 10—ARTICLES CONDITIONALLY FREE, SUBJECT TO A REDUCED RATE, ETC.**

Item 807.00, Tariff Schedules of the United States, provides for partial exemption from duty under certain conditions in the case of articles assembled abroad in whole or in part of components which are the product of the United States. This provision was amended by section 85, Public Law 89-241, approved October 7, 1965 (which elaborated and clarified the requirements), and by section 1, Public Law 89-806, approved November 10, 1966 (which deleted the requirement of exportation for the purpose of assembly and return).

To set forth the procedures to be followed in claiming a partial exemption from duty under item 807.00, section 10.1 of the Customs Regulations is amended by adding a new paragraph (g) reading as follows:

(g) The following documents shall be filed in connection with the entry of articles claimed to be partially exempted from duty under item 807.00, Tariff Schedules of the United States, as amended:

(1) A declaration by the person who performed the assembling operations abroad, in substantially the following form:

I, \_\_\_\_\_, declare to the best of my knowledge and belief that the \_\_\_\_\_ were assembled in whole or in part from components, as listed and described below, which were produced in the United States.

**List and description of components:**

Marks or Identifi- cation Numbers	Description of Component	Quantity	Unit Value at Time and Place of Export from United States*	Port and Date of Export from United States

\* Selling price (or costs, if not sold) including inland freight, insurance and other charges to United States port of export.

Description of operations performed abroad on the United States components including assembling and all other operations.

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
 (Date)

\_\_\_\_\_  
 (Signature)

\_\_\_\_\_  
 (Address)

\_\_\_\_\_  
 (Capacity)

(2) An endorsement of the owner, importer, consignee, or agent, in substantially the following form:

I declare to the best of my knowledge and belief that the (above) (attached) declaration of \_\_\_\_\_ is correct in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
 (Date)

\_\_\_\_\_  
 (Signature)

\_\_\_\_\_  
 (Address)

\_\_\_\_\_  
 (Capacity)

(3) If the customs officer concerned is reasonably satisfied because of the nature of the articles or production of other evidence, for example, pertinent business records or copies of shipper's export declarations, that the components are products assembled in such circumstances as to meet the requirements of item 807.00, he may waive the document provided for in subparagraphs (1) and (2) of this paragraph.

(77A Stat. 14, sec. 624, 46 Stat. 759; 19 U.S.C. 1202 (Gen. Hdnote. 11), 1624.)  
 (511.4)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

Approved January 10, 1968:

TRUE DAVIS,

*Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.*

[Published in the Federal Register January 17, 1968 (33 F.R. 567)]

(T.D. 68-27)

*Cotton textiles—Restrictions on entry*

Restrictions on certain categories of cotton textiles manufactured or produced in Brazil

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., January 11, 1968.*

There is published below the directive of December 14, 1967, received by the Commissioner of Customs from the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee concerning the restrictions on entry in the United States of cotton textiles in categories 1, 2, 3, and 4, manufactured or produced in Brazil.

This directive was published in the Federal Register on December 27, 1967 (32 F.R. 20824), by the Interagency Textile Administrative Committee.

(343.3)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

THE SECRETARY OF COMMERCE  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20230

PRESIDENT'S CABINET TEXTILE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

*December 14, 1967.*

COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS  
*Department of the Treasury*  
*Washington, D.C. 20226*

DEAR MR. COMMISSIONER:

Under the terms of the Long-Term Arrangement Regarding International Trade in Cotton Textiles done at Geneva on February 9, 1962, including Article 6(c) thereof relating to non-participants, and in accordance with the procedures outlined in Executive Order 11052 of September 28, 1962, as amended by Executive Order 11214 of April 7, 1965, you are directed to prohibit, effective December 16, 1967, and for the twelve-month period extending through December 15, 1968, entry into the United States for consumption and withdrawal from warehouse for consumption, of cotton textiles and cotton textile products in Categories 1, 2, 3, and 4, produced or manufactured in Brazil, in excess of a combined level of restraint for the four categories of 6,300,000 pounds.

In carrying out this directive, entries of cotton textiles and cotton textile products in Categories 1, 2, 3, and 4, produced or manufactured in Brazil, which have been exported to the United States from Brazil prior to December 16, 1967, shall, to the extent of any unfilled balances be charged against the level of restraint established for such goods for the twelve-month period beginning December 16, 1966, and extending through December 15, 1967. In the event that the level of restraint established for the twelve-month period ending December 15, 1967, has been exhausted by previous entries, such goods shall be subject to the directives set forth in this letter.

A detailed description of the categories in terms of T.S.U.S.A. numbers was published in the Federal Register on July 7, 1966 (31 F.R. 9310).

In carrying out the above directions, entry into the United States for consumption shall be construed to include entry for consumption into the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

The actions taken with respect to the Government of Brazil and with respect to imports of cotton textiles and cotton textile products from Brazil have been determined by the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee to involve foreign affairs functions of the United States. Therefore, the directions to the Commissioner of Customs, being necessary to the implementation of such actions, fall within the foreign affairs exception to the notice provisions of 5 U.S.C. 553 (Supp. II, 1965-66). This letter will be published in the Federal Register.

Sincerely yours,

HOWARD J. SAMUELS,  
*Acting Secretary of Commerce  
Chairman, President's Cabinet  
Textile Advisory Committee*

---

(T.D. 68-28)

*Classification of ceramic electrical capacitors*

Approval of practice of classifying ceramic electrical capacitors under item 685.80, Tariff Schedules of the United States

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., January 11, 1968.*

On October 5, 1967, pursuant to the provisions of section 516(b), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, the Sprague Electric Company of North Adams, Massachusetts, the Cornell-Dubilier Electronics, Division of Federal Pacific Electric Company of Newark, New Jersey, and

the Jeffers Electronics Division, Speer Carbon Company, of Du Bois, Pennsylvania, American manufacturers of ceramic electrical capacitors, were informed of the practice of classifying ceramic electrical capacitors under the provision for Electrical capacitors, fixed or variable, in item 685.80, Tariff Schedules of the United States, at the rate of 12 percent ad valorem (12.5 percent ad valorem before January 1, 1968).

In a complaint received October 27, 1967, the domestic manufacturers took exception to this practice expressing their belief that ceramic electrical capacitors are properly classifiable under the provision for \* \* \* other ceramic electrical ware \* \* \*: \* \* \* Other, in item 535.14, Tariff Schedules of the United States, with duty at the rate of 27 percent ad valorem (30 percent ad valorem before January 1, 1968).

On November 28, 1967, the domestic manufacturers were advised that their complaint had been considered and that the Bureau remained of the opinion that the practice of classifying ceramic electrical capacitors under item 685.80, Tariff Schedules of the United States, is correct.

In accordance with the provisions of section 516(b), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, notice is hereby given that the named domestic manufacturers have given the notice contemplated by the statute that they desire to protest the classification of ceramic electrical capacitors. However, under section 516(b), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, the practice will be continued so long as no decision of the United States Customs Court or the United States Court of Customs and Patent Appeals not in harmony with this decision is published.

(431.5)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

---

(T.D. 68-29)

*Abstracts of Bureau decisions*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., January 12, 1968.*

The following abstracts of Bureau of Customs decisions of general interest are published as a matter of information and guidance.

(133.121)

ROBERT V. MCINTYRE,  
*Assistant Commissioner,*  
*Office of Regulations and Rulings.*

## TARIFF CLASSIFICATION

**T.D. 68-29(1) Alkaloids and their compounds. Eserine Sulfate BPC.**—Eserine Sulfate BPC, derived from natural sources, is classifiable under the provision for Alkaloids and their \* \* \* salts \* \* \* ; \* \* \* Other alkaloids and their compounds: Synthetic, in *item 437.20*, TSUS, and not under the provision for Products suitable for medicinal use, and drugs: Obtained \* \* \* in subpart A or B of this part (Part 1, Schedule 4): \* \* \* Drugs: \* \* \* Other, in *item 407.85*, TSUS, as the alkaloid is produced from a vegetable product in which its benzenoid structure occurs naturally. *Schedule 4, Part 1, Headnote 3*, TSUS, cited. Bureau letter dated January 5, 1968. (411.1)

**T.D. 68-29(2) Bedding. Bedspread, quilted.**—Bedspread of material, the layers of which are quilted by lockstitching done in a pattern outlining floral designs printed on top surface, classifiable under the provision for Other bedding, not ornamented: Of vegetable fibers: \* \* \* Bedspreads \* \* \* : Not jacquard-figured: \* \* \* Not block-printed by hand, in *item 363.51*. Stitching that quilts the layers of material is not ornamentation within meaning of *Schedule 3, Headnote 3*, because it is functional in purpose and so barely conspicuous as not to be primarily decorative. Bureau letter dated December 21, 1967. (471.2522)

**T.D. 68-29(3) Ceramic articles. Bookends.**—A pair of ceramic bookends, imported in pairs packed in a window box, are not considered one article or a tariff entity. Each is separately classifiable under the provision for Household articles, and art and ornamental articles \* \* \* All the foregoing not specially provided for, of ceramic ware: \* \* \* Of fine-grained earthenware, whether or not decorated, having a reddish-colored body and a lustrous glaze, and mottled, streaked, or solidly colored brown to black with metallic oxide or salt, in *item 534.74*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated December 27, 1967. (444.32)

**T.D. 68-29(4) Chemical compounds, organic, benzenoid. Isocyanates.**—Partially polymerized isocyanates and Diphenylmethane 4, 4'-Disocyanate are classifiable under the provision for Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part (Schedule 4, Part 1): \* \* \* Other, in *item 403.60*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated January 8, 1968. (417.0)

**T.D. 68-29(5) Decalcomanias. Tattoos.**—Temporary body tattoos, affixed to a paper backing, designed to be applied with water to the skin for decoration, and which can be removed by nail polish remover,



are classifiable under the provision for Decalcomanias (except toy decalcomanias): \* \* \* Other: Not backed with metal leaf, in *item 273.75*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated January 4, 1968. (442.4)

**T.D. 68-29(6)** *Electrical measuring, checking, analyzing, or automatically-controlling apparatus. Autocollimator.*—Automatic position sensing autocollimator consisting of an autocollimating telescope having an illuminated target-graticule and a beam splitter, a photo electric image position detector, and a separate unit embodying the indicator meter, power supply, and associated electronics, used to detect angular displacement (the appropriate reading appears on the meter), classifiable under the provision for Electrical measuring, checking, analyzing, or automatically-controlling instruments and apparatus \* \* \*: Optical instruments or apparatus, in *item 712.05*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated January 3, 1968. (426.846)

**T.D. 68-29(7)** *Machines, textile. Dye cycle controller.*—Automatic dye cycle controller, using programming technique of the punch card system for controlling the dyeing of textile materials, regulating such variable factors as flow direction, time, and temperature in the dyehouse process, classifiable under the provision for Machinery for \* \* \* bleaching, dyeing \* \* \* yarns, fabrics, or made-up textile articles \* \* \*: \* \* \* Other, in *item 670.43*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated December 20, 1967. (431)

**T.D. 68-29(8)** *Metal-bearing materials. Germanium concentrate.*—A concentrate containing 7 to 8.5 percent germanium, obtained from a mixed lead zinc ore by a process in which lead and zinc are removed, but not recovered, imported for the purpose of recovery of the germanium, and not initially treated as a copper, lead, or zinc plant, classifiable under the provision for Other metal-bearing materials of a type commonly used for the extraction of metal \* \* \*: \* \* \* Other: \* \* \* Other, in *item 603.70*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated January 5, 1968. (417.342)

**T.D. 68-29(9)** *Lithographs, nspf. Paper book jacket. Classification Principles: "entireties". "tariff entities".*—Paper book jacket lithographically printed with a color plate and text, imported with some sheets for a book to be bound in the United States, not an entirety with the sheets or the book, and not classifiable under *item 274.73*, TSUS, but separately classifiable under the provision for Lithographs \* \* \*: \* \* \* Printed not over 20 years at time of importation: Lithographs on paper: Not over 0.020 inch in thickness, in *item 274.60*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated December 27, 1967. (484.3)

**T.D. 68-29(10)** *Parts of surveying instruments. Reticle.*—Flat, unmounted, optically worked, circular glass disc, having crossed hairs



etched or otherwise imposed across its diameter, known as a reticle, used as essential part of surveying equipment for positional reference, classifiable under the provision for "parts of" Surveying \* \* \* instruments \* \* \*: Optical instruments and parts thereof: \* \* \* Other, in *item 710.08*, TSUS, and not under the provision for Other optical elements \* \* \* not mounted: \* \* \* Other, in *item 708.09*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated January 8, 1968. (443.57)

**T.D. 68-29(11)** *Parts of Tractors suitable for agricultural use. Power take-off.*—Power take-off which is an integral part of the D-7 tractor having an expanded capability requiring the contribution of such a device classifiable under the provision for "parts of" Tractors suitable for agricultural use, in *item 692.30*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated January 8, 1968. (434.1)

**T.D. 68-29(12)** *Printed matter, textual and pictorial. Sheets, printed.*—Sheets, trimmed and untrimmed, completely printed with illustrations which comprise 32 color plates for a book of 270 pages to be bound in the United States, some of the sheets used for promotion of the book, but all of the imported sheets suitable for binding in the book without further printing or processing, excepting necessary trimming, the term "suitable" meaning actually, practically, and commercially fit, classifiable under the provision for Printed matter not specially provided for: Suitable for use in the production of such books as would themselves be free of duty, in *item 274.73*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated December 27, 1967. (484.3)

**T.D. 68-29(13)** *Rivets. Rivets, semi-tubular.*—Semi-tubular steel rivets made on a special machine which heads the rivet and forms the upset in the other end simultaneously have not been lathed, machined, or brightened, and are classifiable under the provision for Rivets of base metal: Of iron or steel and not brightened, not lathed, and not machined, in *item 646.40*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated December 14, 1967. (424.414)

**T.D. 68-29(14)** *Silica, nsp. Silica.*—A highly dispersed silica 15 to 25 millimicrons in size, produced by the pyrogenic method from silicon tetrachloride, and having a moisture content of 0.2 percent to 2.0 percent when packed, formerly classified as an acid anhydride under *item 423.00*, TSUS, properly classifiable under the provision for Silica, not specially provided for, in *item 523.11*, TSUS, in view of the exclusion set out in *Schedule 4, Headnote 1(i)*, from classification in Schedule 4 of mineral products provided for in Schedule 5, TSUS. T.D. 56545(77) revoked. Bureau letter dated December 28, 1967. (445.4)

**T.D. 68-29(15)** *Toy figures of animate objects. Spaceman.*—A metal toy figure of a spaceman with a human face and an appropriate

space costume which in operation walks, swings his arms stopping to fire his built in gun and then starts to walk again classifiable under the provision for Toy figures of animate objects (except dolls): Not having a spring mechanism: \* \* \* Not stuffed: Wholly or almost wholly of metal, in *item 737.35*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated January 8, 1968. (492.1)

**T.D. 68-29(16) Toys, *nspf.* Astronaut.**—Toy figure of astronaut in silver color not having a spring mechanism classifiable under the provision for Toys \* \* \* not specially provided for: \* \* \* Other, in *item 737.90*, TSUS, and not under the provision for Toy figures of animate objects (except dolls): Not having a spring mechanism: \* \* \* Not stuffed: Wholly or almost wholly of metal, in *item 737.35*, TSUS, because this astronaut appears to be more a robot than an animate figure and in addition the upper portion of the astronaut swivels in a 360 degree turn which a human cannot perform. Bureau letter dated January 5, 1968. (492.1)

**T.D. 68-29(17) Wax articles, *nspf.* Wax compound.**—A mixture of carnauba wax, mineral waxes, polymer, stearine and Gum Damar, is classifiable under the provision for Articles not specially provided for: \* \* \* Of wax: \* \* \* Other, in *item 792.32*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated December 29, 1967. (418.117)

---

(T.D. 68-30)

*Free entry—Gifts from members of the United States Armed Forces in combat zones—Bonding of carriers—Private carriers*

Public Law 90-240 continues the provision for free entry of bona fide gifts from members of the Armed Forces of the United States serving in combat zones; applies exemption in such provision to internal-revenue tax imposed upon or by reason of importation; permits the Secretary of the Treasury to designate private carriers as carriers of bonded merchandise

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C., January 17, 1968.

The first three sections of Public Law 90-240, approved January 2, 1968, entitled "An Act to continue the duty-free status of certain gifts by members of the Armed Forces serving in combat zones, and for other purposes" are set forth below.

Section 1 amends item 915.25, TSUS, to extend through December 31, 1969, the exemption from duty provided for therein with respect to bona fide gifts from members of the Armed Forces of the United States serving in combat zones. That section also amends the

headnotes for part 1, subpart B, of the Appendix to TSUS to exempt the articles covered by item 915.25 from the payment of any internal-revenue tax imposed upon or by reason of importation.

Section 2 provides that the amendments made by the first section of the Act shall apply with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after January 1, 1968.

Section 3 amends section 551 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, to permit the Secretary of the Treasury to designate a private carrier as a carrier of bonded merchandise under such regulations and, in the case of each applicant, under such special terms and conditions as the Secretary may prescribe to safeguard the revenue of the United States.

Appropriate amendments to the regulations will be issued in the near future.

(241.2)

EDWIN F. RAINS,

*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

---

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That (a) item 915.25 (relating to bona fide gifts, not exceeding \$50 in retail value, from members of the Armed Forces serving in combat zones) of the Tariff Schedules of the United States (19 U.S.C. 1202) is amended by striking out "On or before 12/31/67" and inserting in lieu thereof "On or before 12/31/69".*

(b) The headnotes for part 1, subpart B of the Appendix to such Schedules are amended by adding at the end thereof the following headnote:

"2. Articles exempted under item 915.25 from the payment of duty shall be exempt also from the payment of any internal revenue tax imposed upon or by reason of importation."

SEC. 2. The amendments made by the first section of this Act shall apply with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after January 1, 1968.

SEC. 3. Section 551 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (19 U.S.C. 1551), is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new sentence: "A private carrier, upon application, may, in the discretion of the Secretary, be designated under the preceding sentence as a carrier of bonded merchandise, subject to such regulations and, in the case of each applicant, to such special terms and conditions as the Secretary may prescribe to safeguard the revenues of the United States with respect to the transportation of bonded merchandise by such applicant."

*Approved January 2, 1968.*

(T.D. 68-31)

*Synopses of Drawback decisions*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C., January 15, 1968.

The following are synopses of drawback rates and amendments issued October 2, 1967, to January 8, 1968, inclusive, pursuant to sections 22.1 to 22.5, inclusive, Customs Regulations.

(731.1)

ROBERT V. MCINTYRE,  
*Assistant Commissioner,*  
*Office of Regulations and Rulings.*

---

(A) *Air conditioning and refrigeration units, heat exchangers and central heating apparatus.*—T.D. 67-146-A, covering air conditioning and refrigeration units, heat exchangers and central heating apparatus manufactured under section 1313(b) by The Trane Co., La Crosse, Wis., at its La Crosse, Wis.; Scranton, Pa.; Salt Lake City, Utah; Lexington, Ky.; and Clarksville, Tenn., factories with the use of aluminum finstock in coils, *amended* to cover the foregoing articles manufactured under section 1313(b) by the company at its La Crosse, Wis., and Scranton, Pa., factories with the use of copper tubing.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after April 1, 1967.

Supplemental statement of December 4, 1967, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., January 8, 1968.

(B) *Clock movements and coil assemblies.*—T.D. 37886-C, as amended particularly by T.D. 54375-B, covering, among other things, automobile clocks manufactured under section 1313(a) and (b) by General Electric Co., New York, N.Y., at its Worcester, Mass., factory with the use of imported clock movements, further *amended* to cover clock movements and coil assemblies manufactured under section 1313(b) by the company at its Ashland, Mass., factory with the use of copper wire.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after May 1, 1966.

Supplemental statement of December 18, 1967, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., January 8, 1968.

(C) *Machines, individual sections; feeders, glass.*—T.D. 53477—D, as amended, covering, among other things, the above articles manufactured under section 1313(a) by Emhart Corp., Hartford, Conn., at its factories located at Hartford, Conn., with the use of imported individual section machine parts and/or assemblies and glass feeder parts and assemblies, further *amended* to cover the above articles manufactured at the above-mentioned factories under section 1313(b) by the company with the use of individual section machine parts and/or assemblies and glass feeder parts and/or assemblies.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after November 28, 1966.

Supplemental statement of December 20, 1967, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Boston, Mass., January 8, 1968.

(D) *Paper, carbon.*—Manufactured under section 1313(b) by Technicarbon Co., Inc., Holyoke, Mass., with the use of carbonizing tissue.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after May 15, 1967, and exported on and after May 26, 1967.

Manufacturer's statement of November 29, 1967, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Boston, Mass., January 8, 1968.

(E) *Steel alloy castings, tubes, and assemblies.*—T.D. 45895—M, covering, among other things, steel castings manufactured under section 1313(a) by The Duraloy Co., Scottsdale, Pa., at its New Cumberland, W. Va., factory with the use of imported nickel and drawback ferrotungsten, *amended* to cover steel alloy castings, tubes, and assemblies manufactured under section 1313(b) with the use of ferrochromium, nickel, and nickel oxide sinter.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured on and after March 1, 1965, and exported on and after April 1, 1965.

Manufacturer's supplemental statements of May 13, 1966, and November 28, 1967, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Baltimore, Md., December 26, 1967.

(F) *Wire, steel.*—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by New England High Carbon Wire Corp., Millbury, Mass., with the use of imported steel wire rod.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after June 1, 1967, and exported on and after August 29, 1967.

Rate issued by regional commissioner of customs, Boston, Mass., October 9, 1967.

(G) *Wrist watches.*—T.D. 54343—I, as amended by T.D. 56384—X, covering watches, wrist watches, and watch heads, manufactured under section 1313(a) by Croton Watch Co., Inc., Croton-on-Hudson, N.Y., with the use of imported watch movements and watch heads, further

amended to cover wrist watches manufactured by the said company with the use of imported watch straps.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured on and after January 1, 1963, and exported on and after January 1, 1964.

Amendment issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., October 2, 1967.

---

(T.D. 68-32)

*Foreign currencies—Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, Thailand baht (tical)*

Rates of exchange certified to the Secretary of the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, for the Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, and Thailand baht (tical)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C., January 22, 1968.

The Federal Reserve Bank of New York, pursuant to section 522(c), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (31 U.S.C. 372(c)), has certified the following rates of exchange for the dates and countries as indicated:

**Argentine peso:**

January 15, 1968.....	\$0.00284695
January 16, 1968.....	.00284763
January 17, 1968.....	.00284695
January 18, 1968.....	.00284763
January 19, 1968.....	.00284763

**Denmark krone:**

January 15, 1968.....	\$0.134079
January 16, 1968.....	.134079
January 17, 1968.....	.134116
January 18, 1968.....	.134087
January 19, 1968.....	.134087

**Hong Kong dollar:**

Official rate of \$0.163750\* for the period from December 18 through 22, 1967 and the following Free\* rates:

December 18, 1967.....	\$0.163934
December 19, 1967.....	.164068
December 20, 1967.....	.164203
December 21, 1967.....	.164406
December 22, 1967.....	.164068

---

\*Certified as nominal rates.

## Iran rial:

For the period from December 18 through 22, 1967, rate of \$0.0133333\*.

## Philippine peso:

For the period from December 18 through 22, 1967, rate of \$0.254766\*.

## Thailand baht (tical):

For the period from December 18 through 22, 1967, rate of \$0.0479375\*.

This information is for use pursuant to section 16.4, Customs Regulations (19 CFR 16.4).

(342.211)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

\*Certified as nominal rates.

(T.D. 68-33)

## Bonds

Approval and discontinuance of consolidated aircraft bond (air carrier blanket bond), customs Form 7605

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C., January 18, 1968.

T.D. 56533 relating to the approval of the consolidated aircraft bond of the following principal is hereby amended to show that such principal has been designated as a carrier of bonded merchandise.

Name of principal	Effective date as carrier
Air New Zealand, Ltd.	January 9, 1968

(232.1)

ROBERT V. McINTYRE,  
*Assistant Commissioner,*  
*Office of Regulations and Rulings.*



(T.D. 68-34)

*Cotton textiles—Restriction on entry*

Restriction on entry of cotton textiles in category 23, manufactured or produced in Mexico

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., January 22, 1968.*

There is published below the directive of December 27, 1967, received by the Commissioner of Customs from the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee concerning the restriction on entry in the United States of cotton textiles in category 23, manufactured or produced in Mexico. This directive supplements and amends the directive of June 13, 1967 (T.D. 67-151).

This directive was published in the Federal Register on January 11, 1968 (33 F.R. 432), by the Interagency Textile Administrative Committee.

(343.3)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

---

THE SECRETARY OF COMMERCE  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20230

PRESIDENT'S CABINET TEXTILE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

*December 27, 1967.*

COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS  
*Department of the Treasury*  
*Washington, D.C. 20226*

DEAR MR. COMMISSIONER:

This directive supplements and amends but does not cancel the directive issued to you on June 13, 1967, by the Chairman, President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee, regarding imports of cotton textiles and cotton textile products produced or manufactured in Mexico.

Under the terms of the Long-Term Arrangement Regarding International Trade in Cotton Textiles done at Geneva on February 9, 1962, pursuant to the bilateral cotton textile agreement of June 2, 1967, between the Governments of the United States and Mexico, and in accordance with Executive Order 11052 of September 28, 1962, as amended by Executive Order 11214 of April 7, 1965, the level of restraint provided in the directive of June 13, 1967, for cotton textiles and cotton textile products in Category 23, produced or manufactured

in Mexico and exported from Mexico to the United States for the period beginning May 1, 1967, and extending through April 30, 1968, is hereby increased from 3,000,000 square yards to 3,150,000 square yards, to be effective as soon as possible.

The levels of restraint set forth in the directive of June 13, 1967, are subject to adjustment pursuant to the provisions of the bilateral agreement of June 2, 1967, between the Governments of the United States and Mexico which provides in part that within the aggregate and applicable group limits, limits on certain categories may be exceeded by not more than 5 percent; for the limited carryover of shortfalls in certain categories to the next agreement year; and for administrative arrangements. Any appropriate adjustments pursuant to the provisions of the bilateral agreement, referred to above, will be made to you by letter from the Chairman of the Interagency Textile Administrative Committee.

The actions taken with respect to the Government of Mexico and with respect to imports of cotton textiles and cotton textile products from Mexico have been determined by the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee to involve foreign affairs functions of the United States. Therefore, the directions to the Commissioner of Customs, being necessary to the implementation of such actions, fall within the foreign affairs exception to the notice provisions of 5 U.S.C. 553 (Supp. II, 1965-66). This letter will be published in the Federal Register.

Sincerely yours,

A. B. TROWBRIDGE,  
*Secretary of Commerce  
Chairman, President's Cabinet  
Textile Advisory Committee*

---

(T.D. 68-35)

*Cotton textiles—Restrictions on entry*

Restrictions on certain categories of cotton textiles and cotton textile products manufactured or produced in Malaysia

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C., January 22, 1968.

There is published below the directive of December 22, 1967, received by the Commissioner of Customs from the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee concerning the restrictions on entry in the United States of cotton textiles and cotton textile products in certain categories manufactured or produced in Malaysia.

This directive was published in the Federal Register on January 11, 1968 (33 F.R. 431), by the Interagency Textile Administrative Committee.

(343.3)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

THE SECRETARY OF COMMERCE  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20230

PRESIDENT'S CABINET TEXTILE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

December 22, 1967.

COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS  
*Department of the Treasury*  
*Washington, D.C. 20226*

DEAR MR. COMMISSIONER:

Under the terms of the Long-Term Arrangement Regarding International Trade in Cotton Textiles done at Geneva on February 9, 1962, including Article 6(c) thereof relating to non-participants, and in accordance with the procedures outlined in Executive Order 11052 of September 28, 1962, as amended by Executive Order 11214 of April 7, 1965, you are directed to prohibit, effective December 27, 1967, and for the twelve-month period extending through December 26, 1968, entry into the United States for consumption and withdrawal from warehouse for consumption, of cotton textiles and cotton textile products in Categories 19, 26 (duck only<sup>1</sup>), part of 31, 34, and 60, produced or manufactured in Malaysia, in excess of the following designated levels of restraint:

<i>Category</i>	<i>Twelve-Month Level of Restraint</i>
19	2,362,500 sq. yds.
26 (duck only <sup>1</sup> )	1,575,000 sq. yds.
31 (T.S.U.S.A. No. 366.2740 only)	3,307,500 pieces
34	279,300 pieces
60	24,570 dozen

<sup>1</sup> T.S.U.S.A. Nos:

320.—01 through 04, 06, 08  
321.—01 through 04, 06, 08  
322.—01 through 04, 06, 08

326.—01 through 04, 06, 08  
327.—01 through 04, 06, 08  
328.—01 through 04, 06, 08

In carrying out this directive, entries of cotton textiles and cotton textile products in Categories 19, 26 (duck only <sup>1</sup>), part of 31, 34, and 60, produced or manufactured in Malaysia prior to December 27, 1967, shall, to the extent of any unfilled balances, be charged against the levels of restraint established for such goods during the period December 27, 1966, through December 26, 1967, in accordance with the directive of March 31, 1967, as amended by the directive of May 3, 1967. In the event that the above levels of restraint have been exhausted by previous entries, such goods shall be subject to the directives set forth in this letter.

A detailed description of the categories in terms of T.S.U.S.A. numbers was published in the Federal Register on July 7, 1966 (31 F.R. 9310).

In carrying out the above directions, entry into the United States for consumption shall be construed to include entry for consumption into the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

The actions taken with respect to the Government of Malaysia and with respect to imports of cotton textiles and cotton textile products from Malaysia have been determined by the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee to involve foreign affairs functions of the United States. Therefore, the directions to the Commissioner of Customs, being necessary to the implementation of such actions, fall within the foreign affairs exception to the notice provisions of 5 U.S.C. 553 (Supp. II, 1965-66). This letter will be published in the Federal Register.

Sincerely yours,

A. B. TROWBRIDGE,  
*Secretary of Commerce*  
*Chairman, President's Cabinet*  
*Textile Advisory Committee*

---

(T.D. 68-36)

*Cotton textiles—Restrictions on entry*

Restrictions on certain categories of cotton textiles and cotton textile products manufactured or produced in the Republic of Korea

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., January 22, 1968.*

There is published below the directive of December 27, 1967, received by the Commissioner of Customs from the President's Cabinet

Textile Advisory Committee concerning the restrictions on entry in the United States of cotton textiles and cotton textile products in certain categories manufactured or produced in the Republic of Korea.

This directive was published in the Federal Register on January 11, 1968 (33 F.R. 430), by the Interagency Textile Administrative Committee.

(343.3)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

THE SECRETARY OF COMMERCE

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20230

PRESIDENT'S CABINET TEXTILE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

*December 27, 1967.*

COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS  
*Department of the Treasury*  
*Washington, D.C. 20226*

DEAR MR. COMMISSIONER:

Under the terms of the Long-Term Arrangement Regarding International Trade in Cotton Textiles done at Geneva on February 9, 1962, pursuant to the bilateral cotton textile agreement of December 11, 1967, between the United States and the Republic of Korea, and in accordance with the procedures outlined in Executive Order 11052 of September 28, 1962, as amended by Executive Order 11214 of April 7, 1965, you are directed, effective January 1, 1968, and for the twelve-month period extending through December 31, 1968, to prohibit entry into the United States for consumption and withdrawal from warehouse for consumption, of cotton textiles and cotton textiles products in Categories, 7, 9, 18-19, 22, 26, 31 (T.S.U.S.A. No. 366.2740 only), 34, 38, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 60, and 64 (T.S.U.S.A. Nos: 366.4500, 366.4600, 366.4700, and 347.3340 only), produced or manufactured in the Republic of Korea, in excess of the following twelve-month levels of restraint:

<i>Category</i>	<i>Twelve-Month Level of Restraint</i>
7	525,000 sq. yds.
9	2,625,000 sq. yds.
18-19	1,995,000 sq. yds.
22	840,000 sq. yds.

<i>Category</i>	<i>Twelve-Month Level of Restraint</i>
26 (duck only <sup>1</sup> )	11,550,000 sq. yds.
26 (other than duck)	997,500 sq. yds.
31 (only T.S.U.S.A. No. 366.2740)	998,550 pieces
34	93,450 pieces
38	135,870 pounds
45	31,500 dozen
46	25,200 dozen
47	25,000 dozen
48	10,000 dozen
49	26,250 dozen
50	44,100 dozen
51	59,850 dozen
52	31,500 dozen
53	10,000 dozen
54	47,250 dozen
55	10,000 dozen
60	27,300 dozen
64 (only T.S.U.S.A. Nos.: 366.4500, 366.4600, and 366.4700)	479,850 pounds
64 (only T.S.U.S.A. No. 347.3340)	58,800 pounds

In carrying out this directive, entries of cotton textiles and cotton textile products in Categories 7, 9, 18-19, 22, 26, 31 (T.S.U.S.A. No. 366.2740 only), 34, 45, 46, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54, 60, and 64 (T.S.U.S.A. Nos.: 366.4500, 366.4600, 366.4700, and 347.3340 only), produced or manufactured in the Republic of Korea, which have been exported to the United States from the Republic of Korea prior to January 1, 1968, shall, to the extent of any unfilled balances be charged against the level of restraint established for such goods for the twelve-month period beginning January 1, 1967, and extending through December 31, 1967. In the event that the level of restraint for the twelve-month period ending December 31, 1967, has been exhausted by previous entries, such goods shall be subject to the directives set forth in this letter. However, entries of cotton textiles and cotton textile products in Categories 38, 47, 48, 53, and 55, produced or manufactured in the Republic of Korea and which have been exported to the United States from the Republic of Korea prior to January 1, 1968, shall not be subject to this directive.

The levels of restraint set forth above are subject to adjustment

<sup>1</sup> Only T.S.U.S.A. Nos:

320.—01 through 04, 06, 08

321.—01 through 04, 06, 08

322.—01 through 04, 06, 08

326.—01 through 04, 06, 08

327.—01 through 04, 06, 08

328.—01 through 04, 06, 08

pursuant to the provisions of the bilateral agreement of December 11, 1967, between the Governments of the United States and the Republic of Korea which provides in part that within the aggregate and applicable group limits, limits on certain categories may be exceeded by not more than 5 percent; for the limited carryover of shortfalls in certain categories to the next agreement year; and for administrative arrangements. Any appropriate adjustments pursuant to the provisions of the bilateral agreement referred to above, will be made to you by letter from the Chairman of the Interagency Textile Administrative Committee.

A detailed description of the categories in terms of T.S.U.S.A. numbers was published in the Federal Register on July 7, 1966 (31 F.R. 9310).

In carrying out the above directions, entry into the United States for consumption shall be construed to include entry for consumption into the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

The actions taken with respect to the Government of the Republic of Korea and with respect to imports of cotton textiles and cotton textile products from the Republic of Korea have been determined by the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee to involve foreign affairs functions of the United States. Therefore, the directions to the Commissioner of Customs being necessary to the implementation of such actions, fall within the foreign affairs exception to the notice provisions of 5 U.S.C. 553 (Supp. II, 1965-66). This letter will be published in the Federal Register.

Sincerely yours,

A. B. TROWBRIDGE  
*Secretary of Commerce*  
*Chairman, President's Cabinet*  
*Textile Advisory Committee*

---

(T.D. 68-37)

*Cotton textiles—Restrictions on entry*

Restrictions on certain categories of cotton textile products manufactured or produced in Malta

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C., January 22, 1968.

There is published below the directive of December 27, 1967, received by the Commissioner of Customs from the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee concerning the restrictions on entry in the United



States of cotton textile products in categories 43, 51, and 60, manufactured or produced in Malta.

This directive was published in the Federal Register on January 11, 1968 (33 F.R. 431), by the Interagency Textile Administrative Committee.

(343.3)

EDWIN F. RAINS,

*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

THE SECRETARY OF COMMERCE

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20230

PRESIDENT'S CABINET TEXTILE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

*December 27, 1967.*

COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS

*Department of the Treasury*

*Washington, D.C. 20226*

DEAR MR. COMMISSIONER:

Under the terms of the Long-Term Arrangement Regarding International Trade in Cotton Textiles done at Geneva on February 9, 1962, pursuant to the bilateral cotton textile agreement of June 14, 1967, between the Governments of the United States and Malta, and in accordance with the procedures outlined in Executive Order 11052 of September 28, 1962, as amended by Executive Order 11214 of April 7, 1965, you are directed to prohibit effective January 1, 1968, and for the twelve-month period extending through December 31, 1968, entry into the United States for consumption and withdrawal from warehouse for consumption of cotton textiles and cotton textile products in Categories 43, 51, and 60, produced or manufactured in Malta, in excess of the following designated levels of restraint:

<i>Category</i>	<i>Twelve-Month Level of Restraint</i>
43	66,780 dozen
51	23,625 dozen
60	40,425 dozen

In carrying out this directive, entries of cotton textiles and cotton textile products in Categories 43, 51, and 60, produced or manufactured in Malta, which have been exported to the United States from Malta prior to January 1, 1968, shall, to the extent of any unfilled balances, be charged against the levels of restraint established for such goods during the period January 1, 1967, through December 31, 1967. In the event that the level of restraint established for such goods for that period has been exhausted by previous entries, such goods shall be subject to the directives set forth in this letter.

The levels of restraint set forth above are subject to adjustment pursuant to the provisions of the bilateral agreement of June 14, 1967, between the Governments of the United States and Malta which provide in part that within the aggregate and applicable group limit for apparel, limits on certain categories may be exceeded by not more than 5 percent; for the limited carryover of shortfalls in certain categories to the next agreement year; and for administrative arrangements. Any appropriate adjustments pursuant to the provisions of the bilateral agreement referred to above, will be made to you by letter from the Chairman of the Interagency Textile Administrative Committee.

A detailed description of the categories in terms of T.S.U.S.A. numbers was published in the Federal Register on July 7, 1966 (31 F.R. 9310).

In carrying out the above directions, entry into the United States for consumption shall be construed to include entry for consumption into the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

The actions taken with respect to the Government of Malta and with respect to imports of cotton textiles and cotton textile products from Malta have been determined by the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee to involve foreign affairs functions of the United States. Therefore, the directions to the Commissioner of Customs, being necessary to the implementation of such actions, fall within the foreign affairs exception to the notice provisions of 5 U.S.C. 553 (Supp. II, 1965-66). This letter will be published in the Federal Register.

Sincerely yours,

A. B. TROWBRIDGE,  
*Secretary of Commerce*  
*Chairman, President's Cabinet*  
*Textile Advisory Committee*

---

(T.D. 68-38)

*Free entry—Bagpipes and parts*

Public Law 90-234 to provide for the free entry of bagpipes and parts thereof

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C., January 22, 1968.

Public Law 90-234, approved December 30, 1967, "To mend the Tariff Act of 1930 to provide that bagpipes and parts thereof shall be admitted free of duty" is set forth below.

The law provides for a rearrangement of Schedule 7, Part 3, Subparts A and B, Tariff Schedules of the United States, so that there is now a provision, item 725.23, for bagpipes and a provision, item 726.69, for parts of bagpipes. Free entry of bagpipes and parts as provided for in the law applies to entries, or withdrawals from warehouse, for consumption, on or after December 30, 1967.

(491.13)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That (a) schedule 7, part 3, subpart A of the Tariff Schedules of the United States (19 U.S.C. 1202) is amended by striking out item 725.24 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:*

" Wood-wind instruments:			
725. 23	Bagpipes.....	Free	40% ad val.
725. 24	Other.....	15% ad val.	40% ad val."

(b) Schedule 7, part 3, subpart B of such Schedules is amended by striking out item 726.70 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

" Parts of wood-wind instruments:			
726. 69	Parts of bagpipes.....	Free	40% ad val.
726. 70	Other.....	15% ad val.	40% ad val."

SEC. 2. (a) The amendments made by the first section of this Act shall apply with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after the date of the enactment of this Act.

(b) (1) The rates of duty in rate column numbered 1 of the Tariff Schedules of the United States (as amended by the first section of this Act) shall be treated as not having the status of statutory provisions enacted by the Congress, but as having been proclaimed by the President as being required or appropriate to carry out foreign trade agreements to which the United States is a party.

(2) The amendments made by the first section of this Act, insofar as such amendments relate to items 725.24 and 726.70 of the Tariff Schedules of the United States, shall not affect the authority of the President contained in section 201(a) (2) of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962.

*Approved December 30, 1967.*

(T.D. 68-39)

*Bonds*

Approval of consolidated aircraft bond (air carrier blanket bond), customs  
Form 7605

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., January 24, 1968.*

The following consolidated aircraft bond has been approved as follows:

Name of principal and surety	Date of bond	Date of approval	Filed with district director of customs; amount
Pacific Western Airlines Ltd., Vancouver Airport, B.C., Can.; U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co.	Jan. 12, 1968	Jan. 16, 1968	Seattle, Wash.; \$100,000

The foregoing principal has not been designated as a carrier of bonded merchandise.

(232.1)

ROBERT V. MCINTYRE,  
*Assistant Commissioner,  
Office of Regulations and Rulings.*

(T.D. 68-40)

*Foreign currencies—Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, Thailand baht (tical)*

Rates of exchange certified to the Secretary of the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, for the Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, and Thailand baht (tical)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., January 29, 1968.*

The Federal Reserve Bank of New York, pursuant to section 522(c), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (31 U.S.C. 372(c)), has certified the following rates of exchange for the dates and countries as indicated:

*Argentine peso:*

January 22, 1968	-----	\$0.00284486
January 23, 1968	-----	.00285034
January 24, 1968	-----	.00285000
January 25, 1968	-----	.00284695
January 26, 1968	-----	.00284695

## Denmark krone:

January 22, 1968-----	\$0. 134079
January 23, 1968-----	. 134059
January 24, 1968-----	. 134040
January 25, 1968-----	. 134037
January 26, 1968-----	. 134000

## Hong Kong dollar:

Official rate of \$0.163750\* for the period from December 26 through 29, 1967 and the following Free\* rates:

December 26, 1967-----	No rate
December 27, 1967-----	\$0. 164271
December 28, 1967-----	. 164406
December 29, 1967-----	. 164406

## Iran rial:

For the period from December 26 through 29, 1967, rate of \$0.0133333\*.

## Philippine peso:

For the period from December 26 through 29, 1967, rate of \$0.254766\*.

## Thailand baht (tical):

For the period from December 26 through 29, 1967, rate of \$0.0479375\*.

This information is for use pursuant to section 16.4, Customs Regulations (19 CFR 16.4).

(342.211)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

\*Certified as nominal rates.

(T.D. 68-41)

*Countervailing duties—Sugar content of certain articles from  
Australia*

Net amount of bounty declared for the month of December 1967 for products of  
Australia subject to the countervailing duty order published in T.D. 54582.  
Section 16.24(f), Customs Regulations, amended

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C.*

**TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES**

**CHAPTER I—BUREAU OF CUSTOMS**

**PART 16—LIQUIDATION OF DUTIES**

The Treasury Department is in receipt of official information that the rates of bounties or grants paid or bestowed by the Australian Government within the meaning of section 303, Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1303), on the exportation during the month of December 1967, of approved fruit products and other approved products containing sugar amounts to Australian \$110.20 per 2,240 pounds of sugar content.

The net amount of bounties or grants on the above-described commodities which are manufactured or produced in Australia is hereby ascertained, determined, and declared to be Australian \$110.20 per 2,240 pounds of sugar content. Additional duties on the above-described commodities, except those commodities covered by T.D. 55716 (27 F.R. 9595), whether imported directly or indirectly from that country, equal to the net amount of the bounty shown above shall be assessed and collected.

The table in section 16.24(f) of the Customs Regulations is amended by inserting after the last line under "Australia—Sugar content of certain articles" the number of this Treasury decision in the column headed "Treasury Decision" and the words "New rate" in the column headed "Action." The table in section 16.24(f) is further amended by deleting therefrom under "Australia—Sugar content of certain articles" the number 67-240 in the column headed "Treasury Decision"

and the words "New rate" appearing opposite such number in the column headed "Action."

(R.S. 251, secs. 303, 624, 46 Stat. 687, 759; 19 U.S.C. 66, 1303, 1624.)  
(644)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

Approved January 24, 1968:

MATTHEW J. MARKS,  
*Acting Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.*

[Published in the Federal Register January 31, 1968 (33 F.R. 2383)]

---

(T.D. 68-42)

*Abstracts of Bureau decisions*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., January 29, 1968.*

The following abstracts of Bureau of Customs decisions of general interest are published as a matter of information and guidance.  
(133.121)

ROBERT V. MCINTYRE,  
*Assistant Commissioner,  
Office of Regulations and Rulings.*

---

TARIFF CLASSIFICATION

**T.D. 68-42(1)** *Alcohols, polyhydric. Trimethylol Ethane. Trimethylol Propane.*—Trimethylol Ethane and Trimethylol Propane are classifiable under the provision for Alcohols \* \* \*: Other: Triols, in *item 428.44*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated January 11, 1968. (418.114)

**T.D. 68-42(2)** *Articles of wax, nspj. Casting molds.*—Wax sticks which are a mixture of reclaimed vegetable and petroleum waxes and in various shapes, and wax part impressions, mixture of vegetable and petroleum waxes, both used in the investment casting process, are classifiable under the provision for Articles not specially provided for: \* \* \* Of wax: \* \* \* Other, in *item 792.32*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated January 18, 1968. (418.19)

**T.D. 68-42(3)** *Barrettes. Hair barrette.*—Plastic hair barrette with metal clip lock and one row of 8 teeth, classifiable under the provision for Barrettes \* \* \*: Of rubber or plastics, in *item 750.20*,



TSUS, or under the provision for Barrettes \* \* \*: \* \* \* Other, in item 750.22, TSUS, depending upon component material of chief value. Abstract 60941 and T.D. 56178(9), noted. Bureau letter dated January 9, 1968. (426.813)

**T.D. 68-42(4) Batteries, transistor radio, imported in same shipment with radios.** *Classification Principles:* "tariff entities". "entireties". C.D. 3085, scope of.—9-volt transistor radio batteries imported in the same shipment with radios with which they were to be used, held in C.D. 3085 not to constitute an entirety. The Court followed principle established in C.D. 2313 (48 Cust. Ct. 50) concerning dry cell batteries for radios, and C.D. 2863 (57 Cust. Ct. 521) concerning five-cell flashlight and batteries, in holding that batteries, imported with radios, whether separately or joined therewith, are not merged or subordinated into new entities or entireties, but retain their identity as batteries, and as such, do not become parts of radios since *eo nomine* provision is more applicable by relative specificity. Since a general principle for the separate classification of batteries (primary cells and primary batteries) has been set forth by the Court, the application of this principle will apply to replaceable primary cells and replaceable primary batteries, whether or not imported separately or joined with the article which it will power. T.D. 55761(3) limiting the scope of C.D. 2313 revoked. Bureau letter dated January 12, 1968. (431.51)

**T.D. 68-42(5) Dental Cement.** *Classification Principles:* "tariff entities". "entireties".—A package containing 2 bottles, one a liquid and the other, a powder, each containing inorganic chemical compounds, which when combined together form a hard mass used as a tooth filling material, is considered an entirety for tariff purposes and, therefore, classifiable under the provision for Dental cements, in item 495.15, TSUS. C.D. 2400 noted. Bureau letter dated January 11, 1968. (490)

**T.D. 68-42(6) Electrical measuring, checking, analyzing, or automatically-controlling apparatus.** *Measuring instruments.*—Electrical instruments used to measure the eccentricity, diameter, and wall thickness of extruded electrical cable, by inductive measuring process, classifiable under provisions for Electrical measuring, checking, and analyzing or automatically-controlling instruments and apparatus \* \* \*: \* \* \* Other: \* \* \* Other, in item 712.49, TSUS. Bureau letter dated January 12, 1968. (434.6)

**T.D. 68-42(7) Fireworks.**—Candles, fountains, rockets, sparklers, meteoric showers, and a 3-color torch are all classifiable under the provision for Fireworks, in item 755.15, TSUS, since the tariff classification study states that fireworks of all descriptions are covered by this single item. Bureau letter dated January 12, 1968. (415.6)

**T.D. 68-42(8) Footwear. Leather Footwear. "Corfam" uppers.**—Footwear with "Corfam" poromeric material uppers but in chief value of leather and made by the welt process are classifiable under the provisions for Footwear, of leather (except footwear with uppers of fibers): \* \* \* Welt footwear, in *item 700.25, 700.26, or 700.27, TSUS*, depending on value. Bureau letter dated January 16, 1968. (455.44)

**T.D. 68-42(9) Furnishings, of textile materials. Pillow cover.**—Cover for throw pillow designed to contain loose filling, made with 4-inch opening in seam to be stitched closed after filling inserted, classifiable under the provision for Other furnishings, not ornamented: \* \* \* Of man-made fibers: \* \* \* Other fibers: \* \* \* Other: \* \* \* Other, in *item 367.60, TSUS. Item 727.80* not applicable. Bureau letter dated January 9, 1968. (465.2)

**T.D. 68-42(10) Graphite and articles of. Lubricating oil additive.**—Lubricating oil additive of graphite and mineral oil, in chief value of graphite, is classifiable under the provision for Articles not specially provided for, of \* \* \* graphite, in *item 517.91, TSUS*. Bureau letter dated January 11, 1968. (418.11)

**T.D. 68-42(11) Iron or steel articles, nsf. Round bars.**—Round bars which are 2 inches in diameter and 50 feet long, threaded 12 inches from each end to receive a nut, used to secure sheet piling, are classifiable under the provision for Articles of iron or steel \* \* \*: \* \* \* Other articles: \* \* \* Other, in *item 657.20, TSUS*. Bureau letter dated January 19, 1968. (422.31)

**T.D. 68-42(12) Iron or steel articles, nsf. Welding rods.**—Welding rods cast from molten iron, not coated or cored with flux, non-alloyed and non malleable, not made of base metal powder, classifiable under the provision for Articles of iron \* \* \* not coated or plated with precious metal: Cast-iron articles, not alloyed: Not malleable, in *item 657.09, TSUS*, and not under the provision for Wire and rods, of base metal powder used for metal spraying: \* \* \* Other, in *item 653.15, TSUS*. Bureau letter dated January 19, 1968. (422.32)

**T.D. 68-42(13) Machinery, crushing. Compacting machine.**—Compacting machine used to press hard-metal alloy powders into shapes required for cutting tool tips classifiable under the provision for Machinery for \* \* \* crushing \* \* \* other mineral substances in solid (including powder \* \* \*) form, in *item 678.20, TSUS*, and not under the provision for Machine tools: Metal-working machine tools: \* \* \* Other, in *item 674.35, TSUS*, as the machine does not surface work or shape the tungsten carbide. *Schedule 6, Part 4, Subpart F, Headnotes 1(a) (1) and (iii)* noted. Bureau letter dated January 9, 1968. (434)

**T.D. 68-42(14) *Machines, nspf. Onion grading machine.***—Onion grading machine used to grade out planting stock, separate small bulbs from dirt, and to size the larger bulbs prior to curing, classifiable under the provision for Machines not specially provided for, in *item 678.50*, TSUS, and not under the provision for Agricultural \* \* \* implements not specially provided for, in *item 666.00*, TSUS, because the grading of the bulbs by this machine is a marketing process and not an agricultural pursuit. Bureau memorandum dated June 30, 1967. (434.1)

**T.D. 68-42(15) *Machines, nspf. Towel cabinets.***—Towel cabinets used in wash rooms to dispense 9-inch drying area of clean towelling, controlled by simple check stop, with the used towelling automatically rolled into an inside compartment separate from the clean dispensing roll, classifiable under the provision for Machines not specially provided for, in *item 678.50*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated January 12, 1968. (426.89)

**T.D. 68-42(16) *Parts of automatic flight control instruments. Differential gears.***—Differential gears, parts of automatic flight control instruments, classifiable under the provision for "Parts of" automatic flight control instruments and apparatus designed for use in aircraft, in *item 712.47*, TSUS. T.D. 66-44(37) noted. Bureau letter dated January 10, 1968. (434)

**T.D. 68-42(17) *Tires, and tubes, of rubber or plastics.***—Toy tires claimed to be used exclusively for road racing cars and other tires of similar size intended for toy autos classifiable under the provision for Tires, other than pneumatic tires, in *item 772.54*, TSUS, and not under the provision for other parts of toys, not specially provided for in *item 737.90*, TSUS, nor under the provision for "parts of" games having mechanical controls for manipulating the action in *item 734.20*, TSUS. *General Headnote 10(ij)* and *Schedule 7, Part 5, Subpart E, Headnote 1*, noted. Bureau letter dated January 18, 1968. (492.123)

**T.D. 68-42(18) *Tools, hand. Drill saws.***—Drill saws designed to drill and saw wood, plaster, wall board, plastic, etc., classifiable under the provision for Hand tools \* \* \* not specially provided for \* \* \*: \* \* \* other cutting tools \* \* \*: With cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten, or over 0.1 percent of vanadium, in *item 651.29*, TSUS, or if not alloyed under the provision for Other cutting tools \* \* \*: \* \* \* Other, in *item 651.31*; and not under the provision for Non-mechanical saws, in *item 649.11*, as such devices are designed to perform other functions in addition to sawing. Bureau letter dated January 18, 1968. (424.22)

**T.D. 68-42(19) *Turpentine, gum of. Crude pine gum.***—The unprocessed oleoresinous exudate from the living pine tree is considered

to be turpentine gum and classifiable under the provisions for Turpentine, gum and spirits of, in *item 188.50*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated January 16, 1968. (418.4)

**T.D. 68-42(20) *Wearing apparel, of textile materials. Tea apron.***—Otherwise unornamented cotton ladies' garment, a tea apron, with back opening and kimono-fashion sleeves, having shirred strip added over the body of the garment, classifiable under the provision for Other women's \* \* \* wearing apparel, ornamented: Of cotton, in *item 382.00*, TSUS. *Schedule 3, Headnote 3*, noted. Bureau letter dated January 11, 1968. (471.7)

---

(T.D. 68-43)

*Cotton textiles—Restriction on entry*

Restriction on entry of cotton textile products in category 62, manufactured or produced in the Republic of the Philippines

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., January 26, 1968.*

There is published below the directive of December 26, 1967, received by the Commissioner of Customs from the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee concerning the restriction on entry in the United States of cotton textile products in category 62, manufactured or produced in the Republic of the Philippines. This directive amends but does not cancel the directives of December 28, 1966 (T.D. 67-29), and October 3, 1967 (T.D. 67-246).

This directive was not published in the Federal Register.  
(343.3)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

---

THE SECRETARY OF COMMERCE  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20230

PRESIDENT'S CABINET TEXTILE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

*December 26, 1967.*

COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS  
*Department of the Treasury*  
*Washington, D.C. 20224*

DEAR MR. COMMISSIONER:

This directive amends but does not cancel the directives issued to you on December 28, 1966, and October 3, 1967, by the Chairman,

President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee, regarding imports of cotton textiles and cotton textile products produced or manufactured in the Republic of the Philippines.

Under the terms of the Long-Term Arrangement Regarding International Trade in Cotton Textiles done at Geneva on February 9, 1962, pursuant to the bilateral cotton textile agreement of February 24, 1964, as amended, between the United States and the Republic of the Philippines, and in accordance with the procedures outlines in Executive Order 11052 of September 28, 1962, as amended by Executive Order 11214 of April 7, 1965, effective as soon as possible and for the period extending through December 31, 1967, the level of restraint for cotton textiles and cotton textile products in Category 62, produced or manufactured in the Republic of the Philippines, and all references thereto, established in our directive of October 3, 1967, are terminated.

The actions taken with respect to the Government of the Republic of the Philippines and with respect to imports of cotton textiles and cotton textile products from the Republic of the Philippines have been determined by the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee to involve foreign affairs functions of the United States. Therefore, the directions to the Commissioner of Customs, being necessary to the implementation of such actions, fall within the foreign affairs exception to the notice provisions of 5 U.S.C. 553 (Supp. II, 1965-66). This letter will be published in the Federal Register.

Sincerely yours,

A. B. TROWBRIDGE  
*Secretary of Commerce*  
*Chairman, President's Cabinet*  
*Textile Advisory Committee*

---

(T.D. 68-44)

*Foreign currencies—Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, Thailand baht (tical)*

Rates of exchange certified to the Secretary of the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, for the Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, and Thailand baht (tical)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., February 6, 1968.*

The Federal Reserve Bank of New York, pursuant to section 522(c), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (31 U.S.C. 372(c)), has certified the following rates of exchange for the dates and countries as indicated:

## Argentine peso:

January 29, 1968-----	\$0.00284493
January 30, 1968-----	.00284493
January 31, 1968-----	.00284493
February 1, 1968-----	.00284695
February 2, 1968-----	.00284695

## Denmark krone:

January 29, 1968-----	\$0.134000
January 30, 1968-----	.134000
January 31, 1968-----	.133966
February 1, 1968-----	.134000
February 2, 1968-----	.134000

## Hong Kong dollar:

Official rate of \$0.163750\* for the period from January 2 through 5, 1968 and the following Free\* rates:

January 2, 1968-----	\$0.164473
January 3, 1968-----	.164338
January 4, 1968-----	.164541
January 5, 1968-----	.164609

## Iran rial:

For the period from January 2 through 5, 1968, rate of \$0.0133333.

## Philippine peso:

For the period from January 2 through 5, 1968, rate of \$0.255000.

## Thailand baht (tical):

For the period from January 2 through 5, 1968, rate of \$0.0479375\*.

This information is for use pursuant to section 16.4, Customs Regulations (19 CFR 16.4).

(342.211)

EDWIN F. RAINS,

*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

\*Certified as nominal rates.

(T.D. 68-45)

*Fish—Tariff rate quota*

The tariff-rate quota for the calendar year 1968, on certain fish dutiable under item 110.50, Tariff Schedules of the United States

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., February 1, 1968.*

In accordance with item 110.50 of part 3, schedule 1, Tariff Schedules of the United States, it has been ascertained that the average aggregate apparent annual consumption in the United States of fish, fresh, chilled or frozen, fillets, steaks, and sticks, of cod, cusk, haddock, hake, pollock, and rosefish, in the three years preceding 1968, calculated in the manner provided for in headnote 1, part 3A, schedule 1, was 165,966,000 pounds. The quantity of such fish that may be imported for consumption during the calendar year 1968 at the reduced rate of duty under item 110.50 is, therefore, 24,894,900 pounds.

(343.3)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

[Published in the Federal Register February 7, 1968 (33 F.R. 2643)]

(T.D. 68-46)

*Countervailing duties—Sugar content of certain articles from Australia*

Net amount of bounty declared for the month of January 1968 for products of Australia subject to the countervailing duty order published in T.D. 54582. Section 16.24(f), Customs Regulations, amended

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C.*

## TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES

## CHAPTER I—BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

## PART 16—LIQUIDATION OF DUTIES

The Treasury Department is in receipt of official information that the rates of bounties or grants paid or bestowed by the Australian Government within the meaning of section 303, Tariff Act of 1930



(19 U.S.C. 1303), on the exportation during the month of January 1968, of approved fruit products and other approved products containing sugar amounts to Australian \$109.90 per 2,240 pounds of sugar content.

The net amount of bounties or grants on the above-described commodities which are manufactured or produced in Australia is hereby ascertained, determined, and declared to be Australian \$109.90 per 2,240 pounds of sugar content. Additional duties on the above-described commodities, except those commodities covered by T.D. 55716 (27 F.R. 9595), whether imported directly or indirectly from that country, equal to the net amount of the bounty shown above shall be assessed and collected.

The table in section 16.24(f) of the Customs Regulations is amended by inserting after the last line under "Australia—Sugar content of certain articles" the number of this Treasury decision in the column headed "Treasury Decision" and the words "New rate" in the column headed "Action." The table in section 16.24(f) is further amended by deleting therefrom under "Australia—Sugar content of certain articles" the number 67-256 in the column headed "Treasury Decision" and the words "New rate" appearing opposite such number in the column headed "Action."

(R.S. 251, secs. 303, 624, 46 Stat. 687, 759; 19 U.S.C. 66, 1303, 1624.)  
(644)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

Approved January 31, 1968:

MATTHEW J. MARKS,

*Acting Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.*

[Published in the Federal Register February 7, 1968 (33 F.R. 2633)]

---

(T.D. 68-47)

*Cotton textiles—Restriction on entry*

Restriction on entry of cotton textile products in category 55, manufactured or produced in Romania

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C., February 2, 1968.

There is published below the directive of January 19, 1968, received by the Commissioner of Customs from the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee concerning the restriction on entry in the United States of cotton textile products in category 55, manufactured or produced in Romania.

This directive was published in the Federal Register on January 25, 1968 (33 F.R. 928), by the Interagency Textile Administrative Committee.

(343.3)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

---

THE SECRETARY OF COMMERCE  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20230

PRESIDENT'S CABINET TEXTILE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

*January 19, 1968.*

COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS  
*Department of the Treasury*  
*Washington, D.C. 20226*

DEAR MR. COMMISSIONER:

Under the terms of the Long-Term Arrangement Regarding International Trade in Cotton Textiles done at Geneva on February 9, 1962, including Article 6(c) thereof relating to non-participants, and in accordance with the procedures outlined in Executive Order 11052 of September 28, 1962, as amended by Executive Order 11214 of April 7, 1965, you are directed to prohibit, effective as soon as possible after January 20, 1968, and for the twelve-month period beginning November 22, 1967, and extending through November 21, 1968, entry into the United States for consumption and withdrawal from warehouse for consumption, of cotton textile products in Category 55, produced or manufactured in Romania, in excess of a level of restraint for the period of 8,100 dozen.<sup>1</sup>

In carrying out this directive entries of cotton textile products in Category 55 produced or manufactured in the Socialist Republic of Romania and which have been exported to the United States from Romania prior to November 22, 1967, shall not be subject to this directive.

A detailed description of the category in terms of T.S.U.S.A. numbers was published in the Federal Register on July 7, 1966 (31 F.R. 9310).

In carrying out the above directions, entry into the United States for consumption shall be construed to include entry for consumption into the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

The actions taken with respect to the Government of the Socialist Republic of Romania and with respect to imports of cotton textile

---

<sup>1</sup> This level has not been adjusted to reflect any entries made on or after November 22, 1967.

products from the Socialist Republic of Romania have been determined by the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee, to involve foreign affairs functions of the United States. Therefore, the directions to the Commissioner of Customs, being necessary to the implementation of such actions, fall within the foreign affairs exception to the notice provisions of 5 U.S.C. 553 (Supp. II, 1965-66). This letter will be published in the Federal Register.

Sincerely yours,

A. B. TROWBRIDGE,  
*Secretary of Commerce*  
*Chairman, President's Cabinet*  
*Textile Advisory Committee*

---

(T.D. 68-48)

*Classification of constant temperature anemometers*

Approval of practice of classifying constant temperature anemometers under item 712.49, Tariff Schedules of the United States

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., February 2, 1968.*

On April 18, 1967, pursuant to the provisions of section 516(b), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, the Flow Corporation, Watertown, Massachusetts, an American manufacturer of constant temperature anemometers, was informed of the practice of classifying certain constant temperature anemometers, designated as Models 55D01, 55D05, and 55D50 Constant Temperature Anemometers, under the provision for electrical measuring, checking, analyzing instruments and apparatus, in item 712.49 (712.50 before January 1, 1968), Tariff Schedules of the United States, at the rate of 11.5 percent ad valorem (12 percent ad valorem before January 1, 1968).

In a complaint received October 27, 1967, the domestic manufacturer took exception to this practice expressing its belief that the constant temperature anemometers are properly classifiable under the provision for anemometers, in item 712.25, TSUS, at the rate of \$2.02 each plus 31.5 percent ad valorem (\$2.25 each plus 35 percent ad valorem before January 1, 1968).

On December 26, 1967, the domestic manufacturer was advised that its complaint had been considered and that the Bureau remained of the opinion that the practice of classifying the constant temperature anemometers in question under item 712.49 (712.50 before January 1, 1968), TSUS, is correct.

In accordance with the provisions of section 516(b), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, notice is hereby given that the named domestic manufacturer has given the notice contemplated by the statute that it desires to protest the classification of constant temperature anemometers. However, under section 516(b), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, the practice will be continued so long as no decision of the United States Customs Court or the United States Court of Customs and Patent Appeals not in harmony with this decision is published.

(426.846)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

---

(T.D. 68-49)

*Notice of recordation of trade name*

UNITED AIR LINES

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C., February 5, 1968.

On November 17, 1967, there was published in the Federal Register (32 F.R. 15839) a notice of application for the recordation under section 42 of the Act of July 5, 1946, as amended (15 U.S.C. 1124) of the trade name UNITED AIR LINES used by United Air Lines, Inc., a Delaware corporation. The notice advised that prior to final action on the application, filed pursuant to section 11.16, Customs Regulations (19 CFR 11.16), consideration would be given to relevant data, views, or arguments submitted in opposition to the recordation and received not later than 30 days from the date of publication of the notice. No responses were received in opposition to the application.

The name "UNITED AIR LINES" is hereby recorded as the trade name of United Air Lines, Inc., a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Delaware, located at 1200 Algonquin Road, Elk Grove Township, Illinois, when applied to flight bags, utility bags, tote bags, coin purses, garment valets, and other accessory bags and novelty items used in connection with, and connotative of, air travel, manufactured in the United States.

(364.12)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

[Published in the Federal Register February 10, 1968 (33 F.R. 2861)]

(T.D. 68-50)

*Customs field organization—Customs Regulations amended*

Change in the Customs Field Organization, Section 1.2(c), Customs Regulations amended

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
Washington, D.C., February 6, 1968.

## TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES

## CHAPTER I—BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

## PART 1—GENERAL PROVISIONS

Because of the concentration of customs transactions in the State of Alaska at the port of Anchorage, it has been decided that a change of the headquarters of the district comprising the area of the State of Alaska in Region VIII from Juneau to Anchorage will provide more effective customs supervision and more efficient service to the public.

Accordingly, by virtue of the authority vested in the President by section 1 of the Act of August 1, 1914, 38 Stat. 623 (19 U.S.C. 2), which was delegated to the Secretary of the Treasury by the President by Executive Order No. 10289, September 17, 1951 (3 CFR, Ch II), and pursuant to authorization given me by Treasury Department Order No. 190, Rev. 4 (30 F.R. 15769), the headquarters of the district for the State of Alaska is changed from Juneau, Alaska, to Anchorage, Alaska.

The table in section 1.2(c) of the Customs Regulations is amended to reflect this change by substituting "Anchorage, Alaska" for "Juneau, Alaska" in the listing of the names and headquarters of the districts in Region VIII, by changing "Anchorage, Alaska (T.D. 55295)" to "ANCHORAGE, ALASKA (T.D. 55295; T.D. 68-50)", and by changing "\*JUNEAU" to "\*Juneau" and transferring it to its proper alphabetical order in the listing of ports of entry for this district.

(80 Stat. 379, sec. 1, 37 Stat. 434, sec. 1, 38 Stat. 623, as amended, R.S. 251, sec. 624, 46 Stat. 759; 5 U.S.C. 301, 19 U.S.C. 1, 2, 66, 1624.)

This Treasury decision shall become effective 30 days after publication in the Federal Register.

(190)

MATTHEW J. MARKS,  
*Acting Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.*

[Published in the Federal Register February 10, 1968 (33 F.R. 2843)]

(T.D. 68-51)

*Synopses of Drawback decisions*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., February 1, 1968.*

The following are synopses of drawback rates and amendments issued June 5, 1967, to January 17, 1968, inclusive, pursuant to sections 22.1 to 22.5, inclusive, Customs Regulation; approval by regional commissioner of customs under section 22.6, Customs Regulations.

(731.1)

ROBERT V. MCINTYRE,  
*Assistant Commissioner,*  
*Office of Regulations and Rulings.*

(A) *Automotive jack; oil, air and gas filters, and parts thereof; mufflers; tail pipes; exhaust pipes.*—Manufactured under section 1313 (b) by Walker Mfg. Co., Racine, Wis., at its Jackson, Mich.; Aberdeen, Miss.; Harrisonburg, Va.; and Racine, Wis., factories with the use of sheet steel in coils and slit coils that are hot or cold rolled; galvanized; or, aluminum coated.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after February 1, 1966, and exported on and after March 23, 1966.

Manufacturer's statements of October 27, 1966, and September 28, 1967, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Chicago, Ill., January 15, 1968.

(B) *Beverages, carbonated.*—T.D. 68-7-C, covering carbonated beverages manufactured under section 1313(b) by Del Monte Corp., San Francisco, Calif., at its Buena Park, Orange County, Calif., factory with the use of refined liquid invert sugar, *amended* to cover the foregoing articles manufactured by the above company at the above-mentioned factory under section 1313(b) with the use of refined sugar and liquid refined sugar.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after January 30, 1967.

Supplemental statement of November 8, 1967, forwarded to regional commissioners of customs, New York N.Y., and San Francisco, Calif., January 12, 1968.

(C) *Cranes.*—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by Schield Bantam Div. of Koehring Co., Milwaukee, Wis., at its factory located at Waverly, Iowa, with the use of imported Gearmatic winches.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after October 19, 1965, and exported on and after October 20, 1965.

Rate issued by regional commissioner of customs, Chicago, Ill., September 19, 1967.

(D) *Cranes and crane carriers*.—T.D. 54417-B, covering cranes and crane carriers manufactured under section 1313(a) by Schield Bantam Co., Waverly, Iowa, with the use of imported diesel engines, *amended* to cover the said articles manufactured by the Schield Bantam Div. of the Koehring Co., Milwaukee, Wis., *successor*.

Amendment effective on articles exported on and after July 31, 1963.

Amendment issued by regional commissioner of customs, Chicago, Ill., September 19, 1967.

(E) *Fabrics, upholstery*.—T.D. 67-260-J, covering upholstery fabrics manufactured under section 1313(b) by Bay River Corp., Pawtucket, R.I., at its factory located at Fall River, Mass., with the use of yarn, *amended* to cover the said articles manufactured at the above-mentioned factory by Providence Pile Fabric Corp., Pawtucket, R.I., *successor*.

Amendment effective on articles exported on and after November 1, 1965, the date of succession.

Amendment issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., December 15, 1967.

(F) *Fiber, cut synthetic staple*.—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by Fibers Unlimited Inc., Boston, Mass., with the use of imported tangled synthetic tow waste.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after August 25, 1967, and exported on and after September 14, 1967.

Rate issued by regional commissioner of customs, Boston, Mass., October 26, 1967.

(G) *Flavoring, powdered dry*.—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by M.F. Neal & Co., Inc., Richmond, Va., with the use of imported unstemmed leaf tobacco.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after May 16, 1966, and exported on and after June 15, 1966.

Rate issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York N.Y., November 27, 1967.

(H) *Gloves, unfinished, cut (trunks)*.—T.D. 54633-A, covering the foregoing articles manufactured under section 1313(a) by Caribe Gloves, Inc., Johnstown, N.Y., with the use of imported piece goods, *amended* to cover the aforementioned articles manufactured by Crescendoe Gloves, Inc., Johnstown, N.Y., *successor*.



Amendment effective on articles exported on and after May 5, 1967, the date of succession.

Amendment issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., September 7, 1967.

(I) *Grease, lithium base, multipurpose industrial.*—T.D. 53391-C, covering lubricating oil manufactured under section 1313(a) by International Lubricant Corp., New Orleans, La., with the use of lubricating oil additive, amended to cover lithium base, multipurpose industrial grease manufactured under section 1313(a) with the use of imported sodium nitrite suspension 40 percent.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured on and after October 14, 1966, and exported on and after May 2, 1967.

Amendment issued by regional commissioner of customs, New Orleans, La., December 21, 1967.

(J) *Machinery, rolling mill.*—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by Mesta Machine Co., West Homestead, Pa., at its factories located at West Homestead and New Castle, Pa., with the use of imported universal joints.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after July 1, 1966, and exported on and after September 1, 1966.

Rate issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., June 7, 1967.

(K) *Muffler and pipe coils, slit sheet steel.*—Manufactured under section 1313(b) by Feralloy Corp., Chicago, Ill., at its Chicago, Ill.; Baltimore, Md.; and Birmingham, Ala., factories with the use of hot rolled, cold rolled, galvanized or aluminum coated sheet steel coils.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after November 1, 1965, and exported on and after October 24, 1966.

Manufacturer's statements of October 20, 1966, and October 4, 1967, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Chicago, Ill., January 15, 1968.

(L) *Muffler and pipe coils, slit sheet steel.*—Manufactured under section 1313(b) by Jackson Steel Service, Inc., Jackson, Mich., with the use of hot rolled, cold rolled, galvanized or aluminum coated sheet steel coils.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after November 1, 1965, and exported on and after November 4, 1966.

Manufacturer's statements of October 26, 1966, and October 4, 1967, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Chicago, Ill., January 15, 1968.

(M) *Oil, tonka bean.*—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by Fries & Bro., Inc., Carlstadt, N.J., with the use of imported tonka beans.

Rate effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after September 26, 1967.

Rate issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., December 21, 1967.

(N) *Paper packaging products, laminated.*—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by The Marvellum Co., Holyoke, Mass., with the use of imported aluminum foil.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after January 1, 1966, and exported on and after January 11, 1966.

Rate issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., June 5, 1967.

(O) *Photographic sheeting, positive.*—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by Polaroid Corp., Cambridge, Mass., at its factory located at Waltham, Mass., with the use of imported baryta-coated base paper.

Rate effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after February 24, 1967.

Rate issued by regional commissioner of customs, Boston, Mass., June 16, 1967.

(P) *Piece goods and cotton piece goods, mercerized, bleached, dyed, or bleached and dyed.*—T.D. 50835-D, as amended by T.D.'s 53145-H and 55601-G, covering mercerized, bleached, dyed, or bleached and dyed piece goods manufactured under section 1313(a) by North Carolina Finishing Co., Yadkin, N.C., with the use of imported or drawback piece goods in the grey or dyed; and, covering mercerized, bleached, dyed, or bleached and dyed cotton piece goods manufactured under section 1313(b) by the company with the use of cotton piece goods in the grey or dyed, further *amended* to cover the foregoing articles manufactured by Fieldcrest Mills, Inc., Yadkin, N.C., *successor*.

Amendment effective on articles exported on and after June 29, 1964, the date of succession.

Amendment issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., October 25, 1967.

(Q) *Piece goods, bleached, dyed, printed, or mercerized.*—T.D. 55411 (1), covering the foregoing articles manufactured under section 1313(a) by Cone Mills Corp., Greensboro, N.C., with the use of imported or drawback piece goods in the greige, *amended* to cover the said articles manufactured under section 1313(b) by the company at

its Greenville and Carlisle, S.C., and Greensboro, N.C., factories with the use of piece goods in the greige.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after May 2, 1966.

Supplemental statement of April 18, 1967, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., January 16, 1968.

(R) *Piece goods, dyed, printed, or dyed and printed.*—T.D. 55122 (1), covering dyed and finished piece goods manufactured under section 1313(a) by Putnam-Herzl Finishing Co., Inc., Putnam, Conn., with the use of imported or drawback greige piece goods composed of cotton or synthetic fibers or blends thereof, *amended* to cover dyed, printed, or dyed and printed piece goods manufactured under section 1313(b) by the above-named company with the use of piece goods in the greige or bleached.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured on and after July 1, 1964, and exported on and after August 1, 1964.

Supplemental statement of April 25, 1967, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., January 15, 1968.

(S) *Piece goods, dyed, printed, or dyed and printed.*—T.D. 53468-C, covering dyed and metalized or dyed, metalized, and showerproofed piece goods manufactured under section 1313(a) by The Kenyon Piece Dyeworks, Inc., Kenyon, R.I., with the use of imported or drawback piece goods, *amended* to cover dyed, printed, or dyed and printed piece goods manufactured under section 1313(b) by the company with the use of piece goods in the greige or bleached.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured on and after July 1, 1964, and exported on and after July 15, 1964.

Supplemental statement of February 18, 1967, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., January 16, 1968.

(T) *Plastics.*—T.D. 50560-J, as amended, covering, among other things, vinyl chloride resin manufactured under section 1313(a) by Monsanto Co., St. Louis, Mo., at its Springfield, Mass., factory with the use of imported vinyl chloride monomer, further *amended* to cover plastic granule molding compounds manufactured under section 1313 (b) by the said company at its Springfield, Mass.; Addyston, Ohio; and Long Beach, Calif., factories with the use of styrene monomer.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after October 27, 1966.

Supplemental statement of May 26, 1967, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., January 17, 1968.

(U) *Stearines*.—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by Capital City Products Co., Columbus, Ohio, with the use of imported crude palm kernel oil.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after March 16, 1967, and exported on and after April 13, 1967.

Rate issued by regional commissioner of customs, Chicago, Ill., December 21, 1967.

(V) *Tomato products, processed*.—T.D. 58749-B, as amended, covering, among other things, processed tomato products manufactured under section 1313(b) by Hunt-Wesson Foods, Inc., Fullerton, Calif., at its factories located at Fullerton and Hayward, Calif.; New Orleans, La.; and Toledo, Ohio, with the use of tomato paste, *amended* to cover the foregoing articles manufactured by the company under section 1313(b) at the above-named factories with the use of tomato puree.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after January 1, 1967.

Supplemental statement of October 17, 1967, forwarded to regional commissioners of customs, Los Angeles, and San Francisco, Calif., January 15, 1968.

(W) *Tubular products, aluminum*.—Manufactured under section 1313(b) by V.A.W. of America, Inc., Ellenville, N.Y., with the use of aluminum ingots.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after December 1, 1965, and exported on and after December 30, 1965.

Manufacturer's statement of December 21, 1967, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., January 11, 1968.

(X) *Watches, wrist watches, and traveling clocks*.—T.D. 52358-M, as amended by T.D.'s 52913-M and 54764-E, covering wrist watches manufactured under section 1313(a) by Norman M. Morris Corp., New York, N.Y., with the use of imported watch movements, watch heads, and watch bracelets or leather straps; watches manufactured by the said corporation with the use of imported watch movements and watch cases; and traveling clocks manufactured with the use of imported clock movements, further *amended* to cover a change in location of the corporation's office and factory from 375 Park Ave., New York, N.Y., to 301 East 57th St., New York, N.Y.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after February 24, 1967.

Amendment issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., June 12, 1967.

(Y) *Welding electrodes and spooled and cut length bare welding rod*.—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by Stanley Kessler & Co.,

Inc., King of Prussia, Pa., with the use of imported stainless steel round wire.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after March 28, 1966, and exported on and after April 13, 1967.

Rate issued by district director of customs, Philadelphia, Pa., September 19, 1967.

(Z) *Wool, sorted and graded, blended, scoured, carded or combed (tops and noils), or subjected to any one or more of such processes; card waste, burr wastes and comb waste.*—T.D.'s 54077-L, as amended by 55587-P, covering, among other things, the above articles manufactured under section 1313(b) by Wellman Combing Co., Johnsonville, S.C., with the use of wool in the grease or scoured wool, further amended to cover the said articles manufactured by Wellman Industries, Inc., successor.

Amendment effective on articles exported on and after April 4, 1966.

Amendment issued by regional commissioner of customs, Boston, Mass., June 16, 1967.

Approval by regional commissioner of customs under section 22.6, Customs Regulations

(1) *Piece goods, printed.*—T.D. 55177(2), covering the foregoing articles manufactured under section 1313(a) by Arista Novelty Print Co., Inc., Brooklyn, N.Y., with the use of imported or drawback piece goods, amended to cover a change in location of the company's office and factory from 162 Imlay St., Brooklyn, N.Y., to 25 Saw Mill River Rd., Yonkers, N.Y.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after June 6, 1960.

Amendment issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., June 26, 1967.

---

(T.D. 68-52)

*Foreign currencies—Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, Thailand baht (tical)*

Rates of exchange certified to the Secretary of the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, for the Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, and Thailand baht (tical)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C., February 12, 1968.

The Federal Reserve Bank of New York, pursuant to section 522(c), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (31 U.S.C. 372(c)), has certified the following rates of exchange for the dates and countries as indicated:

**Argentine peso:**

February 5, 1968	-----	\$0.00284695
February 6, 1968	-----	.00284685
February 7, 1968	-----	.00284695
February 8, 1968	-----	.00284695
February 9, 1968	-----	.00284493

**Denmark krone:**

February 5, 1968	-----	\$0.134021
February 6, 1968	-----	.134033
February 7, 1968	-----	.134062
February 8, 1968	-----	.134062
February 9, 1968	-----	.134079

**Hong Kong dollar:**

Official rate of \$.163750\* for the period from January 8 through 19, 1968 and the following Free\* rates:

January 8, 1968	-----	\$0.164541
January 9, 1968	-----	.164744
January 10, 1968	-----	.164812
January 11, 1968	-----	.164880
January 12, 1968	-----	.164744
January 15, 1968	-----	.164880
January 16, 1968	-----	.165016
January 17, 1968	-----	.164948
January 18, 1968	-----	.165016
January 19, 1968	-----	.164948

**Iran rial:**

For the period from January 8 through 19, 1968, rate of \$0.0133333.

**Philippine peso:**

For the period from January 8 through 19, 1968, rate of \$0.255000.

**Thailand baht (tical):**

For the period from January 8 through 19, 1968, rate of \$0.0479375\*.

This information is for use pursuant to section 16.4, Customs Regulations (19 CFR 16.4).

(342.211)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

\*Certified as nominal rates.



(T.D. 68-53)

*Abstracts of Bureau decisions*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C., February 8, 1968.

The following abstracts of Bureau of Customs decisions of general interest are published as a matter of information and guidance.

(133.121)

ROBERT V. McINTYRE,  
Assistant Commissioner,  
Office of Regulations and Rulings.

## TARIFF CLASSIFICATION

**T.D. 68-53(1)** *Bulldozers. Crawler tractor.*—Crawler tractor imported with a bullgrader attached is classifiable under the provision for Bulldozers, in *item 664.05*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated January 29, 1968. (434.1)

**T.D. 68-53(2)** *Ceramic products. Coffee mug.*—Barrel shape coffee mug, of fine-grained earthenware, having a reddish colored body, a lustrous dark glaze, solidly colored brown with metallic oxides and with a banding around the top in another color but under the glaze, the banding considered a decoration within the purview of *Schedule 5, Part 2, Headnote 2(j)*, TSUS, prior to January 1, 1968, classifiable under the provision for Articles chiefly used for preparing, serving, or storing food or beverages, or food or beverage ingredients: \* \* \* Of fine-grained earthenware, whether or not decorated, having a reddish-colored body and a lustrous glaze which, on teapots \* \* \* but which, on other articles, must be mottled, streaked, or solidly colored brown to black with metallic oxide or salt: Valued not over \$1.50 per dozen articles, in *item 533.14*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated February 1, 1968. (444.22)

**T.D. 68-53(3)** *Chemical compounds, organic, benzenoid. Adipic acid.*—Adipic acid, if derived from benzenoid sources, is classifiable under the provision for All other products, by whatever name known, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part, including acyclic organic chemical products which are obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any of the cyclic products having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure provided for in the foregoing provisions of this subpart or in subpart A of this part:



\* \* \* Other, in *item 403.80, TSUS*; if derived from non-benzenoid sources, the product is classifiable under the provision for acids:  
\* \* \* Other, in *item 425.98, TSUS*. Bureau letter dated January 19, 1968. (411.2)

**T.D. 68-53(4) Esters, monohydric alcohols. Diethyl Succinate.**—Diethyl Succinate produced by the esterification of succinic acid and ethyl alcohol, if not derived or obtained from benzenoid sources, is classifiable under the provision for Esters of monohydric alcohol  
\* \* \*: \* \* \* Other, in *item 428.72, TSUS*. Bureau letter dated January 24, 1968. (411.2)

**T.D. 68-53(5) Lighters, cigar and cigarette. Jewelry and related articles. Lighter, key chain, and keyring. Classification principles: "tariff entities". "entireties".**—Cigarette lighter attached to chain and keyring by means of a jump ring separately classifiable as follows: The cigarette lighter under the provision for Cigar and cigarette lighters \* \* \*: Pocket lighters \* \* \*: \* \* \* Other: valued not over \$5 per dozen pieces, in *item 756.04, TSUS*. The chain and keyring are classifiable under the provision for Jewelry and other objects of personal adornment \* \* \* and parts thereof: Valued over 20 cents per dozen pieces or parts: Other, in *item 740.37, TSUS*. Bureau letter dated January 26, 1968. (495.21)

**T.D. 68-53(6) Machines, nsf. Board forming plant.**—A machine which forms board by means of a so-called dry process, that is, by using wood fibers containing approximately 8 percent moisture to form the board which is then pressed with the application of heat, is classifiable under the provision for Machines not specially provided for, in *item 678.50, TSUS*, and not under the provision for Machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper, or paperboard, in *item 668.00, TSUS*. C.D. 2443 and C.A.D. 858 noted and distinguished. Bureau letter dated February 2, 1968. (434.3)

**T.D. 68-53(7) Machine tools. Wire drawing, spooling, and electrical annealing machinery. Classification principles: "tariff entities". "entireties".**—Assemblies consisting of wire drawing machines, annealing machines, and spoolers, bolted together on a common base, equipped with a common drive for moving the wire through the three units but the annealing machines and spooling machines being designed for use of distinct power sources, separately classifiable: Wire drawing machinery under the provision for Machine tools: metal-working machine tools: \* \* \* Other, in *item 674.35, TSUS*; spooling machines under the provision for Machines not specially provided for, in *item 678.50, TSUS*, and electric annealing machines under the provision for Industrial machinery \* \* \* whether or not electrically heated for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change

of temperature such as heating \* \* \* : \* \* \* Other, in *item 661.70*, TSUS, *Schedule 6, Part 4, Headnote 3*, not applicable. Bureau letter dated January 31, 1968. (434)

**T.D. 68-53(8)** *Mixtures, organic. Bonding material.*—A rubber bonding material designed to bond rubber to metal, composed or predominantly of a chlorinated rubber dissolved in xylene and methyl ethyl ketone as the solvent, is classifiable under the provision for Mixtures of two or more organic compounds, in *item 430.00*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated January 29, 1968. (418.64)

**T.D. 68-53(9)** *Mixtures, benzenoid. Ortho-Dichlorobenzene.*—Ortho-Dichlorobenzene, impure commercial grade, consisting of about 75 percent Ortho-Dichlorobenzene and 23 percent Para Dichlorobenzene and other chloride compounds is classifiable under the provision for Mixtures in whole or in part of any of the products provided for in (Subpart B, Part 1, Schedule 4), *item 403.90*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated January 31, 1968. (411.1)

**T.D. 68-53(10)** *Mixtures benzenoid. Sterilizer control tubes.*—Sealed vials containing chemical solution with benzenoid dye used to indicate whether or not material which has undergone a sterilizing process has been, in fact, sterilized is classifiable under the provision for Mixtures in whole or in part of any of the products provided for in this subpart (Subpart C, Part 1, Schedule 4) *item 409.00*, TSUS, since the tube is to be used only once, it, therefore, can not be considered a checking or measuring device of any type. Bureau letter dated January 24, 1968. (426.85)

**T.D. 68-53(11)** *Nitrogenous compounds.*—Anhydrous Monomethylamine, Anhydrous Dimethylamine, and Anhydrous Trimethylamine are classifiable under the provision for Nitrogenous compounds: \* \* \* Mono-, di-, and tri-, (methyl-\* \* \*) monoamines, in *item 425.20*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated January 22, 1968. (411.2)

**T.D. 68-53(12)** *Paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape. Extensible unbleached sulphate pulp paper.*—Stretchable paper made by a process that does not result in a crepe or partly creped paper and leaves the paper in at least approximately as smooth a condition as before or as without such treatment, classifiable, if cut to size or shape, under the provision for Other paper \* \* \* cut to size or shape: \* \* \* Other, not specially provided for, in *item 256.30*, TSUS; if not cut to size or shape, under the provision for Paper \* \* \* : \* \* \* Weighing over 18 pounds per ream: Wrapping paper: Sulphate, in *item 252.31*, TSUS. This extensible paper of saturating type, classifiable under the provision for Papers \* \* \* : \* \* \* Other, not specially provided for: \* \* \* Weighing over 18 pounds per ream:

\* \* \* Other, in *item 252.90*, TSUS. T.D. 66-94(39) noted and distinguished. Bureau letter dated January 9, 1968. (483.421)

**T.D. 68-53(13) Pipes and tubes, iron or steel. Inner tubing.**—Steel inner tubing made from non-alloyed hot rolled pickled oiled strip having an outside diameter of 1.970 inches and an inside diameter of 1.730 inches, and neither round nor rectangular in cross section, classifiable under the provision for Pipes and tubes \* \* \* of steel: \* \* \* Other: \* \* \* Other: \* \* \* Not suitable for use in the manufacture of ball or roller bearings: \* \* \* Other than alloy \* \* \* steel: \* \* \* Other: in *item 610.49*, TSUS; and not under the provision for Pipes and tubes \* \* \* of steel: Welded \* \* \* with walls not thinner than 0.065 inch, and of circular cross section: Other than alloy \* \* \* steel: \* \* \* 0.375 inch or more in outside diameter, in *item 610.32*, TSUS, nor under the provision for Steel pipes and tubes of rectangular cross section, whether welded or seamless, having a wall thickness not less than 0.156 inch: Not threaded and not otherwise advanced: Other than alloy steel, in *item 610.39*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated January 23, 1968. (431.7)

**T.D. 68-53(14) Regalia. Tartan plaids.**—Wool Tartan plaids, not regular wearing apparel, imported by a public high school and remaining the property thereof, to be used by members of the school's all-girl pipe and drum band at school sporting and scholastic events, may be entered free of duty under the provision for Articles imported for the use of \* \* \* any nonprofit institution established for educational \* \* \* purposes \* \* \*: \* \* \* Regalia, in *item 851.30*, TSUS. *Schedule 8, Part 4, Headnote 2*, TSUS, noted. Bureau letter dated January 26, 1968. (534.4)

**T.D. 68-53(15) Switches, electrical, relay. Switches.**—Electrical switches and relays which are parts of telephone exchange switching center, classifiable under the provision for Electrical switches, relays, in *item 685.90*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated January 26, 1968. (431.52)

(T.D. 68-54)

*Bonded Carriers*

Approval and discontinuance of carrier bonds, customs Form 3587

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C., February 9, 1968.

Bonds of carriers for the transportation of bonded merchandise have been approved or discontinued as follows:

Name of carrier and surety	Date of bond	Date of approval	Date of discontinuance	Filed with regional commissioner/district director; amount
Allegheny Airlines, Inc., Washington National Airport, Wash., D.C., air carrier; National Union Fire Ins. Co.	Nov. 23, 1959	Mar. 11, 1960	Sept. 28, 1967	Baltimore, Md.; \$10,000
Eastern Motor Dispatch, Inc., 1215 W. Mound St., Columbus, Ohio, motor carrier; The Home Indemnity Co.	Nov. 29, 1960	Nov. 29, 1960	Jan. 11, 1968	Cleveland, Ohio; \$25,000
Fox & Ginn, Inc., 12 Howard Lane, Bangor, Maine, motor carrier; Fireman's Fund Indemnity Co.	Oct. 24, 1955	Oct. 24, 1955	Jan. 29, 1968	Portland, Maine; \$10,000
Fox & Ginn, Inc., Bangor, Maine, motor carrier; Liberty Mutual Ins. Co.	Jan. 22, 1968	Jan. 29, 1968	-----	Portland, Maine; \$25,000
Hennis Freight Lines, Inc., Winston-Salem, N.C., motor carrier; Security Ins. Co. of Hartford.	Jan. 1, 1967	Sept. 11, 1967	Jan. 24, 1968	Wilmington, N.C.; \$10,000
Hennis Freight Lines, Inc., P.O. Box 612, Winston-Salem, N.C., motor carrier; Royal Indemnity Co.	Jan. 1, 1968	Jan. 25, 1968	-----	Wilmington, N.C.; \$25,000
Herrin Transportation Co., 2301 McKinney Ave., Houston, Tex., motor carrier; Continental Casualty Co.	July 1, 1967	July 3, 1967	Jan. 29, 1968	Houston, Tex.; \$10,000
Herrin Transportation Co., 2301 McKinney Ave., Houston, Tex., motor carrier; Continental Casualty Co.	Jan. 25, 1968	Jan. 30, 1968	-----	Houston, Tex.; \$25,000
Home Transfer & Storage Co., 1906 S.E. 10th Ave., Portland, Ore., motor carrier; Transport Indemnity Co.	Jan. 10, 1968	Jan. 16, 1968	-----	Portland, Oreg.; \$25,000
Kal Auto Transport, Inc., 175 Turk St., San Francisco, Calif., motor carrier; U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co.	Dec. 28, 1967	Jan. 19, 1968	-----	San Francisco, Calif.; \$10,000
Thomas H. Marrow Trucking Co., 8050 Othello St., San Diego, Calif., motor carrier; Mass. Bonding & Ins. Co.	Aug. 18, 1960	Aug. 23, 1960	July 11, 1967	San Diego, Calif.; \$10,000
Thomas H. Marrow Trucking Co., 8050 Othello St., San Diego, Calif., motor carrier; The Hanover Ins. Co.	Apr. 21, 1967	July 11, 1967	-----	San Diego, Calif.; \$25,000
Thomas H. Marrow Trucking Co., 8050 Othello St., San Diego, Calif., motor carrier; The Hanover Ins. Co.	Apr. 21, 1967	July 11, 1967	Jan. 16, 1968	San Diego, Calif.; \$25,000

Name of carrier and surety	Date of bond	Date of approval	Date of discontinuance	Filed with regional commissioner/district director; amount
Thomas H. Marrow Trucking Co., 8050 Othello St., San Diego, Calif., motor carrier; Argonaut Ins. Co.	Dec. 6, 1967	Jan. 16, 1968	-----	San Diego, Calif.; \$25,000
E.L. Murphy Trucking Co., 2330 W. County Rd. C., St. Paul, Minn., motor carrier; Agricultural Ins. Co.	Jan. 3, 1967	Feb. 20, 1967	Jan. 3, 1968	Minneapolis, Minn.; \$25,000
E.L. Murphy Trucking Co., 2330 W. County Rd. C., St. Paul, Minn., motor carrier; Fireman's Fund Ins. Co.	Dec. 31, 1967	Jan. 3, 1968	-----	Minneapolis, Minn.; \$25,000
Peerless Motor Express, Inc., Water St., Holbrook, Mass., motor carrier; St. Paul Mercury Ins. Co.	Oct. 16, 1967	Dec. 11, 1967	-----	Boston, Mass.; \$25,000
Puget Sound Truck Lines, Inc., Pier 53, Seattle, Wash., motor carrier; U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co.	Feb. 9, 1965	Feb. 10, 1965	Jan. 24, 1968	Seattle, Wash.; \$10,000
Puget Sound Truck Lines, Inc., Pier 62, Seattle, Wash., motor carrier; U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co.	Jan. 17, 1968	Jan. 25, 1968	-----	Seattle, Wash.; \$25,000
Red Ball Motor Freight, Inc., 3177 Irving Blvd., Dallas, Tex., motor carrier; The Fidelity & Casualty Co.	July 8, 1964	Aug. 17, 1964	Jan. 9, 1968	New Orleans, La.; \$25,000
Edith R. Allen, an individual dba S.P. Rutherford Transfer & Storage, 1034 Fifth St., Bristol, Tenn., motor carrier; The Continental Ins. Co.	Mar. 30, 1967	Apr. 3, 1967	Dec. 31, 1967	Baltimore, Md.; \$10,000
Short Freight Lines, Inc., 220 Saginaw St., Bay City, Mich., motor carrier; The American Ins. Co.	July 8, 1965	July 9, 1965	Jan. 2, 1968	Detroit, Mich.; \$30,000
Viking Freight Co., Inc., 614 S. 6th St., St. Louis, Mo., motor carrier; Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Md.	Jan. 8, 1967	Feb. 1, 1967	Jan. 8, 1968	St. Louis, Mo.; \$25,000
Viking Freight Co., 1525 S. Broadway, St. Louis, Mo., motor carrier; Seaboard Surety Co.	Jan. 8, 1968	Jan. 8, 1968	-----	St. Louis, Mo.; \$25,000
Yule Truck Lines, Inc., 701 W. Cleveland Ave., Milwaukee, Wis., motor carrier; Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Md.	Nov. 14, 1966	Nov. 14, 1966	Jan. 25, 1968	Milwaukee, Wis.; \$10,000
Yule Truck Lines, Inc., 701 W. Cleveland Ave., Milwaukee, Wis., motor carrier; Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Md.	Jan. 10, 1968	Jan. 25, 1968	-----	Milwaukee, Wis.; \$10,000

(241.2)

ROBERT V. McINTYRE,  
*Assistant Commissioner,*  
*Office of Regulations and Rulings.*

(T.D. 68-55)

## HARMAL CORPORATION

*Notice of recordation of trade name*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,

Washington, D.C., February 9, 1968.

On December 15, 1967, there was published in the Federal Register (32 F.R. 17985) a notice of application for the recordation under section 42 of the Act of July 5, 1946, as amended (15 U.S.C. 1124) of the trade name HARMAL CORPORATION used by Harmal Corporation, an Illinois corporation, and Ball Machinery Company, an Illinois corporation. The notice advised that prior to final action on the application, filed pursuant to section 11.16, Customs Regulations (19 CFR 11.16), consideration would be given to relevant data, views, or arguments submitted in opposition to the recordation and received not later than 30 days from the date of publication of the notice. No responses were received in opposition to the application.

The name "HARMAL CORPORATION" is hereby recorded as the trade name of Harmal Corporation, a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Illinois, located at 939 West Lake Street, Chicago, Illinois, and Ball Machinery Company, an Illinois corporation, located at 939 West Lake Street, Chicago, Illinois, when applied to metal working machine tools, manufactured in Italy.

(364.12)

EDWIN F. RAINS,

*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

[Published in the Federal Register February 15, 1968 (33 F.R. 3010)]

(T.D. 68-56)

*Instruments of international traffic*

Plastic and aluminum trays designated as instruments of international traffic

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,

Washington, D.C., February 9, 1968.

It has been established to the satisfaction of the Bureau that plastic trays 23 inches by 14 inches by  $1\frac{3}{4}$  inches and weighing 2 pounds, and aluminum trays  $24\frac{1}{2}$  inches by  $11\frac{1}{2}$  inches by  $3\frac{1}{4}$  inches and weighing

7 pounds, designed to carry parts of dashboards such as odometers, are substantial containers or holders which are designated for and capable of repeated use in transportation and are used in substantial numbers in international traffic.

Under the authority of section 10.41a(a), Customs Regulations, I hereby designate the above-described containers as instruments of international traffic within the meaning of section 322(a), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (19 U.S.C. 1322(a)). These containers may be released under the procedures provided for in section 10.41a.

(542.112)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

[Published in the Federal Register February 15, 1968 (33 F.R. 3010)]

---

(T.D. 68-57)

*Imported Unfinished Welding Fittings and Flanges—Ruling on  
Country of Origin Marking*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C., February 13, 1968.

The Bureau of Customs has recently reviewed the application of the country of origin marking requirements of section 304, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (19 U.S.C. 1304), to imported unfinished welding fittings and flanges which are processed into finished fittings and flanges in the United States.

The processes involved in finishing the imported articles include such processes as cleaning to remove mill scale and rust; trimming excess material from the ends of fittings and beveling and machining the ends of the fittings; machining the faces and machining or threading the bore, and drilling bolt holes in the flanges; marking the articles with the name or trademark of the processor; and painting them.

The Bureau has concluded that the processor of such unfinished welding fittings and flanges is not the ultimate purchaser of the articles within the meaning of section 304, since the further processing does not result in the manufacture of a new and different article with a new name, character, or use within the meaning of the principle of the decision in the case of *United States v. Gibson-Thomsen Co., Inc.* (1940), 27 CCPA 267, C.A.D. 98.

Accordingly, unfinished welding fittings and flanges shall be required to be legibly and conspicuously marked to indicate the country of



origin by die stamping or other permanent marking in a location on the articles where the marking will not be obliterated by the processing which is performed to make them into finished articles. Flanges shall be marked elsewhere than on the face or edges and pipe fittings shall be marked elsewhere than on the extreme ends. Fittings which are to be cut apart in processing, such as fittings in the shape of 180-degree returns, shall be marked in such a way as to insure that the marking will appear on each resulting part after the processing is completed.

This ruling shall be effective as to merchandise entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after the ninety-first day after publication in the Federal Register.

(363.2)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

[Published in the Federal Register February 20, 1968 (33 F.R. 3193)]

(T.D. 68-58)

*Foreign currencies—Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, Thailand baht (tical)*

Rates of exchange certified to the Secretary of the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, for the Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, and Thailand baht (tical)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., February 20, 1968.*

The Federal Reserve Bank of New York, pursuant to section 522 (c), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (31 U.S.C. 372(c)), has certified the following rates of exchange for the dates and countries as indicated:

**Argentine peso:**

February 13, 1968	-----	\$0.00284689
February 14, 1968	-----	.00284763
February 15, 1968	-----	.00284695
February 16, 1968	-----	.00284685

**Denmark krone:**

February 13, 1968	-----	\$0.134104
February 14, 1968	-----	.134104
February 15, 1968	-----	.134120
February 16, 1968	-----	.134125

**Hong Kong dollar:**

Official rate of \$0.163750\* for the period from January 22 through 26, 1968 and the following Free\* rates:

January 22, 1968-----	\$0.164948
January 23, 1968-----	.165016
January 24, 1968-----	.165084
January 25, 1968-----	.165084
January 26, 1968-----	.165016

**Iran rial:**

For the period from January 22 through 26, 1968, rate of \$0.0133333.

**Philippine peso:**

For the period from January 22 through 26, 1968, rate of \$0.255000.

**Thailand baht (tical):**

For the period from January 22 through 26, 1968, rate of \$0.0479375\*.

This information is for use pursuant to section 16.4, Customs Regulations (19 CFR 16.4).

(342.211)

EDWIN F. RAINS,

*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

---

\*Certified as nominal rates.

---

(T.D. 68-59)

*Rules of the United States Customs Court*

**Amendment of Rule 10(b) of the Rules of the United States Customs Court,  
effective February 1, 1968**

**TREASURY DEPARTMENT,**

**OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,**

*Washington, D.C., February 15, 1968.*

There is published for information and guidance an amendment of Rule 10(b) of the Rules of the United States Customs Court. This amendment is effective February 1, 1968.

The Court Rules were heretofore published in T.D. 55102 of April 13, 1960, and amendments have been published in T.Ds. 55260, 55513, 55549, 55656, 56094, 56145, 56433, and 67-17.

(344.15)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

*Rule 10(b) has been amended, effective February 1, 1968, to read as follows:*

RULE 10. ATTORNEYS

\* \* \* \* \*

(b) An applicant for admission to practice at the bar of the court may be admitted before any judge upon motion made by a member in good standing of the bar of the court, and receive a certificate of admission, following the filing of an application in a form prescribed by the court, when such applicant is shown to have been admitted to practice law in the United States courts or in the highest court of any state, territory, the District of Columbia, or outlying possessions of the United States, and is a member in good standing of the bar of one of such courts. Upon being admitted each applicant shall subscribe to the following oath:

I, \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will demean myself as an attorney and counselor-at-law of the United States Customs Court uprightly and according to law, and that I will support the Constitution of the United States. So help me God.

Upon subscribing thereto, the applicant shall pay to the clerk the sum of \$10.00, except that where the applicant is an attorney representing the United States before this court, payment of such fee is not required. The clerk, as trustee, shall deposit such sum in a bank designated by the court and shall expend such moneys for the purchase of law books, for library conveniences, and other court purposes, only as directed by the court.

Paragraph (d) was deleted July 1, 1962.

(T.D. 68-60)

*Bonds*

Approval and discontinuance of consolidated aircraft bond (air carrier blanket bond), customs Form 7605

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., February 15, 1968.*

T.D. 67-116 relating to the approval of the consolidated aircraft bond of the following principal improperly showed such principal

not to be a carrier of bonded merchandise when entitled to be so designated, and, therefore, is hereby amended to show that such principal has been designated as a carrier of bonded merchandise.

Name of principal	Effective date as carrier
Universal Airlines, Inc.	April 30, 1967

(232.1)

ROBERT V. MCINTYRE,  
Assistant Commissioner,  
Office of Regulations and Rulings.

(T.D. 68-61)

*Regulations for the entry of motor vehicles and items of motor vehicle equipment—T.D. 68-16, as codified in 19 CFR 12.80*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C., February 20, 1968.

Regulations governing the importation of motor vehicles and items of motor vehicle equipment subject to Federal motor vehicle safety standards were prescribed in Treasury decision 68-16 which was published in the Customs Bulletin of January 24, 1968 (vol. 2, No. 4).

Certain editorial changes were made in the regulations as codified and published in the Federal Register of January 10, 1968 (33 F.R. 360). The regulations as published in the Federal Register are set forth below.

(521.112)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
Commissioner of Customs.

#### MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURED ON OR AFTER JANUARY 1, 1968

##### § 12.80 Federal motor vehicle safety standards.

(a) *Standards prescribed by the Department of Transportation.* Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment manufactured on or after January 1, 1968, offered for sale, or introduction or delivery in interstate commerce, or importation into the United States are subject to Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards (hereafter referred to in this section as "safety standards") prescribed by the Secretary of Trans-

portation under sections 103 and 119 of the National Traffic and Motor Vehicle Safety Act of 1966 (15 U.S.C. 1392, 1407) as set forth in regulations in 23 CFR. A motor vehicle (hereafter referred to in this section as "vehicle") or item of motor vehicle equipment (hereafter referred to in this section as "equipment item"), manufactured on or after January 1, 1968, is not permitted entry into the United States unless (with certain exceptions set forth in paragraph (b) of this section) it is in conformity with applicable safety standards in effect at the time the vehicle or equipment item was manufactured.

(b) *Requirements for entry and release.* (1) Any vehicle or equipment item offered for importation into the customs territory of the United States shall not be refused entry under this section if (i) it bears a valid certification as required by section 114 of the National Traffic and Motor Vehicle Safety Act of 1966 (15 U.S.C. 1403) and regulations issued thereunder by the Secretary of Transportation (in the case of a vehicle, in the form of a label or tag permanently affixed to such vehicle or in the case of an equipment item, in the form of a label or tag on such item or on the outside of a container in which such item is delivered), or (ii) it is intended solely for export, such vehicle or equipment item and the outside of its container, if any, to be so labeled and tagged.

(2) Any such vehicle or equipment item not bearing such certification or export label shall be refused entry unless there is filed with the entry, in duplicate, a declaration verified by the importer or consignee which states that:

(i) Such vehicle or equipment item was manufactured on a date when there were no applicable safety standards in force, a verbal declaration being acceptable at the option of the district director of customs for vehicles entering at the Canadian and Mexican borders;  
**or**

(ii) Such vehicle or equipment item was not manufactured in conformity with applicable standards but has since been brought into conformity, such declaration to be accompanied by the certificate of the manufacturer, contractor, or other person who has brought such vehicle or equipment item into conformity which describes the nature and extent of the work performed; or

(iii) Such vehicle or equipment item does not conform with applicable standards, but that the importer or consignee will bring such vehicle or equipment item into conformity with such standards; or

(iv) Such vehicle is a new vehicle being imported for purposes of resale which does not presently conform to all applicable safety standards because readily attachable equipment items are not attached, but that there is affixed to its windshield a label stating the standard with which and the manner in which such vehicle does not conform and that the vehicle will be brought into conformity by attachment of such equipment items before it will be offered for sale to the first purchaser for purposes other than resale; or

(v) The importer or consignee is a nonresident of the United States, importing such vehicle or equipment item primarily for personal use or for the purpose of making repairs or alterations to the vehicle or equipment item, for a period not exceeding 1 year from the date of entry, and that he will not resell it in the United States during that

time: *Provided*, That persons regularly entering the United States by a motor vehicle at the Canadian and Mexican borders may apply to the district director of customs for an appropriate means of identification to be affixed to such vehicle which will serve in place of the declaration required by this paragraph; or

(vi) The importer or consignee is a member of the armed forces of a foreign country on assignment in the United States, or is a member of the Secretariat of a public international organization so designated pursuant to 59 Stat. 669 on assignment in the United States, or is a member of the personnel of a foreign government on assignment in the United States who comes within the class of persons for whom free entry of motor vehicles has been authorized by the Department of State and that he is importing such vehicle or equipment item for purposes other than resale; or

(vii) The importer or consignee is importing such vehicle or equipment item solely for the purposes of show, test, experiment, competition, repairs, or alterations and that such vehicle or equipment item will not be sold or licensed for use on the public roads.

(3) Any declaration given under this section (except an oral declaration accepted at the option of the district director of customs under subparagraph (2) (i) of this paragraph) shall state the name and address of the importer or consignee, the date and the entry number, a description of any equipment item, the make and model, engine serial, and body serial numbers of any vehicle or other identification numbers, and the city and State in which it is to be registered and principally located if known. The district director of customs shall immediately forward the original of such declaration to the Federal Highway Administration of the Department of Transportation.

(c) *Release under bond.* If a declaration filed in accordance with paragraph (b) of this section states that the entry is being made under circumstances described in paragraph (b) (2) (iii) of this section, the entry shall be accepted only if the importer gives a bond on customs Form 7551, 7553, or 7595 for the production of a statement verified by the importer or consignee that the vehicle or equipment item described in the declaration filed by the importer has been brought into conformity with applicable safety standards and identifying the manufacturer, contractor, or other person who has brought such vehicle or equipment item into conformity with such standards and describing the nature and extent of the work performed. The bond shall be in the amount required under § 25.4(a) of this chapter. Within 90 days after such entry, or such additional period as the district director of customs may allow for good cause shown, the importer or consignee shall deliver to the district director of customs the statement described in this paragraph, which the district director of customs shall forward to the Federal Highway Administration. If such statement is not delivered to the district director of customs for the port

of entry of such vehicle or equipment item within 90 days of the date of entry or such additional period as may be allowed by the district director of customs, for good cause shown, the importer or consignee shall deliver or cause to be delivered to the district director of customs those vehicles or equipment items, which were released in accordance with this paragraph. In the event that any such vehicle or equipment item is not redelivered within 5 days following the date specified in the preceding sentence, liquidated damages shall be assessed in the full amount of a bond given on Form 7551. When the transaction has been charged against a bond given on Form 7553 or 7595, liquidated damages shall be assessed in the amount that would have been demanded under the preceding sentence if the merchandise had been released under a bond given on Form 7551.

(d) *Merchandise refused entry.* If a vehicle or equipment item is denied entry under the provisions of paragraph (b) of this section, the district director of customs shall refuse to release the merchandise for entry into the United States and shall issue a notice of such refusal to the importer or consignee.

(e) *Disposition of merchandise refused entry into the United States; redelivered merchandise.* Vehicles or equipment items which are denied entry under paragraph (b) of this section or which are redelivered in accordance with paragraph (c) of this section and which are not exported under customs supervision within 90 days from the date of notice of refusal of admission or date of redelivery shall be disposed of under customs laws and regulations: *Provided, however,* That any such disposition shall not result in an introduction into the United States of a vehicle or equipment item in violation of the National Traffic and Motor Vehicle Safety Act of 1966.

(Sec. 623, 46 Stat. 759, as amended, sec. 108, 80 Stat. 722; 19 U.S.C. 1623; 15 U.S.C. 1397)

Since motor vehicles and items of motor vehicle equipment subject to the standards prescribed in 23 CFR Part 255, may shortly be in transit to United States ports for entry, it is important that these regulations be put into effect at the earliest possible date. It is therefore found that the advance publication requirement under 5 U.S.C. 553 is impracticable and good cause is found for adopting these regulations effective upon publication in the Federal Register.

[SEAL]

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

Approved: January 2, 1968.

MATTHEW J. MARKS,  
*Acting Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.*

Approved: January 5, 1968.

ALAN S. BOYD,  
*Secretary of Transportation.*



(T.D. 68-62)

*Foreign currencies—Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, Thailand baht (tical)*

Rates of exchange certified to the Secretary of the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, for the Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, and Thailand baht (tical)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C., February 27, 1968.

The Federal Reserve Bank of New York, pursuant to section 522(c), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (31 U.S.C. 372(c)), has certified the following rates of exchange for the dates and countries as indicated:

Argentine peso:

February 19, 1968	.....	\$0.00284695
February 20, 1968	.....	.00284695
February 21, 1968	.....	.00284689
February 22, 1968	.....	Holiday
February 23, 1968	.....	.00284695

Denmark krone:

February 19, 1968	.....	\$0.134154
February 20, 1968	.....	.134121
February 21, 1968	.....	.134131
February 22, 1968	.....	Holiday
February 23, 1968	.....	.134200

Hong Kong dollar:

Official rate of \$0.163750\* for the period from January 29 through February 2, 1968 and the following Free\* rates:

January 29, 1968	.....	\$0.164948
January 30, 1968	.....	No rate
January 31, 1968	.....	No rate
February 1, 1968	.....	No rate
February 2, 1968	.....	.165084

Iran rial:

For the period from January 29 through February 2, 1968, rate of \$0.0133333.

\*Certified as nominal rates.

Philippine peso:

For the period from January 29 through February 2, 1968,  
rate of \$0.255000.

Thailand baht (tical):

For the period from January 29 through February 2, 1968,  
rate of \$0.0479375\*.

This information is for use pursuant to section 16.4, Customs Regulations (19 CFR 16.4).

(342.211)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

---

\*Certified as nominal rates.

---

(T.D. 68-63)

*Cotton textiles—Restrictions on entry*

Restrictions on certain categories of cotton textiles and cotton textile products  
manufactured or produced in Poland

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C., February 21, 1968.

There is published below the directive of February 1, 1968, received by the Commissioner of Customs from the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee concerning the restrictions on entry in the United States of cotton textiles and cotton textile products in certain categories manufactured or produced in Poland. This directive amends the directive of May 12, 1967 (T.D. 67-132).

This directive was published in the Federal Register on February 8, 1968 (33 F.R. 2722), by the Interagency Textile Administrative Committee.

(343.3)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

## THE SECRETARY OF COMMERCE

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20230

## PRESIDENT'S CABINET TEXTILE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

February 1, 1968.

COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS  
Department of the Treasury  
Washington, D.C. 20226

DEAR MR. COMMISSIONER:

This directive amends the directive issued to you on May 12, 1967, by the Chairman, President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee, regarding imports of cotton textiles and cotton textile products produced or manufactured in Poland.

Under the terms of the Long-Term Arrangement Regarding International Trade in Cotton Textiles done at Geneva on February 9, 1962, pursuant to the bilateral cotton textile agreement of March 15, 1967, between the Governments of the United States and Poland, and in accordance with Executive Order 11052 of September 28, 1962, as amended by Executive Order 11214 of April 7, 1965, the levels of restraint provided in the directive of May 12, 1967, for cotton textile products in Categories 42, 43, 60, and 62, produced or manufactured in Poland and exported from Poland to the United States for the period beginning March 1, 1967, and extending through February 29, 1968, are hereby amended as follows, to be effective as soon as possible:

Category	Amended Twelve-Month Level of Restraint <sup>1</sup>
42	26,250 dozen
43	47,250 dozen
60	14,175 dozen
62	154,350 pounds

The actions taken with respect to the Government of Poland and with respect to imports of cotton textiles and cotton textile products from Poland have been determined by the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee to involve foreign affairs functions of the United States. Therefore, the directions to the Commissioner of Customs, being necessary to the implementation of such actions, fall within the foreign affairs exception to the notice provisions of 5 U.S.C. 553 (Supp. II, 1965-66). This letter will be published in the Federal Register.

Sincerely yours,

HOWARD J. SAMUELS,  
Acting Secretary of Commerce  
Chairman, President's Cabinet  
Textile Advisory Committee

<sup>1</sup> These levels have not been adjusted to reflect entries made on or after March 1, 1967.

(T.D. 68-64)

*Bonds*

Approval and discontinuance of bonds on customs Form 7587 for the control of instruments of international traffic of a kind specified in section 10.41a of the Customs Regulations

**TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C., February 23, 1968.**

Bonds on customs Form 7587 for the control of instruments of international traffic of a kind specified in section 10.41a of the Customs Regulations have been approved or discontinued as follows:

Name of principal and surety	Date of bond	Date of approval	Date of discontinuance	Filed with regional commissioner/ district director; amount
Bunge Corp., One Chase Manhattan Plaza, New York, N.Y.; Seaboard Surety Co.	Jan. 18, 1966	Jan. 20, 1966	Jan. 22, 1968	New York, N.Y.; \$10,000
Commonwealth Steamship Agencies, Inc. Boston, Mass.; Peerless Ins. Co.	Dec. 6, 1967	Jan. 5, 1968	-----	Boston, Mass.; \$10,000
Dean International, Ltd., 18420 S. Santa Fe Ave., Long Beach, Calif.; St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co.	Jan. 19, 1968	Jan. 22, 1968	-----	Los Angeles, Calif.; \$10,000
Fabius & Co., Inc., 44 Whiteshall St., New York, N.Y.; New Hampshire Ins. Co.	Jan. 11, 1968	Jan. 12, 1968	-----	New York, N.Y.; \$10,000
L. Fatato Inc., 314-18 Second St., Brooklyn, N.Y.; St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co.	Mar. 3, 1967	May 24, 1967	Feb. 5, 1968	New York, N.Y.; \$10,000
Gdynia America Line, Inc., 115 Broadway, New York, N.Y.; St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co.	Jan. 17, 1968	Jan. 18, 1968	-----	New York, N.Y.; \$10,000
Schenkers International Forwarders, Inc., 44 Whitehall St., New York, N.Y.; St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co.	Jan. 16, 1968	Jan. 16, 1968	-----	New York, N.Y.; \$10,000
States Marine-Isthmian Agency, Inc., 90 Broad St., New York, N.Y.; Ins. Co. of North America.	Jan. 5, 1961	Jan. 26, 1961	Feb. 8, 1968	New York, N.Y.; \$10,000
States Marine-Isthmian Agency, Inc., 90 Broad St., New York, N.Y.; Travelers Indemnity Co.	Jan. 5, 1968	Feb. 8, 1968	-----	New York, N.Y.; \$10,000
Trident America Corp., 274 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.; St. Paul Mercury Ins. Co.	Feb. 2, 1966	Feb. 2, 1966	Feb. 2, 1968	New York, N.Y.; \$10,000

(542.113)

**ROBERT V. MCINTYRE,**  
*Assistant Commissioner,  
Office of Regulations and Rulings.*

(T.D. 68-65)

*Customs general provisions—Customs Regulations amended*

Section 1.5 relating to the Customs Agency Service, amended

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C.

## TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES

## CHAPTER I—BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

## PART 1—GENERAL PROVISIONS

A number of changes have been made in the organization of Region No. 3 of the Customs Agency Service.

An additional Customs Agent in Charge has been added to that region with headquarters at Dallas, Texas. That officer has jurisdiction over investigations in the State of Oklahoma and all that part of the State of Texas lying north of the 32nd north parallel and east of the 99th west parallel. Corresponding changes have been made in the area under the jurisdiction of the Customs Agents in Charge, El Paso, Houston, and San Antonio, Texas.

The area of jurisdiction of the Customs Agent in Charge, El Paso, as redefined, also excludes an area in the State of Texas north of the 33rd north parallel and west of the 99th west parallel. Jurisdiction of investigations in that area has been transferred to the Customs Agent in Charge, Eagle Pass, Texas.

Aransas County, Texas, formerly under the jurisdiction of the Customs Agent in Charge, Houston, has been transferred to the Customs Agent in Charge, Brownsville.

To reflect these changes the table in section 1.5 of the Customs Regulations is amended as follows:

In Customs Agency Service Region No. 3 make the following changes:

Under "CUSTOMS AGENCY SERVICE SUBOFFICES" in the column headed "Headquarters" insert below "Customs Agent in Charge, Brownsville" the words "Customs Agent in Charge, Dallas."

In the column headed "Geographical jurisdiction" insert below the description of the geographical jurisdiction of the Customs Agent in Charge, Brownsville, a description of the jurisdiction of the Customs Agent in Charge, Dallas, reading:

All the State of Oklahoma, and that part of the State of Texas lying north of 32° north latitude and east of 99° west longitude.

In the column headed "Geographical jurisdiction":

1. Revise the geographical jurisdiction of the Customs Agent in Charge, Brownsville, to read:

The countries of Cameron, Willacy, Kenedy, Kleberg, Nueces, San Patricio, Refugio, Aransas, and Jim Wells.

2. Revise the geographical jurisdiction of the Customs Agent in Charge, Eagle Pass, to read:

That part of the State of Texas east of the Pecos River and west of 99° west longitude, except Gillespie, Kerr, Bandera, Medina, Frio, La Salle, Webb, and Zapata counties.

3. Revise the geographical jurisdiction of the Customs Agent in Charge, El Paso, to read:

The States of New Mexico and Colorado, and that part of the State of Texas lying west of the Pecos River.

4. Revise the geographical jurisdiction of the Customs Agent in Charge, Houston, to read:

Cameron and Calcasieu Parishes in the State of Louisiana, and that part of the State of Texas lying south of 32° north latitude and east of 97° west longitude except that portion thereof which lies in Refugio and Aransas counties.

5. Revise the geographical jurisdiction of the Customs Agent in Charge, San Antonio, to read:

Kerr, Bandera, Medina, and Frio counties, and that part of the State of Texas lying between 28° and 32° north latitude and 97° and 99° west longitude, including Gillespie county, but excepting La Salle, McMullen, San Patricio, Aransas, and Refugio counties.

(R.S. 251, sec. 624, 46 Stat. 759; 5 U.S.C. 301, 19 U.S.C. 66, 1624.)

These amendments shall become effective upon publication in the Federal Register.

(014)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

Approved February 23, 1968:

MATTHEW J. MARKS,

*Acting Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.*

[Published in the Federal Register March 1, 1968 (33 F.R. 3634)]

(T.D. 68-66)

*Abstracts of Bureau decisions*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C., February 26, 1968.

The following abstracts of Bureau of Customs decisions of general interest are published as a matter of information and guidance.

(133.121)

ROBERT V. MCINTYRE,  
Assistant Commissioner,  
Office of Regulations and Rulings.

## PERSONAL EXEMPTIONS

**T.D. 68-66(1)** *Personal effects of a United States serviceman who died abroad.*—Jewelry or other articles of a similar nature purchased by a United States serviceman abroad, forwarded to him by the seller but returned because of the death of the purchaser, and thereafter forwarded to a family member in the United States, may be entered free under *item 815.00*, TSUS, as part of the estate of a citizen who died abroad. Bureau letter dated February 9, 1968. (514.2)

## TARIFF CLASSIFICATION

**T.D. 68-66(2)** *Articles for preparing, serving, or storing food or beverages, or food or beverage ingredients, rubber or plastic. Cups, collapsible.*—Plastic collapsible cup having a lift off type cover with a pill container in the cover, classifiable under the provision for Articles chiefly used for \* \* \* serving \* \* \* beverages \* \* \* or beverage ingredients \* \* \* of rubber or plastics: \* \* \* Cups, in *item 772.06*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated February 12, 1968. (418.44)

**T.D. 68-66(3)** *Edible preparations. Cocktail and liqueur mixes.*—Cocktail mixes for such drinks as Old Fashioneds, Martinis, Manhattans, and Whisky Sours, composed of fruit juices or concentrates, flavorings, colors, sugars, benzoate of soda and colors, being less than 50 percent sugar, are classifiable under the provision for Edible preparations not specially provided for \* \* \*: \* \* \* Other, in *item 182.95*, TSUS. Liqueur mixes for such drinks as Creme de Cacao, Creme de Menthe, Apricot Brandy, and Curacao, with ingredients similar to those listed above but in addition having a basic syrup, and being over 75 percent sugar, are classifiable under the provision for Syrups \* \* \* flavored or unflavored, consisting of blends of



any of the products described in (subpart A, Part 10, Schedule 1) in item 155.75, TSUS. Bureau letter dated January 26, 1968. (464.3)

**T.D. 68-66(4) *Edible preparations. Creamer, non-dairy.***—Non-dairy creamer consisting of vegetable oils, corn syrup solids, sodium caseinate, disodium phosphate, sodium hexametaphosphate and lecithin, is classifiable under the provision for Edible preparations not specially provided for \* \* \* : \* \* \* Other: \* \* \* Other, in item 182.95, TSUS. Bureau letter dated February 12, 1968. (462.504)

**T.D. 68-66(5) *Electric articles, nspf. Alarm clock high intensity lamp. Classification principles: Combination articles.***—A combination article consisting of alarm clock and high intensity lamp is considered to be more than a clock and more than a lamp, and is classifiable under the provision for Electrical articles, \* \* \*, not specially provided for, in item 688.40, TSUS. Schedule 7, Part 2, Subpart E, Headnote 5, TSUS, providing that a clock movement in a combination article shall be constructively separated therefrom and assessed with the same rate as would have applied if it had been imported separately, noted. Clock movement portion of combination unit is assessed duty at rate applicable under the provisions for Clock movements, assembled, without dials or hands, or with dials or hands whether or not assembled thereon: \* \* \* Other clock movements: in items 720.10 to 720.18, TSUS, according to value of the movement. Bureau letter dated February 9, 1968. (431.51)

**T.D. 68-66(6) *Flat glass and products thereof. Sheet glass.***—Sheet glass made of 7/32 inch sheet glass coated on one side which gives the effect of a solid colored sheet glass classifiable under the provision for Other glass, drawn or blown and not containing wire netting and not surface ground or polished, in item 544.16, TSUS. Bureau letter dated February 1, 1968. (443.1)

**T.D. 68-66(7) *Foil, base metal. Silica gel sheets.***—Silica gel sheets consisting of silica gel and binder on aluminum foil sheets, with paper in between layers of foil, used for chromatography, are classifiable under the provision for Base metal foil \* \* \* backed with paper or equivalent backing \* \* \*: \* \* \* Backed, whether or not cut to shape: \* \* \* Other: \* \* \* Other foil, in item 644.42, TSUS. Bureau letter dated February 6, 1968. (426.15)

**T.D. 68-66(8) *Iron or steel articles, nspf. Truss plates.***—Steel truss plates made from galvanized sheet steel, used to grip and fasten the wooden beams of a roof at their joints in the home construction industry, classifiable under the provision for Articles of iron or steel, not coated or plated with precious metal: \* \* \* Other articles: \* \* \* Other, in item 657.20, TSUS. Bureau letter dated February 5, 1968. (422.4)

**T.D. 68-66(9) *Lead compounds. Tri-basic-lead sulfate.***—Tri-basic-lead sulfate is classifiable under the provision for Lead compounds: \* \* \* Other, in *item 419.04*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated February 13, 1968. (417.346)

**T.D. 68-66(10) *Mixtures, inorganic catalyst.***—Silica gel cracking catalyst, a mixture of alumina-silicate compounds of varying molecular weights, classifiable under the provision for Mixtures of two or more inorganic compounds: \* \* \* Other, in *item 423.96*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated February 1, 1968. (445.2)

**T.D. 68-66(11) *Mixtures, organic compounds. Protein product.***—Ground horn filings partially decomposed with acid and washed with water, and the material resulting a mixture of nitrogenous protein breakdown product (polypeptides), classifiable under the provision for Mixtures of two or more organic compounds, in *item 430.00*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated February 1, 1968. (418.62)

**T.D. 68-66(12) *Parts of watch movements. Washers.***—Washers, gaskets, packing or seals, described as valvic dustproof washers, made of synthetic rubber and used in and around crown of watches as a means for preventing the entrance of dust and water, classifiable under the provision for Other parts for watch \* \* \* movements: For watch movements, in *item 720.90*, TSUS, and not under the provision for Gaskets, of rubber, in *item 773.25* as components of this description are seals placed between the crowns of watches which move and the stationary case pipes, and, therefore, do not correspond to the term gaskets. Bureau letter dated February 7, 1968. (465.252)

**T.D. 68-66(13) *Pillow blocks. Classification principles: "tariff entities". "entireties".***—Unassembled pillow blocks consisting of bearing housings, roller bearings, and sleeves, imported in one shipment constitute entireties, classifiable under the provision for Pillow blocks, in *item 680.50*, TSUS. Sleeves not separately classifiable under the provision for Articles of iron or steel, not coated or plated with precious metal: \* \* \* Other articles: \* \* \* Other, in *item 657.20*, TSUS. *General Headnote 10(h)*, noted. Bureau letter dated February 14, 1968. (426.89)

**T.D. 68-66(14) *Textile assistants. Nonslip agent.***—A synthetically produced silica dispersed in water used in the textile industry wherever it is necessary to provide yarn with a certain degree of adhesion, also referred to as a nonslip agent, is classifiable under the provision for Products chiefly used as assistants in preparing or finishing textiles, not specially provided for, in *item 493.50*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated February 5, 1968. (445.4)

**T.D. 68-66(15) *Toys, nspf. Ball, inflatable.***—Inflatable vinyl ball attached to a rubber band which is placed around the head so that

when the ball is punched it bounces back and forth is classifiable under the provision for Toys \* \* \* not specially provided for: \* \* \* Other, in *item 737.90*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated February 5, 1968. (492.23)

**T.D. 68-66(16)** *Toys, nspf. Santa and Pixies on a seesaw with music.*—Santa head mounted on a cardboard star attached to a musical movement in a metal housing so that as the music plays, the star moves up and down thereby giving the appearance that each of the two pixies sitting on the ends of two wooden canes attached to the star is seesawing, classifiable under the provision for Toys \* \* \* not specially provided for: Toys having a spring mechanism, in *item 737.80*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated February 13, 1968. (491.62)

**T.D. 68-66(17)** *Waste and scrap. Still bottom residue.*—Still-bottoms, an unsought residue from distillation of 1,1,1-trichloroethane produced by synthesis, consisting of approximately 86 percent 1,1,2-trichloroethane and 14 percent mixed tetrachloroethanes, with small amounts of other impurities, having no commercial use except for recovery of chemicals contained therein, are classifiable under the provision for Waste and scrap not specially provided for, in *item 793.00*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated February 13, 1968. (417.6)

**T.D. 68-66(18)** *Wearing apparel, nspf. Fringed cotorina.*—Sleeveless, collarless cardigan of a woven cotton fabric with fringed hem, for wear by both men and women, known as *Cotorina*, classifiable under the provision for Other women's \* \* \* wearing apparel ornamented: Of cotton, in *item 382.00*, TSUS. *Schedule 3, Headnote 3 and Schedule 3, Part 6, Headnote 2(c)* noted. Bureau letter dated February 13, 1968. (471.3)

---

(T.D. 68-67)

*Ports of entry—Customs Regulations amended*

Changes in the Customs Field Organization—Section 1.2(c), Customs Regulations, amended

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
Washington, D.C., February 23, 1968.

TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES

CHAPTER I—BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

PART 1—GENERAL PROVISIONS

Customs administration in the Washington, D.C., metropolitan area is presently divided between the Baltimore, Maryland, Customs dis-

trict and the Norfolk, Virginia, Customs district. In addition, Washington National Airport, Dulles International Airport, and Andrews Air Force Base, all of which require Customs services on a continuing basis, are located outside the existing port limits of either Washington, D.C., or Alexandria, Virginia. In order to improve Customs service to the public and Customs administration, it is considered desirable to establish a new Customs district of Washington, D.C., embracing the District of Columbia, part of the State of Maryland now in the Baltimore district, and part of the State of Virginia now in the Norfolk district, and to extend the port limits of the port of Washington, D.C.

Notice that it was proposed to establish a new Washington, D.C., Customs district with the port of Washington, D.C., as the headquarters port, and to simultaneously extend the present limits of the port of Washington, D.C., was published in the Federal Register on January 5, 1968 (33 F.R. 149). No objections to the proposal were received.

Accordingly, by virtue of the authority vested in the President by section 1 of the Act of August 1, 1914, 38 Stat. 623 (19 U.S.C. 2), which was delegated to the Secretary of the Treasury by the President in Executive Order No. 10289, September 17, 1951 (3 CFR, Ch. II), and pursuant to authorization given to me by Treasury Department Order No. 190, Rev. 4 (30 F.R. 15769), a new Customs district is hereby created in Customs Region III, the name of which is Washington, D.C. The area of the Customs district of Washington, D.C., is described as follows:

The District of Columbia, the counties of Montgomery and Prince George's in the State of Maryland, the counties of Loudoun, Fairfax, and Arlington, and the city of Alexandria in the State of Virginia, including any independent cities and towns within the boundaries of such counties.

The area of the Customs district of Baltimore, Maryland, is hereby revised to include the State of Maryland (except the counties of Montgomery and Prince George's). The area of the Customs district of Norfolk, Virginia, is hereby revised to include the State of Virginia (except the counties of Loudoun, Fairfax, and Arlington, and the city of Alexandria, including any independent cities and towns within the boundaries of such counties) and the State of West Virginia.

The port of Washington, D.C., now a port in the Baltimore, Maryland, Customs district is hereby designated the headquarters port for the Washington, D.C., Customs district; the port of Alexandria, Virginia, now a port in the Norfolk, Virginia, Customs district is hereby designated a port in the Washington, D.C., Customs district.

The geographical limits of the port of Washington, D.C., are extended to include all the area lying within the circumference of Inter-

state Route 495 (except the city of Alexandria), Dulles International Airport, and the access road from Interstate Route 495 to the airport, and the area adjacent to Interstate Route 495 bounded by Maryland Highways Nos. 4, 5, and 223 in Prince George's County, Maryland.

To reflect these changes, the list of Customs regions, districts, and ports of entry in section 1.2 (c) is revised as follows:

REGIONS		DISTRICTS		
No.	Head-quarters	Name of Head-quarters	Area	Ports of Entry
III	Baltimore, Maryland.	*	*	*
		Baltimore, Maryland.	The State of Maryland (except the counties of Montgomery and Prince George's).	*BALTIMORE, MD. (including territory described in T.D. 55020) *Annapolis, Md. *Cambridge, Md. (E.O. 3888, August 13, 1923) *Crisfield, Md. *WASHINGTON, D.C. (including the territory described in T.D. 68-67) *Alexandria, Va. (T.D. 68-67)
		Washington, D.C.	The District of Columbia, the counties of Montgomery and Prince George's in the State of Maryland, the counties of Loudoun, Fairfax, and Arlington, and the city of Alexandria in the State of Virginia, including any independent cities and towns within the boundaries of such counties.	

REGIONS		DISTRICTS		
No.	Head-quarters	Name of Head-quarters	Area	Ports of Entry
		Norfolk, Virginia	The State of Virginia (except the counties of Loudoun, Fairfax, and Arlington, and the city of Alexandria, including any independent cities and towns within the boundaries of such counties) and the State of West Virginia.	<p>*NORFOLK AND *NEWPORT NEWS (including the waters and shores of Hampton Roads)</p> <p>*Cape Charles City Petersburg</p> <p>*Reedville Richmond</p>

(80 Stat. 379, sec. 1, 37 Stat. 434, sec. 1, 38 Stat. 623, as amended, R.S. 251, sec. 624, 46 Stat. 759; 5 U.S.C. 301, 19 U.S.C. 1, 2, 66, 1624.)

This Treasury decision shall become effective July 1, 1968.

Further, effective upon the date of the creation of the new Customs district of Washington, D.C., customhouse brokers who are presently licensed in the Customs districts of Baltimore and Norfolk shall be deemed to be licensed only in the Customs district which embraces the area in which their principal offices are located. A broker who desires to operate in the other area presently covered by his license shall apply in the usual form to the Bureau of Customs through the office of the District Director of Customs concerned for a license to operate in the district which embraces that area. Pending consideration of such application, he shall be permitted to transact Customs business in the district in which he has applied. The fee of \$150 prescribed by section 24.12 of the Customs Regulations (19 CFR 2412), shall not be required in such cases.

(192-12.1)

MATTHEW J. MARKS,  
*Acting Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.*

[Published in the Federal Register March 1, 1968 (33 F.R. 3633)]

(T.D. 68-68)

*Synopses of Drawback decisions*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., February 26, 1968.*

The following are synopses of drawback rates and amendments issued October 25, 1966, to February 16, 1968, inclusive, pursuant to sections 22.1 to 22.5, inclusive, Customs Regulations.

(731.1)

ROBERT V. McINTYRE,  
*Assistant Commissioner,*  
*Office of Regulations and Rulings.*

---

(A) *Alumina, pulverized.*—Manufactured under section 1313(b) by Alnore Mineral Co., Detroit, Mich., at its Erie, Mich., factory with the use of alumina, calcined or hydrated, 80 mesh or finer.

Rate effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after February 16, 1965.

Manufacturer's statements of September 16, 1966, and January 5, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., January 26, 1968.

(B) *Anodes, nickel, and nickel alloy.*—T.D. 50013-A, as amended by T.D. 53715-B, covering nickel and nickel alloy anodes manufactured under section 1313(b) by Hanson-Van Winkle-Munning Co., Matawan, N.J., at its factories located at Matawan, N.J. and Anderson, Ind., with the use of nickel, nickel bars and nickel alloy bars, *amended* (1) to cover the foregoing articles manufactured by M & T Chemicals Inc., *successor* and (2) to cover such articles manufactured by the corporation's additional factories located at Grand Rapids, Mich.; St. Louis, Mo.; and Los Angeles, Calif.

Amendment effective on the articles covered by the first amendment which are exported on and after September 25, 1964, the date of succession, and on the articles covered by the second amendment which are manufactured and exported on and after September 25, 1964.

Amendment issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., October 25, 1966.

(C) *Cottonseed oil, deodorized, and bleached and/or hydrogenated.*—Manufactured under section 1313(b) by Hunt-Wesson Foods, Inc., Fullerton, Calif., at its Bayonne, N.J.; Chicago, Ill.; Gretna and



New Orleans, La.; Houston, Tex.; Memphis, Tenn.; Savannah, Ga.; and Fullerton, Calif., factories with the use of prime summer yellow grade cottonseed oil.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after January 1, 1966, and exported on and after October 24, 1966.

Manufacturer's statements of November 15, 1966, and December 12, 1967, forwarded to regional commissioners of customs, San Francisco and Los Angeles, Calif., February 14, 1968.

(D) *Dimethyl brassylate*.—T.D. 54519-A, as amended by T.D. 55186-I, covering, among other things, stearic acid in flake form manufactured under section 1313(a) by Emery Industries, Inc., Cincinnati, Ohio, at its Ivorydale, Ohio, factory with the use of imported partially processed stearic acid in liquid form, further *amended* to cover dimethyl brassylate manufactured under section 1313(b) by the said company with the use of erucic acid.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured on and after October 1, 1964, and exported on and after October 13, 1964.

Supplemental statements of October 14, 1966, and January 29, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Chicago, Ill., February 15, 1968.

(E) *Fiber, spandex*.—T.D. 54882-G, as amended, covering, among other things, nylon filament and nylon molding powder manufactured under section 1313(a) by E.I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Wilmington, Del., at its Waynesboro, Va., factory with the use of imported metaxylenediamine (MXD), further *amended* to cover spandex fiber manufactured with the use of metaxylenediamine (MXD) under section 1313(b) by the said company at the above-mentioned factory.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured on and after December 1, 1964, and exported on and after December 6, 1964.

Manufacturer's supplemental statement of October 18, 1967, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Baltimore, Md., February 2, 1968.

(F) *Film, metallized plastic*.—T.D. 53819-N, as amended by T.D.'s 53943-G, 55201-E, and 67-157-F, covering, among other things, metallized plastic film manufactured under section 1313(a) by National Research Corp., Metallized Products Div., Newton Highlands, Mass., at its Cambridge, Mass., factory with the use of imported plastic film, further *amended* to cover metallized plastic film manufactured under section 1313(b) with the use of clear polyester film.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured on and after February 15, 1967, and exported on and after March 31, 1967.

Supplemental statements of May 16, and December 21, 1967, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Boston, Mass., January 23, 1968.

(G) *Fortified rosins (rosin adduct)*.—T.D. 53998-A, as amended, and as particularly amended by T.D. 55272-B authorizing, among other things, the allowance of drawback under the provisions of section 1313(b) on paste pexol and dry pexol (rosin sizes) manufactured by Hercules Inc., Wilmington, Del., at its Brunswick and Savannah, Ga., and Franklin, Va., factories with the use of fumaric acid, hereby further amended to cover an additional product, various fortified rosins otherwise known as rosin adduct, also manufactured with the use of fumaric acid.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after August 1, 1967.

Manufacturer's supplemental statement of December 11, 1967, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Baltimore, Md., January 23, 1968.

(H) *Fruits, fruit cocktail, catsup and peas, canned*.—T.D. 53937-C, as amended by T.D.'s 55699-E and 67-14-L, covering the foregoing articles manufactured under section 1313(b) by Nugget Foods Inc., Stockton, Calif., with the use of hard refined and liquid refined sugar, and with the use of domestic dextrose as an ingredient upon which no drawback will be allowed through substitution or otherwise, further amended to provide for a change in name of the manufacturer to Wilson Foods, Inc.

Amendment effective on articles exported on and after November 9, 1966.

Amendment issued by regional commissioner of customs, San Francisco, Calif., October 11, 1967.

(I) *Jams and jelly*.—Manufactured under section 1313(b) by The J. M. Smucker Co., Orrville, Ohio, with the use of refined cane sugar.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after January 1, 1966, and exported on and after June 29, 1967.

Manufacturer's statement of November 21, 1967, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Baltimore, Md., February 16, 1968.

(J) *Locomotives*.—T.D. 56056-G, as amended by T.D. 68-23-G, covering, among other things, electric locomotives manufactured under section 1313(a) by General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y., at its factory located at Erie, Pa., with the use of imported pantographs, further amended to cover locomotives manufactured by the said com-

pany at the aforementioned factory with the use of imported fuel fill systems and/or electronic control systems.

Amendment effective on locomotives manufactured with the use of imported fuel fill systems which are manufactured on and after June 3, 1966, and exported on and after July 1, 1966; and, on locomotives manufactured with the use of imported electronic control systems which are manufactured on and after June 24, 1966, and exported on and after July 1, 1966.

Amendment issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., October 19, 1967.

(K) *Locomotives*.—T.D. 51463-D, as amended, and particularly as amended by T.D.'s 52090-I, 52528-E, 53019-C, and 53294-C, covering, among other things, locomotives manufactured under section 1313(a) by General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y., at its Erie, Pa., factory with the use of imported steel axle forgings, further *amended* to cover locomotives manufactured under section 1313(b) at the said factory with the use of connecting rods (forgings).

Amendment effective on articles manufactured on and after November 15, 1967, and exported on and after January 1, 1968.

Manufacturer's supplemental statement of September 29, 1967, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., January 26, 1968.

(L) *Machinery and components, yarn preparatory*.—T.D. 67-126-Q, covering textile spindles and textile spinning and twisting machinery manufactured under section 1313(b) by Saco-Lowell, Div. of Maremont Corp., Greenville, S.C., at its Easley, S.C. factory with the use of ball bearings and metal grease shields, *amended* to cover yarn preparatory machinery and components manufactured by the company at its Rose Street and Jonesboro Heights, Sanford, N.C., factories with the use of individual parts for yarn preparatory machinery and assemblies composed of two or more individual parts for yarn preparatory machinery.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after February 26, 1965.

Supplemental statement of December 29, 1967, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., February 15, 1968.

(M) *Nitroform*.—T.D. 67-126-N, covering, among other things, nitroform manufactured under section 1313(b) by Hercules Inc., Wilmington, Del., at its Hercules, Calif., factory with the use of methyl alcohol, *amended* to cover nitroform manufactured by the said company at its additional factory at Louisiana, Mo., with the use of methyl alcohol.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured on and after January 3, 1967, and exported on and after January 4, 1967.

Amendment issued by district director of customs, Philadelphia, Pa., September 22, 1967.

(N) *Nuts, cashew, dry roasted; and dry roasted mixed nuts.*—T.D. 52621-H, as amended by T.D.'s 54893-D and 55765-K, covering, among other things, roasted salted cashew nuts and salted mixed nuts manufactured under section 1313(a) by Planters Peanuts, Div. of Standard Brands, Inc., New York, N.Y., at its factories located at Suffolk, Va., and San Francisco, Calif., with the use of imported shelled cashew nuts, further *amended* to cover dry roasted cashew nuts and dry roasted mixed nuts manufactured by the said company at its Suffolk, Va., factory with the use of the aforementioned imported merchandise.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured on and after August 1, 1962, and exported on and after February 7, 1964.

Amendment issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., December 15, 1967.

(O) *Phonographs, amplifiers, tape units, and tuners.*—T.D. 37886-C, as amended, covering, among other things, clock movements and coil assemblies manufactured under section 1313(b) by General Electric Co., New York, N.Y., at its Ashland, Mass., factory with the use of copper wire, further *amended* to cover phonographs, amplifiers, tuners, and tape units manufactured under section 1313(b) by the company at its Decatur, Ill., factory with the use of component parts.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after April 30, 1964.

Supplemental statement of October 31, 1967, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., February 14, 1968.

(P) *Tablets, TOFRANIL.*—T.D. 45857-D, as extended and amended, covering, among other things, oxypyrimidine and diazinon manufactured under section 1313(b) by Geigy Chemical Corp., Ardsley, N.Y., with the use of methyl acetoacetate, further *amended* to cover TOFRANIL tablets manufactured under section 1313(b) by Geigy Chemical Corp., Ardsley, N.Y., at its Suffern, N.Y., factory with the use of N-(a-Dimethylaminopropyl) iminodibenzyl hydrochloride.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after January 22, 1967.

Manufacturer's supplemental statement of June 1, 1967, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., February 5, 1968.

(Q) *Tire cord fabric, nylon.*—T.D. 48968-G, as extended by T.D. 50201-C, covering automobile tire cord, card strips and tires manufactured by United States Rubber Co., New York, N.Y., under section 1313(a), at its New Bedford and Chicopee Falls, Mass., factories with the use of imported long staple cotton, *amended* to cover (1) nylon tire cord fabric manufactured under section 1313(b) at the company's factories located at Shelbyville, Tenn., and Scottsville, Va., with the use of nylon yarn, and (2) a change in name of the company to Uniroyal, Inc.

Amendment effective on articles covered by (1), above, which are manufactured and exported on and after August 12, 1966, and on articles covered by (2), above, which are exported on and after February 27, 1967, the date of the change of name.

Supplemental statement of October 25, 1967, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., February 14, 1968.

(R) *Vitamin mixture for flour enrichment.*—T.D. 54109-C, as amended, and as amended particularly by T.D. 55408-C, covering, among other things, chemical products and chemical intermediates manufactured under section 1313(a) by Merck & Co., Inc., Rahway, N.J., at its Rahway, N.J.; Philadelphia, West Point, and Riverside, Pa.; Elkton, Va.; Albany, Ga.; and St. Louis, Mo., factories with the use of various chemicals, further *amended* to cover a vitamin mixture for flour enrichment manufactured under section 1313(b) by the said company at the above-mentioned factories with the use of Niacin.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after February 1, 1967.

Manufacturer's supplemental statement of March 1, 1967, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., February 7, 1968.

(S) *Yarn, polyester, thrown.*—T.D. 48630-I, as amended by T.D.'s 49492-L and 55880-C, covering, among other things, thrown nylon yarn manufactured under section 1313(a) by Kahn & Feldman, Inc., New York, N.Y., at its factory located at Pulaski, Va., with the use of imported nylon yarn, further *amended* to cover thrown polyester yarn manufactured by the said company at the aforementioned factory with the use of imported polyester fiber.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured on and after November 15, 1964, and exported on and after December 1, 1964.

Amendment issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., December 5, 1967.

(T) *Yttrium vanadate, red; Yttrium orthovanadate; fluorescent powder.*—T.D. 52303-J, as amended, covering, among other things,

germanium dioxide manufactured under section 1313(b) by Sylvania Electric Products Inc., New York, N.Y., with the use of germanium concentrates, germanium dioxide, and germanium scrap, further amended to cover red yttrium vanadate, yttrium orthovanadate, and fluorescent powder manufactured under section 1313(b) by the company at its Towanda, Pa., factory with the use of yttrium oxide, europium oxide, and gallium oxide.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured on and after April 4, 1967, and exported on and after April 7, 1967.

Supplemental statement of January 11, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., February 8, 1968.

---

(T.D. 68-69)

*Foreign currencies—Argentine peso and Denmark krone*

Rates of exchange certified to the Secretary of the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, for the Argentine peso and Denmark krone

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., March 5, 1968.*

The Federal Reserve Bank of New York, pursuant to section 522(c), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (31 U.S.C. 372(c)), has certified the following rates of exchange for the dates and countries as indicated:

**Argentine peso:**

February 26, 1968-----	\$0.00284695
February 27, 1968-----	.00284689
February 28, 1968-----	.00284695
February 29, 1968-----	.00284695
March 1, 1968-----	.00284695

**Denmark krone:**

February 26, 1968-----	\$0.134212
February 27, 1968-----	.134225
February 28, 1968-----	.134225
February 29, 1968-----	.134215
March 1, 1968-----	.134216

This information is for use pursuant to section 16.4, Customs Regulations (19 CFR 16.4).

(342.211)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*



(T.D. 68-70)

*Cotton textiles—Restrictions on entry*

Restrictions on certain categories of cotton textiles and cotton textile products  
manufactured or produced in Poland

THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., March 4, 1968.*

There is published below the directive of February 19, 1968, received by the Commissioner of Customs from the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee concerning the restrictions on entry in the United States of cotton textiles and cotton textile products in certain categories manufactured or produced in Poland.

This directive was published in the Federal Register on February 22, 1968 (33 F.R. 3303), by the Interagency Textile Administrative Committee.

(343.3)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

---

THE SECRETARY OF COMMERCE  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20230

PRESIDENT'S CABINET TEXTILE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

*February 19, 1968.*

COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS  
*Department of the Treasury*  
*Washington, D.C. 20226*

DEAR MR. COMMISSIONER:

Under the terms of the Long-Term Arrangement Regarding International Trade in Cotton Textiles done at Geneva on February 9, 1962, pursuant to the bilateral cotton textile agreement of March 15, 1967, between the Governments of the United States and Poland, and in accordance with the procedures outlined in Executive Order 11052 of September 28, 1962, as amended by Executive Order 11214 of April 7, 1965, you are directed to prohibit, effective March 1, 1968, and for the twelve-month period extending through February 28, 1969, entry into the United States for consumption and withdrawal from warehouse for consumption, of cotton textiles and cotton textile products produced or manufactured in Poland in excess of the following twelve-month levels of restraint:



<i>Category</i>	<i>Twelve-Month Level of Restraint</i>
19	945,000 square yards
26	525,000 square yards <sup>1</sup>
28	210,000 pieces
42	26,250 dozen
43	47,250 dozen
46	10,500 dozen
53	11,550 dozen
60	14,175 dozen
62	154,350 pounds

In carrying out this directive, entries of cotton textiles and cotton textile products in Categories 19, 26, 28, 42, 43, 46, 53, 60, and 62, produced or manufactured in Poland and which have been exported to the United States from Poland prior to March 1, 1968, shall, to the extent of any unfilled balances, be charged against the levels of restraint established for such goods during the period March 1, 1967, through February 29, 1968. In the event that the levels of restraint established for such goods for that period have been exhausted by previous entries, such goods shall be subject to the directives set forth in this letter.

The levels of restraint set forth above are subject to adjustment pursuant to the provisions of the bilateral agreement of March 15, 1967, between the Governments of the United States and Poland which provides in part that within the aggregate and applicable group limits, limits on certain categories may be exceeded by not more than 5 percent; and for administrative arrangements. Any appropriate adjustments pursuant to the provisions of the bilateral agreement referred to above, will be made to you by letter from the Chairman of the Interagency Textile Administrative Committee.

A detailed description of the categories in terms of T.S.U.S.A. numbers was published in the Federal Register on January 17, 1968 (33 F.R. 582).

In carrying out the above directions, entry into the United States for consumption shall be construed to include entry for consumption into the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

The actions taken with respect to the Government of Poland and with respect to imports of cotton textiles and cotton textile products from Poland have been determined by the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee to involve foreign affairs functions of the United

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, not more than 157,500 square yards may be in duck, T.S.U.S.A. Nos.:

320.—01 through 04, 06, 08	326.—01 through 04, 06, 08
321.—01 through 04, 06, 08	327.—01 through 04, 06, 08
322.—01 through 04, 06, 08	328.—01 through 04, 06, 08

States. Therefore, the directions to the Commissioner of Customs, being necessary to the implementation of such actions, fall within the foreign affairs exception to the notice provisions of 5 U.S.C. 553 (Supp. II, 1965-66). This letter will be published in the Federal Register.

Sincerely yours,

A. B. TROWBRIDGE,  
*Secretary of Commerce*  
*Chairman, President's Cabinet*  
*Textile Advisory Committee*

---

(T.D. 68-71)

*Cotton textiles—Restriction on entry*

Restriction on entry of cotton textile products in category 46, manufactured or produced in Malaysia

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C., March 4, 1968.

There is published below the directive of February 20, 1968, received by the Commissioner of Customs from the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee concerning the restriction on entry in the United States of cotton textile products in category 46, manufactured or produced in Malaysia.

This directive was published in the Federal Register on February 27, 1968 (33 F.R. 3406), by the Interagency Textile Administrative Committee.

(343.3)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

---

THE SECRETARY OF COMMERCE  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20230

PRESIDENT'S CABINET TEXTILE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

*February 20, 1968.*

COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS  
*Department of the Treasury*  
*Washington, D.C. 20226*

DEAR MR. COMMISSIONER:

Under the terms of the Long-Term Arrangement Regarding International Trade in Cotton Textiles done at Geneva on February 9, 1962,

including Article 6(c) thereof relating to non-participants, and in accordance with the procedures outlined in Executive Order 11052 of September 28, 1962, as amended by Executive Order 11214 of April 7, 1965, you are directed to prohibit, effective February 23, 1968, and for the twelve-month period extending through February 22, 1969, entry into the United States for consumption and withdrawal from warehouse for consumption, of cotton textile products in Category 46, produced or manufactured in Malaysia in excess of a level of restraint for the period of 18,900 dozen.

In carrying out this directive, entries of cotton textile products in Category 46 produced or manufactured in Malaysia, which have been exported to the United States from Malaysia prior to February 23, 1968, shall, to the extent of any unfilled balances be charged against the level of restraint established for such goods during the period February 23, 1967, through February 22, 1968. In the event that the level of restraint established for such goods for that period has been exhausted by previous entries, such goods shall be subject to the directions set forth in this letter.

A detailed description of Category 46 in terms of T.S.U.S.A. numbers was published in the Federal Register on January 17, 1968 (33 F.R. 582).

In carrying out the above directions, entry into the United States for consumption shall be construed to include entry for consumption into the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

The actions taken with respect to the Government of Malaysia and with respect to imports of cotton textiles and cotton textile products from Malaysia have been determined by the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee to involve foreign affairs functions of the United States. Therefore, the directions to the Commissioner of Customs, being necessary to the implementation of such actions, fall within the foreign affairs exception to the notice provisions of 5 U.S.C. 553 (Supp. II, 1965-66). This letter will be published in the Federal Register.

Sincerely yours,

A. B. TROWBRIDGE,  
*Secretary of Commerce*  
*Chairman, President's Cabinet*  
*Textile Advisory Committee*

(T.D. 68-72)

*Trade fairs—Customs Regulations revised*

Part 32, Customs Regulations, governing entry and disposition of articles under the Fair Trade Act of 1959 revised

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C.

## TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES

## CHAPTER I—BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

## PART 32—TRADE FAIRS

On October 25, 1967, notice of proposed rule making regarding revision of Part 32 of Title 19 of the Code of Federal Regulations was published in the Federal Register (32 F.R. 14768). Part 32 governs entry and disposition of articles under the Trade Fair Act of 1959. Its revision is part of the general revision of the Customs Regulations.

Interested persons were given 30 days in which to submit written comments, suggestions, or objections regarding the proposed revision. After consideration of all relevant matter presented, it was determined that several changes in the proposed revision were necessary. Therefore, in the revision adopted below:

Section 32.0 is changed by adding after the last sentence: "The entry of articles which may be admitted free of duty under other provisions of this chapter may be governed by those provisions rather than the regulations in this part."

Paragraph (a) of section 32.1 is changed by deleting the footnote reference and footnote 1, and by adding the citation of the Trade Fair Act: "(Secs. 2-7, 73 Stat. 18, 19; 19 U.S.C. 1751-1756.)"

Paragraph (b) of section 32.1 is changed by adding at the end of the paragraph: "(For regulations governing designation as a trade fair, see 15 CFR Part 364.)"

As part of the revision there is included a parallel reference table showing the relationship between the newly adopted sections and those which they supersede in 19 CFR Part 32.

The proposed revision of Part 32 is hereby adopted as follows:

## PART 32—TRADE FAIRS

## Sec.

## 32.0 Scope.

## Subpart A—General Provisions

## 32.1 Definitions.

## 32.2 Articles which may be entered for a fair.

## 32.3 Bond required.

## Subpart B—Procedure for importation

## 32.11 Entry.

## 32.12 Invoices.

## 32.13 Transfer to fair building.

## 32.14 Articles not to be immediately entered and delivered to a fair.

## 32.15 Tentative appraisement.

## Subpart C—Requirements of other laws

## 32.21 Marking under the Tariff Act.

## 32.22 Compliance with internal revenue laws and Federal Alcohol Administration Act.

## 32.23 Compliance with Plant Quarantine Act and Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act.

## 32.24 Merchandise subject to licensing.

## Subpart D—Customs supervision

## 32.31 Articles to be kept separate.

## 32.32 Detail of officers to protect the revenue.

## 32.33 Reimbursement by fair operator.

## Subpart E—Disposition of articles entered for fairs

## 32.41 Removal or disposition pursuant to regulation.

## 32.42 Disposition generally.

## 32.43 Entry under the customs laws.

## 32.44 Entry for another fair.

## 32.45 Merchandise from foreign trade zone.

## 32.46 Voluntary abandonment or destruction.

## 32.47 Mandatory abandonment.

Authority: The provisions of this Part 32 issued under R.S. 251, secs. 623, 624, 46 Stat. 759, as amended, secs. 2-7, 73 Stat. 18, 19; 19 U.S.C. 66, 1623, 1624, 1751-1756.

**32.0 Scope.**—This part governs the entry of merchandise intended for exhibition or for use in constructing, installing or maintaining foreign exhibits at trade fairs which have been so designated by the Secretary of Commerce. It also contains provisions concerning customs supervision of the merchandise, and the disposition of the merchandise after the fair has closed. The entry of articles which may be admitted free of duty under other provisions of this chapter may be governed by those provisions rather than the regulations in this part.

## SUBPART A—GENERAL PROVISIONS

**32.1 Definitions.**—The following are general definitions for the purposes of Part 32:

(a) *The Act.*—"The Act" means the Trade Fair Act of 1959. (Sec. 2-7, 73 Stat. 18, 19; 19 U.S.C. 1751-1756.)

(b) *Fair*.—"Fair" means a fair, exhibition, or exposition designated by the Secretary of Commerce pursuant to the Trade Fair Act. (For regulations governing designation as a trade fair, see 15 CFR Part 364).

(c) *Fair operator*.—"Fair operator" means the party named by the Secretary of Commerce as the operator of the fair.

(d) *Port*.—"Port" means the port at which the fair is to be held, or if the fair is not to be held within the limits of a port, the port nearest to the location of the fair which is in the same customs district as the fair.

(e) *Closing date*.—"Closing date" means the date designated by the Secretary of Commerce as the date when the fair will close, including any extension granted by the Secretary of Commerce, or, if the fair closes earlier, the date on which the fair actually closes.

(f) *Articles for a fair*.—"Articles for a fair" includes, but is not limited to:

- (1) Actual exhibit items;
- (2) Pamphlets, brochures, and explanatory material in reasonable quantities relating to foreign exhibits at a fair;
- (3) Material for use in constructing, installing, or maintaining foreign exhibits at a fair.

**32.2 Articles which may be entered for a fair.**—(a) *General*.—Any article imported or brought into the United States may be entered under bond under the regulations of this part for the purpose of exhibition at a fair, or for use in constructing, installing, or maintaining foreign exhibits at a fair, if no duty or internal revenue tax has been paid, and the article is:

- (1) In a foreign trade zone; or
- (2) Covered by a customs exhibition bond provided for in Schedule 8, Part 5B, Tariff Schedules of the United States; or
- (3) In continuous customs custody, including but not limited to articles:

(i) Imported or brought into the United States for the purpose of direct entry at a particular fair;

(ii) In customs bonded warehouses;

(iii) Unentered under the customs laws and held in general order pending entry or exportation;

(iv) On exhibition at another fair designated by the Secretary of Commerce.

(b) *Exception*.—Articles which have been entered under Schedule 8, Part 5C, Tariff Schedules of the United States, may not be entered under the regulations of this part.

**32.3 Bond required.**—The fair operator shall furnish for the approval of the district director a bond in an amount to be determined by the district director. No other bond shall be required at the time of making entry for a fair.

The bond shall be in the following form:

# TRADE FAIR BOND

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That \_\_\_\_\_

of \_\_\_\_\_, as principal,  
and \_\_\_\_\_,  
of \_\_\_\_\_,  
and \_\_\_\_\_,  
of \_\_\_\_\_, as sureties, are held and firmly bound  
unto the United States of America in the sum of \_\_\_\_\_  
dollars (\$\_\_\_\_\_), for the payment of which we bind  
ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns,  
jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

WITNESS our hands and seals this \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
\_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

WHEREAS, pursuant to the provisions of the Trade Fair Act of  
1959, 73 Stat. 18; 19 U.S.C. 1751-1756, the Secretary of Commerce has  
approved an application by the principal hereon for the operation of  
a fair to be known as \_\_\_\_\_

(Insert exact name of fair)

at \_\_\_\_\_; and

(City and State)

WHEREAS, pursuant to the foregoing Act, imported articles may  
be imported or brought into the United States without the pay-  
ment of duties, taxes, fees, charges, or exactions, for purposes of ex-  
hibition at the designated fair, or for use in constructing, installing,  
or maintaining foreign exhibits at such fair, under such regulations  
as the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe;

NOW, THEREFORE, THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGA-  
TION IS SUCH,

That—

(1) If the above-bounden principal shall comply in all respects with  
the provisions of the foregoing Act and the regulations issued by the  
Secretary relating to the exhibition or use of any article imported or  
brought into the United States for the designated fair; and shall re-



ceive for exhibition or use at such fair only such articles as may be permitted by law and regulations to be deposited therein; and shall safely keep or use the same therein all in accordance with the purposes authorized by law, and shall not remove, nor suffer to be removed, any article from the fair premises without lawful permit and without the presence of the customs officer in charge;

(2) And if the above-bounden principal shall pay to the district director of customs, when demanded by him, all unpaid duties, taxes, fees, charges, or exactions found legally due in connection with all articles entered or brought into the United States for the fair under the provisions of the designated Act and charged against this bond; and if in respect of any of the articles released from customs custody shall redeliver or cause to be redelivered to the order of the district director of customs, upon proper demand made at any time, any and all articles found not to comply with the law and regulations governing their admission into the commerce of the United States, and shall, after proper notice, mark, label, clean, fumigate, destroy, export, and do any and all other things in relation to said articles that may be required to secure the protection of the revenue and compliance with the Trade Fair Act referred to in the recital clause of this obligation and with all applicable customs and related laws; it being expressly understood and agreed that the liability under this bond shall extend to all cases where any of the articles entered for exhibition or use are lost or stolen, whether or not the said loss or theft shall result from the fault of said principal;

(3) And if the above-bounden principal shall pay on demand to the district director of customs, the actual and necessary customs charges for labor, services, and other expenses in connection with the entry, examination, appraisalment, release, or custody of the imported articles, together with the compensation of the customs officers and employees on duty at or assigned to the fair premises in connection with the accounting for, custody of, and supervision over, the articles entered pursuant to the designated Act, including overtime compensation of customs officers and employees assigned to duty at night or on Sunday or a holiday;

(4) And if the above-bounden principal, when an article is entered from the Fair for exportation, shall cause the said article to be actually exported from the United States and not relanded therein, and if proof of exportation from the United States be furnished to the said district director in the form and within the time required by law or regulations, or within any lawful extension of such time; or in lieu of exportation, if the said article shall be destroyed or abandoned within the period fixed by law, or, in default thereof, if the obligors shall pay to the district director the full amount of duties, taxes, fees,

charges, and exactions which may be found legally due on the said articles;

(5) And if the said principal shall deliver to the district director of customs all the documents and evidence as may be required in connection with the entry of the articles at the designated fair, and in the form and within the time required by law or regulations, or any lawful extensions thereof, and shall comply with all other requirements of law and regulations;

Then this obligation shall be void; otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

Signed, sealed, and delivered in the presence of—

_____ (Name)	_____ (Address)	_____ (Principal)	(SEAL)
_____ (Name)	_____ (Address)	_____ (Surety)	(SEAL)
_____ (Name)	_____ (Address)	_____ (Surety)	(SEAL)
_____ (Name)	_____ (Address)	_____ (Surety)	(SEAL)

#### CERTIFICATE AS TO CORPORATE PRINCIPAL

I, \_\_\_\_\_, certify that I am the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ of the corporation named as principal in the  
within bond; that \_\_\_\_\_, who signed  
the said bond on behalf of the principal, was then \_\_\_\_\_  
of the said corporation; that I know his signature thereto is genuine;  
and that said bond was duly signed, sealed, and attested for and in  
behalf of said corporation by authority of its governing body.

(SEAL)

\*(May be executed by the secretary, assistant secretary, or other corporate officer.)

#### SUBPART B—PROCEDURE FOR IMPORTATION

**32.11 Entry.**—(a) *Made in name of fair operator.*—All entries of articles for a fair shall be made at the port in the name of the fair operator which shall be deemed for customs purposes the sole consignee of the merchandise entered under the Act and responsible to the Government for all duties and charges due the United States on account of such entries.

(b) *Merchandise arriving at port other than port of the fair.*—Articles to be entered under this subpart which arrive at ports other than the port of the fair shall be entered for immediate transportation

without appraisement to the latter port in the manner prescribed in Part 18 of this chapter.

(c) *Form of entry.*—Articles shall be entered upon arrival at the port of the fair on a special form of entry to read substantially as follows:

ENTRY FOR EXHIBITION

Entry No. \_\_\_\_\_

Entry at the port of \_\_\_\_\_ of articles consigned or transferred to \_\_\_\_\_ under \_\_\_\_\_

(fair operator)

I.T. No. \_\_\_\_\_ ex S.S. \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_, for exhibition  
purposes under the Trade Fair Act of 1959.

Mark	Number	Package and contents	Quantity	Invoice value

(fair operator)

By \_\_\_\_\_

(d) *Supersedes previous entry.*—When entry for a fair is made under this part, such entry shall supersede any previous entry.

**32.12 Invoices.**—Articles intended for a fair under the provisions of the Act and valued at over \$500 are subject to the special customs invoice requirements if of a class for which such invoices are required under the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, and the regulations in this chapter (See Part 8). The invoice shall be on customs Form 5515 and shall contain the information prescribed under section 481 of the Tariff Act of 1930. In all other cases the ordinary invoicing requirements apply.

**32.13 Transfer to fair building.**—(a) *Immediate delivery.*—The provisions governing immediate delivery in section 8.59 of this chapter are applicable to articles for a fair.

(b) *After entry.*—Upon the entry being made, a permit may be issued by the district director for the transfer of the articles covered thereby to the buildings in which they are to be exhibited or used, or, in his discretion, to the public stores for examination and subsequent delivery to the buildings in which they are to be exhibited or used.

**32.14 Articles not to be immediately entered and delivered to a fair.**—(a) *Placed in bonded warehouses.*—If for any reason articles imported for a fair are not to be entered and delivered to a fair upon their arrival, the fair operator should request the district director, in writing, to cause such articles to be placed in a bonded warehouse under a “general order permit” at the risk and expense of the fair operator. If no request is made and the articles remain unentered after 5 days from the date of arrival, they will be placed in general order.

(b) *Entry within one year.*—At any time within one year from the date such articles are imported or brought in, they may be entered under this part for a fair or entered under the general tariff law, or for exportation.

(c) *Abandonment.*—If not entered within such period, they will be regarded as abandoned to the Government.

**32.15 Tentative Appraisement.**—All articles entered for a fair shall be tentatively appraised prior to exhibition or use.

#### SUBPART C—REQUIREMENTS OF OTHER LAWS

**32.21 Marking under the Tariff Act of 1930.**—The marking requirements of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, and the regulations thereunder will not apply to articles for a fair, except when such articles are entered for consumption. When entered for consumption, such articles shall be released from customs custody only upon a full compliance with these marking requirements.

**32.22 Compliance with the internal revenue laws and Federal Alcohol Administration Act.**—The packaging, marking, and labeling requirements of the internal-revenue laws, and of the Federal Alcohol Administration Act (27 U.S.C. 201 to 212), will not apply to articles entered under this part, but any articles failing to comply with such requirements shall be conspicuously marked prior to exhibition “Not labeled or packaged as required by law—not for sale”. When any such article is withdrawn for consumption, it shall be released from customs custody only upon a full compliance with such packaging, marking, and labeling requirements.

**32.23 Compliance with Plant Quarantine Act and Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act.**—(a) *Plant Quarantine Act.*—The entry of plant material subject to restriction under the Plant Quarantine Act of 1912, as amended (7 U.S.C. 151-164a, 167), shall not be permitted except under permits issued by the Plant Quarantine Division of the Agricultural Research Service, Department of Agriculture, and in accordance with the plant quarantine regulations.

(b) *Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act.*—The entry of food products shall conform to the requirements of the Federal Food, Drug,

and Cosmetic Act, as amended (21 U.S.C. 301 *et seq.*), and the regulations issued thereunder.

**32.24 Merchandise subject to licensing.**—Merchandise, the importation of which is subject to the licensing regulations of any agency of the United States Government, may be entered for a fair only upon the presentation of the required license, or a waiver of such license.

SUBPART D—CUSTOMS SUPERVISION

**32.31 Articles to be kept separate.**—Articles for exhibit at a fair shall be segregated from domestic articles and from imported articles entered under the provisions of the general customs laws and released from customs custody.

**32.32 Detail of officers to protect the revenue.**—The district director shall detail an officer to act as his representative at the fair and shall station inside the buildings as many additional customs officers and employees as may be necessary to properly protect the revenue.

**32.33 Reimbursement by fair operator.**—All actual and necessary charges for labor, services, and other expenses in connection with the entry, examination, appraisalment, custody, abandonment, destruction, or release of articles entered under the regulations of this part, together with the necessary charges for salaries of customs officers and employees in connection with the accounting for, custody of, and supervision over, such articles, shall be reimbursed by the fair operator to the Government, payment to be made on demand to the district director for deposit to the appropriation from which paid.

SUBPART E—DISPOSITION OF ARTICLES ENTERED FOR FAIRS

**32.41 Removal or disposition pursuant to regulation.**—Articles for a fair entered under this part shall not be removed from the fair premises, or otherwise disposed of, except in accordance with this subpart.

**32.42 Disposition generally.**—(a) *Kinds of disposition.*—Any article entered for a fair under this part may be entered for consumption, for warehouse, or under any other provision of the customs laws, or for another fair, or may be transferred to other customs custody status or to a foreign trade zone, or abandoned to the Government, or destroyed under customs supervision, or exported, at any time before, or within three months after, the closing date of the fair.

(b) *Appraisalment.*—Upon entry under any provision of the customs laws, or at the expiration of three months after the closing date of the

fair in the case of articles not previously entered or transferred, articles entered for fairs shall be appraised. Such appraisement shall be final in the absence of an appeal to reappraisement, as provided in section 501 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended.

(c) *Period for performance of certain acts.*—In the case of any articles entered under a provision of the customs laws, or for another fair, or transferred to other customs custody status, or to a foreign-trade zone, the period prescribed for the performance of any act required by the provision governing the status under which the article is entered, or to which it is transferred, shall be computed from the date of such entry or transfer.

**32.43 Entry under the customs laws.**—(a) *Payment of duties and taxes.*—Any applicable duties and internal revenue taxes on any article entered under any provision of the customs laws must be paid on such article in its condition and quantity, and at the rate in effect, at the time of such entry.

(b) *Person to make entry.*—Entry of merchandise under the customs laws from a fair may be made in the name of any person duly authorized in writing by the fair operator to make such entry.

**32.44 Entry for another fair.**—Articles entered for a fair which are to be entered for another fair under the provisions of this part shall be retained in continuous customs custody.

**32.45 Merchandise from a foreign-trade zone.**—Articles entered for a fair from a foreign-trade zone status of "zone restricted merchandise" and afterwards entered for consumption from a fair are subject to the provisions of item 804.00, Tariff Schedules of the United States.

**32.46 Voluntary abandonment or destruction.**—At any time before or within three months after the closing date of the fair any article entered for a fair may be abandoned to the Government or destroyed under customs supervision, upon compliance with section 15.4 of this chapter.

**32.47 Mandatory abandonment.**—Any article entered for a fair, and not disposed of under the provisions of this subpart prior to the expiration of three months after the close of the fair shall be regarded as abandoned to the Government, and subject to sale or destruction. Proceeds of sale shall be disposed of in the manner provided in sections 491, 492, and 493, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, and the regulations thereunder. Any duties or internal revenue taxes on such article shall be computed on the basis of its condition and quantity at the time it becomes subject to sale.

This revision shall become effective 30 days after publication in the Federal Register.

(014.1)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

Approved February 29, 1968:

FRED B. SMITH,

*General Counsel of the Treasury.*

[Published in the Federal Register March 8, 1968 (33 F.R. 4323)]

### Annex to Revised Part 32

#### *Parallel Reference Table*

(This table shows the relationship between the newly adopted sections and those which they supersede in 19 CFR Part 32.)

<i>Present Sections</i>	<i>Superseded sections</i>
32. 0	None
32. 1	32. 1
32. 2	32. 3(f)
32. 3	32. 2(d)
32. 11(a)	32. 3(a)
32. 11(b)	32. 3(b)
32. 11(c)	32. 3(c)
32. 11(d)	32. 3(f)
32. 12	32. 2(a)
32. 13(a)	None
32. 13(b)	32. 3(d)
32. 14	32. 3(e)
32. 15	32. 3(d)
32. 21	32. 2(b)
32. 22	32. 2(c)
32. 23	32. 4
32. 24	None
32. 31	32. 3(d)
32. 32	32. 5(a)
32. 33	32. 5(b)
32. 41	32. 3(d)
32. 42	32. 6(a)
32. 43(a)	None
32. 43(b)	32. 3(a)
32. 44	32. 6(c)
32. 45	32. 6(d)
32. 46	32. 6(b)
32. 47	32. 6(e)



(T.D. 68-73)

*Repair components for scientific instruments and apparatus—Free entry—Customs Regulations amended*

Part 10 amended to prescribe regulations for the entry of repair components for certain instruments and apparatus under item 851.65, Tariff Schedules of the United States

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C.

TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES

CHAPTER I—BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

PART 10—ARTICLES CONDITIONALLY FREE, SUBJECT TO A REDUCED RATE, ETC.

The purpose of the following regulation is to prescribe procedures in connection with the entry under item 851.65, and Headnote 1, Part 4, Schedule 8, Tariff Schedules of the United States, of repair components for certain instruments and apparatus previously imported free of duty for the use of a nonprofit scientific or educational institution under section 6 of the Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Materials Importation Act of 1966 (Public Law 89-651; 80 Stat. 897).

Part 10 is amended by adding a new section as follows:

**10.119 Importation of repair components under item 851.65 for articles previously entered under item 851.60, Tariff Schedules of the United States.**—An institution which owns an instrument or apparatus entered under item 851.60 of the Tariff Schedules of the United States and desires to enter repair components for such instrument or apparatus under item 851.65 of the Tariff Schedules of the United States shall certify upon entry of such components that the articles are needed repair components for an article or articles owned by that institution and previously entered and classified under item 851.60, Tariff Schedules of the United States. (77A Stat. 14, 419, as amended; 19 U.S.C. 1202 (Gen. Hdnote 11, Sch. 8, Pt. 4, Hdnote 1).)

Notice of the proposed amendments of Part 10 to add section 10.119 was published in the Federal Register for October 5, 1967 (32 F.R. 13870). No adverse representations were received.

It is in the public interest that the requirements for entry of articles under item 851.65 of the Tariff Schedules of the United States be put in effect as soon as possible. Therefore, good cause is found under 5 U.S.C. 553(d) for dispensing with the requirement for delaying

the effective date. These regulations shall become effective upon publication in the Federal Register.

(534)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

Approved March 1, 1968:

FRED B. SMITH,  
*General Counsel of the Treasury.*

[Published in the Federal Register March 9, 1968 (33 F.R. 4373)]

---

(T.D 68-74)

*Transportation in bond and merchandise in transit—Customs  
Regulations amended*

Section 18.4(e), Customs Regulations, concerning the labeling of packages of merchandise transported in bond amended

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C.*

TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES

CHAPTER I—BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

PART 18—TRANSPORTATION IN BOND AND MERCHANDISE IN TRANSIT

Air carriers claim that the requirement in section 18.4(e) of the Customs Regulations that the warning label on packages shipped in bond include the transportation entry number, the port where the merchandise is entered for transportation in bond, the port of destination, and place where delivery to customs is to be made requires considerable time and unduly delays delivery of the packages, especially when large numbers of them are carried on any given flight. It is indicated that this information on the labels is of little or no aid to the air carriers in identifying and controlling the shipments, including the prevention of irregular deliveries.

Other carriers claim that the information required on warning labels helps reduce the number of irregularities in the handling and delivery of packages entrusted to them for transportation in bond and such irregularities may cause extra work for both the carriers and customs.

Under the circumstances, the Bureau has decided that a carrier at its option may omit the above data on warning labels attached to packages of merchandise.

The Bureau also approves the use of a high visibility, pressure-sensitive warning label designed to reduce the time and work involved in the labeling of packages.

To give effect to the foregoing, the first two sentences of section 184(e) of the Customs Regulations are deleted and the following substituted in lieu thereof:

(e) Except as otherwise provided for in this paragraph, packages shipped in bond or by a carrier permitted to transport articles under the last sentence of section 553 of the tariff act, as amended, shall be corded and sealed or, in lieu thereof, the carriers shall furnish and attach to each such package a warning label on bright red paper, not less than 5 by 8 inches in size, containing the following legend in black or white lettering of a conspicuous size:

U.S. Customs

This package is under bond and must be delivered intact to the customs officer in charge at the port of destination or to such other place as authorized by customs.

WARNING.—Two years' imprisonment, \$5,000 fine, or both, is the penalty for unlawful removal of this package or any of its contents.

Transportation Entry No. \_\_\_\_\_; From \_\_\_\_\_  
To \_\_\_\_\_; This package to be delivered to customs  
at \_\_\_\_\_

(If other than port of destination)

A carrier at its option may omit the last three lines of the above legend from the warning label but if not omitted the information called for must be filled in. If the size of the package renders the use of a 5 x 8 inch warning label impracticable because of lack of space, a 3 x 5 inch label may be used. If a high visibility, pressure-sensitive warning label is used, whether as a continuous series in tape form or otherwise, the label may be smaller but not less than 1½ by 3 inches in size. \* \* \*.

(Sec. 552, 553, 46 Stat. 742, as amended; 19 U.S.C. 1552, 1553.)

Notice of proposed rule making to authorize carriers at their option to omit the last three lines of the above-quoted legend from warning labels was published in the Federal Register for October 18, 1967 (32 F.R. 14395). No objections were received. Since under the change an exemption is being granted and the use of certain high visibility, pressure-sensitive warning labels designed to facilitate their application is also being approved, good cause is found under 5 U.S.C. 553(d)

for making this amendment effective upon publication in the Federal Register.

(241.1)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

Approved March 5, 1968:

FRED B. SMITH,  
*General Counsel of the Treasury.*

[Published in the Federal Register March 12, 1968 (33 F.R. 4406)]

---

(T.D. 68-75)

*Invoice—Multiple entries—Customs Regulations amended*

Section 8.11(a), (b), Customs Regulations, concerning the production of an extract from the special customs or commercial invoice, amended

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C.*

TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES

CHAPTER I—BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

PART 8—LIABILITY FOR DUTIES; ENTRY OF IMPORTED MERCHANDISE

To provide for the use of a photocopy of the special customs invoice or commercial invoice in lieu of an extract from such invoice when all merchandise covered by that invoice is not entered at one time, the Customs Regulations are amended as follows:

The second sentence of section 8.11(a) is amended by substituting "a photocopy of the original special customs invoice or commercial invoice" for "an extract from the special customs or commercial invoice" and the third sentence of section 8.11(a) is amended by substituting "a photocopy of the invoice" for "an extract from the invoice" so that those sentences will read:

If by reason of accident or short shipment a portion of the quantity covered by one invoice fails to arrive, or if for any other reason only a portion of the quantity covered by one invoice is entered under one entry, a photocopy of the original special customs invoice or commercial invoice used in connection with the first entry, covering the quantity to be entered under another entry, may be used in connection with the subsequent entry of any portion of the merchandise not cleared under the first entry. However, a photocopy of the invoice

filed with the first entry for consumption from a foreign-trade zone of a portion of the merchandise shown on the invoice will not be required for any subsequent entry for consumption from that zone at the same port of a portion of any merchandise covered by such invoice, if a pro forma invoice is filed and identifies the entry first made and the invoice then filed.

Section 8.11 (b) is amended to read:

When portions of a single shipment requiring a special customs invoice or a commercial invoice are entered at different ports, the importer may submit to the district director of customs where the original invoice or latest photocopy of the original invoice is on file, two photocopies of the latest of such invoices to be certified as to merchandise previously received, and the official seal affixed thereto. A properly certified photocopy of a special customs invoice or a commercial invoice presented within the bonded period may be accepted to cancel the bond given for the production of a certified or commercial invoice. In a case in which a portion of a shipment is entered at the first port on a pro forma invoice, an entry at a subsequent port may be made by means of a new pro forma invoice which may cover only the merchandise then entered.

(R.S. 251, sec. 624, 46 Stat. 759; 19 U.S.C. 66, 1624.)

(314.1)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

Approved March 5, 1968:

FRED B. SMITH,  
*General Counsel of the Treasury.*

[Published in the Federal Register March 12, 1968 (33 F.R. 4406)]

---

(T.D. 68-76)

*Foreign currencies—Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, Thailand baht (tical)*

Rates of exchange certified to the Secretary of the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, for the Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, and Thailand baht (tical)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., March 11, 1968.*

The Federal Reserve Bank of New York, pursuant to section 522(c), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (31 U.S.C. 372(c)), has certified the following rates of exchange for the dates and countries as indicated:

## Argentine peso:

March 4, 1968	-----	\$0.00284695
March 5, 1968	-----	.00284695
March 6, 1968	-----	.00284695
March 7, 1968	-----	.00284685
March 8, 1968	-----	.00284695

## Denmark krone:

March 4, 1968	-----	\$0.134212
March 5, 1968	-----	.134241
March 6, 1968	-----	.134206
March 7, 1968	-----	.134229
March 8, 1968	-----	.134225

## Hong Kong dollar:

Official rate of \$0.163750\* for the period from February 5 through 16, 1968 and the following Free\* rates:

February 5, 1968	-----	\$0.165084
February 6, 1968	-----	.165016
February 7, 1968	-----	.165016
February 8, 1968	-----	.164948
February 9, 1968	-----	.164880
February 13, 1968	-----	.164880
February 14, 1968	-----	.164812
February 15, 1968	-----	.164744
February 16, 1968	-----	.164609

## Iran rial:

For the period from February 5 through 16, 1968, rate of \$0.0133333.

## Philippine peso:

For the period from February 5 through 16, 1968, rate of \$0.255000.

## Thailand baht (tical):

For the period from February 5 through 16, 1968, rate of \$0.0479375\*.

This information is for use pursuant to section 16.4. Customs Regulations (19 CFR 16.4).

(342.211)

EDWIN F. RAINS.

*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

\*Certified as nominal rates.

(T.D. 68-77)

*Abstracts of Bureau decisions*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C., March 7, 1968.

The following abstracts of Bureau of Customs decisions of general interest are published as a matter of information and guidance.

(133.121)

ROBERT V. MCINTYRE,  
*Assistant Commissioner,*  
*Office of Regulations and Rulings.*

---

PERSONAL EXEMPTION

**T.D. 68-77(1)** *Personal exemption for engineers and scientists employed aboard missile-tracking ships.*—A resident of the United States employed as an engineer or scientist aboard a missile tracking ship is an officer or crewmember thereof and, therefore, entitled to a returning resident's \$100 exemption from duty only when he leaves the vessel and his employment permanently and without the intention of reshipping on the same or another vessel. He is not a passenger thereof, as that term is defined in section 4.50 of the Customs Regulations, since he is employed in connection with the operation or business of the vessel. He, also, is not entitled to special treatment pursuant to the provisions of Public Law 89-99, approved July 30, 1965, since he is not employed on an oceanographic research vessel. Bureau letter dated January 31, 1968. (521.3)

## TARIFF CLASSIFICATION

**T.D. 68-77(2)** *Animal feeds. Fish Protein Concentrate.*—Fish protein concentrate, a highly refined residual extract, an odorless powder, remaining after the processing of fish meal by cooking and removing the fat, and used as a protein ingredient in animal feeds, is classifiable under the provision for Animal feeds, and ingredients therefor, not specially provided for: \* \* \* Other, in item 184.75, TSUS. Bureau letter dated March 1, 1968. (453.651)

**T.D. 68-77(3)** *Chains of base metal. Chain belts.*—Aluminum ladies belts, consisting of 36 inch lengths of aluminum chain with a small brass hook attached to one of each length, classifiable under the provision for Chain and chains \* \* \* of base metal not coated or



plated with precious metal: \* \* \* Other, in *item 652.38*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated February 19, 1968. (526.814)

**T.D. 68-77(4) *Copper articles. Wire.***—Superconductor, niobium-titanium alloy filaments enveloped in solid copper, imported in 1000 foot lengths, predominantly copper by weight, classifiable under the provision for Articles of copper, not coated or plated with precious metal: Of copper, other than alloys of copper, in *item 657.30*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated February 21, 1968. (431)

**T.D. 68-77(5) *Electrical articles, nsf. Electric pointer.***—Electric pointer, gunshaped device containing light bulb and lens which enables user to flash luminous arrow, circle, or pinpoint, classifiable under provision for Electrical articles, \* \* \* not specially provided for, in *item 688.40*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated March 1, 1968. (431.1)

**T.D. 68-77(6) *Fabrics, of textile material, woven, coated or filled, nsf.***—Fabric weighing less than 44 ounces per square yard and composed of a base of knitted cotton which is either laminated to or coated or filled with an embossed polyvinyl chloride type plastics material coated with cotton/nylon flocking, not considered to be coated or filled with rubber or plastics materials, since the surface is a coating of cotton/nylon flocking, and that coating "visibly and significantly affects" the surface. The fabric is, therefore, classifiable under the provision for Woven or knit fabrics (except pile or tufted fabrics), of textile materials, coated or filled, not specially provided for: \* \* \* Other: Of vegetable fibers, in *item 356.25*, TSUS. *Schedule 3, Part 4, Subpart C, Headnote 2(a)*, TSUS, stating the term "coated or filled," as used with reference to textile fabrics means that any such fabric has been coated or filled with plastics materials, rubber, flock, or other substances, so as to visibly and significantly affect the surface or surfaces thereof otherwise than by change in color, whether or not the color has been changed, noted. Bureau letter dated February 15, 1968. (475.442)

**T.D. 68-77(7) *Headwear of man-made fibers. Flower-trimmed triangle that ties under the chin.***—Woven nylon triangular piece of fabric with binding of front edge extended to tie under chin, covered with textile cut-outs, classifiable under the provisions for Headwear, of man-made fibers: \* \* \* Not knit, in *item 703.15*, TSUS. *Item 372.10*, TSUS, not applicable. Bureau letter dated February 14, 1968. (474.7)

**T.D. 68-77(8) *Household articles, nsf, metal. Bank.***—Metal bank powered by clockwork spring which causes a hand to reach out and take in a coin, classifiable under the provision for Articles not specially provided for of a type used for household \* \* \* of metal: \* \* \* Articles \* \* \* of base metal \* \* \*: Of iron or steel: Not

enameled or glazed with vitreous glasses: \* \* \* Other, in *item 653.95*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated February 28, 1968. (431)

**T.D. 68-77(9) *Iron or steel articles, nspf. Window cleaning kit.***—Window cleaning kit, consisting of stainless steel handle with a spring jaw to hold a rubber squeegee blade or a metal window scraper blade, stainless steel holders for the blades and a cover for the scraper blade, whether imported separately as parts (except the scraper blade) or as a complete kit, classifiable under the provision for Articles of iron or steel \* \* \*: \* \* \* Other articles: \* \* \* Other, in *item 657.20*, TSUS; metal window scraper blade as an interchangeable part, separately classifiable under the provision for Interchangeable tools for hand tools \* \* \*: \* \* \* Other: \* \* \* Not suitable for cutting metal: For hand tools, in *item 649.47*, TSUS; rubber squeegee blades imported separately in 36-inch lengths, classifiable under the provision for Articles not specially provided for, of rubber \* \* \*: \* \* \*, in *item 774.25* or *774.60*, TSUS, according to type of rubber. Bureau letter dated February 28, 1968. (363.2)

**T.D. 68-77(10) *Lace underwear. Bra-slip.***—One-piece undergarment which is combination brassiere and slip, made of lace, classifiable under the provision for Lace \* \* \* underwear, in *item 378.05*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated February 23, 1968. (474.3)

**T.D. 68-77(11) *Leather articles, nspf. Lampshades.***—Lampshades made of vellum skins are classifiable under the provision for Articles not specially provided for, of leather: \* \* \* Other, in *item 791.90*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated February 29, 1968. (496.3)

**T.D. 68-77(12) *Leather articles, nspf. Holster.***—Leather holster for pistol, with pocket for extra clip and a flap which is secured by a metal tab, is classifiable under the provision for Articles not specially provided for, of leather: \* \* \* Other, in *item 791.90*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated February 23, 1968. (455.9)

**T.D. 68-77(13) *Lumber drilled or treated. Edge-glued hardwood lumber.***—Edge-glued hardwood lumber of the required dimensions, run through a so-called "abrasive planer," and sanded or otherwise surface processed within the meaning of *Schedule 2, Part 1, Subpart B, Headnote 2(d)*, is, therefore, classifiable under the provision for Edge-glued or end-glued wood not over 6 feet in length or over 15 inches in width, whether or not drilled or treated: \* \* \* Other, in *item 202.54*, TSUS, and not under the provision for Hardwood, edge-glued or end-glued, not drilled or treated, in *item 202.53*. Bureau letter dated February 28, 1968. (481.21)

**T.D. 68-77(14) *Mixtures, organic compounds. Sulfonic acid intermediate.***—Sulfonic acid intermediate manufactured by treating a re-

fined petroleum oil fraction with 25 percent oleum, following which the excess sulfuric acid is removed, leaving sulfonic acid and unreacted petroleum oil, with the sulfonic acid intermediate, composed of sulfonic acids and mineral oil, classifiable under the provision for Mixtures of two or more organic compounds, in *item 430.00*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated February 28, 1968. (417.48)

**T.D. 68-77(15) Nitrogenous compounds. Zein.**—Zein, a protein extracted from corn gluten meal and a product of the wet milling of corn to produce corn starch, is classifiable under the provision for Nitrogenous compounds: \* \* \* Other: \* \* \* Other, in *item 425.52*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated February 21, 1968. (461)

**T.D. 68-77(16) Parts of bicycles. Derailleur guard.**—Derailleur guard, about 4 $\frac{3}{8}$  inches in length, of chromium-plated metal, a device, one end of which is affixed to the rear axle of a bicycle, to protect the derailleur gear, an external gear mechanism attached to the rear hub of the bicycle, is classifiable under the provision for Other parts of bicycles, *item 732.36*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated February 20, 1968. (433.7)

**T.D. 68-77(17) Parts of furniture. Hassock cover.**—A leather hassock cover, cut and shaped and to be used as the outer cover in making a leather hassock, is classifiable under the provision for Furniture and parts thereof \* \* \*: \* \* \* Other, in *item 727.55*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated February 20, 1968. (481.35)

**T.D. 68-77(18) Surface active agents. Distearate ethylene di amide.**—Distearate ethylene di amide, composed of ethylene diamine and stearic acid, if not derived from coconut, palmkernel, or palm oil, is classifiable under the provision for Fatty-acid amides \* \* \*: \* \* \* Other, in *item 465.20*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated February 27, 1968. (417.2)

**T.D. 68-77(19) Tool holders for machine tools. Housing for cartridge tooling.**—Square and round housings which are components of a tooling system which is comprised of a boring bar, the housings, cartridges contained in the housings, and cutting tips, are separately classifiable under the provision for Tool holders \* \* \* used principally with, machine tools \* \* \*: Tool holders, in *item 674.50*, TSUS, although the devices held constitute tool holders in and of themselves and not under the provision for "Parts" of \* \* \* machine tools \* \* \*: \* \* \* Other: \* \* \* Other: \* \* \* Other parts, in *item 674.53*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated February 26, 1968. (424.23)

**T.D. 68-77(20) Toys. Cartoons.**—An article, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches by 4 inches, composed of about 81 pages printed with cartoon characters,

stapled together, which when flipped appear to animate the cartoon drawings, not a book but an article of a class or kind that is chiefly used for amusement of either children or adults, and classifiable under the provision for Toys \* \* \* not specially provided for: \* \* \* Other, in *item 737.90*, TSUS. *Schedule 7, Part 5, Subpart E, Headnote 2*, TSUS, noted. Bureau letter dated February 29, 1968. (484.2)

**T.D. 68-77(21) Wood blocks, blanks, or sticks. Blanks for drafting rulers.**—Pieces of boxwood, sawn,  $14\frac{1}{4}$  inches long, and triangular in shape, each side measuring about  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches, after importation further processed into drafting rulers which are triangular in shape, about  $12\frac{3}{4}$  inches long,  $1\frac{5}{16}$  inch on each side, and die engraved, classifiable under the provision for Wood blocks, blanks, or sticks, rough shaped by \* \* \* sawing so as to be dedicated to finishing into specific articles \* \* \*: \* \* \* Other, in *item 200.55*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated March 1, 1968. (481.21)

---

(T.D. 68-78)

*Countervailing duties—Sugar content of certain articles from Australia*

Net amount of bounty declared for the month of February 1968 for products of Australia subject to the countervailing duty order published in T.D. 54582. Section 16.24(f), Customs Regulations, amended

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C.

TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES

CHAPTER I—BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

PART 16—LIQUIDATION OF DUTIES

The Treasury Department is in receipt of official information that the rates of bounties or grants paid or bestowed by the Australian Government within the meaning of section 303, Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1303), on the exportation during the month of February 1968, of approved fruit products and other approved products containing sugar amounts to Australian \$111 per 2,240 pounds of sugar content.

The net amount of bounties or grants on the above-described commodities which are manufactured or produced in Australia is hereby ascertained, determined, and declared to be Australian \$111 per 2,240

pounds of sugar content. Additional duties on the above-described commodities, except those commodities covered by T.D. 55716 (27 F.R. 9595), whether imported directly or indirectly from that country, equal to the net amount of the bounty shown above shall be assessed and collected.

The table in section 16.24(f) of the Customs Regulations is amended by inserting after the last line under "Australia—Sugar content of certain articles" the number of this Treasury decision in the column headed "Treasury Decision" and the words "New rate" in the column headed "Action." The table in section 16.24(f) is further amended by deleting therefrom under "Australia—Sugar content of certain articles" the number 68-2 in the column headed "Treasury Decision" and the words "New rate" appearing opposite such number in the column headed "Action."

(R.S. 251, secs. 303, 624, 46 Stat. 687, 759; 19 U.S.C. 66, 1303, 1624.)  
(644)

EDWIN F. RAINS,

*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

Approved March 1, 1968:

FRED B. SMITH,

*General Counsel of the Treasury.*

[Published in the Federal Register March 13, 1968 (33 F.R. 4461)]

---

(T.D. 68-79)

*Purebred animals for breeding purposes—Customs Regulations  
amended*

Section 10.71, Customs Regulations, concerning the entry of purebred animals,  
amended

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,

*Washington, D.C.*

TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES

CHAPTER I—BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

PART 10—ARTICLES CONDITIONALLY FREE, SUBJECT TO A REDUCED RATE, ETC.

In connection with the importation of dogs and cats claimed to be duty free under item 100.01, Tariff Schedules of the United States, as purebred animals imported by a citizen specially for breeding pur-

poses, release of the animals is now being effected in some cases under an informal entry when the value thereof does not exceed \$250 with a deposit of estimated duties on the entry. Upon the subsequent timely production of a certificate of pure breeding issued by the Department of Agriculture the entry is liquidated with a refund of the duty deposited.

It has been found that a certificate of pure breeding issued by the Department of Agriculture is nearly always produced in such cases.

The Bureau has concluded that under certain conditions when dogs and cats not exceeding \$250 in value are entered under item 100.01 of the Tariff Schedules of the United States on an informal entry, a deposit of estimated duties is not necessary to protect the revenue, except in unusual circumstances. It has also been decided that a similar relaxation is justified when purebred dogs or cats not exceeding \$500 in value accompany a passenger to the United States.

To give effect to the above, section 10.71 of the Customs Regulations is amended by adding new paragraphs (e) and (f) to read as follows:

(e) When a passenger arriving in the United States with one or more dogs or cats and with the required certificates of pedigree and transfers of ownership in his possession furnishes a properly executed declaration on customs Form 3327 along with an application to the Department of Agriculture on AIQ Form 338 for a certificate of pure breeding, the entry of the animal(s) as duty-free under item 100.01, Tariff Schedules of the United States, may be made on the passenger's baggage declaration if the value of the animals does not exceed \$500. In such case the entry shall be supported by a bond on customs Form 7551 or 7553 for the production within 6 months of a certificate of purebreeding. The bond shall be without surety or cash deposit unless the district director of customs on the basis of information before him finds that a bond with surety or a cash deposit is necessary to protect the revenue.

(f) Under conditions corresponding to those set forth in paragraph (e) of this section, dogs and cats having a value of not to exceed \$250 that arrive unaccompanied by the importer may be entered on an informal entry (customs Form 5119 or 5119-A) under item 100.01, Tariff Schedules of the United States, without a deposit of estimated duty when supported by a bond on customs Form 7551 or 7553 which may be without surety or cash deposit to the same extent and under the same conditions as provided in paragraph (e).

(Sec. 101, 76 Stat. 72, secs. 499, 624, 46 Stat. 728, as amended, 759; 19 U.S.C. 1202 (item 100.01), 1499, 1624.)

Since this amendment involves a determination by the Government that under certain conditions the protection of the revenue does not require a bond with surety or a cash deposit to insure the production of a certificate of pure breeding, no good purpose would be served by requesting public participation. Notice and public procedure under



5 U.S.C. 553 are, therefore, found to be unnecessary and contrary to the public interest, and since a restriction is relieved good cause is found for making the amendment effective less than 30 days after publication in the Federal Register. This amendment shall, therefore, become effective on the date of its publication in the Federal Register.  
(516.11)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

Approved March 7, 1968:

FRED B. SMITH,  
*General Counsel of the Treasury.*

[Published in the Federal Register March 13, 1968 (33 F.R. 4461)]

(T.D. 68-80)

### *Bonds*

Approval of consolidated aircraft bond (air carrier blanket bond), Customs Form 7605

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C. March 11, 1968.*

The following consolidated aircraft bond has been approved as follows:

Name of principal and surety	Date of bond	Date of approval	Filed with regional commissioner of customs; amount
Braniff Airways Inc., (a Nev. Corp.) also dba Braniff International, & Braniff International Airways, Exchange Park, Dallas, Tex.; St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co.	Feb. 26, 1968	Feb. 29, 1968	New York, N.Y.; \$200,000

The foregoing principal has been designated as a carrier of bonded merchandise.

(232.1)

ROBERT V. MCINTYRE,  
*Assistant Commissioner,*  
*Office of Regulations and Rulings.*



(T.D. 68-81)

*Instruments of international traffic**Stainless steel beer kegs*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., March 12, 1968.*

It has been established to the satisfaction of the Bureau that stainless steel beer kegs of a capacity of 9.2 gallons more or less, sometimes referred to as one-third barrel kegs, of the same type and used in the same way as the half-barrel and quarter-barrel kegs described in the order of January 19, 1966, identified as Treasury Decision 66-15, are substantial, designed for, and capable of repeated use in transportation of beer and are used in substantial numbers in international traffic.

Under the authority of section 10.41a(a), Customs Regulations (19 CFR 10.41a(a)), I hereby designate the above-described kegs as "instruments of international traffic" within the meaning of section 322(a), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended. These containers may be released under the procedures provided for in section 10.41a.

(542.112)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

(T.D. 68-82)

*Cotton textiles—Restriction on entry*

Restriction on entry of cotton textile products in category 61 manufactured or produced in Trinidad and Tobago

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., March 12, 1968.*

There is published below the directive of February 27, 1968, received by the Commissioner of Customs from the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee concerning the restriction on entry in the United States of cotton textile products in category 61, manufactured or produced in Trinidad and Tobago.

This directive was published in the Federal Register on March 5, 1968 (33 F.R. 4157), by the Interagency Textile Administrative Committee.

(343.3)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

THE SECRETARY OF COMMERCE  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20230

## PRESIDENT'S CABINET TEXTILE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

*February 27, 1968.*

COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS  
*Department of the Treasury*  
*Washington, D.C. 20226*

DEAR MR. COMMISSIONER:

Under the terms of the Long-Term Arrangement Regarding International Trade in Cotton Textiles done at Geneva on February 9, 1962, including Article 6(c) thereof relating to non-participants, and in accordance with the procedures outlined in Executive Order 11052 of September 28, 1962, as amended by Executive Order 11214 of April 7, 1965, you are directed to prohibit, effective as soon as possible after February 27, 1968, and for the twelve-month period beginning December 29, 1967, and extending through December 28, 1968, entry into the United States for consumption and withdrawal from warehouse for consumption, of cotton textile products in Category 61, produced or manufactured in Trinidad and Tobago, in excess of a level of restraint for the period of 42,550 dozen.<sup>1</sup>

In carrying out this directive, entries of cotton textile products in Category 61 produced or manufactured in Trinidad and Tobago and which have been exported to the United States from Trinidad and Tobago prior to December 29, 1967, shall not be subject to this directive.

A detailed description of Category 61 in terms of T.S.U.S.A. numbers was published in the Federal Register on January 17, 1968 (33 F.R. 582).

In carrying out the above directions, entry into the United States for consumption shall be construed to include entry for consumption into the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

The actions taken with respect to the Government of Trinidad and Tobago and with respect to imports of cotton textiles and cotton textile products from Trinidad and Tobago have been determined by the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee to involve foreign affairs functions of the United States. Therefore, the directions to the Commissioner of Customs, being necessary to the implementation of such actions, fall within the foreign affairs exception to the notice

<sup>1</sup> This level has not been adjusted to reflect any entries made on or after December 29, 1967.

provisions of 5 U.S.C. 553 (Supp. II, 1965-66). This letter will be published in the Federal Register.

Sincerely yours,

A.B. TROWBRIDGE,  
*Secretary of Commerce*  
*Chairman, President's Cabinet*  
*Textile Advisory Committee*

---

(T.D. 68-83)

*Cotton textiles—Restrictions on entry*

Restrictions on entry of cotton textiles in categories 1, 2, 3, and 4, manufactured or produced in Greece

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., March 12, 1968.*

There is published below the directive of February 27, 1968, received by the Commissioner of Customs from the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee concerning the restrictions on entry in the United States of cotton textiles in categories 1, 2, 3, and 4, manufactured or produced in Greece. This directive terminates that Committee's directive of July 10, 1967 (T.D. 67-177).

This directive was published in the Federal Register on March 5, 1968 (33 F.R. 4156), by the Interagency Textile Administrative Committee.

(343.3)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

---

THE SECRETARY OF COMMERCE  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20230

PRESIDENT'S CABINET TEXTILE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

*February 27, 1968.*

COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS  
*Department of the Treasury*  
*Washington, D.C. 20226*

DEAR MR. COMMISSIONER:

On July 10, 1967, the Chairman of the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee directed you, effective July 15, 1967, and until further notice, to prohibit entry into the United States for consumption

and withdrawal from warehouse for consumption of cotton textiles in Categories 1, 2, 3, and 4, produced or manufactured in Greece and exported to the United States from Greece after August 31, 1966, and before September 1, 1967.

Under the terms of the Long-Term Arrangement Regarding International Trade in Cotton Textiles done at Geneva on February 9, 1962, pursuant to the cotton textile agreement of July 17, 1964, as amended, between the Governments of the United States and Greece, and in accordance with the procedures outlined in Executive Order 11052 of September 28, 1962, as amended by Executive Order 11214 of April 7, 1965, the directive of July 10, 1967, concerning cotton textiles in Categories 1, 2, 3, and 4, produced or manufactured in Greece and exported to the United States from Greece after August 31, 1966, and before September 1, 1967, is hereby terminated, to be effective as soon as possible.

The actions taken with respect to the Government of Greece and with respect to imports of cotton textiles and cotton textile products from Greece have been determined by the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee to involve foreign affairs functions of the United States. Therefore, the directions to the Commissioner of Customs, being necessary to the implementation of such actions fall within the foreign affairs exception to the notice provisions of 5 U.S.C. 553 (Supp. II, 1965-66). This letter will be published in the Federal Register.

Sincerely yours,

A. B. TROWBRIDGE,  
*Secretary of Commerce*  
*Chairman, President's Cabinet*  
*Textile Advisory Committee*

---

(T.D. 68-84)

*Foreign currencies—Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, Thailand baht (tical)*

Rates of exchange certified to the Secretary of the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, for the Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, and Thailand baht (tical)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., March 18, 1968.*

The Federal Reserve Bank of New York, pursuant to section 522(c), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (31 U.S.C. 372(c)), has certified the following rates of exchange for the dates and countries as indicated:

## Argentine peso:

March 11, 1968	-----	\$0.00284695
March 12, 1968	-----	.00284493
March 13, 1968	-----	.00284628
March 14, 1968	-----	.00284695
March 15, 1968	-----	.00284695

## Denmark krone:

March 11, 1968	-----	\$0.134220
March 12, 1968	-----	.134250
March 13, 1968	-----	.134258
March 14, 1968	-----	.134208
March 15, 1968	-----	.134166

## Hong Kong dollar:

Official rate of \$0.163750\* for the period from February 19 through 23, 1968, and the following Free\* rates:

February 19, 1968	-----	\$0.164676
February 20, 1968	-----	.164880
February 21, 1968	-----	.164948
February 23, 1968	-----	.164744

## Iran rial:

For the period from February 19 through 23, 1968, rate of \$0.0133333.

## Philippine peso:

For the period from February 19 through 23, 1968, rate of \$0.255000.

## Thailand baht (tical):

For the period from February 19 through 23, 1968, rate of \$0.0479375\*.

This information is for use pursuant to section 16.4, Customs Regulations (19 CFR 16.4).

(342.211)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

\*Certified as nominal rates.

(T.D. 68-85)

*Bonded Carriers*

Approval and discontinuance of carrier bonds, customs Form 3587

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., March 14, 1968.*

Bonds of carriers for the transportation of bonded merchandise have been approved or discontinued as follows:

Name of carrier and surety	Date of bond	Date of approval	Date of discontinuance	Filed with regional commissioner/district director; amount
Alaska Airlines, Inc., 2330 Sixth Ave., Seattle, Wash., air carrier; Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Md.	June 15, 1960	June 15, 1960	Feb. 9, 1968	Seattle, Wash.; \$10,000
Alaska Airlines, Inc., Seattle-Tacoma Airport, Seattle, Wash., air carrier; Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Md.	Feb. 9, 1968	Feb. 13, 1968	-----	Seattle, Wash.; \$25,000
Arrow Van & Storage Ltd. & Arrow Transfer Co. Ltd., 225 W. 11th Ave., Vancouver, B.C., Can., motor carrier; Transamerica Ins. Co.	Oct. 14, 1965	Dec. 2, 1965	Feb. 6, 1968	Seattle, Wash.; \$10,000
Arrow Van & Storage Ltd. & Arrow Transfer Co. Ltd., 320 Seymour Blvd., N. Vancouver, B.C., Can., motor carrier; Transamerica Ins. Co.	Jan. 19, 1968	Feb. 7, 1968	-----	Seattle, Wash.; \$25,000
Atlantic Coast Freight Lines, Inc., 3200 James St., Baltimore, Md., motor carrier; American Bonding Co.	Mar. 18, 1964	Mar. 19, 1964	Oct. 31, 1967	Baltimore, Md.; \$12,000
Atlas Truck Lines, Inc., 9520 Easthaven Blvd., Houston, Tex., motor carrier; U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co.	Apr. 20, 1964	May 4, 1964	Feb. 13, 1968	Galveston, Tex.; \$10,000
Atlas Truck Lines, Inc., 9520 Easthaven Blvd., Houston, Tex., motor carrier; U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co.	Jan. 23, 1968	Feb. 14, 1968	-----	Houston, Tex.; \$25,000
B & R Trucking, 684 Fourth St., El Cajon, Calif., motor carrier; Reliance Ins. Co.	July 31, 1967	Aug. 2, 1967	Feb. 6, 1968	Seattle, Wash.; \$10,000
B & R Trucking, 684 Fourth St., El Cajon, Calif., motor carrier; Reliance Ins. Co.	Jan. 29, 1968	Feb. 7, 1968	-----	Seattle, Wash.; \$25,000
Barnes Truck Lines, Inc., P.O. Box 999, Wilson, N.C., motor carrier; Md. Casualty Co.	Feb. 20, 1968	Feb. 21, 1968	-----	Wilmington, N.C.; \$25,000
Canada Auto Carriers, Ltd., 7411 Buller Ave., Burnaby, B.C., Can., motor carrier; Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Md.	May 4, 1967	May 6, 1967	Jan. 15, 1968	Seattle, Wash.; \$15,000
Canadian Auto Carriers, Ltd., 7411 Buller Ave., S. Burnaby, B.C., Can., motor carrier; Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Md.	Jan. 15, 1968	Feb. 14, 1968	-----	Seattle, Wash.; \$25,000
Central Freight Lines, Inc., Waco, Tex., motor carrier; National Surety Corp.	June 3, 1949	Aug. 19, 1949	Feb. 12, 1968	Galveston, Tex.; \$10,000

Name of carrier and surety	Date of bond	Date of approval	Date of discontinuance	Filed with regional commissioner/district director; amount
Central Freight Lines, Inc., Waco, Tex., motor carrier; National Surety Corp.	Jan. 23, 1968	Feb. 13, 1968	-----	Houston, Tex.; \$25,000
Frank J. Cole, Inc., 197 Norfolk Ave., Boston, Mass., motor carrier; St. Paul Mercury Ins. Co.	Feb. 7, 1966	Feb. 15, 1966	Dec. 4, 1967	Boston, Mass.; \$25,000
Frank J. Cole, Inc., 197 Norfolk Ave., Boston, Mass., motor carrier; St. Paul Mercury Ins. Co.	Nov. 1, 1967	Dec. 4, 1967	-----	Boston, Mass.; \$30,000
Cole's Express, 76 Dutton St., Bangor, Me., motor carrier; Maine Bonding & Casualty Co.	May 16, 1958	May 16, 1958	Feb. 2, 1968	Portland, Me.; \$10,000
Cole's Express, 76 Dutton St., Bangor, Me., motor carrier; New Hampshire Ins. Co.	Jan. 18, 1968	Feb. 2, 1968	-----	Portland, Me.; \$25,000
Consolidated Express, Inc., State Rd. Km 2.3 Urbanizacion Industrial Barrio Minillas, Bayamon, P.R., motor carrier; Md. Casualty Co.	Dec. 27, 1965	Mar. 2, 1966	Feb. 15, 1968	San Juan, P.R.; \$10,000
Francisco A. Delgado, P.O. Box 1470, Pounce, P.R., motor carrier; Md. Casualty Co.	May 25, 1961	June 26, 1961	Feb. 12, 1968	San Juan, P.R.; \$10,000
Francisco A. Delgado, Inc., P.O. Box 1470, San Juan, P.R., motor carrier; Md. Casualty Co.	Feb. 9, 1968	Feb. 12, 1968	-----	San Juan, P.R.; \$25,000
Dillingham Corp. of America, P.O. Box 3468, Honolulu, Hawaii, water carrier; Federal Ins. Co.	Feb. 21, 1968	Feb. 21, 1968	-----	Honolulu, Hawaii; \$25,000
A. J. Elliott Motor Transportation, Inc., 8 Commonwealth Pier, Boston, Mass., motor carrier; Peerless Ins. Co.	Sept. 22, 1958	Sept. 26, 1958	Dec. 21, 1967	Boston, Mass.; \$10,000
A.J. Elliott Motor Transportation, Inc., Boston, Mass., motor carrier; Peerless Ins. Co.	Oct. 16, 1967	Dec. 21, 1967	-----	Boston, Mass.; \$25,000
Express Freight Lines, Inc., 4600 W. Burnham St., Milwaukee, Wis., motor carrier; Continental Casualty Co.	Feb. 14, 1967	Feb. 15, 1957	Feb. 14, 1968	Milwaukee, Wis.; \$10,000
Express Freight Lines, Inc., Milwaukee, Wis., motor carrier; Continental Casualty Co.	Feb. 15, 1968	Feb. 15, 1968	-----	Milwaukee, Wis.; \$25,000
Foss Launch & Tug Co., Inc., Tacoma, Wash., water carrier; Hartford Accident & Indemnity Co.	Aug. 1, 1941	Sept. 26, 1941	Jan. 26, 1968	Seattle, Wash.; \$20,000
Foss Launch & Tug Co., 600 W. Ewing, Seattle, Wash., water carrier; Hartford Accident & Indemnity Co.	Jan. 19, 1968	Jan. 26, 1968	-----	Seattle, Wash.; \$50,000
Gateway Transportation Co., Inc., La Crosse, Wis., motor carrier; Ins. Co. of North America	Oct. 4, 1964	Oct. 5, 1964	Jan. 31, 1968	Milwaukee, Wis.; \$10,000
Gateway Transportation Co., Inc., La Crosse, Wis., motor carrier; Ins. Co. of North America	Jan. 1, 1968	Jan. 31, 1968	-----	Milwaukee, Wis.; \$25,000
Herrett Trucking Co., Inc., & subsidiary Gem Trading Co., Inc., Sunnyside, Wash., motor carrier; St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co.	Jan. 15, 1967	Feb. 20, 1967	Jan. 15, 1968	Seattle, Wash.; \$10,000



Name of carrier and surety	Date of bond	Date of approval	Date of discontinuance	Filed with regional commissioner/district director; amount
Herrett Trucking Co., Inc., & wholly-owned subsidiary Gam Trading Co., Inc., Sunnyside, Wash., motor carrier; St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co.	Jan. 15, 1968	Feb. 8, 1968	-----	Seattle, Wash.; \$25,000
Hunnell Trucking, Inc., 551-561 Commercial St., Portland, Me., motor carrier; Maine Bonding & Casualty Co.	Jan. 2, 1962	Jan. 2, 1962	Feb. 2, 1968	Portland, Me.; \$10,000
Hunnell Trucking, Inc., 551 Commercial St., Portland, Me., motor carrier; Maine Bonding & Casualty Co.	Jan. 18, 1968	Feb. 2, 1968	-----	Portland, Me.; \$25,000
Inland Transportation Co., Inc., 6737 Corson Ave., S. Seattle, Wash., motor carrier; St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co.	Dec. 3, 1964	Dec. 11, 1964	Jan. 21, 1968	Seattle, Wash.; \$10,000
Inland Transportation Co., Inc., 6737 Corson Ave., S. Seattle, Wash., motor carrier; St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co.	Jan. 22, 1968	Feb. 9, 1968	-----	Seattle, Wash.; \$25,000
Inter-City Auto Freight, Inc., 1821 Dock St., Tacoma, Wash., motor carrier; Glens Falls Ins. Co.	Jan. 27, 1965	Feb. 1, 1965	Jan. 26, 1968	Seattle, Wash.; \$10,000
Inter-City Auto Freight, Inc., 1821 Dock St., Tacoma, Wash., motor carrier; St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co.	Jan. 17, 1968	Jan. 26, 1968	-----	Seattle, Wash.; \$25,000
Intercity Transportation Co., 175 E. Ashland St., Brockton, Mass., motor carrier; Continental Casualty Co.	Oct. 23, 1950	Feb. 28, 1951	Dec. 29, 1967	Boston, Mass.; \$10,000
Intercity Transportation Co., Inc., Easton, Mass., motor carrier; The Travelers Indemnity Co.	Oct. 23, 1967	Dec. 29, 1967	-----	Boston, Mass.; \$50,000
Kenosha Auto Transport Corp., Kenosha, Wis., motor carrier; Commercial Union Ins. Co.	Aug. 31, 1967	Aug. 31, 1967	Feb. 8, 1968	Milwaukee, Wis.; \$10,000
Kenosha Auto Transport Corp., Kenosha, Wis., motor carrier; Commercial Union Ins. Co.	Jan. 18, 1968	Feb. 8, 1968	-----	Milwaukee, Wis.; \$25,000
L & H Produce Ltd., 888 Malkin Ave., Vancouver, B.C., Can., motor carrier; Reliance Ins. Co.	Nov. 7, 1966	Nov. 8, 1966	Feb. 6, 1968	Seattle, Wash.; \$10,000
L & H Produce Ltd., 888 Malkin Ave., Vancouver, B.C., Can., motor carrier; Reliance Ins. Co.	Jan. 29, 1968	Feb. 7, 1968	-----	Seattle, Wash.; \$25,000
Lee Way Motor Freight, Inc., 1016 W. Wash. St., Oklahoma City, Okla., motor carrier; St. Paul Mercury Indemnity Co.	July 3, 1942	July 31, 1942	Feb. 26, 1968	Galveston, Tex.; \$10,000
Lee Way Motor Freight, Inc., 3000 W. Reno St., Oklahoma City, Okla., motor carrier; St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co.	Jan. 18, 1968	Feb. 27, 1968	-----	Houston, Tex.; \$25,000
Lift Van Transport Co., Inc., 16 Longfellow Ave., Staten Island, N.Y., motor carrier; New Hampshire Ins. Co.	Dec. 8, 1967	Jan. 5, 1968	-----	New York, N.Y.; \$25,000

Name of carrier and surety	Date of bond	Date of approval	Date of discontinuance	Filed with regional commissioner/district director; amount
Manufacturers Air Transport Service, Inc., Greater Peoria Airport, Peoria, Ill., air carrier; U.S. Fire Ins. Co.	Jan. 17, 1968	Feb. 21, 1968	-----	Chicago, Ill.; \$25,000
Maritime Trucking Co., Inc., Maritime Bldg., P.O. Box 2770, San Juan, P.R., motor carrier; St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co.	Jan. 16, 1967	Feb. 23, 1967	Feb. 15, 1968	San Juan, P.R.; \$10,000
Mayaguez Air Cargo Service, 163 E. McKinley St., Mayaguez, P.R., motor carrier; Fireman's Fund Ins. Co.	Sept. 22, 1965	Nov. 3, 1965	Feb. 15, 1968	San Juan, P.R.; \$10,000
M. W. McCurdy & Co., Inc., 401 Nora's La., Houston, Tex., motor carrier; The Aetna Casualty & Surety Co.	Jan. 25, 1968	Feb. 8, 1968	-----	Houston, Tex.; \$25,000
Midland Forwarding Corp., Pier 65, N. River, New York, N.Y., freight forwarder; The Fidelity & Casualty Co.	Aug. 1, 1957	Oct. 31, 1957	Dec. 8, 1967	Chicago, Ill.; \$25,000
Midland Forwarding Corp., 201 Eleventh Ave., New York, N.Y., freight forwarder; The Home Indemnity Co.	Nov. 14, 1967	Dec. 8, 1967	-----	Chicago, Ill.; \$25,000
Millar & Brown, Ltd., Cranbrook, B.C., Can., motor carrier; The Travelers Indemnity Co.	Dec. 3, 1964	Dec. 24, 1964	Dec. 3, 1967	Seattle, Wash.; \$10,000
Millar & Brown, Ltd., P.O. Box 669, Cranbrook, B.C., Can., motor carrier; Commercial Union Ins. Co.	Dec. 3, 1967	Feb. 8, 1968	-----	Seattle, Wash.; \$25,000
Motor Transport Co., 4101 W. Blue-mound Rd., Milwaukee, Wis., motor carrier; The Travelers Indemnity Co.	Feb. 22, 1965	Mar. 9, 1965	Feb. 21, 1968	Milwaukee, Wis.; \$10,000
Motor Transport Co., Milwaukee, Wis., motor carrier; The Travelers Indemnity Co.	Feb. 22, 1968	Feb. 22, 1968	-----	Milwaukee, Wis.; \$25,000
Esteban Nazario, 8 Santo Tomas St., Mayaguez, P.R., motor carrier; New Amsterdam Casualty Co.	May 24, 1963	Aug. 23, 1963	Feb. 15, 1968	San Juan, P.R.; \$15,000
Francisco Vega Otero, Inc., Caguas, P.R., motor carrier; Seaboard Surety Co.	Mar. 19, 1963	Mar. 20, 1963	Feb. 15, 1968	San Juan, P.R.; \$10,000
Francisco Vega Otero, Inc., Box 175, Caguas, P.R., motor carrier; Seaboard Surety Co.	Feb. 9, 1968	Feb. 15, 1968	-----	San Juan, P.R.; \$25,000
P.M.P. Express Lines, Ltd., P.O. Box 2299, Edmonton, Alberta, Can., motor carrier; American Employers' Ins. Co.	Feb. 7, 1964	Feb. 7, 1964	Feb. 2, 1968	Seattle, Wash.; \$20,000
P.M.P. Express Lines, Ltd., P.O. Box 2299, Edmonton, Alberta, Can., motor carrier; American Employers' Ins. Co.	Feb. 2, 1968	Feb. 8, 1968	-----	Seattle, Wash.; \$25,000
Pacific Northwest Motor Freight Lines, Inc., 500 Dakota St., Seattle, Wash., motor carrier; St. Paul Mercury Ins. Co.	May 7, 1959	May 7, 1959	Feb. 8, 1968	Seattle, Wash.; \$10,000
Pacific Northwest Motor Freight Lines, Inc., 3635 Duwamish South, Seattle, Wash., motor carrier; St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co.	Feb. 8, 1968	Feb. 8, 1968	-----	Seattle, Wash.; \$25,000

Name of carrier and surety	Date of bond	Date of approval	Date of discontinuance	Filed with regional commissioner/district director, amount
Peirone Produce Co., Inc., E. 528 Trent Ave., Spokane, Wash., motor carrier; Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Md.	Oct. 5, 1966	Nov. 17, 1966	Feb. 10, 1968	Seattle, Wash.; \$15,000
Peirone Produce Co., Inc., E. 528 Trent Ave., Spokane, Wash., motor carrier; Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Md.	Feb. 10, 1968	Feb. 12, 1968	-----	Seattle, Wash.; \$25,000
Pennsylvania Railroad Co., Philadelphia, Pa., rail carrier; U.S. Guarantee Co.	July 25, 1941	Aug. 18, 1941	Jan. 31, 1968	Philadelphia, Pa.; \$100,000
Pennsylvania New York Central Transportation Co., Philadelphia, Pa., rail carrier; Federal Ins. Co.	Feb. 1, 1968	Feb. 23, 1968	-----	Philadelphia, Pa.; \$100,000
Refrigerated Transport, Inc., 901 Northeast 28th St., Fort Worth, Tex., motor carrier; St. Paul Mercury Ins. Co.	Jan. 15, 1959	Jan. 22, 1959	Jan. 31, 1968	Galveston, Tex.; \$10,000
Refrigerated Transport, Inc., 318 Cadiz St., Dallas, Tex., motor carrier; St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co.	Jan. 15, 1968	Feb. 1, 1968	-----	Houston, Tex.; \$25,000
S & T Truck Line, P.O. Box 1141, Harlingen, Tex., motor carrier; U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co.	Nov. 3, 1960	Nov. 8, 1960	Feb. 29, 1968	Laredo, Tex.; \$10,000
Sanborn's Motor Express, Inc., P.O. Box 312, Norway, Me., motor carrier; The Travelers Indemnity Co.	July 13, 1964	July 27, 1964	Feb. 19, 1968	Portland, Me.; \$10,000
Sanborn's Motor Express Inc., 550 Forest Ave., Portland, Me., motor carrier; The Travelers Indemnity Co.	Feb. 6, 1968	Feb. 19, 1968	-----	Portland, Me.; \$25,000
Seattle Transfer & Storage Co., 26 South Hanford St., Seattle, Wash., motor carrier; Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Md.	Aug. 8, 1967	Aug. 29, 1967	Feb. 10, 1968	Seattle, Wash.; \$15,000
Seattle Transfer & Storage Co., 26 South Hanford St., Seattle, Wash., motor carrier; Federal Ins. Co.	Feb. 10, 1968	Feb. 10, 1968	-----	Seattle, Wash.; \$25,000
Shaver Transportation Co., 4900 N.W. Front Ave., Portland, Ore., water carrier; United Pacific Ins. Co.	Oct. 3, 1966	Oct. 3, 1966	Feb. 28, 1968	Portland, Ore.; \$25,000
Shaver Transportation Co., 4900 N.W. Front Ave., Portland, Ore., water carrier; United Pacific Ins. Co.	Feb. 21, 1968	Feb. 28, 1968	-----	Portland, Ore.; \$50,000
South Texas Shipping & Towing Co., Inc., 13020 Sarah La., Houston, Tex., water carrier; The Travelers Indemnity Co.	Oct. 26, 1965	Nov. 12, 1965	Feb. 14, 1968	Galveston, Tex.; \$25,000
South Texas Shipping & Towing, Inc., 13020 Sarah La., Houston, Tex., water carrier; The Travelers Indemnity Co.	Jan. 16, 1968	Feb. 14, 1968	-----	Houston, Tex.; \$50,000
Trans-Texas Airways, Inc., International Airport, Houston, Tex., air carrier; The Home Indemnity Co.	Dec. 15, 1966	Jan. 12, 1967	Feb. 13, 1968	Galveston, Tex.; \$10,000
Trans-Texas Airways, International Airport, Houston, Tex., air carrier; The Home Indemnity Co.	Feb. 1, 1968	Feb. 14, 1968	-----	Houston, Tex.; \$25,000

Name of carrier and surety	Date of bond	Date of approval	Date of discontinuance	Filed with regional commissioner/district director; amount
Transport, Storage & Distributing Co., Inc., 74 Jackson St., Seattle, Wash., motor carrier; United Pacific Ins. Co.	Sept. 3, 1958	Sept. 3, 1958	Feb. 12, 1968	Seattle, Wash.; \$10,000
Transport, Storage & Distributing Co., Inc., P.O. Box 570, Renton, Wash., motor carrier; United Pacific Ins. Co.	Feb. 12, 1968	Feb. 18, 1968	-----	Seattle, Wash.; \$25,000
Valencia Baxt Express, Inc., P.O. Box 3886, San Juan, P.R., motor carrier; St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co.	Dec. 13, 1963	June 1, 1964	Feb. 14, 1968	San Juan, P.R.; \$10,000
Valencia Baxt Express, Inc., P.O., Box 3886, San Juan, P.R., motor carrier; Continental Casualty Co.	Feb. 5, 1968	Feb. 14, 1968	-----	San Juan, P.R.; \$25,000
Valencia Service Co., Inc., P.O. Box 4767, San Juan, P.R., motor carrier; Indemnity Ins. Co. of North America	Nov. 4, 1957	Jan. 30, 1958	Feb. 15, 1968	San Juan, P.R.; \$10,000
Amaury Velez, No. D-36, Roma St., Ext. Villa Caparra, Bayamon, P.R., motor carrier; Fireman's Fund Ins. Co.	May 19, 1967	June 13, 1967	Feb. 15, 1968	San Juan, P.R.; \$10,000

(241.2)

ROBERT V. MCINTYRE,  
*Assistant Commissioner,*  
*Office of Regulations and Rulings.*

(T.D. 68-86)

*Free entry—Gifts from members of the United States Armed Forces in combat zones—Customs Regulations amended*

Section 54.3, Customs Regulations, relating to the free entry of bona fide gifts from members of the Armed Forces of the United States serving in a combat zone, amended

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
 OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C.*

TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES

CHAPTER I—BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

PART 54—CERTAIN IMPORTATIONS TEMPORARILY FREE OF DUTY

Section 1, Public Law 90-240, approved January 2, 1968, effective January 1, 1968, amended item 915.25 (relating to bona fide gifts, not

exceeding \$50 in retail value, from members of the Armed Forces serving in combat zones) of the Tariff Schedules of the United States (19 U.S.C. 1202) by providing a new effective period "On or before 12/31/69" and amended the headnotes for part 1, subpart B of the Appendix to such Schedules by adding at the end thereof the headnote, "2. Articles exempted under item 915.25 from the payment of duty shall be exempt also from the payment of any internal revenue tax imposed upon or by reason of importation."

To conform to the changes in the law made by Public Law 90-240 and to make certain required technical changes, the Customs Regulations are amended as follows:

Section 54.3 is amended by inserting "and internal revenue tax" after "duty" where it appears in paragraphs (a), (a)(1), and (d).

Footnote 1 appended to section 54.3(a) is amended by substituting "12/31/69" for "12/31/67" therein.

(77A Stat. 434, amended, sec. 498, 56 Stat. 728, as amended; 19 U.S.C. 1202 (item 915.25), 1498.)

(515.34)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

Approved March 8, 1968:

FRED B. SMITH,

*General Counsel of the Treasury.*

[Published in the Federal Register March 21, 1968 (33 F.R. 4798)]

---

(T.D. 68-87)

*Synopses of Drawback decisions*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., March 18, 1968.*

The following are synopses of drawback rates and amendments issued December 13, 1966, to March 13, 1968, inclusive, pursuant to sections 22.1 to 22.5, inclusive, Customs Regulations; and approvals under section 22.6, Customs Regulations.

(731.1)

ROBERT V. MCINTYRE,  
*Assistant Commissioner,*  
*Office of Regulations and Rulings.*

(A) *Aluminum and aluminum alloy articles.*—T.D. 50256-B, as amended, covering, among other things, aluminum and aluminum alloy articles manufactured under section 1313(a) and (b) by Aluminum Co. of America, Pittsburgh, Pa., at its several factories, with the use of aluminum, aluminum alloy, aluminum scrap, and aluminum alloy scrap, further amended to cover such articles manufactured by the said company at its additional factory located at Lebanon, Pa.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured on and after January 1, 1967, and exported on and after March 22, 1967.

Amendment issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., November 16, 1967.

(B) *Automobile and truck parts.*—Manufactured under section 1313(b) by Allied Products Corp., Chicago, Ill., at its South Bend, Ind., and Eaton Rapids, Mich., factories with the use of cold rolled steel in sheets and/or coils and hot rolled steel in sheets and/or coils.

Rate effective on articles which are manufactured on and after July 1, 1965, and exported on and after August 4, 1965.

Manufacturer's statements of September 16, 1966, September 6, 1967, and January 23, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Chicago, Ill., March 7, 1968.

(C) *Belting, conveyor.*—T.D. 55129-D, as amended by T.D. 67-126-R, covering, among other things, pneumatic rubber tires; rayon and nylon cord tire fabric—rubber dipped or undipped, manufactured under section 1313(b) by The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, Ohio, at its various factories with the use of rayon and nylon yarn and cord fabric, and bead, breaker, and carcass wire, further amended to cover conveyor belting manufactured under section 1313(b) by the company at its Akron and Marysville, Ohio, factories with the use of galvanized steel cable.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after November 8, 1967.

Supplemental statement of December 12, 1967, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Chicago, Ill., March 4, 1968.

(D) *Brandy, Jacquin's.*—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by Charles Jacquin et Cie, Inc., Philadelphia, Pa., with the use of imported French brandy.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after November 1, 1965, and exported on and after November 8, 1965.

Rate issued by district director of customs, Philadelphia, Pa., December 13, 1966.

(E) *Candies, jelly, sugar sanded; chocolate coated cream type candies; pan coated jellies; pan coated nuts.*—Manufactured under section 1313(b) by Lucy Ellen Candies, Inc., Sullivan, Ill., with the use of hard refined sugar.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after October 31, 1966, and exported on and after April 14, 1967.

Manufacturer's statement of December 30, 1967, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Chicago, Ill., March 7, 1968.

(F) *Confectionery.*—Manufactured under section 1313(b) by World Candies, Inc., Brooklyn, N.Y., with the use of hard refined sugar.

Rate effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after October 26, 1967.

Manufacturer's statement of December 15, 1967, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., February 21, 1968.

(G) *Electrodes, graphite (finished).*—Manufactured under section 1313(b) by Great Lakes Carbon Corp., New York, N.Y., at its Morganton, N.C., factory with the use of unfinished graphite electrodes.

Rate effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after April 17, 1967.

Manufacturer's statement of December 19, 1967, forwarded to regional commissioners of customs, Chicago, Ill., and New York, N.Y., March 5, 1968.

(H) *Emetine hydrochloride.*—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by Premium Chemicals, Inc., Oceanside, L.I., N.Y., with the use of imported ipecac extract.

Rate effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after December 8, 1966.

Rate issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., February 12, 1968.

(I) *Lighting fixtures, electric, portable.*—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by Ledu Lamp Corp., Poughkeepsie, N.Y., with the use of imported unassembled parts.

Rate effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after October 4, 1966.

Rate issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., January 19, 1968.

(J) *Locomotives.*—T.D. 56056-G, as amended, covering, among other things, electric locomotives manufactured under section 1313(a) by General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y., at its factory located at



Erie, Pa., with the use of imported pantographs, further amended to cover locomotives manufactured by the said company at the aforementioned factory with the use of imported battery charging receptacles.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured on and after July 18, 1966, and exported on and after August 22, 1966.

Amendment issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., January 30, 1968.

(K) *Magnesia base and milk of magnesia in liquid, powder, and tablet form.*—T.D. 50898-A, as amended by T.D. 53739-B, 53923-L, 54283-K, 54731-D, and 55401-F, covering, among other things, aspirin compound tablets manufactured under section 1313(a) by Sterling Drug Inc. (Glenbrook Laboratories Div.), New York, N.Y., at its Trenton, N.J., factory with the use of imported caffeine, further amended to cover the articles mentioned in the above headnote hereto manufactured by the said company at its factory located at Gulfport, Miss., under section 1313(a) with the use of imported magnesium sulfate, anhydrous.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured on and after August 1, 1961, and exported on and after September 1, 1961.

Amendment issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., December 19, 1967.

(L) *Oil well pumping units.*—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by Lufkin Foundry & Machine Co., Lufkin, Tex., with the use of imported internal combustion engines (diesel).

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after October 10, 1965, and exported on and after December 4, 1965.

Rate issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., January 15, 1968.

(M) *Piece goods, laminated.*—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by M. J. Fassler & Co., Inc., Brooklyn, N.Y., with the use of imported piece goods.

Rate effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after December 6, 1966.

Rate issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., January 23, 1968.

(N) *Pipe assemblies for gas compressors; internal combustion engine-driven compressors, including diesel and gas engines.*—T.D. 54058-I, covering pipe assemblies for gas compressors manufactured under section 1313(a) by The Cooper-Bessemer Corp., Mt. Vernon, Ohio, at its factory located at Grove City, Pa., with the use of im-

ported steel pipe fittings, *amended* to cover (1) such articles manufactured at the company's additional factory located at Mt. Vernon, Ohio; (2) internal combustion engine-driven compressors, including diesel and gas engines, manufactured by the company under section 1313(a) at the above two factories with the use of imported parts listed in the manufacturer's supplemental statement subscribed to on January 21, 1966; and (3) all of the foregoing articles manufactured by Cooper-Bessemer Co., Div. of Cooper Industries, Inc., *successor*.

Amendment effective on articles covered by (1) and (2), above, manufactured on and after January 1, 1961, and exported on and after January 1, 1963, and on the articles covered by (3), above, exported on and after December 10, 1965, date of succession.

Amendment issued by regional commissioner of customs, Boston, Mass., December 4, 1967.

(O) *Reagent, flotation, Anamol-D.*—Manufactured under section 1313(b) by FMC International, a Div. of FMC Corp., New York, N.Y., at its Modesto, Stanislaus County, Calif., factory with the use of sodium sulphide flake.

Rate effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after July 21, 1967.

Manufacturer's statement of December 4, 1967, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, San Francisco, Calif., February 27, 1968.

(P) *Screws, tapping, and threaded fasteners plated with cadmium, copper and brass, nickel, zinc, or chromate.*—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by (1) Parker-Kalon, a Div. of General American Transportation Corp., Clifton, N.J., with the use of imported unfinished tapping screws and threaded fasteners, and, manufactured at the said factory by (2) Parker-Kalon Corp., Clifton, N.J., *successor*.

Rate effective on articles covered by (1) herein which are manufactured and exported on and after July 10, 1964, and on articles covered by (2) herein which are exported on and after August 1, 1966, the date of succession.

Rate issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., January 17, 1968.

(Q) *Shoes.*—T.D. 54672-E, as amended by T.D.'s 55109-F and 55502-G, authorizing the allowance of drawback on, among other things, shoes manufactured under section 1313(b) by the Florsheim Shoe Co., div. of International Shoe Co., Chicago, Ill., with the use of finished upper leather (calf), further *amended* to cover (1) such articles manufactured at the company's Anna, Ill., Cape Girardeau,

Mo., and Poplar Bluff, Mo., factories by the said company, and (2) such products manufactured by The Florsheim Shoe Co., a div. of Interco, Inc., St. Louis, Mo., *successor*.

Amendment effective on the additional factories covered by (1), above, as follows:

On and after October 19, 1963, at the 214 West Davies St. factory, Anna, Ill., and exported on and after November 7, 1963;

On and after February 28, 1966, at the 1 Florsheim Dr. factory, Anna, Ill., and exported on and after April 27, 1966;

On and after September 15, 1965, at the Cape Girardeau, Mo., factory, and exported on and after October 23, 1965;

On and after April 18, 1967, at the Poplar Bluff, Mo., factory, and exported on and after May 12, 1967;

and on articles covered by (2), above, which are exported on and after March 3, 1966, the date of succession.

Manufacturer's statement of October 24, 1967, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Chicago, Ill., March 1, 1968.

(R) *Steel products*.—Sheets and coils of hot and cold rolled steel; tin plate; tin mill black plate; and galvanized steel manufactured under section 1313(b) by Midwest Steel Div., National Steel Corp., Pittsburgh, Pa., at its Portage, Ind., factory with the use of carbon steel in bands or coils.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after August 9, 1965, and exported on and after December 13, 1965.

Manufacturer's statement of February 14, 1967, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., February 23, 1968.

(S) *Steel products*.—T.D. 53739-J, covering cold rolled steel sheets, coiled or cut, manufactured under section 1313(b) by Wheeling Steel Corp., Wheeling, W. Va., at its Steubenville, Ohio, factory (North Works) with the use of steel ingots, slabs and hot rolled coils, *amended* to cover the manufacture of these and additional steel products at its various factories located at Havana, Ill.; Jeffersonville, Ind.; Detroit, Mich.; Minneapolis, Minn.; Kansas City and St. Louis, Mo.; Martins Ferry and Yorkville, Ohio; Southampton, Pa.; Beech Bottom, Benwood, and Wheeling, W. Va.; Madison, Wis.; and at the Steubenville Plant at Steubenville and Mingo Junction, Ohio, and Follansbee and East Steubenville, W. Va., with the use of steel slabs; billets; hot and cold rolled coils; galvanized sheets and coils; galvanized and black production wire; unfinished pipe; and skelp.

Amendment effective on articles as follows: Manufactured at the plants located at Havana, Ill.; Jeffersonville, Ind.; Detroit, Mich.;

Minneapolis, Minn.; Kansas City and St. Louis, Mo.; Martins Ferry, Ohio; Southampton, Pa.; Beech Bottom, W. Va.; and Madison, Wis., on and after April 30, 1966, and exported on and after that date; manufactured at Yorkville, Ohio; Benwood, W. Va.; the Wheeling Fabricating Plant located at Wheeling, W. Va.; and the Steubenville Plant located at Steubenville and Mingo Junction, Ohio, and Follansbee and East Steubenville, W. Va., on and after July 23, 1965, and exported on and after August 12, 1965.

Manufacturer's statements of April 26, 1967, and January 24, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., March 13, 1968.

(T) *Steel products, cold rolled.*—T.D. 56215-V, as amended by T.D.'s 56549-Q and 66-276-K, covering, among other things, cold rolled steel products manufactured under section 1313(b) by Harris & Sons Steel Co., Harrison, N.J. at its Harrison, N.J. and Baltimore, Md., factories with the use of hot rolled carbon steel coils, further amended to cover the said articles under section 1313(b) by the company with the use of cold rolled carbon steel in coils.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured on and after January 25, 1964, and exported on and after September 18, 1964.

Supplemental statements of August 8, 1967, August 31, 1967, and December 5, 1967, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., March 1, 1968.

(U) *Sugar, powdered, and powdered sugar products.*—Manufactured under section 1313(b), (1) by California and Hawaiian Sugar Refining Corp., Ltd., San Francisco, Calif., at its Crockett, Calif., factory with the use of hard refined sugar, and (2) by California and Hawaiian Sugar Co., San Francisco, Calif., successor.

Rate effective on articles covered by (1), above, which are manufactured and exported on and after January 19, 1967, and on articles covered by (2), above, which are exported on and after March 31, 1967, date of succession.

Manufacturer's statement of November 20, 1967, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, San Francisco, Calif., February 27, 1968.

(V) *Tobacco, cigarette, blended or blended, cut, and cased.*—T.D.'s 44631-B, as extended by 49021-B, and amended by T.D.'s 52962-B and 53656-A, covering cigarettes manufactured under section 1313(a) by R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., Winston-Salem, N.C., with the use of imported tobacco, further amended to cover blended or blended, cut,

and cased cigarette tobacco manufactured under the provisions of section 1313(a) with the use of imported tobacco.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after August 4, 1966.

Amendment issued by district director of customs, Wilmington, N.C., September 5, 1967.

(W) *Toppings and syrups, soda fountain; fruit and related products for ice cream and bakery manufacture; glazed fruits; maraschino cherries; flavoring extracts.*—Manufactured under section 1313(b) by Lyons-Magnus Food Products, Inc., San Francisco, Calif., with the use of refined liquid invert sugar.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after February 1, 1967, and exported on and after February 7, 1967.

Manufacturer's statement of April 27, 1967, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, San Francisco, Calif., February 28, 1968.

(X) *Tricot knit fabrics in the greige.*—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by Bojud Knitting Mills, Inc., Amsterdam, N.Y., with the use of imported acetate yarn.

Rate effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after April 19, 1965.

Rate issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., January 30, 1968.

---

Approvals under section 22.6, Customs Regulations

(1) *Piece goods, dyed and finished.*—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by Whitestone Finishing Corp., College Point, N.Y., with the use of imported or drawback piece goods in the greige.

Manufacturer's statement of February 10, 1967, approved by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., September 21, 1967.

Approval effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after December 13, 1966.

(2) *Piece goods, mercerized and/or dyed and finished.*—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by Summerdale Dyeing & Finishing, Inc., Philadelphia, Pa., with the use of imported or drawback piece goods in the greige.

Manufacturer's statements of April 28, 1966, and October 10, 1967, approved by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., October 25, 1967.

Approval effective on articles manufactured on and after November 1, 1965, and exported on and after January 21, 1966.

(T.D. 68-88)

*Foreign currencies—Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, Thailand baht (tical)*

Rates of exchange certified to the Secretary of the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, for the Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, and Thailand baht (tical)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., March 26, 1968.*

The Federal Reserve Bank of New York, pursuant to section 522(c), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (31 U.S.C. 372(c)), has certified the following rates of exchange for the dates and countries as indicated:

**Argentine peso:**

March 18, 1968	-----	\$0. 00284695
March 19, 1968	-----	. 00284692
March 20, 1968	-----	. 00284695
March 21, 1968	-----	. 00284695
March 22, 1968	-----	. 00284695

**Denmark krone:**

March 18, 1968	-----	\$0. 134158
March 19, 1968	-----	. 134141
March 20, 1968	-----	. 134100
March 21, 1968	-----	. 134154
March 22, 1968	-----	. 134166

**Hong Kong dollar:**

Official rate of \$0.163750\* for the period from February 26 through March 1, 1968 and the following Free\* rates:

February 26, 1968	-----	\$0. 164609
February 27, 1968	-----	. 164609
February 28, 1968	-----	. 164609
February 29, 1968	-----	. 164609
March 1, 1968	-----	. 164473

**Iran rial:**

For the period from February 26 through March 1, 1968, rate of \$0.0133333.

**Philippine peso:**

For the period from February 26 through March 1, 1968, rate of \$0.255000.

---

\*Certified as nominal rates.

Thailand baht (tical):

For the period from February 26 through March 1, 1968,  
rate of \$0.0479375\*.

This information is for use pursuant to section 16.4, Customs Regulations (19 CFR 16.4).

(342.211)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

\*Certified as nominal rates.

(T.D. 68-89)

### *Bonds*

Approval and discontinuance of bonds on customs Form 7587 for the control of instruments of international traffic of a kind specified in section 10.41a of the Customs Regulations

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., March 22, 1968.*

Bonds on customs Form 7587 for the control of instruments of international traffic of a kind specified in section 10.41a of the Customs Regulations have been approved or discontinued as follows:

Name of principal and surety	Date of bond	Date of approval	Date of discontinuance	Filed with regional commissioner/district director; amount
Funch Edye & Co., Inc., 25 Broadway, New York, N.Y.; St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co.	Apr. 25, 1963	Apr. 25, 1963	March 4, 1968	New York, N.Y.; \$10,000
Adolph Goldmark & Sons Corp., 467 Greenwich St., New York, N.Y.; St. Paul Mercury Ins. Co.	Apr. 7, 1965	Apr. 9, 1965	March 4, 1968	New York, N.Y.; \$10,000
Transnuclear Inc., 7 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y.; New Hampshire Ins. Co.	March 6, 1968	March 6, 1968	-----	New York, N.Y.; \$10,000
Wheaton Van Lines, Inc., 2525 E. 56th St., Indianapolis, Ind.; Liberty Mutual Ins. Co.	Aug. 1, 1966	Sept. 9, 1966	March 8, 1968	New York, N.Y.; \$10,000
Wheaton Van Lines, Inc., 2525 E. 56th St., Indianapolis, Ind.; Commercial Union Ins. Co.	March 4, 1968	March 8, 1968	-----	New York, N.Y.; \$10,000

(542.113)

ROBERT V. McINTYRE,  
*Assistant Commissioner,  
Office of Regulations and Rulings.*



(T.D. 68-90)

*Abstracts of Bureau decisions*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C., March 25, 1968.

The following abstracts of Bureau of Customs decisions of general interest are published as a matter of information and guidance.

(133.121)

ROBERT V. MCINTYRE,  
Assistant Commissioner,  
Office of Regulations and Rulings.

## TARIFF CLASSIFICATION

**T.D. 68-90(1) *Articles of hair, nsfp. Color rings.***—Color rings, consisting of 76 pony tails of human hair, each swatch with a different international color code number, and used to select a desired hair dye and for other purposes, are classifiable under the provision for Articles not specially provided for: \* \* \* Of hair, in *item 792.75, TSUS*. Bureau letter dated March 13, 1968. (473.7)

**T.D. 68-90(2) *Articles of wood, nsfp. Rosewood.***—Brazilian Rosewood, imported cut to sizes of  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch to  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch in thickness,  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch to  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inches in width, and 4 inches to 5 inches in length, used to make handles for cutlery and tools, classifiable under the provision for Articles not specially provided for, of wood, in *item 207.00, TSUS*. Bureau letter dated March 1, 1968. (481.21)

**T.D. 68-90(3) *Blasting caps. Detonators, conductors, electrical lead-in-wires.***—Electrical detonators which consist of a plain detonator with an electric firing device, with a metal bridge welded to the ends of 2 copper wires, are classifiable as follows: The cylindrical shell containing the explosive is classifiable under the provision for *Blasting Caps: Containing not over 1 gram of explosive each, in item 755.40, TSUS, or item 755.45, TSUS, if containing over 1 gram of explosive each; the lead-in wires would be classifiable under the provision for Insulated \* \* \* electrical conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors \* \* \* : \* \* \* Other, in item 688.06, TSUS*. Bureau letter dated March 1, 1968. (415.6)

**T.D. 68-90(4) *Fertilizers and fertilizer materials. Pulverized serpentine rock.***—A product which is obtained from the pulverized serpentine rock left over after asbestos fibers have been removed and

used as a fertilizer or fertilizer ingredient because of its magnesium content, is classifiable under the provision for Those grades of all substances \* \* \* used chiefly for fertilizers, or chiefly as an ingredient in the manufacture of fertilizers: \* \* \* Other, in *item 480.80*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated March 4, 1968. (414.2)

**T.D. 68-90(5) *Gloves and glove linings. Mittens.***—Mittens 14 inches in length, of cowhide and with a 6-inch woven nylon cuff attached to wrist and another type mitten of similar length, with a cowhide palm and nylon cuff, with the woven nylon back extending the entire length of the mitten in a one-piece construction and a stitched gathering at the wrist; both types having zippers on one side of the cuffs and being lined with acrylic and viscose pile on cotton backing. The first type is classifiable under the provision for Gloves of horsehide or cowhide \* \* \* leather, in *item 705.35*, TSUS; the other type, if the leather covers 50 percent of the external surface and is the component material of chief value is also classifiable under *item 705.35*, TSUS; if both requirements are not met, this mitten would be classifiable under the provision for Gloves \* \* \* : \* \* \* Of man-made fibers: \* \* \* Not knit, in *item 704.90*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated March 15, 1968. (455.45)

**T.D. 68-90(6) *Illuminating articles. Reflectors.***—Aluminum reflectors, cone shaped, 1 inch to 30 inches in diameter, used for stage lighting and control panels, are considered parts of illuminating articles, and classifiable under the provision for Illuminating articles and parts thereof, of base metal: \* \* \* Other, in *item 653.39*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated March 12, 1968. (511.1)

**T.D. 68-90(7) *Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking, or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases. Thermic load limiter.***—Thermic load limiter used on aircraft engines to measure fuel flow and pressure against internal engine air pressure and to regulate engine power out-put to stay within acceptable engine temperature limits classifiable under the provision for instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking, or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure, or other variables of liquids or gases \* \* \* : \* \* \* Other, in *item 711.84*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated March 7, 1968. (426.846)

**T.D. 68-90(8) *Iron or steel articles, nspf. Cloth, wire.***—Wire cloth, woven in an over four wires and under one wire, weave, made from stainless steel wire with mesh count of 107 by 59, with perforations of  $\frac{5}{32}$  inch at  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch intervals throughout, imported on cores in lengths

of 160 feet and widths of  $7\frac{3}{8}$  inches, classifiable under the provision for Articles of iron or steel \* \* \* : \* \* \* Other articles: \* \* \* Other, in *item 657.20*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated March 14, 1968. (423.34)

**T.D. 68-90(9) *Mixtures benzenoid. Caulking compound.***—An acrylic type caulking compound containing principally an acrylic polymer, benzenoid-derived plasticizer, and calcium carbonate, is classifiable under the provision for Mixtures in whole or in part of any of the products provided for in (Subpart C, Part 1, Schedule 4) in *item 409.00*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated January 25, 1968. (445)

**T.D. 68-90(10) *Molybdenum compounds. Molybdenum disulphide.***—Molybdenum Disulphide processed from molybdenite ore and refined to remove abrasive silica, ferrous and nonferrous impurities, resulting in 98.5 percent minimum molybdenum disulphide for use in lubricants, is classifiable under the provision for Molybdenum compounds, in *item 419.60*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated March 5, 1968 (426.7)

**T.D. 68-90(11) *Paper and paperboard articles, nspj. Dress, paper.***—Disposable paper dress made of printed paper, not coated, reinforced with a strip of textile binding at the neck and arm holes, in chief value of paper, classifiable under the provision for Articles of pulp, of papier-mache, of paper \* \* \* not specially provided for: \* \* \* Other: \* \* \* Other, in *item 256.90*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated March 15, 1968. (483.6)

**T.D. 68-90(12) *Parts of Cigarette lighters. Impact extrusion.***—Aluminum impact extrusion in the shape of a cigarette lighter body which must be drilled and threaded, sheared to size, trimmed, calibrated, acid cleaned, washed and buffered, classifiable under the provision for Cigarette lighters \* \* \* : \* \* \* Parts, in *item 756.15*, TSUS. *General Headnote 10(h)*, noted. Bureau letter dated March 14, 1968. (426.1)

**T.D. 68-90(13) *Parts of conveyors. Motorized drum pulleys.***—Motorized drum pulleys consisting of drums with built-in electric motors and gears designed for exclusive use as motive power for belt conveyors, classifiable under the provision for "Parts" of belt conveyors, in *item 664.10*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated March 4, 1968. (434.6)

**T.D. 68-90(14) *Plastic articles. Strapping material.***—Polypropylene plastic strapping material, varying in color, in widths from 12mm to 19mm, and in thicknesses from 0.023 to 0.037 inch, and used with strapping tools, classifiable under the provision for Articles not

specially provided for of rubber or plastics: \* \* \* Other, in *item 774.60*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated March 14, 1968. (472.7221)

**T.D. 68-90(15) Projectors. Photographic projection unit.**—Photographic projection unit, containing sound reproduction equipment designed to project still pictures from film cartridge onto self contained screen or onto wall screen, not considered motion picture projector, classifiable under the provision for Projectors other than motion-picture projectors, in *item 722.40*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated March 12, 1968. (443.6)

**T.D. 68-90(16) Split bamboo shoesticks.**—Bamboo shoesticks, made by splitting bamboo into non-rounded and non-pointed, straight-edged pieces of bamboo approximately 11 inches by 1/4-inch, splitting being the only manufacturing step, are classifiable under the provision for Split bamboo, in *item 222.15*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated March 13, 1968. (481.12)

**T.D. 68-90(17) Spraying appliances, mechanical, for liquids or powders. Marking machines.**—High speed band-marking machine used for color coding insulated conductors, which operates by ink flowing through a tube which is moved back and forth by an oscillator and a stream of ink projects from the nozzles forming a sinusoidal pattern within the divergent boundaries of the narrow angle described by the oscillating motion of the nozzle, and in the middle of each upward and downward stroke, the stream of ink contacts the insulated conductor leaving a band-like mark around it, classifiable under the provision for Mechanical appliances, whether or not hand operated, for \* \* \* spraying liquids \* \* \*: \* \* \* Other, in *item 662.50*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated February 2, 1968. (434)

**T.D. 68-90(18) Vehicles nspf, including trailers. Trailers, flat-bed.**—A complete flat-bed trailer, fully equipped with truck hitch, hydraulic brake connection, and rear lights, and having a front end mounted with an electrical hydraulic unit which lowers the bed for ground level loading and raises the loading bed for transport, classifiable under the provision for Vehicles (including trailers), not self-propelled, not specially provided for, in *item 692.60*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated March 5, 1968. (434.6)

(T.D. 68-91)

*Ports of entry—Customs Regulations amended*

Changes in the Customs Field Organization—Section 1.2(c), Customs Regulations, amended

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
*Washington, D.C., March 21, 1968.*

## TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES

## CHAPTER I—BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

## PART I—GENERAL PROVISIONS

The industrial growth of the port of Tampa, Florida, has resulted in the establishment of new shipping terminals outside the present port limits. In order to provide better Customs service at these terminals and other areas where there has been an increase in Customs activities, it has been decided to extend the port limits of Tampa, Florida.

Accordingly, by virtue of the authority vested in the President by section 1 of the Act of August 1, 1914, 38 Stat. 623 (19 U.S.C. 2), which was delegated to the Secretary of the Treasury by the President in Executive Order No. 10289, September 17, 1951 (3 CFR, Ch. II), and pursuant to authorization given to me by Treasury Department Order No. 190, Rev. 4 (30 F.R. 15769), the geographic limits of the Customs port of Tampa, in the Tampa, Florida, district (Region IV), as described in Treasury Decision 53514, comprised of the corporate limits of the city of Tampa, Port Tampa, and Port Tampa City; all territory which has recently been incorporated into the corporate limits of Tampa, Florida, and hereafter referred to as such, are extended to include an area on the east shore of Hillsboro Bay described as follows:

Commencing at a point on the south side of the Palm River where United States Highway 41 intersects the city limits of Tampa, Florida; thence in a southerly direction along United States Highway 41 to the intersection of this highway with the north boundary of Township 31 S; thence due west along a projection of said Township line to its intersection with the present city limits of Tampa, Florida.

Section 1.2(c) of the Customs Regulations is amended by substituting "(including territory described in T.D. 68-91)" for "(including Port Tampa and Port Tampa City; T.D. 53514)" after Tampa in the column headed "Ports of Entry" in the Tampa, Florida, district (Region IV).

(80 Stat. 379, sec. 1, 37 Stat. 434, sec. 1, 38 Stat. 623, as amended, R.S. 251, sec. 624, 46 Stat. 759; 5 U.S.C. 301, 19 U.S.C. 1, 2, 66, 1624.) (192-18.1)

JOSEPH M. BOWMAN,  
*Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.*

[Published in the Federal Register March 28, 1968 (33 F.R. 5088)]

---

(T.D. 68-92)

*Ports of entry—Customs Regulations amended*

Changes in the Customs Field Organization—Section 1.2(c), Customs Regulations, amended

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
*Washington, D.C., March 21, 1968.*

TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES

CHAPTER I—BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

PART I—GENERAL PROVISIONS

Carriers with truck terminals located outside the port limits of Minneapolis, Minnesota, and St. Paul, Minnesota, are experiencing delays in the release of bonded merchandise, with resulting delays in delivering shipments to consignees. In order to provide better Customs service at these truck terminals and in other areas where there has been an increase in Customs activities, it has been decided to extend the port limits of Minneapolis and St. Paul, Minnesota.

Accordingly, by virtue of the authority vested in the President by section 1 of the Act of August 1, 1914, 38 Stat. 623 (19 U.S.C. 2), which was delegated to the Secretary of the Treasury by the President in Executive Order No. 10289, September 17, 1951 (3 CFR, Ch. II), and pursuant to authorization given to me by Treasury Department Order No. 190, Rev. 4 (30 F.R. 15769), the geographic limits of the Customs port of Minneapolis, in the Minneapolis, Minnesota, district (Region IX), comprising all of the city of Minneapolis and a portion of Hennepin County, as described in Treasury Decision 56172, are extended to include parts of the counties of Anoka, Hennepin, Carver, Scott, and Dakota in the State of Minnesota. The boundaries, as extended, are as follows:

Commencing at the junction of State Highway 101 and County Highway 30 and following State Highway 101 in a southerly direction to a point where State Highway 101 and County Highway 17 meet;



then continuing on County Highway 17 in a southerly direction until this highway converges with County Highway 16; then in an easterly direction on County Highway 16 to the point where County Highway 16 converges with County Highway 34; then following Highway 34 to where it converges with State Highway 13; then in a northeasterly direction to where State Highway 13 intersects State Highway 36; then northwest on State Highway 36 to the dividing line between Hennepin and Dakota Counties, continuing north on Hennepin-Dakota, Hennepin-Ramsey, Anoka-Ramsey, county lines to the intersection of County Highway 32; then in a westerly direction on County Highway 32 to its end; then extending in a direct line to the beginning of County Highway 30 at the Mississippi river and continuing west on this highway to the point of beginning.

The geographic limits of the Customs port of St. Paul, Minnesota, in the Minneapolis, Minnesota, district (Region IX), comprising the cities of St. Paul, South St. Paul, and West St. Paul, and that portion of Ramsey County and Dakota County as described in T.D. 56172, are extended to include portions of Ramsey County and Dakota County in the State of Minnesota. The boundaries, as extended, are as follows:

Commencing at the point of junction of County Road 32 and County Highway 13; thence in an easterly direction on County Road 32 to County Road 73; then continuing on County Road 73 to the point of junction with County Highway 71; then extending on a line from that intersection due east to the Mississippi River; then north following the Mississippi River to the point where U.S. Highway 494 crosses the Mississippi River and extending on a line due east to the eastern boundary of Ramsey County; then north on the eastern boundary of Ramsey County to the northern boundary of Ramsey County; then west on the northern boundary of Ramsey County to the western boundary of Ramsey County; then south along the Anoka-Ramsey, Hennepin-Ramsey, Hennepin-Dakota County lines to State Highway 36; then southeast along State Highway 36 to the junction of State Highway 36 and State Highway 13; then southwest along State Highway 13 to the point of beginning.

Section 1.2(c) of the Customs Regulations is amended by substituting "(including territory described in T.D. 68-92)" for "(including territory described in T.D. 56172)" after "Minneapolis (E.O. 4295, August 26, 1925)" and after "St. Paul (E.O. 4295, August 26, 1925)" in the column headed "Ports of entry" in the Minneapolis, Minnesota, district (Region IX).

(80 Stat. 379, sec. 1, 37 Stat. 434, sec. 1, 38 Stat. 623, as amended, R.S. 251, sec. 624, 46 Stat. 759; 5 U.S.C. 301, 19 U.S.C. 1, 2, 66, 1624.) (192-35.1)

JOSEPH M. BOWMAN

*Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.*



(T.D. 68-93)

*Special permits for delivery—Custom Regulations amended*

Section 8.59, Customs Regulations, concerning the release of merchandise under special permits prior to formal entry, amended

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C.*

## TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES

## CHAPTER I—BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

## PART 8—LIABILITY FOR DUTIES; ENTRY OF IMPORTED MERCHANDISE

The increased volume of importations into the United States makes it necessary to provide for very prompt release of merchandise from customs custody through immediate delivery procedures. Accordingly, paragraphs (a) and (b) of section 8.59 of the Customs Regulations are amended to read as follows:

(a) Whenever the issuance of a special permit for delivery pursuant to section 448(b), Tariff Act of 1930,<sup>44</sup> is necessary in order to avoid unusual loss or inconvenience to the importer or to the carrier bringing the merchandise to the port, or more effectively to utilize customs manpower or to eliminate or reduce congestion on docks, at airports, or other places, such a permit may be issued for the release of any perishable article or any other article for which delivery can be permitted with safety to the revenue, upon appropriate application, as hereinafter provided.

(b) The term "formal entry" in the said section 448(b) means the process of making entry and does not specify a kind of entry.

(Sec. 448, 46 Stat. 714; 19 U.S.C. 1448.)

(327.6)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

Approved March 22, 1968:

JOSEPH M. BOWMAN,  
*Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.*

[Published in the Federal Register March 29, 1968 (33 F.R. 5156)]

(T.D. 68-94)

*Cotton textiles and cotton textile products*

Tariff Schedules of the United States Annotated Numbers by International Cotton Textile Arrangement Categories

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., March 27, 1968.*

There is published below a list of the Tariff Schedules of the United States Annotated Numbers by International Cotton Textile Arrangement Categories. In some cases, Tariff Schedules of the United States Annotated Numbers formerly in effect have been renumbered or subdivided. The new numbers and subdivision have been assigned to the parent category.

A full description of the items falling within each of the 64 categories may be obtained by using the Tariff Schedules of the United States Annotated item number in the list published below to locate the item in the Tariff Schedules Annotated (1968) where descriptive material is provided.

The Federal Register of January 17, 1968 (33 F.R. 582), contains a list of the 64 categories of cotton textiles and cotton textile products used by the United States in administering the Long-Term Arrangement Regarding International Trade in Cotton Textiles commencing January 1, 1968. An amendment to this list of categories was published on March 15, 1968 (33 F.R. 4600), by the Interagency Textile Administrative Committee.

(343.3)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED  
BY  
INTERNATIONAL COTTON TEXTILE ARRANGEMENT CATEGORIES

TSUSA Number	I.C.T.A. Cate- gory	TSUSA Number	I.C.T.A. Cate- gory	TSUSA Number	I.C.T.A. Cate- gory	TSUSA Number	I.C.T.A. Cate- gory
300. 6020	64	320. --68	13	322. --26	15	324. --24	12
300. 6022	64	--70	14	--28	16	--48	20
300. 6024	64	--76	26	--30	18	--50	21
300. 6026	64	--78	27	--32	19	--52	33
300. 6028	64	--88	26	--34	26	--54	22
301. --00	1	--90	27	--44	9	--58	22
302. --20	1	--92	26	--46	10	--60	23
302. --22	1	--94	27	--54	22	--64	23
302. --24	2	321. --01	26	--56	22	--68	13
302. --26	3	--02	26	--58	22	--70	14
302. --28	4	--03	26	--60	23	--76	26
303. 1000	64	--04	26	--62	23	--78	27
303. 2040	64	--06	26	--64	23	--88	26
303. 2042	64	--08	26	--68	13	--90	27
315. 0500	64	--22	11	--70	14	--92	26
315. 1000	64	--24	12	--72	24	--94	27
315. 1500	64	--26	15	--74	25	325. --18	5
319. 2100	17	--28	16	--76	26	--20	6
319. 2300	17	--30	18	--78	27	--22	11
319. 2500	17	--32	19	--80	24	--24	12
319. 2700	17	--34	26	--82	25	--48	20
319. 2900	17	--44	9	--84	24	--50	21
320. --01	26	--46	10	--86	25	--52	33
--02	26	--54	22	--88	26	--54	22
--03	26	--58	22	--90	27	--56	22
--04	26	--60	23	--92	26	--58	22
--06	26	--64	23	--94	27	--60	23
--08	26	--68	13	323. --22	11	--62	23
--22	11	--70	14	--24	12	--64	23
--24	12	--76	26	--48	20	--68	13
--26	15	--78	27	--50	21	--70	14
--28	16	--88	26	--52	33	--72	24
--30	18	--90	27	--54	22	--74	25
--32	19	--92	26	--58	22	--76	26
--34	26	--94	27	--60	23	--78	27
--36	9	322. --01	26	--64	23	--80	24
--38	9	--02	26	--68	13	--82	25
--40	9	--03	26	--70	14	--84	24
--42	10	--04	26	--76	26	--86	25
--44	9	--06	26	--78	27	--88	26
--46	10	--08	26	--88	26	--90	27
--54	22	--18	5	--90	27	--92	26
--58	22	--20	6	--92	26	--94	27
--60	23	--22	11	--94	27	326. --01	26
--64	23	--24	12	324. --22	11	--02	26

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED  
BY  
INTERNATIONAL COTTON TEXTILE ARRANGEMENT CATEGORIES

TSUSA Number	I.C.T.A. Cate- gory	TSUSA Number	I.C.T.A. Cate- gory	TSUSA Number	I.C.T.A. Cate- gory	TSUSA Number	I.C.T.A. Cate- gory
326. --03	26	327. --58	22	328. --88	26	331. --54	22
--04	26	--60	23	--90	27	--56	22
--06	26	--64	23	--92	26	--58	22
--08	26	--68	13	--94	27	--60	23
--22	11	--70	14	329. --22	11	--62	23
--24	12	--76	26	--24	12	--64	23
--26	15	--78	27	--48	20	--68	13
--28	16	--88	26	--50	21	--70	14
--30	18	--90	27	--52	33	--72	24
--32	19	--92	26	--54	22	--74	25
--34	26	--94	27	--58	22	--76	26
--36	9	328. --01	26	--60	23	--78	27
--38	9	--02	26	--64	23	--80	24
--40	9	--03	26	--68	13	--82	25
--42	10	--04	26	--70	14	--84	24
--44	9	--05	26	--76	26	--86	25
--46	10	--06	26	--78	27	--88	26
--54	22	--08	26	--88	26	--90	27
--58	22	--18	5	--90	27	--92	26
--60	23	--20	6	--92	26	--94	27
--64	23	--22	11	--94	27	332. 1020	26
--68	13	--24	12	330. --22	11	1040	27
--70	14	--26	15	--24	12	4020	64
--76	26	--28	16	--48	20	4040	64
--78	27	--30	18	--50	21	345. 1020	64
--88	26	--32	19	--52	33	1040	64
--90	27	--34	26	--54	22	346. 0500	8
--92	26	--44	9	--58	22	346. 1000	8
--94	27	--46	10	--60	23	346. 1500	7
327. --01	26	--54	22	--64	23	346. 2000	7
--02	26	--56	22	--68	13	346. 2200	7
--03	26	--58	22	--70	14	346. 2400	7
--04	26	--60	23	--76	26	346. 3020	26
--06	26	--62	23	--78	27	3040	27
--08	26	--64	23	--88	26	346. 3220	26
--22	11	--68	13	--90	27	3240	27
--24	12	--70	14	--92	26	346. 3520	26
--26	15	--72	24	--94	27	3540	27
--28	16	--74	25	331. --18	5	346. 4020	26
--30	18	--76	26	--20	6	4040	27
--32	19	--78	27	--22	11	346. 4520	26
--34	26	--80	24	--24	12	4540	27
--44	9	--82	25	--48	20	4560	64
--46	10	--84	24	--50	21	346. 7000	26
--54	22	--86	25	--52	33	347. 1000	64

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED  
BY  
INTERNATIONAL COTTON TEXTILE ARRANGEMENT CATEGORIES

TSUSA Number	I.C.T.A. Category	TSUSA Number	I.C.T.A. Category	TSUSA Number	I.C.T.A. Category	TSUSA Number	I.C.T.A. Category
347. 1500	64	358. 0510	64	365. 0000	64	. 0440	32
347. 2520	64	358. 0610	64	365. 1510	64	. 0460	32
347. 3320	64	358. 2410	64	365. 2510	64	370. 0800	32
. 3340	64	358. 2610	64	365. 3110	64	370. 1620	32
. 3380	64	359. 1020	64	365. 3510	64	. 1640	32
348. 0010	64	. 1040	64	365. 4010	64	370. 2400	32
348. 0510	64	. 1060	64	365. 5010	64	370. 2800	32
349. 1010	64	360. 2000	64	365. 7010	64	370. 3200	32
349. 1012	64	360. 2500	64	365. 7510	64	370. 3600	32
349. 1500	37	360. 3000	64	365. 7700	64	370. 4000	32
349. 3010	37	360. 7522	64	365. 7820	30	370. 4400	32
350. 0010	64	360. 8022	64	365. 7830	64	370. 4800	32
351. 0500	64	361. 0522	64	366. 0300	64	370. 5200	32
351. 2510	64	. 0542	64	366. 0600	64	370. 5600	32
351. 4010	64	361. 1820	64	366. 0900	64	370. 6020	32
351. 4610	64	361. 2010	64	366. 1520	64	. 6040	32
351. 5010	64	361. 5000	64	366. 1820	31	370. 6420	32
351. 6010	64	361. 5422	64	. 1840	31	. 6440	32
351. 8010	64	361. 5622	64	. 1860	31	370. 6820	32
351. 9010	64	363. 0100	64	. 1880	31	. 6840	32
352. 1010	64	363. 0510	64	366. 2120	31	372. 0400	64
352. 3010	64	. 0515	36	. 2140	31	372. 1010	62
352. 4010	64	. 0520	36	. 2160	31	. 1040	63
352. 5000	64	. 0525	64	. 2180	31	372. 1520	62
352. 8010	64	363. 3010	34	366. 2420	31	. 1540	63
353. 1010	64	. 3020	28	. 2440	31	. 1560	63
353. 5012	64	. 3030	35	. 2460	31	373. 0510	62
. 5014	64	. 3040	29	. 2480	31	. 0540	63
. 5016	64	363. 4020	64	366. 2720	31	373. 1010	62
355. 0200	64	. 4040	64	. 2740	31	. 1045	63
355. 3500	38	363. 4520	64	. 2760	30	374. 0520	40
355. 5000	64	. 4540	64	. 2780	31	374. 1020	40
355. 6510	64	363. 5020	36	366. 4200	33	374. 1520	62
356. 1010	64	. 5040	36	366. 4500	64	374. 4020	40
356. 1510	64	. 5060	36	366. 4600	64	374. 4520	40
356. 2000	64	363. 5120	36	366. 4700	64	376. 0420	64
356. 2510	64	. 5140	36	366. 5720	64	376. 2425	61
357. 0512	26	. 5160	36	366. 6000	64	. 2465	61
. 0514	27	363. 5520	36	366. 6300	64	. 2490	61
. 0516	26	. 5540	36	366. 6500	64	376. 2825	61
. 0518	27	. 5560	36	366. 6900	64	. 2865	61
357. 6010	64	363. 6025	64	366. 7500	33	. 2890	61
357. 7010	64	. 6040	64	366. 7700	64	376. 5400	63
357. 8010	64	364. 1120	26	366. 7900	64	378. 0521	58
358. 0210	64	364. 1220	64	370. 0420	32	. 0531	58
		364. 1520	64				

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED  
BY  
INTERNATIONAL COTTON TEXTILE ARRANGEMENT CATEGORIES

TSUSA Number	I.C.T.A. Cate- gory	TSUSA Number	I.C.T.A. Cate- gory	TSUSA Number	I.C.T.A. Cate- gory	TSUSA Number	I.C.T.A. Cate- gory
378. 0532	58	380. 0043	63	380. 2762	45	382. 0030	62
. 0533	58	380. 0046	63	. 2765	45	382. 0032	62
. 0541	58	380. 0049	55	. 2769	45	382. 0034	62
. 0542	58	380. 0052	63	. 2772	47	382. 0040	52
. 0544	58	380. 0055	63	. 2775	47	382. 0042	52
. 0546	58	380. 0058	54	. 2777	47	382. 0044	52
. 0551	58	380. 0061	45	. 2778	47	382. 0046	52
. 0552	58	380. 0064	45	. 2779	47	382. 0048	52
. 0554	58	380. 0067	46	. 2782	46	382. 0050	52
. 0562	59	380. 0070	63	. 2785	46	382. 0052	63
. 0564	59	380. 0073	63	. 2787	46	382. 0054	63
. 0571	59	380. 0076	63	. 2789	46	382. 0056	63
378. 1012	62	380. 0610	62	. 2792	46	382. 0058	53
. 1014	56	. 0615	62	. 2795	46	382. 0060	53
. 1016	57	. 0620	62	. 2797	46	382. 0062	53
. 1029	56	. 0625	60	380. 2799	46	382. 0064	53
. 1032	58	. 0630	62	380. 3000	63	382. 0066	53
. 1034	57	. 0635	41	380. 3300	63	382. 0068	53
. 1039	58	. 0640	42	380. 3600	63	382. 0070	55
378. 1512	62	. 0645	62	380. 3909	60	382. 0072	63
. 1514	56	380. 0650	43	. 3912	54	382. 0074	54
. 1516	57	. 0655	44	. 3922	50	382. 0080	63
. 1529	56	. 0660	62	. 3925	50	382. 0082	63
. 1532	58	. 0690	62	. 3927	50	382. 0084	51
. 1534	57	380. 0910	48	. 3929	50	382. 0086	51
378. 1539	58	. 0920	48	. 3932	50	382. 0088	63
378. 2012	57	. 0940	49	. 3935	50	382. 0090	63
. 2018	59	. 0960	49	. 3937	50	382. 0076	46
. 2030	59	. 0980	49	. 3939	50	382. 0078	45
378. 2512	57	. 0990	49	380. 3980	63	382. 0605	62
. 2518	59	380. 1210	48	380. 3992	63	. 0610	62
. 2530	59	. 1220	48	. 3994	63	. 0615	62
380. 0003	62	. 1240	49	382. 0002	62	. 0620	62
380. 0006	62	. 1260	49	382. 0004	62	. 0625	62
380. 0009	62	. 1280	49	382. 0006	62	. 0630	62
380. 0012	60	. 1290	49	382. 0008	62	. 0635	62
380. 0015	62	380. 1520	55	382. 0010	62	. 0640	62
380. 0018	42	. 1540	55	382. 0012	62	. 0645	62
380. 0021	42	380. 1820	55	382. 0014	62	. 0650	60
380. 0024	62	. 1840	55	382. 0016	62	. 0655	62
380. 0027	62	380. 2100	60	382. 0018	60	. 0660	42
380. 0030	62	380. 2400	60	382. 0020	62	. 0665	62
380. 0033	62	380. 2752	45	382. 0022	42	. 0670	43
380. 0036	62	. 2755	45	382. 0024	62	. 0675	62
380. 0040	63	. 2759	45	382. 0026	62	. 0680	44
				382. 0028	62		

TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED  
BY  
INTERNATIONAL COTTON TEXTILE ARRANGEMENT CATEGORIES

TSUSA Number	I.C.T.A. Category	TSUSA Number	I.C.T.A. Category	TSUSA Number	I.C.T.A. Category	TSUSA Number	I.C.T.A. Category
382. 0685	62	382. 1224	49	382. 3332	54	385. 7020	64
. 0690	62	382. 1520	55	. 3334	63	385. 7520	64
. 0695	62	. 1540	55	. 3336	63	385. 8020	64
382. 0902	48	. 1560	55	. 3338	63	386. 0400	64
382. 0904	48	382. 1820	55	. 3340	63	386. 1000	62
. 0906	48	. 1840	55	. 3342	63	386. 2000	64
. 0908	48	. 1860	55	. 3344	63	386. 2500	64
. 0910	48	382. 2100	60	. 3346	51	386. 3000	64
. 0912	48	382. 2400	60	. 3348	51	386. 4000	64
. 0914	49	382. 2700	63	. 3350	51	386. 5000	64
. 0916	49	382. 3000	63	. 3352	51	702. 0520	62
. 0918	49	382. 3302	52	. 3354	51	702. 1020	63
. 0920	49	. 3304	52	. 3356	51	704. 0520	39
. 0922	49	. 3306	52	. 3358	51	704. 1020	39
. 0924	49	. 3308	52	. 3360	51	704. 1520	39
382. 1202	48	. 3310	52	. 3362	51	704. 4015	39
. 1204	48	. 3312	52	. 3364	51	704. 4515	39
. 1206	48	. 3314	53	. 3368	46	704. 5015	39
. 1208	48	382. 3316	53	. 3370	45	706. 2015	64
. 1210	48	. 3318	53	382. 3380	63	706. 2240	64
. 1212	48	. 3320	53	382. 3392	63	706. 2270	64
. 1214	49	. 3322	53	. 3394	63	706. 2415	64
. 1216	49	. 3324	53	385. 2500	64	727. 8020	64
. 1218	49	. 3326	60	385. 3000	64	727. 8040	64
. 1220	49	. 3328	54	385. 4000	64	731. 4000	64
. 1222	49	. 3330	54	385. 5520	64	734. 5045	64
				385. 6020	64	745. 7420	64



(T.D. 68-95)

*Foreign currencies—Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, Thailand baht (tical)*

Rates of exchange certified to the Secretary of the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, for the Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, and Thailand baht (tical)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., April 1, 1968.*

The Federal Reserve Bank of New York, pursuant to section 522(c), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (31 U.S.C. 372(c)), has certified the following rates of exchange for the dates and countries as indicated:

Argentine peso:

March 25, 1968	-----	\$0.00284695
March 26, 1968	-----	.00284695
March 27, 1968	-----	.00284695
March 28, 1968	-----	.00284695
March 29, 1968	-----	.00284692

Denmark krone:

March 25, 1968	-----	\$0.134183
March 26, 1968	-----	.134150
March 27, 1968	-----	.134175
March 28, 1968	-----	.134200
March 29, 1968	-----	.134175

Hong Kong dollar:

Official rate of \$0.163750\* for the period from March 4 through 8, 1968 and the following Free\* rates:

March 4, 1968	-----	\$0.164271
March 5, 1968	-----	.164271
March 6, 1968	-----	.164406
March 7, 1968	-----	.164271
March 8, 1968	-----	.164001

Iran rial:

For the period from March 4, through 8, 1968, rate of \$0.0133333.

---

\*Certified as nominal rates.

Philippine peso:

For the period from March 4 through 8, 1968, rate of \$0.255000.

Thailand baht (tical):

For the period from March 4 through 8, 1968, rate of \$0.0479375\*.

This information is for use pursuant to section 16.4, Customs Regulations (19 CFR 16.4).

(342.211)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

---

\*Certified as nominal rates.

---

(T.D. 68-96)

*Cotton textiles—Restrictions on entry*

Restrictions on certain categories of cotton textiles and cotton textile products manufactured or produced in Mexico

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., March 28, 1968.*

There is published below the directive of March 15, 1968, received by the Commissioner of Customs from the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee prohibiting entry in the United States of cotton textiles and cotton textile products in categories 28 through 64, manufactured or produced in Mexico and which have been exported to the United States from Mexico during the period beginning May 1, 1967, and extending through April 30, 1968. This directive amends but does not cancel that Committee's directive of June 13, 1967 (T.D. 67-151).

This directive was published in the Federal Register on March 19, 1968 (33 F.R. 4711), by the Interagency Textile Administrative Committee.

(343.3)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

THE SECRETARY OF COMMERCE  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20230

## PRESIDENT'S CABINET TEXTILE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

*March 15, 1968.*

COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS  
*Department of the Treasury*  
*Washington, D.C. 20226*

DEAR MR. COMMISSIONER:

This directive amends but does not cancel the directive issued to you on June 13, 1967, by the Chairman, President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee, regarding imports of cotton textiles and cotton textile products produced or manufactured in Mexico.

Under the terms of the Long-Term Arrangement Regarding International Trade in Cotton Textiles done at Geneva on February 9, 1962, pursuant to the bilateral cotton textile agreement of June 2, 1967, between the Governments of the United States and Mexico, and in accordance with Executive Order 11052 of September 28, 1962, as amended by Executive Order 11214 of April 7, 1965, you are directed to prohibit, effective as soon as possible after March 14, 1968, and until further notice, entry into the United States for consumption and withdrawal from warehouse for consumption of cotton textiles and cotton textile products in Categories 28 through 64, produced or manufactured in Mexico and which have been exported to the United States from Mexico during the period beginning May 1, 1967, and extending through April 30, 1968.

The actions taken with respect to the Government of Mexico and with respect to imports of cotton textiles and cotton textile products from Mexico have been determined by the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee to involve foreign affairs functions of the United States. Therefore, the directions to the Commissioner of Customs, being necessary to the implementation of such actions, fall within the foreign affairs exception to the notice provisions of 5 U.S.C. 553 (Supp. II, 1965-66). This letter will be published in the Federal Register.

Sincerely yours,

C. R. SMITH,  
*Secretary of Commerce*  
*Chairman, President's Cabinet*  
*Textile Advisory Committee*

(T.D. 68-97)

*Bonds*

Approval of consolidated aircraft bonds (air carrier blanket bonds), customs Form 7605

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., March 29, 1968.*

The following consolidated aircraft bonds have been approved as follows:

Name of principal and surety	Date of bond	Date of approval	Filed with regional commissioner/ district director; amount
Capitol International Airways, Inc., Berry Field, Nashville, Tenn.; St. Paul Mercury Ins. Co.	Nov. 7, 1967	Mar. 4, 1968	Los Angeles, Calif.; \$100,000
Transportes Aereos Portugueses (a Corp. of Lisbon, Portugal) aka TAP Portuguese Airways in North America; American Casualty Co.	Mar. 20, 1968	Mar. 20, 1968	New York, N.Y.; \$100,000

The foregoing principals have not been designated as carriers of bonded merchandise.

(232.1)

ROBERT V. MCINTYRE,  
*Assistant Commissioner,*  
*Office of Regulations and Rulings.*

(T.D. 68-98)

*Cotton textiles—Restrictions on entry*

Restrictions on entry of cotton textile products in categories 50 and 51, manufactured or produced in Malaysia

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C. April 1, 1968.*

There is published below the directive of March 19, 1968, received by the Commissioner of Customs from the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee concerning the restrictions on entry in the United States of cotton textile products in categories 50 and 51, manufactured or produced in Malaysia.

This directive was published in the Federal Register on March 23, 1968 (33 F.R. 4963), by the Interagency Textile Administrative Committee.

(343.3)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

THE SECRETARY OF COMMERCE  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20230

PRESIDENT'S CABINET TEXTILE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

*March 19, 1968.*

COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS  
*Department of the Treasury*  
*Washington, D.C. 20226*

DEAR MR. COMMISSIONER:

Under the terms of the Long-Term Arrangement Regarding International Trade in Cotton Textiles done at Geneva on February 9, 1962, including Article 6(c) thereof relating to non-participants, and in accordance with the procedures outlined in Executive Order 11052 of September 28, 1962, as amended by Executive Order 11214 of April 7, 1965, you are directed to prohibit, effective March 21, 1968, and for the twelve-month period extending through March 20, 1969, entry into the United States for consumption and withdrawal from warehouse for consumption of cotton textile products in Categories 50 and 51, produced or manufactured in Malaysia in excess of the following designated levels of restraint:

<i>Category</i>	<i>Twelve-Month Level of Restraint</i>
50	5,250 dozen
51	9,240 dozen

In carrying out this directive, entries of cotton textile products in Categories 50 and 51, produced or manufactured in Malaysia, which have been exported to the United States from Malaysia prior to March 21, 1968, shall, to the extent of any unfilled balances be charged against the levels of restraint established for such goods during the period March 21, 1967, through March 20, 1968. In the event that the levels of restraint established for such goods for that period have been exhausted by previous entries, such goods shall be subject to the directives set forth in this letter.

A detailed description of Categories 50 and 51 in terms of T.S.U.S.A. numbers was published in the Federal Register on January 17, 1968 (33 F.R. 582).

In carrying out the above directions, entry into the United States for consumption shall be construed to include entry for consumption into the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

The actions taken with respect to the Government of Malaysia and with respect to imports of cotton textiles and cotton textile products from Malaysia have been determined by the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee to involve foreign affairs functions of the United States. Therefore, the directions to the Commissioner of Customs, being necessary to the implementation of such actions, fall within the foreign affairs exception to the notice provisions of 5 U.S.C. 553 (Supp. II, 1965-66). This letter will be published in the Federal Register.

Sincerely yours,

C. R. SMITH,  
*Secretary of Commerce*  
*Chairman, President's Cabinet*  
*Textile Advisory Committee*

---

(T.D. 68-99)

*Foreign currencies—Quarterly list of rates of exchange*

List of rates of exchange certified to the Secretary of the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York for use during the quarter beginning April 1 through June 30, 1968

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., April 2, 1968.*

The appended table lists the rates of exchange of certain foreign currencies first certified to the Secretary of the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York under the provisions of section 522 (c), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (31 U.S.C. 372(c)), for a day in the quarter beginning April 1, 1968. The rates are published for the information and use of customs officers and others concerned pursuant to section 16.4, Customs Regulations (19 CFR 16.4).

(342.211)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

*List of values of foreign currencies certified to the Secretary of the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York under provisions of section 522 (c), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended*

QUARTER BEGINNING APRIL 1 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1968

Country	Name of Currency	Dollars
Australia	Dollar	1. 118046
Austria	Schilling	. 0386281
Belgium	Franc	. 0201200
Canada	Dollar	. 923800
Ceylon	Rupee	. 166880
Finland	Markka	. 237633
France	Franc	. 203125
Germany	Deutsche Mark	. 251100
India	Rupee	. 133250
Ireland	Pound	2. 405300
Italy	Lira	. 00160100
Japan	Yen	. 00276200
Malaysia	Dollar	. 326350
Mexico	Peso	. 0800560
Netherlands	Guilder	. 276366
New Zealand	Dollar	1. 119186
Norway	Krone	. 140012
Portugal	Escudo	. 0348666
Republic of South Africa	Rand	1. 397907
Spain	Peseta	. 0142833
Sweden	Krona	. 193434
Switzerland	Franc	. 230741
United Kingdom	Pound	2. 405300

(T.D. 68-100)

*Special tonnage tax and light money—Democratic Republic of the Congo—Customs Regulations amended*

Foreign discriminating duties of tonnage and impost with respect to vessels of and certain imports from the Democratic Republic of the Congo suspended and discontinued; section 4.22, Customs Regulations, amended

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
 OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
 Washington, D.C., April 3, 1968.



## TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES

## CHAPTER I—BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

## PART 4—VESSELS IN FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC TRADES

The Secretary of State advised the Secretary of the Treasury on March 14, 1968, that the Department of State has obtained satisfactory proof from the Government of the Democratic Republic of the Congo that as of February 21, 1968, no discriminating duties of tonnage or imposts are imposed or levied in ports of the Democratic Republic of the Congo upon vessels wholly belonging to citizens of the United States, or upon the produce, manufactures, or merchandise imported into the Democratic Republic of the Congo in such vessels from the United States or from any foreign country.

Therefore, by virtue of the authority vested in the President by section 4228 of the Revised Statutes, as amended (46 U.S.C. 141), which was delegated to the Secretary of the Treasury by the President by Executive Order No. 10289, September 17, 1951, as amended by Executive Order No. 10882, July 18, 1960 (3 CFR Ch. II), and pursuant to the authorization given to me by Treasury Department Order No. 190, Rev. 4, December 15, 1965 (30 F.R. 15769), I declare that the foreign discriminating duties of tonnage and impost within the United States are suspended and discontinued, so far as respects the vessels of the Democratic Republic of the Congo, and the produce, manufactures, or merchandise imported into the United States in such vessels from the Democratic Republic of the Congo or from any other foreign country. This suspension and discontinuance shall take effect from February 21, 1968, and shall continue for so long as the reciprocal exemption of vessels wholly belonging to citizens of the United States and their cargoes shall be continued and no longer.

In accordance with this declaration, section 4.22, Customs Regulations, is amended by the insertion of the "Democratic Republic of the Congo" in the appropriate alphabetical sequence in the list of nations whose vessels are exempted from the payment of any higher tonnage duties than are applicable to vessels of the United States and from the payment of light money.

(80 Stat. 379, R.S. 4219, as amended, 4225, as amended, 4228, as amended, sec. 3, 23 Stat. 119, as amended; 5 U.S.C. 301, 46 U.S.C. 3, 121, 128, 141.)  
(214.1)

JOSEPH M. BOWMAN,  
*Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.*

[Published in the Federal Register April 9, 1968 (33 F.R. 5518)]

(T.D. 68-101)

*Synopses of Drawback decisions*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C., April 2, 1968.

The following are synopses of drawback rates and amendments issued August 26, 1964, to March 25, 1968, inclusive, pursuant to sections 22.1 and 22.5, inclusive, Customs Regulations; and approvals under section 22.6, Customs Regulations.

(731.1)

ROBERT V. McINTYRE,  
Assistant Commissioner,  
Office of Regulations and Rulings.

(A) *Acrylic molding powders*.—Manufactured under section 1313(b) by E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Wilmington, Del., at its Parkersburg, W. Va., factory with the use of methyl methacrylate monomer.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after June 16, 1966, and exported on and after June 22, 1966.

Manufacturer's statement of March 30, 1967, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Baltimore, Md., March 21, 1968.

(B) *Aluminum extrusions*.—Manufactured under section 1313(b) by Pan American Aluminum Corp., Miami, Fla., with the use of aluminum billets.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after September 13, 1967, and exported on and after September 19, 1967.

Manufacturer's statement of January 4, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Miami, Fla., March 15, 1968.

(C) *Bottle caps and lithographed tinplate and/or blackplate*.—T.D. 54598-A, covering cork rods, cord discs, and bottle caps, manufactured under section 1313(a) by Consolidated Cork Corp., at its Brooklyn, N.Y., factory with the use of imported granulated cork, further amended to cover the articles mentioned in the above headnote hereto manufactured by the said corporation at its Piscataway, N.J., factory with the use of imported electrolytic tinplate and/or blackplate.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after March 16, 1967.

Amendment issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., February 21, 1968.

(D) *Dyes and pesticides*.—T.D. 54710-D, as amended by T.D.'s 55151-F, 55269-F and 55950-E, covering the foregoing articles manufactured under section 1313(a) by Hoechst Chemical Corp., West Warwick, R.I., with the use of various imported or drawback dyestuff intermediates and chemicals, further *amended* to cover (1) additional dyes manufactured under section 1313(a) with the use of additional imported or drawback dyestuff intermediates and (2) such articles manufactured by American Hoechst Corp., *successor*.

Amendment effective on articles covered by the first amendment which are manufactured and exported on and after April 9, 1964, and on articles covered by the second amendment which are exported on and after January 1, 1965, the date of succession.

Amendment issued by regional commissioner of customs, Boston, Mass., November 30, 1966.

(E) *Ethylene/vinyl acetate polymers; polyvinyl alcohol*.—Polyvinyl alcohol manufactured under section 1313(b) by E.I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Wilmington, Del., with the use of vinyl acetate at its Niagara Falls, N.Y., factory, and ethylene/vinyl acetate polymers manufactured under section 1313(b) at its Orange, Tex., factory with the use of vinyl acetate.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after February 7, 1967, and exported on and after March 1, 1967.

Manufacturer's statement of July 18, 1967, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Baltimore, Md., March 20, 1968.

(F) *Laces and nets, processed (bleached, dyed, separated and cut)*.—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by Redfern Lace Works, Inc., New York, N.Y., at its Somerville, N.J., factory with the use of lace and net piece goods in the greige.

Rate effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after January 17, 1967.

Rate issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., March 11, 1968.

(G) *Locomotives*.—T.D. 56056-G as amended by T.D.s 68-23-G and 68-68-J, covering, among other things, electric locomotives manufactured under section 1313(a) by General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y., at its factory located at Erie, Pa., with the use of imported pantographs, further *amended* to cover locomotives manufactured by the said company at the aforementioned factory with the use of imported railway axle boxes.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured on and after February 13, 1967, and exported on and after May 1, 1967.

Amendment issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., March 11, 1968.

(H) *Machinery, non-military type, automotive mining.*—T.D. 68-23-H, covering the foregoing articles manufactured under section 1313(a) by the Eimco Corp., Salt Lake City, Utah, with the use of imported air-cooled diesel engines, *amended* to cover such articles manufactured by the said corporation with the use of imported tire chains, air starters and electric retarders.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured on and after June 30, 1967, and exported on and after July 21, 1967.

Amendment issued by regional commissioner of customs, San Francisco, Calif., February 15, 1968.

(I) *Machinery and components, yarn preparatory.*—T.D. 67-126-Q, as amended by T.D. 68-68-L, covering, among other things, yarn preparatory machinery and components manufactured by the Saco-Lowell, Div. of Maremont Corp., Greenville, S.C., at its Rose Street and Jonesboro Heights, Sanford, N.C., factories with the use of individual parts for yarn preparatory machinery and assemblies composed of two or more individual parts for yarn preparatory machinery, *amended* to cover the foregoing articles manufactured under section 1313(b) by the company at its Easley, S.C., plant with the use of individual parts for yarn preparatory machinery and assemblies composed of two or more individual parts for yarn preparatory machinery.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after February 26, 1965.

Manufacturer's supplemental statement of December 29, 1967, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., March 18, 1968.

(J) *Machinery and equipment, heavy industrial and electrical; farm equipment; construction equipment; and parts thereof.*—T.D. 54452-J, as amended by T.D. 55765-I, covering heavy industrial and electrical machinery and equipment, farm equipment, construction machinery, and parts thereof manufactured by Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., West Allis, Wis., at its various factories under section 1313(b) with the use of steel billets, plates, sheet and strips, bars and rods; aluminum and aluminum alloy plates, strips, sheets, rods, bars, and extrusions; copper and copper alloy plates, strips, sheets, rods, bars, extrusions, and wire; lead and lead alloy sheets; zinc and zinc alloy bars, billets, blanks, ingots, sheet, slab, and strip; angles, channels, and structural shapes; and welding wire, further *amended* to cover (1) such articles manufactured at the company's Appleton, Wis., factory, and (2) such articles manufactured with the use of finished steel castings and finished steel forgings.

Amendment effective on articles covered by (1), above, which are manufactured and exported on and after December 31, 1964, and on articles covered by (2), above, which are manufactured on and after January 3, 1966, and exported on and after March 1, 1966.

Supplemental statement of November 1, 1967, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Chicago, Ill., March 19, 1968.

(K) *Mayonnaise, salad dressing*.—Manufactured under section 1313(b) by Eggo Food Products, Inc., San Jose, Calif., with the use of hard or liquid refined sugar.

Rate effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after June 7, 1967.

Manufacturer's statement of November 22, 1967, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, San Francisco, Calif., March 15, 1968.

(L) *Metals, tungsten carbide (metallic diamonds); tungsten carbide and tube metal; and tungsten carbide diamond bulk metal*.—T.D. 47848-R, as amended by T.D.'s 49900-I and 52889-M, covering the above-mentioned articles manufactured under section 1313(b) by Diamond Metals Co., Inc., Houston, Tex., with the use of tungsten powder, further *amended* to cover (1) the said articles manufactured by Reed Roller Bit Co., initial *successor*; (2) the said articles manufactured by Reed International, Inc., second *successor*; and (3) the said articles manufactured by G.W. Murphy Industries, Inc., the ultimate *successor*.

Amendment effective on articles covered by the first amendment which are exported on and after July 27, 1961; on articles covered by the second amendment which are exported on and after June 20, 1966; and, on articles covered by the third amendment which are exported on and after April 20, 1967.

Amendment for (1), above, issued by collector of customs, Galveston, Tex., April 3, 1962, and for (2) and (3), above, issued by regional commissioner of customs, Houston, Tex., August 10, 1967.

(M) *Oil coconut, filtered crude*.—T.D. 52778-C, as amended, covering, among other things, refined coconut oil and refined and hydrogenated coconut oil manufactured under section 1313(a) by Drew Chemical Corp., New York, N.Y., at its factory located at Boonton, N.J., with the use of imported crude coconut oil, further *amended* to cover filtered crude coconut oil manufactured by the corporation at the said factory with the use of the aforementioned imported merchandise.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after June 23, 1966.

Amendment issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., December 7, 1967.

(N) *Para phenyl phenol 95%, crude, and para phenyl phenol resin grade.*—T.D. 56060-E covering glycol; monoethylene, diethylene, triethylene, and tetraethylene, manufactured under section 1313(b) by The Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich., at its factories at Midland, Mich., and Freeport, Tex., with the use of ethylene oxide, *amended* to cover (1) crude para phenyl phenol 95% manufactured under section 1313(a) by the company at its Midland, Mich., factory with the use of imported crude para phenyl phenol 87.5%, and (2) para phenyl phenol resin grade manufactured by the company at the said factory under section 1313(b) with the use of crude para phenyl phenol 95%.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured on and after July 6, 1964, and exported on and after July 14, 1964.

Supplemental statement of August 31, 1967, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Chicago, Ill., March 15, 1968.

(O) *Photographic lighting sets.*—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by Smith-Victor Corp., Griffith, Ind., with the use of imported electrical power cord sets.

Rate effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after July 20, 1967.

Rate issued by regional commissioner of customs, Chicago, Ill., February 29, 1968.

(P) *Pistols, and combination rifles and pistols.*—T.D. 52361-D, as amended by T.D. 55722-R, covering rifles, shotguns, and barreled actions for rifles and shotguns manufactured under section 1313(a) by Firearms International Corp., Oxon Hill, Md., with the use of imported barreled action rifle parts, shotgun actions, rifle actions, stocks, and parts, further *amended* to cover (1) combination rifles and pistols, trade name "Combo," manufactured by the firm under section 1313(a) with the use of imported pistols and barrel sleeves; and (2) pistols manufactured by the firm under section 1313(a) with the use of imported pistol frames and assorted parts for pistols.

Amendment effective on articles covered by Item (1), above, which are manufactured and exported on and after October 27, 1961, and on articles covered by Item (2), above, which are manufactured and exported on and after April 19, 1963.

Amendments issued by collector of customs, Baltimore, Md., August 26 and August 28, 1964, respectively.

(Q) *Plasticizers, phthalate and adipate.*—T.D. 55331-K, as amended by T.D.'s 55612-H and 56008-G, covering, among other things, phthalate plasticizers manufactured under section 1313(a) and



(b) by Thompson Chemical Co., Pawtucket, R.I., with the use of imported and drawback iso-octyl and phthalic anhydride or with the use of substituted iso-octyl and phthalic anhydride, further *amended* to cover all such articles manufactured by Thompson Apex Co., Div. Continental Oil Co., Pawtucket, R.I., *successor*.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after December 31, 1965.

Amendment issued by regional commissioner of customs, Boston, Mass., February 24, 1967.

(R) *Projectors, slide*.—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by G-M Laboratories, Chicago, Ill., with the use of imported projection lenses and electrical line cords.

Rate effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after April 17, 1962.

Rate issued by collector of customs, Chicago, Ill., January 28, 1966.

(S) *Solid state memory storage devices*.—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by Fabri-Tek Inc., Amery, Wis., at its Amery and Eau Claire, Wis., factories, with the use of imported memory core planes.

Rate effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after October 3, 1967.

Rate issued by regional commissioner of customs, Chicago, Ill., February 29, 1968.

(T) *Soups, canned; other canned food products; frozen food*.—Manufactured under section 1313(b) by Campbell Soup Co., Camden, N.J., with the use of granulated sugar and liquid sugar syrup.

Rate effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after November 1, 1964.

Manufacturer's statement of January 5, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Baltimore, Md., March 19, 1968.

(U) *Tanks, stainless steel*.—Manufactured under section 1313(b) by The Cornelius Co., Anoka, Minn., with the use of cold rolled stainless steel sheet.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after January 1, 1967, and exported on and after April 21, 1967.

Manufacturer's statement of February 6, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Chicago, Ill., March 25, 1968.

(V) *Timers, automatic*.—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by International Register Co., Chicago, Ill., at its factory located at Spring Grove, Ill., with the use of imported pinions, rods, face plates, magnet wire, stampings and gears.

Rate effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after March 16, 1967.



Rate issued by regional commissioner of customs, Chicago, Ill., February 28, 1968.

(W) *Titanium or titanium alloy products.*—T.D. 56286-U, as amended by T.D. 66-110-F, covering, among other things, titanium metal ingot, sheet, bar, forgings, billet, and mill products manufactured under section 1313(b) by Titanium Metals Corp. of America, New York, N.Y., at its Henderson, Nev., and Toronto, Ohio, factories with the use of titanium metal (sponge), further *amended* to cover titanium or titanium alloy ingot, sheet, bar, forgings, billets, slabs, coils, strip, tube, pipe, wire, shapes, or other mill products manufactured under section 1313(b) at the foregoing factories with the use of titanium metal sponge and titanium or titanium alloy metal ingots, bands, coil, bar, wire, sheet, strip, forgings, extruded shapes, billets, and plate bars.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured on and after April 27, 1963, and exported on and after May 23, 1963.

Supplemental statement of December 29, 1967, forwarded to regional commissioners of customs, New York, N.Y., and Los Angeles, Calif., March 21, 1968.

(X) *Tungsten carbide, rock bits, core bits, cutter heads, and reamers.*—T.D. 49946-G, covering tungsten carbide manufactured under section 1313(b) by Reed Roller Bit Co., Houston, Tex., with the use of tungsten metal powder, and rock bits, core bits, cutter heads, and reamers manufactured by it under section 1313(b) with the use of tungsten carbide, *amended* to cover (1) the said articles manufactured by Reed International, Inc., initial *successor*; and (2) the said articles manufactured by G. W. Murphy Industries, Inc., ultimate *successor*.

Amendment effective on articles covered by the first amendment which are exported on and after June 20, 1966; and on articles covered by the second amendment which are exported on and after April 20, 1967.

Amendment issued by regional commissioner of customs, Houston, Tex., August 10, 1967.

---

Approvals under section 22.6, Customs Regulations

(1) *Petroleum products.*—T.D. 66-101-4 covering petroleum products manufactured under section 1313(b) by Tidewater Oil Co., at its refineries located at Avon and San Pedro, Calif.; Portland, Ore.; and Delaware City, Del., with the use of crude petroleum or petroleum derivatives *amended* to cover the aforementioned articles manufactured at the said refineries by Getty Oil Co., *successor*.

Amendment effective on articles exported on and after September 30, 1967.

Amendment issued by regional commissioner of customs, Los Angeles, Calif., November 16, 1967.

(2) *Piece goods, bleached and/or dyed and finished.*—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by Sovelco Mills, Inc., Winston-Salem, N.C., with the use of imported or drawback piece goods in the greige.

Manufacturer's statement of December 3, 1967, approved by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., February 19, 1968.

Approval effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after December 5, 1966.

(3) *Sugar, syrup and molasses, refined.*—T.D. 55880-1, covering refined sugar, syrup and molasses manufactured under section 1313(b) by Godchaux Sugar Refining Co., Reserve, La., with the use of raw sugar, *amended* to cover the said articles manufactured by Godchaux-Henderson Sugar Co., Inc., Mobile, Ala., *successor*.

Amendment effective on articles exported on and after June 10, 1966.

Amendment issued by regional commissioner of customs, New Orleans, La., May 17, 1967.

---

(T.D. 68-102)

*Foreign currencies—Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, Thailand baht (tical)*

Rates of exchange certified to the Secretary of the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, for the Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, and Thailand baht (tical)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., April 8, 1968.*

The Federal Reserve Bank of New York, pursuant to section 522(c), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (31 U.S.C. 372(c)), has certified the following rates of exchange for the dates and countries as indicated:

Argentine peso:

For the period from April 1 through 5, 1968, rate of  
\$0.00284695.

Denmark krone:

April 1, 1968	-----	\$0.134150
April 2, 1968	-----	.134162
April 3, 1968	-----	.134175
April 4, 1968	-----	.134150
April 5, 1968	-----	.134175

**Hong Kong dollar:**

Official rate of \$0.163750\* for the period from March 11 through 15, 1968 and the following Free\* rates:

March 11, 1968	-----	\$0.163867
March 12, 1968	-----	.164136
March 13, 1968	-----	.164136
March 14, 1968	-----	.163465
March 15, 1968	-----	No rate

**Iran rial:**

For the period from March 11 through 15, 1968, rate of \$0.0133333.

**Philippine peso:**

For the period from March 11 through 15, 1968, rate of \$0.255000.

**Thailand baht (tical):**

For the period from March 11 through 15, 1968, rate of \$0.0479375\*.

This information is for use pursuant to section 16.4, Customs Regulations (19 CFR 16.4).

(342.211)

DAVID C. ELLIS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

\*Certified as nominal rates.

(T.D. 68-103)

**Bonds**

Approval and discontinuance of consolidated aircraft bond (air carrier blanket bond), customs Form 7605

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C., April 5, 1968.

T.D. 68-97 relating to the approval of the consolidated aircraft bond of the following principal is hereby amended to show that such principal has been designated as a carrier of bonded merchandise.

Name of principal	Effective date as carrier
Transportes Aereos Portugueses, aka TAP Portuguese Airways.....	March 28, 1968

(232.1)

ROBERT V. MCINTYRE,  
*Assistant Commissioner,*  
*Office of Regulations and Rulings.*

(T.D. 68-104)

*Articles exported and returned—Customs Regulations amended*

Drawback; internal-revenue tax—Section 10.3, Customs Regulations, amended

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C.

## TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES

## CHAPTER I—BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

## PART 10—ARTICLES CONDITIONALLY FREE, SUBJECT TO A REDUCED RATE, ETC.

Schedule 8, Part 1, Subpart A, Headnote 2, Tariff Schedules of the United States (TSUS), has been amended to provide that tobacco products and cigarette papers and tubes classifiable under item 804.00, TSUS, may be released from customs custody, without payment of that part of the duty attributable to the internal-revenue tax, for return to internal-revenue bond as provided by section 5704(d) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.

In order to conform the Customs Regulations to that amendment, section 10.3 is amended as follows:

The first sentence of paragraph (a) is amended by substituting "paragraphs" for "paragraph", by inserting "and (f)" after "(c)", and by substituting "district director of customs" for "collector of customs". As amended, the said sentence will read:

Except as prescribed in section 10.1(f) or in paragraphs (c) and (f) of this section, no free entry shall be allowed under Schedule 8, Part 1, Tariff Schedules of the United States, in the final liquidation of an entry unless the district director of customs is satisfied by the certificate of exportation or other evidence or information that no drawback was allowed in connection with the exportation from the United States, and unless no internal-revenue tax is imposed on the importation of like articles not previously exported from the United States or, if such tax is being imposed at the time of entry for consumption or withdrawal from warehouse for consumption, the district director of customs is satisfied that an internal-revenue tax on production or importation was paid in respect of the imported article before it was exported from the United States and was not refunded.<sup>2</sup>

Paragraph (f) is added reading as follows:

(f) Tobacco products and cigarette papers and tubes classifiable under item 804.00, Tariff Schedules of the United States, may be released from customs custody without the payment of that part of the duty attributable to the internal-revenue tax for return to internal-revenue bond as provided by section 5704(d) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.

Footnote 2 appended to section 10.3(a) is amended by deleting "and" at the end of paragraph (a), by redesignating paragraph (b) as paragraph (c), and by inserting after paragraph (a) the following new paragraph (b):

(b) Tobacco products and cigarette papers and tubes classifiable under such item may be released from customs custody, without payment of that part of the duty attributable to the internal-revenue tax, for return to internal-revenue bond as provided by section 5704(d) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954; and

(80 Stat. 379, R.S. 251, 76 Stat. 72, sec. 624, 46 Stat. 759; 5 U.S.C. 301, 19 U.S.C. 66, 1202 (Gen. Hdnote 11), 1624.)  
(511.1)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

Approved April 3, 1968:

JOSEPH M. BOWMAN,  
*Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.*

[Published in the Federal Register April 11, 1968 (33 F.R. 5615)]

---

(T.D. 68-105)

*Evidence—Ex-factory sales*

Decision in C.A.D. 929 as to sufficiency of evidence to establish ex-factory sales, limited

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., April 8, 1968.*

In the case of *United States v. Bud Berman Sportswear, Inc.*, the United States Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, in a decision dated December 7, 1967, published as C.A.D. 929, sustained the trial court's finding that at or about the time of exportation, such or similar merchandise was freely sold for exportation to the United States on an ex-factory basis.

Inasmuch as other evidence which may not have been fully considered by the courts is available in support of the Government's position a retrial has been sought. Consequently, pending a new ruling by the court, the decision in C.A.D. 929 shall be limited to the merchandise which was the subject of the appeal to reappraisalment in that case.

(332.1)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

[Published in the Federal Register April 11, 1968 (33 F.R. 5633)]

(T.D. 68-106)

*Foreign currencies—Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, Thailand baht (tical)*

Rates of exchange certified to the Secretary of the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, for the Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, and Thailand baht (tical)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., April 16, 1968.*

The Federal Reserve Bank of New York, pursuant to section 522(c), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (31 U.S.C. 372(c)), has certified the following rates of exchange for the dates and countries as indicated:

**Argentine peso:**

April 8, 1968.....	\$0.00284689
April 10, 1968.....	.00284695
April 11, 1968.....	.00284695
April 12, 1968.....	.00284695

**Denmark krone:**

April 8, 1968.....	\$0.134162
April 10, 1968.....	.134162
April 11, 1968.....	.134216
April 12, 1968.....	.134220

**Hong Kong dollar:**

Official rate of \$0.163750\* for the period from March 18 through 22, 1968 and the following Free\* rates:

March 18, 1968.....	\$0.162866
March 19, 1968.....	.164203
March 20, 1968.....	.164406
March 21, 1968.....	.164338
March 22, 1968.....	.164203

**Iran rial:**

For the period from March 18 through 22, 1968, rate of \$0.0133333.

**Philippine peso:**

For the period from March 18 through 22, 1968, rate of \$0.255000.

\*Certified as nominal rates.

Thailand baht (tical):

For the period from March 18 through 22, 1968, rate of \$0.0479375\*.

This information is for use pursuant to section 16.4, Customs Regulations (19 CFR 16.4).

(342.211)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

---

\*Certified as nominal rates.

---

(T.D. 68-107)

*Abstracts of Bureau decisions*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., April 11, 1968.*

The following abstracts of Bureau of Customs decisions of general interest are published as a matter of information and guidance.

(133.121)

ROBERT V. MCINTYRE,  
*Assistant Commissioner,*  
*Office of Regulations and Rulings.*

---

AIRCRAFT IN FOREIGN TRADE

**T.D. 68-107(1)** *Supplies and equipment for aircraft of foreign registry.*—In accordance with section 309(d), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, the Department of Commerce has found and has advised the Treasury Department that except for ground equipment Portugal allows privileges to aircraft registered in the United States and engaged in foreign trade substantially reciprocal to the privileges provided for in sections 309 and 317 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended. Corresponding privileges are, therefore, hereby extended to aircraft registered in Portugal and engaged in foreign trade. Bureau letter dated March 20, 1968. (235)

FOREIGN-TRADE ZONES

**T.D. 68-107(2)** *Steel for construction of vessels in foreign-trade zones; barges.*—Foreign steel may be taken into a foreign-trade zone without the payment of duty, upon compliance with pertinent require-



ments. If barges are constructed in the zone with the use of such steel, they would not be subject to entry and duty as goods, wares, and merchandise. The question of whether the Foreign-Trade Zones Act contemplates the construction of vessels in a foreign-trade zone is within the jurisdiction of the Foreign-Trade Zones Board. Bureau letter dated January 16, 1968. (722)

#### TARIFF CLASSIFICATION

**T.D. 68-107(3) *Aluminum powder. Grit.***—Aluminum grit, having the consistency of a powder, processed by liquid metal being grained through a spraying process is classifiable under the provision for Aluminum powders and flakes: \* \* \* Powders, in *item 618.42*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated March 27, 1968. (417.332)

**T.D. 68-107(4) *Aromatic substances. L-Carvone.***—Laevo Carvone obtained from spearmint oil or synthetically from D-Limonene is classifiable under the provision for Aromatic or odoriferous substances containing no alcohol or not over 10 percent alcohol by weight: \* \* \* Other, in *item 460.80*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated March 15, 1968. (411.5)

**T.D. 68-107(5) *Articles of textiles materials, nsfp. Jute material.***—Woven jute material  $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch in width which is made by folding the two edges of the fabric and gluing them down is classifiable under the provisions for Articles not specially provided for, of textile materials: \* \* \* Other articles, not ornamented: \* \* \* Of vegetable fibers, except cotton: \* \* \* Other, in *item 387.30*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated March 15, 1968. (472.142)

**T.D. 68-107(6) *Article of textile materials, nsfp. Shoe holder.***—A receptacle with a metal hanger which can be suspended from a closet door or rod, composed of a plaid rayon material laminated to a rubber backing, and in chief value thereof, having shoe pockets of clear, heavy gauge plastic fastened to the front with stitching, classifiable under the provision for Articles not specially provided for, of textile materials: \* \* \* not ornamented: \* \* \* Other, in *item 389.70*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated March 12, 1968. (474.5)

**T.D. 68-107(7) *Beer. Half and half beer.***—A mixture of beer and stout, is classifiable under the provision for ale, porter, stout, and beer in *item 167.05*, TSUS, rather than under the provision for Other fermented alcoholic beverages, in *item 167.50*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated March 22, 1968. (464.51)

**T.D. 68-107(8) *Bullion, gold. Nuggets.***—Nuggets approximately 98 percent gold, obtained by a hydraulic process using a sluice box, the only treatment of the nuggets being the washing action of the water

in the box, are classifiable under the provision for Gold \* \* \* bullion, in *item 605.20*, TSUS. C.D. 3261 noted. Bureau letter dated March 26, 1968. (427.21)

**T.D. 68-107(9) *Chemical compounds, organic, benzenoid.*—6-ethoxy-1, 2-dihydro-2, 2, 4-trimethylquinoline** is classifiable under the provision for Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, not provided for in subpart A or C of (part 1, Schedule 4): \* \* \* Other, in *item 403.60*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated March 19, 1968. (411.1)

**T.D. 68-107(10) *Electrical articles, ns pf. Cyclotron.***—Compact isochronous cyclotron in which charged particles such as protons, deuterons, or electrons are accelerated by electro-magnetic forces and hit a target material to produce radio-active isotopes classifiable under the provision for Electrical articles \* \* \* not specially provided for, in *item 688.40*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated March 4, 1968. (431.4)

**T.D. 68-107(11) *Furniture, ns pf. Wing Chair.***—Wing Chair, containing stereo loudspeakers in the wings and multi-function control panels on the arms, classifiable under the provision for Furniture \* \* \* not specially provided for, in *items 727.10, 727.30, 727.45* through *727.55*, TSUS, depending upon component material of chief value. Bureau letter dated April 1, 1968. (481.35)

**T.D. 68-107(12) *Nickel articles, ns pf. Nickel catalyst.***—A flake nickel catalyst, a product consisting of finely divided nickel and edible tallow is classifiable under the provision for Articles of nickel, not coated or plated with precious metal, in *item 657.50*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated March 22, 1968. (426.51)

**T.D. 68-107(13) *Paper and paperboard articles, ns pf. Paper, electrical insulation.***—Strips of pressboard or presspaper, in various thicknesses not exceeding 6 inches in width, having creased or scored lines, for use in making electronic and electrical insulators, being further advanced by the process of creasing and scoring, not classifiable under the provision of *item 256.30*, TSUS, and classifiable under the provision for Articles \* \* \* of paperboard \* \* \* not specially provided for: \* \* \* Other: \* \* \* Other, in *item 256.90*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated March 15, 1968. (431)

**T.D. 68-107(14) *Parts of machines, ns pf. Hub wheels.***—Rough-cast iron hub wheels, components of planetary axles, constitute parts of devices operating as follows: Power, received from the engine through the transmission to the hypoid pinion, drives the ring gear which is attached to the differential case in which the entire differential assembly rotate as a unit and, through the differential gears, divides the power to both right and left axle shafts. Rotation of the axle

shafts turns the sun gear and drives the planetaries around the internal gear which turns certain members as a unit. Such hub wheels are classifiable under the provision for "parts of" Machines not specially provided for, in *item 678.50*, TSUS, as the planetary axle is a machine and the cast iron hub wheels are parts of this machine. T.D. 66-267 (12) modified. The provision for Machinery parts not containing electrical features and not specially provided for in *item 680.90*, TSUS is not applicable as the hub wheels are recognizable as parts, of a specific machine, i.e., the planetary axle. Bureau letter dated June 28, 1967. (423.375)

**T.D. 68-107(15)** *Rubber articles, ns pf. Rubber flower.*—Article having general shape of a flower, consisting of four red "petals" backed by four white "petals" with a white sponge rubber center, does not have sufficient details, nor look enough like a flower to be considered as an artificial flower, and is classifiable under the provision for Articles not specially provided for, of rubber or plastics, in *item 774.25* or *item 774.60*, TSUS, depending upon whether of natural rubber, or of synthetic rubber. T.D. 38336 and C.A.D. 676, noted. Bureau letter dated March 29, 1968. (465.201)

**T.D. 68-107(16)** *Tools machine. Etching machine.*—Etching machine used to prepare cylinders for printing purposes is classifiable under the provision for Machine tools: Metal-working machine tools: \* \* \* Other, in *item 674.35*, TSUS, even though the machine does not utilize a cutting tool to remove metal in the conventional manner. *Headnote 1(a)(i) of Schedule 6, Part 4, Subpart F*, noted. Bureau letter dated March 19, 1968. (434.6)

**T.D. 68-107(17)** *Wood articles, ns pf. "Rustic Wood" pine panelling.*—"Rustic Wood" completely finished wood panelling, made from pine boards which are steel blasted, wire brushed to etch out the soft surfaces of the wood, colored, and dipped to make the wood termite and fungus proof and rot resistant, buffed to make a smooth surface, classifiable under the provision for Articles not specially provided for, of wood, in *item 207.00*, TSUS. The processes of steel blasting and wire brushing to etch out the soft surfaces of the wood are not within the purview of *Schedule 2, Part 1, Subpart B, Headnote 2(d)*, TSUS. T.D. 67-21 (28), noted. Bureau letter dated March 27, 1968. (481.21)

**T.D. 68-107(18)** *Wool yarn.*—Wool yarn on cones, pirns, or other similar devices resulting during the usual course of manufacture of floor coverings under *item 306.00*, TSUS, is usable in the manufacture of floor coverings, and if sold for use in the manufacture of a commodity not enumerated under *item 306.00*, is classifiable under the provision for any of the wool or hair entered as provided for in *item 306.00*, if used, or transferred for use, in its imported or any other

form in any manner otherwise than in the manufacture of the articles enumerated in the said item in *item 306.04* and dutiable at the rate applicable to the wool or hair in the condition in which so used or transferred. Bureau letter dated March 1, 1968. (516.5)

---

(T.D. 68-108)

*Countervailing duties—Sugar content of certain articles from  
Australia*

Net amount of bounty declared for the month of March 1968 for products of Australia subject to the countervailing duty order published in T.D. 54582. Section 16.24(f), Customs Regulations, amended

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C.

TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES

CHAPTER I—BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

PART 16—LIQUIDATION OF DUTIES

The Treasury Department is in receipt of official information that the rates of bounties or grants paid or bestowed by the Australian Government within the meaning of section 303, Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1303), on the exportation during the month of March 1968, of approved fruit products and other approved products containing sugar amounts to Australian \$113.10 per 2,240 pounds of sugar content.

The net amount of bounties or grants on the above-described commodities which are manufactured or produced in Australia is hereby ascertained, determined, and declared to be Australian \$113.10 per 2,240 pounds of sugar content. Additional duties on the above-described commodities, except those commodities covered by T.D. 55716 (27 F.R. 9595), whether imported directly or indirectly from that country, equal to the net amount of the bounty shown above shall be assessed and collected.

The table in section 16.24(f) of the Customs Regulations is amended by inserting after the last line under "Australia—Sugar content of certain articles" the number of this Treasury decision in the column headed "Treasury Decision" and the words "New rate" in the column headed "Action." The table in section 16.24(f) is further amended by deleting therefrom under "Australia—Sugar content of certain

articles" the number 68-41 in the column headed "Treasury Decision" and the words "New rate" appearing opposite such number in the column headed "Action."

(R.S. 251, secs. 303, 624, 46 Stat. 687, 759; 19 U.S.C. 66, 1303, 1624.)  
(644)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

Approved April 9, 1968:

JOSEPH M. BOWMAN,  
*Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.*

[Published in the Federal Register April 17, 1968 (33 F.R. 5868)]

(T.D. 68-109)

*Bonded Carriers*

Approval and discontinuance of carrier bonds, customs Form 3587

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., April 12, 1968.*

Bonds of carriers for the transportation of bonded merchandise have been approved or discontinued as follows:

Name of carrier and surety	Date of bond	Date of approval	Date of discontinuance	Filed with regional commissioner/district director; amount
A & C Transfer Co., Reserve Mines, N.S., Can., motor carrier; Hartford Accident & Indemnity Co.	Aug. 2, 1950	Aug. 17, 1950	Mar. 18, 1968	Portland, Me.; \$10,000
Ace Airways, Inc., 157 Spruce St., Chelsea, Mass., air carrier; Fireman's Fund Ins. Co.	Oct. 19, 1965	Nov. 17, 1965	Mar. 20, 1968	Boston, Mass.; \$50,000
Acme Van Co., Inc., 240 W. 60th St., New York, N.Y., motor carrier; New Hampshire Ins. Co.	Feb. 23, 1968	Mar. 28, 1968	-----	New York, N.Y.; \$25,000
Adley Corp. dba Adley Express Co., 216 Crown St., New Haven, Conn., motor carrier; The Travelers Indemnity Co.	Mar. 7, 1966	June 10, 1966	Mar. 21, 1968	Baltimore, Md.; \$15,000
The Adley Corp., 900 Chapel St., New Haven, Conn., motor carrier; Security Ins. Co. of Hartford.	Mar. 22, 1968	Mar. 22, 1968	-----	Baltimore, Md. \$50,000
Alaska Steamship Co., Skinner Bldg., Seattle, Wash., water carrier; U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co.	Dec. 30, 1955	Dec. 30, 1955	Feb. 29, 1968	Seattle, Wash.; \$25,000
Alaska Steamship Co., 83 Marion St. Viaduct, Seattle, Wash., water carrier; U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co.	Feb. 29, 1968	Feb. 29, 1968	-----	Seattle, Wash.; \$50,000
Associated Freight Lines, 1700 24th St., Oakland, Calif., motor carrier; Royal Indemnity Co.	July 24, 1966	July 25, 1966	Mar. 14, 1968	San Francisco, Calif.; \$10,000

Name of carrier and surety	Date of bond	Date of approval	Date of discontinuance	Filed with regional commissioner/district director; amount
Associated Freight Lines, 1700 24th St., Oakland, Calif., motor carrier; Royal Indemnity Co.	Mar. 11, 1968	Mar. 14, 1968	-----	San Francisco, Calif.; \$25,000
B & M Towing Co., 4511 Harrisburg Blvd., Houston, Tex., water carrier; The Travelers Indemnity Co.	Mar. 10, 1965	Mar. 11, 1965	Mar. 11, 1968	Galveston, Tex.; \$10,000
B & M Towing Co., P.O. Box 12506, Houston, Tex., water carrier; The Travelers Indemnity Co.	Mar. 10, 1968	Mar. 11, 1968	-----	Houston, Tex.; \$50,000
Bangor & Aroostook Railroad Co., Bangor, Me., rail carrier; American Surety Co.	Aug. 19, 1941	Oct. 8, 1941	Mar. 26, 1968	Portland, Me.; \$100,000
Bangor & Aroostook Railroad Co., 84 Harlow St., Bangor, Me., rail carrier; New Hampshire Ins. Co.	Aug. 19, 1967	Mar. 26, 1968	-----	Portland, Me.; \$100,000
F.J. Boutell Driveway Co., Inc., 705 S. Dort Highway, Flint, Mich., motor carrier; American Casualty Co. of Reading, Pa.	Dec. 17, 1959	Feb. 24, 1960	Mar. 17, 1968	Baltimore, Md.; \$15,000
F.J. Boutell Driveway Co., Inc., 705 S. Dort Highway, Flint, Mich., motor carrier; American Casualty Co. of Reading, Pa.	Mar. 4, 1968	Mar. 18, 1968	-----	Baltimore, Md.; \$25,000
C & H Transportation Co., Inc., P.O. Box 5976, Dallas, Tex., motor carrier; Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Md.	Mar. 7, 1966	Mar. 23, 1966	Mar. 7, 1968	Galveston, Tex.; \$20,000
C & H Transportation Co., Inc., P.O. Box 5976, Dallas, Tex., motor carrier; Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Md.	Mar. 7, 1968	Mar. 7, 1968	-----	Houston, Tex.; \$25,000
Canadian Freightways Ltd., 410 Riverside Blvd., Calgary, Alberta, Can., motor carrier; American Surety Co.	Aug. 21, 1959	Nov. 10, 1959	Mar. 20, 1968	Seattle, Wash.; \$10,000
Canadian Freightways Ltd., 410 Riverside Blvd., Calgary, Alberta, Can., motor carrier; Transamerica Ins. Co.	Jan. 30, 1968	Mar. 20, 1968	-----	Seattle, Wash.; \$25,000
Caribbean Atlantic Airlines, Inc., 54 Paseo Covadonga, Puerto de Tierra, P.R., air carrier; Great American Ins. Co.	July 18, 1967	Sept. 18, 1967	Feb. 15, 1968	San Juan, P.R.; \$10,000
Caribbean Atlantic Airlines, Inc., P.O. Box 6035, Loiza Station, Santurce, P.R., air carrier; Great American Ins. Co.	Mar. 1, 1968	Mar. 5, 1968	-----	San Juan, P.R.; \$25,000
Central Express, Inc., Corpus Christi, Tex., motor carrier; U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co.	May 10, 1965	July 8, 1965	Mar. 7, 1968	Galveston, Tex.; \$10,000
Central Express, Inc., Corpus Christi, Tex., motor carrier; U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co.	Feb. 21, 1968	Mar. 7, 1968	-----	Galveston, Tex.; \$25,000
Checker Express Co., 2033 S. Morgan, Chicago, Ill., and its subsidiary Commercial Truckers Inc., 1515-16th St., Racine, Wis., motor carrier; General Ins. Co. of America	May 17, 1967	Aug. 31, 1967	Feb. 26, 1968	Milwaukee, Wis.; \$10,000
Checker Express Co., Chicago, Ill., motor carrier; General Ins. Co. of America	Feb. 27, 1968	Mar. 6, 1968	-----	Milwaukee, Wis.; \$25,000

Name of carrier and surety	Date of bond	Date of approval	Date of discontinuance	Filed with regional commissioner/district director; amount
Chiovitti's Motor Transportation, Inc., Bellows Falls, Vt., motor carrier; Liberty Mutual Ins. Co.	Feb. 20, 1968	Mar. 7, 1968	-----	St. Albans, Vt.; \$25,000
Clipper Transit Co., 924 York St., Manitowoc, Wis., motor carrier; U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co.	Dec. 1, 1958	Mar. 4, 1959	Mar. 5, 1968	Milwaukee, Wis.; \$10,000
Convoy Co., 3900 N.W. Yeon Ave., Portland, Ore., motor carrier; General Casualty Co. of America	Apr. 9, 1957	Apr. 22, 1957	Mar. 12, 1968	Portland, Ore.; \$10,000
Convoy Co., 3900 N.W. Yeon Ave., Portland, Ore., motor carrier; General Ins. Co. of America	Feb. 27, 1968	Mar. 12, 1968	-----	Portland, Ore.; \$25,000
W.T. Cowan, Inc., Baltimore, Md., motor carrier; St. Paul Mercury Indemnity Co.	Nov. 4, 1941	Nov. 27, 1941	Mar. 4, 1968	Baltimore, Md.; \$15,000
W.T. Cowan, Inc., 820 S. Oldham St., Baltimore, Md., motor carrier; St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co.	Feb. 28, 1968	Mar. 5, 1968	-----	Baltimore, Md.; \$25,000
Doudell Trucking Co., P.O. Box 842, San Jose, Calif., motor carrier; Continental Ins. Co.	Feb. 20, 1968	Mar. 29, 1968	-----	San Francisco, Calif.; \$25,000
East Texas Motor Freight Lines, Inc., 623 N. Washington St., Dallas, Tex., motor carrier; National Surety Corp. of N.Y.	Mar. 20, 1959	Mar. 9, 1959	Mar. 20, 1968	Galveston, Tex.; \$15,000
East Texas Motor Freight Lines, Inc., 623 N. Washington St., Dallas, Tex., motor carrier; National Surety Corp.	Feb. 26, 1968	Mar. 20, 1968	-----	Houston, Tex.; \$25,000
Fleet Motor Lines, Inc., Wales Ave., Tonawanda, N.Y., motor carrier; Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Md.	Aug. 8, 1967	Aug. 14, 1967	Apr. 1, 1968	Buffalo, N.Y.; \$25,000
Fleet Motor Lines, Inc., P.O. Box 160, Tonawanda, N.Y., motor carrier; Liberty Mutual Ins. Co.	Feb. 23, 1968	Apr. 1, 1968	-----	Buffalo, N.Y.; \$25,000
Funk's Hauling Service, Inc., 2nd & Berks Sts., Philadelphia, Pa., motor carrier; The Hanover Ins. Co.	Mar. 21, 1968	Mar. 21, 1968	-----	Philadelphia, Pa.; \$25,000
General Motor Lines, Inc., Charlotte, N.C., motor carrier; Liberty Mutual Ins. Co.	June 4, 1963	June 18, 1963	Mar. 20, 1968	Wilmington, N.C.; \$10,000
General Motor Lines, Inc., 524 Atando Ave., Charlotte, N.C., motor carrier; The Aetna Casualty & Surety Co.	Feb. 13, 1968	Mar. 27, 1968	-----	Wilmington, N.C.; \$25,000
George Transfer & Rigging Co., Inc., 2700 Broening Highway, Baltimore, Md., motor carrier; The Travelers Indemnity Co.	Oct. 24, 1963	Oct. 25, 1963	Feb. 29, 1968	Baltimore, Md.; \$30,000
George Transfer & Rigging Co., Inc., 2700 Broening Highway, Baltimore, Md., motor carrier; The Travelers Indemnity Co.	Mar. 1, 1968	Mar. 1, 1968	-----	Baltimore, Md.; \$25,000
Gleason Transportation Co., Inc., Bellows Falls, Vt., motor carrier; Liberty Mutual Ins. Co.	Feb. 20, 1968	Mar. 7, 1968	-----	St. Albans, Vt.; \$25,000
Global Van Lines, Inc., 1 Global Way, Anaheim, Calif., motor carrier; Ins. Co. of North America	Feb. 1, 1968	Mar. 20, 1968	-----	Los Angeles, Calif.; \$25,000



Name of carrier and surety	Date of bond	Date of approval	Date of discontinuance	Filed with regional commissioner/ district director; amount
Greyhound Lines, Inc., Chicago, Ill., motor carrier; General Fire & Casualty Co.	Dec. 6, 1965	Jan. 26, 1966	Mar. 25, 1968	Portland, Me.; \$10,000
Greyhound Lines, Inc., Chicago, Ill., motor carrier; General Fire & Casualty Co.	Mar. 18, 1968	Mar. 25, 1968	-----	Portland, Me.; \$25,000
Hallamore Motor Transportation, Inc., 795 Plymouth St., Holbrook, Mass.; Kennebec Trucking Co., Inc., 306 Main St., South Portland, Me., motor carrier; Peerless Ins. Co.	Aug. 28, 1964	Nov. 1, 1964	Mar. 26, 1968	Portland, Me.; \$10,000
Hallamore Motor Transportation, Inc., 795 Plymouth St., Holbrook, Mass., and/or Kennebec Trucking Co., Inc., 306 Main St., South Portland, Me., motor carrier; Peerless Ins. Co.	Mar. 16, 1968	Mar. 26, 1968	-----	Portland, Me.; \$25,000
Hills Transportation Co., Pier 54 Annex, San Francisco, Calif., motor carrier; Peerless Ins. Co.	Aug. 18, 1960	Aug. 22, 1960	Mar. 14, 1968	San Francisco, Calif.; \$10,000
Hills Transportation Co., Pier 54 Annex, San Francisco, Calif., motor carrier; Peerless Ins. Co.	Mar. 4, 1968	Mar. 14, 1968	-----	San Francisco, Calif.; \$25,000
Donald E. Hirtle Transport, Ltd., Blockhouse, N.S., Can., motor carrier; Maine Bonding & Casualty Co.	Mar. 18, 1968	Mar. 18, 1968	-----	Portland, Me.; \$25,000
Huber & Huber Motor Express, Inc., Louisville, Ky., motor carrier; Maryland Casualty Co.	Apr. 16, 1965	May 12, 1965	Apr. 1, 1968	Louisville, Ky.; \$15,000
Interlines-Blankenship Motor Express Co., 2600 8th St., Berkeley, Calif., motor carrier; Globe Indemnity Co.	Aug. 13, 1965	Sept. 30, 1965	Mar. 21, 1968	San Francisco, Calif.; \$10,000
Interlines-Blankenship Motor Express Co., 2600 8th St., Berkeley, Calif., motor carrier; Royal Indemnity Co.	Mar. 11, 1968	Mar. 21, 1968	-----	San Francisco, Calif.; \$25,000
Interstate Heavy Hauling Co., 211 N.E. Columbia Blvd., Portland, Ore., motor carrier; United Pacific Ins. Co.	Apr. 24, 1958	Apr. 24, 1958	Mar. 20, 1968	Portland, Ore.; \$10,000
Interstate Heavy Hauling Co., 211 N.E. Columbia Blvd., Portland, Ore., motor carrier; United Pacific Ins. Co.	Mar. 1, 1968	Mar. 20, 1968	-----	Portland, Ore.; \$25,000
Interstate Motor Freight System, Grand Rapids, Mich., motor carrier; Peerless Casualty Co.	Mar. 28, 1951	Apr. 12, 1951	Mar. 28, 1968	Detroit, Mich.; \$25,000
Interstate Motor Freight System, 134 Grandville Ave., S.W., Grand Rapids, Mich., motor carrier; Federal Ins. Co.	Mar. 15, 1968	Mar. 28, 1968	-----	Detroit, Mich.; \$25,000
Jacobs Eastern Transport, Inc., 5110 Buchanan St., Hyattsville, Md., motor carrier; Liberty Mutual Ins. Co.	Oct. 14, 1965	Oct. 27, 1965	Feb. 12, 1968	Baltimore, Md.; \$10,000
Knox Motor Service, Inc., P.O. Box 359, Rockford, Ill., motor carrier; Continental Casualty Co.	Aug. 23, 1956	Nov. 1, 1956	Mar. 7, 1968	Milwaukee, Wis.; \$10,000
Knox Motor Service, Inc., P.O. Box 359, Rockford, Ill., motor carrier; Continental Casualty Co.	Jan. 18, 1968	Mar. 8, 1968	-----	Milwaukee, Wis.; \$25,000

Name of carrier and surety	Date of bond	Date of approval	Date of discontinuance	Filed with regional commissioner/district director; amount
Leonardo Truck Lines, Inc., Granger, Wash., motor carrier; Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Md.	May 10, 1965	May 12, 1965	Mar. 13, 1968	Seattle, Wash.; \$10,000
Leonardo Truck Lines, Inc., Route 1, Granger, Wash., motor carrier; Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Md.	Mar. 13, 1968	Mar. 13, 1968	-----	Seattle, Wash.; \$25,000
William A. Lloyd, Coburn Gore, Me, motor carrier; Travelers Indemnity Co.	June 20, 1961	June 20, 1961	Mar. 18, 1968	Portland, Me.; \$10,000
Maine Border Freightways, 6 State St., Brewer, Me., motor carrier; Maine Bonding & Casualty Co.	Feb. 5, 1963	Feb. 18, 1963	Feb. 5, 1965	Portland, Me.; \$10,000
Maine Border Freightways, 6 State St., Brewer, Me., motor carrier; Old Colony Ins. Co.	Feb. 1, 1965	Feb. 5, 1965	Feb. 2, 1968	Portland, Me.; \$10,000
Maine Border Freightways, 6 State St., Brewer, Me., motor carrier; Seaboard Surety Co.	Feb. 1, 1968	Feb. 2, 1968	-----	Portland, Me.; \$25,000
Matson Navigation Co., 215 Market St., San Francisco, Calif., water carrier; St. Paul Mercury Ins. Co.	Sept. 1, 1961	Sept. 6, 1961	Mar. 15, 1968	San Francisco, Calif.; \$25,000
Matson Navigation Co., 100 Mission St., San Francisco, Calif., water carrier; St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co.	Mar. 1, 1968	Mar. 15, 1968	-----	San Francisco, Calif.; \$50,000
Mitchell Bros. Truck Line, 2300 N.W. 30th Ave., Portland, Ore., motor carrier; St. Paul Mercury Indemnity Co.	May 22, 1956	July 5, 1956	Mar. 12, 1968	Portland, Ore.; \$10,000
Mitchell Bros. Truck Line, 2300 N.W. 30th Ave., Portland, Ore., motor carrier; St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co.	Feb. 16, 1968	Mar. 12, 1968	-----	Portland, Ore.; \$25,000
Monahan Transportation Co., Inc., 12 Walter St., Cranston, R.I., motor carrier; Liberty Mutual Ins. Co.	Apr. 4, 1965	Apr. 7, 1965	Mar. 18, 1968	Providence, R.I.; \$15,000
Monahan Transportation Co., Inc., 99 Colorado Ave., Warwick, R.I., motor carrier; American Employers' Ins. Co.	Jan. 1, 1968	Mar. 18, 1968	-----	Providence, R.I.; \$25,000
The Oceanic Steamship Co., 215 Market St., San Francisco, Calif., water carrier; St. Paul Mercury Ins. Co.	Sept. 1, 1961	Sept. 6, 1961	Mar. 15, 1968	San Francisco, Calif.; \$25,000
Oceanic Steamship Co., 100 Mission St., San Francisco, Calif., water carrier; St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co.	Mar. 1, 1968	Mar. 15, 1968	-----	San Francisco, Calif.; \$50,000
Fred Olson Motor Service Co., 6022 W. State St., Milwaukee, Wis., motor carrier; Continental Casualty Co.	Jan. 20, 1964	Jan. 27, 1964	Mar. 13, 1968	Milwaukee, Wis.; \$10,000
Fred Olson Motor Service Co., Milwaukee, Wis., motor carrier; Continental Casualty Co.	Jan. 20, 1968	Mar. 14, 1968	-----	Milwaukee, Wis.; \$25,000
Olson Transportation Co., Green Bay, Wis., motor carrier; U.S. Fidelity Co.	Feb. 12, 1953	Mar. 9, 1953	Mar. 19, 1968	Milwaukee, Wis.; \$10,000
Olson Transportation Co., Green Bay, Wis., motor carrier; U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co.	Mar. 5, 1968	Mar. 20, 1968	-----	Milwaukee, Wis.; \$25,000

Name of carrier and surety	Date of bond	Date of approval	Date of discontinuance	Filed with regional commissioner/district director; amount
Oregon Washington Transport, 3322 N.W. 35th, Portland, Ore., motor carrier; Reliance Ins. Co.	June 2, 1965	Aug. 3, 1965	Mar. 8, 1968	Portland, Ore.; \$10,000
Oregon Washington Transport, 3322 N.W. 35th, Portland, Ore., motor carrier; Reliance Ins. Co.	Feb. 15, 1968	Mar. 8, 1968	-----	Portland, Ore.; \$25,000
Owl Transfer & Storage Co., Inc., 1416 Alaskan Way, Seattle, Wash., motor carrier; United Pacific Ins. Co.	Oct. 26, 1953	Dec. 23, 1953	Mar. 18, 1968	Seattle, Wash.; \$10,000
Owl Transfer & Storage Co., Inc., 3623 Sixth Ave. South, Seattle, Wash., motor carrier; United Pacific Ins. Co.	Feb. 10, 1968	Mar. 18, 1968	-----	Seattle, Wash.; \$25,000
Pacific-Atlantic Steamship Co., 320 California St., San Francisco, Calif., water carrier; Ins. Co. of North America	Oct. 4, 1965	Sept. 20, 1965	Mar. 5, 1968	San Francisco, Calif.; \$25,000
P.L. Porter Trucking Ltd., 720 Memorial Dr., N.E., Calgary, Alberta, Can., motor carrier; U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co.	Dec. 8, 1966	Dec. 14, 1966	Feb. 10, 1968	Seattle, Wash.; \$10,000
Portland Pipe Line Corp., Portland, Me., pipe line; Indemnity Ins. Co. of North America	Apr. 17, 1947	Apr. 22, 1947	July 31, 1950	Portland, Me.; \$100,000
Portland Pipe Line Corp., Portland, Me., pipe line; Indemnity Ins. Co.	Nov. 5, 1954	Nov. 8, 1954	Jan. 31, 1938	Portland, Me.; \$100,000
Portland Pipe Line Corp., Portland, Me., pipe line; Ins. Co. of North America	Jan. 15, 1968	Jan. 31, 1968	-----	Portland, Me.; \$200,000
Red Ball Motor Freight, Inc., 1210 S. Lamar St., Dallas, Tex., motor carrier; The Aetna Casualty & Surety Co.	Aug. 12, 1957	Aug. 30, 1957	Jan. 19, 1968	Galveston, Tex.; \$10,000
Red Ball Motor Freight, Inc., 3177 Irving Blvd., Dallas, Tex., motor carrier; The Aetna Casualty & Surety Co.	Jan. 20, 1968	Jan. 20, 1968	-----	Houston, Tex.; \$25,000
Red Arrow Freight Lines, Inc., Houston, Tex., motor carrier; St. Paul Mercury Ins. Co.	July 11, 1941	July 22, 1941	Mar. 18, 1968	Galveston, Tex.; \$10,000
Red Arrow Freight Lines, Inc., 2222 N. Wayside St., Houston, Tex., motor carrier; St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co.	Mar. 15, 1968	Mar. 18, 1968	-----	Houston, Tex.; \$25,000
Ringsby-Pacific, Ltd., 3201 Ringsby Ct., Denver, Colo., motor carrier; The Fidelity & Casualty Co.	Jan. 1, 1965	Mar. 23, 1965	Mar. 22, 1968	San Francisco, Calif.; \$10,000
Ringsby-Pacific, Ltd., 3201 Ringsby Ct., Denver, Colo., motor carrier; The Western Casualty & Surety Co.	Jan. 1, 1968	Mar. 22, 1968	-----	San Francisco, Calif.; \$25,000
Helen & Ed Schaeffer, P.O. Box 392, Phoenix, Ariz., motor carrier; Hartford Accident & Indemnity Co.	Jan. 5, 1966	Jan. 10, 1966	Mar. 14, 1968	Nogales, Ariz.; \$10,000
Helen & Ed Schaeffer, P.O. Box 392, Phoenix, Ariz., motor carrier; Hartford Accident & Indemnity Co.	Feb. 27, 1968	Mar. 14, 1968	-----	Nogales, Ariz.; \$25,000
Seabury Motor Express, Inc., 1056 Arsenal St., Watertown, N.Y., motor carrier; Ins. Co. of North America	Mar. 5, 1962	Mar. 15, 1962	Mar. 25, 1968	Ogdensburg, N.Y.; \$25,000

Name of carrier and surety	Date of bond	Date of approval	Date of discontinuance	Filed with regional commissioner/district director; amount
Seabury Motor Express, Inc., 1056 Arsenal St., Watertown, N.Y., motor carrier; Liberty Mutual Ins. Co.	Mar. 15, 1968	Mar. 25, 1968	-----	Ogdensburg, N.Y.; \$25,000
Silver Eagle Co., St. Helens Rd., 57th St., Portland, Ore., motor carrier; St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co.	Apr. 1, 1959	Apr. 1, 1959	Mar. 5, 1968	Portland, Ore \$10,000
Silver Eagle Co., St. Helens Rd., 57th St., Portland, Ore., motor carrier; St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co.	Feb. 15, 1968	Mar. 5, 1968	-----	Portland, Ore. \$25,000
Soo-Security Motorways, Ltd., 725 Portage Ave., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Can., motor carrier; Royal Indemnity Co.	Mar. 2, 1964	May 18, 1964	Mar. 18, 1968	Great Falls, Mont.; \$10,000
Soo-Security Motorways, Ltd., 725 Portage Ave., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Can., motor carrier; Royal Indemnity Co.	Mar. 7, 1968	Mar. 18, 1968	-----	Great Falls, Mont.; \$25,000
Walkup's Merchants Express, 435 23rd St., San Francisco, Calif., motor carrier; Transport Indemnity Co.	Jan. 4, 1965	May 11, 1965	Mar. 19, 1968	San Francisco, Calif.; \$10,000
Walkup's Merchants Express, 435 23rd St., San Francisco, Calif., motor carrier; Transport Indemnity Co.	Feb. 29, 1968	Mar. 10, 1968	-----	San Francisco, Calif.; \$25,000
Wallace Warehouse & Cartage, Ltd., Moncton, N.B., Can., motor carrier; Indemnity Ins. Co. of North America	May 3, 1951	Aug. 13, 1951	June 10, 1959	Portland, Me.; \$10,000
Wallace Warehouse & Cartage, Ltd., Moncton, N.B., Can., motor carrier; Indemnity Ins. Co. of North America	May 26, 1965	June 11, 1965	Mar. 18, 1968	Portland, Me.; \$10,000
Western Transportation Co., 550 N.W. Front Ave., Portland, Ore., water carrier; The Travelers Indemnity Co.	June 8, 1967	July 21, 1967	Mar. 27, 1968	Portland, Ore.; \$25,000
Western Transportation Co., 550 N.W. Front Ave., Portland, Ore., water carrier; The Travelers Indemnity Co.	Feb. 15, 1968	Mar. 27, 1968	-----	Portland, Ore.; \$50,000
Widing Transportation, Inc., 10145 N. Portland Rd., Portland, Ore., motor carrier; St. Paul Mercury Ins. Co.	Dec. 5, 1966	Dec. 6, 1966	Mar. 5, 1968	Portland, Ore.; \$10,000
Widing Transportation, Inc., 10145 N. Portland Rd., Portland, Ore., motor carrier; St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co.	Mar. 4, 1968	Mar. 5, 1968	-----	Portland, Ore.; \$25,000
Zenith Transport Ltd., 600 Taylor St., Vancouver, B.C., Can., motor carrier; U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co.	Feb. 21, 1961	Mar. 1, 1961	Feb. 11, 1968	Seattle, Wash.; \$15,000
Zenith Transport Ltd., 2040 Alpha Ave., N. Burnaby, B.C., Can., motor carrier; U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co.	Feb. 11, 1968	Mar. 13, 1968	-----	Seattle, Wash.; \$25,000

(241.2)

ROBERT V. McINTYRE,  
*Assistant Commissioner,  
Office of Regulations and Rulings.*

(T.D. 68-110)

*Cotton textiles—Restriction on entry*

Restriction on entry of cotton textile products in category 49, manufactured or produced in Romania

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., April 15, 1968.*

There is published below the directive of March 27, 1968, received by the Commissioner of Customs from the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee concerning the restriction on entry in the United States of cotton textile products in category 49, manufactured or produced in Romania.

This directive was published in the Federal Register on April 3, 1968 (33 F.R. 5331), by the Interagency Textile Administrative Committee.

(343.3)

DAVID C. ELLIS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

THE SECRETARY OF COMMERCE  
WASHINGTON D.C. 20230

PRESIDENT'S CABINET TEXTILE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

*March 27, 1968.*

COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS  
*Department of the Treasury*  
*Washington, D.C. 20226*

DEAR MR. COMMISSIONER:

Under the terms of the Long-Term Arrangement Regarding International Trade in Cotton Textiles done at Geneva on February 9, 1962, including Article 6(c) thereof relating to non-participants, and in accordance with the procedures outlined in Executive Order 11052 of September 28, 1962, as amended by Executive Order 11214 of April 7, 1965, you are directed to prohibit, effective as soon as possible after March 8, 1968, and for the twelve-month period beginning January 9, 1968, and extending through January 8, 1969, entry into the United States for consumption and withdrawal from warehouse for consumption, of cotton textile products in Category 49, produced or manufactured in Romania, in excess of a level of restraint for the period of 10,000 dozen.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> This level has not been adjusted to reflect any entries made on or after January 9, 1968.

In carrying out this directive, entries of cotton textile products in Category 49, produced or manufactured in the Socialist Republic of Romania and which have been exported to the United States from Romania prior to January 9, 1968, shall not be subject to this directive.

A detailed description of Category 49, in terms of T.S.U.S.A. numbers was published in the Federal Register on January 17, 1968 (33 F.R. 582).

In carrying out the above directions, entry into the United States for consumption shall be construed to include entry for consumption into the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

The actions taken with respect to the Government of the Socialist Republic of Romania and with respect to imports of cotton textiles and cotton textile products from the Socialist Republic of Romania have been determined by the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee to involve foreign affairs functions of the United States. Therefore, the directions to the Commissioner of Customs, being necessary to the implementation of such actions, fall within the foreign affairs exception to the notice provisions of 5 U.S.C. 553 (Supp. II, 1965-66). This letter will be published in the Federal Register.

Sincerely yours,

C. R. SMITH,  
*Secretary of Commerce*  
*Chairman, President's Cabinet*  
*Textile Advisory Committee*

---

(T.D. 68-111)

*Countervailing duties—Canned tomato paste from France*

Notice of countervailing duties to be imposed under section 303, Tariff Act of 1930, by reason of the payment or bestowal of a bounty or grant on exportation of canned tomato paste from France

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C.*

TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES

CHAPTER I—BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

PART 16— LIQUIDATION OF DUTIES

In the Federal Register of February 2, 1968, page 2533, the Commissioner of Customs announced that information had been received

in proper form pursuant to section 16.24(b) of the Customs Regulations (19 CFR 16.24(b)) alleging that certain payments made by the Government of France on the exportation from France of canned tomato paste constitute the payment or bestowal of a bounty or grant, directly or indirectly, within the meaning of section 303 of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1303), upon the manufacture, production or exportation of the merchandise to which the payments apply. The notice provided interested parties 30 days from the date of publication to submit data, views, or arguments with regard to the existence or nonexistence and the net amount of a bounty or grant.

An investigation was conducted pursuant to section 16.24(d) of the Customs Regulations (19 CFR 16.24(d)).

After consideration of all information received, the Bureau is satisfied that exports of such canned tomato paste from France are subject to bounties or grants within the meaning of section 303.

Accordingly, notice is hereby given that canned tomato paste imported directly or indirectly from France, if entered for consumption or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption after the expiration of 30 days after publication of this notice in the Customs Bulletin, will be subject to the payment of countervailing duties equal to the net amount of any bounty or grant determined or estimated to have been paid or bestowed.

In accordance with section 303, the net amount of such bounty or grant under the information presently available has been ascertained and determined or estimated, and such net amount is hereby declared to be 0.216 French francs per kilo of canned tomato paste. Effective on the 31st day after the date of publication of the notice in the Customs Bulletin and until further notice, upon the entry for consumption or withdrawal from warehouse for consumption of such dutiable canned tomato paste imported directly or indirectly from France, which benefit from such bounties or grants there shall be collected, in addition to any other duties estimated or determined to be due, countervailing duties in the amount ascertained in accordance with the above declaration.

Any merchandise subject to the terms of this order shall be deemed to have benefited from a bounty or grant if such bounty or grant has been or will be paid or credited, directly or indirectly, upon the manufacture, production, or exportation of such canned tomato paste.

The table in section 16.24(f) of the Customs Regulations is amended by inserting the following item in the proper alphabetical order:

<i>Country</i>	<i>Commodity</i>	<i>Treasury Decision</i>	<i>Action</i>
France	Canned tomato paste	68-111	Bounty declared— Rate



(R.S. 251, secs. 303, 624, 46 Stat. 687, 759; 19 U.S.C. 66, 1303, 1624).  
(644)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

Approved April 16, 1968:

JOSEPH M. BOWMAN,  
*Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.*

[Published in the Federal Register April 19, 1968 (33 F.R. 6010)]

---

(T.D. 68-112)

*Countervailing duties—Canned tomatoes and canned tomato concentrates from Italy*

Notice of countervailing duties to be imposed under section 303, Tariff Act of 1930, by reason of the payment or bestowal of a bounty or grant on exportation of canned tomatoes and canned tomato concentrates from Italy

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C.*

---

TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES

CHAPTER I—BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

PART 16—LIQUIDATION OF DUTIES

In the Federal Register of January 27, 1968, page 1078, the Commissioner of Customs announced that information had been received in proper form pursuant to section 16.24(b) of the Customs Regulations (19 CFR 16.24(b)) alleging that certain payments made by the Government of Italy on the exportation from Italy of canned tomatoes and canned tomato concentrates constitute the payment or bestowal of a bounty or grant, directly or indirectly, within the meaning of section 303 of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1303), upon the manufacture, production or exportation of the merchandise to which the payments apply. The notice provided interested parties 30 days from the date of publication to submit data, views, or arguments with regard to the existence or nonexistence and the net amount of a bounty or grant.

An investigation was conducted pursuant to section 16.24(d) of the Customs Regulations (19 CFR 16.24(d)).

After consideration of all information received, the Bureau is satisfied that exports of such canned tomatoes and canned tomato concen-

trates from Italy are subject to bounties or grants within the meaning of section 303.

Accordingly, notice is hereby given that canned tomatoes and canned tomato concentrates imported directly or indirectly from Italy, if entered for consumption or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption after the expiration of 30 days after publication of this notice in the Customs Bulletin, will be subject to the payment of countervailing duties equal to the net amount of any bounty or grant determined or estimated to have been paid or bestowed.

In accordance with section 303, the net amount of such bounty or grant under the information presently available has been ascertained and determined or estimated, and such net amount is hereby declared to be 18 percent of the invoice value but not more than 1800 Italian lire per 100 kilos of canned tomatoes and 15 percent of the invoice value but not more than 3300 Italian lire per 100 kilos of canned tomato concentrates. Effective on the 31st day after the date of publication of the notice in the Customs Bulletin and until further notice, upon the entry for consumption or withdrawal from warehouse for consumption of such dutiable canned tomatoes or canned tomato concentrates imported directly or indirectly from Italy, which benefit from such bounties or grants there shall be collected, in addition to any other duties estimated or determined to be due, countervailing duties in the amount ascertained in accordance with the above declaration.

Any merchandise subject to the terms of this order shall be deemed to have benefited from a bounty or grant if such bounty or grant has been or will be paid or credited, directly or indirectly, upon the manufacture, production, or exportation of such canned tomatoes and canned tomato concentrates.

The table in section 16.24(f) of the Customs Regulations (19 CFR 16.24(f)) is amended by inserting after the last entry for Italy the words "Canned tomatoes and canned tomato concentrates" in the column headed "Commodity," the number of this Treasury decision in the column headed "Treasury Decision," and the words "Bounty declared—Rate" in the column headed "Action."

(R.S. 251, secs. 303, 624, 46 Stat. 687, 759; 19 U.S.C. 66, 1303, 1624).  
(644)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

Approved April 16, 1968:

JOSEPH M. BOWMAN,  
*Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.*

[Published in the Federal Register April 19, 1968 (33 F.R. 6011)]

(T.D. 68-113)

*Foreign currencies—Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, Thailand baht (tical)*

Rates of exchange certified to the Secretary of the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, for the Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, and Thailand baht (tical)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C., April 22, 1968.

The Federal Reserve Bank of New York, pursuant to section 522(c), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (31 U.S.C. 372(c)), has certified the following rates of exchange for the dates and countries as indicated:

*Argentine peso:*

April 15, 1968	-----	\$0.00284692
April 16, 1968	-----	.00284675
April 17, 1968	-----	.00284689
April 18, 1968	-----	.00284695
April 19, 1968	-----	.00284695

*Denmark krone:*

April 15, 1968	-----	\$0.134216
April 16, 1968	-----	.134200
April 17, 1968	-----	.134200
April 18, 1968	-----	.134156
April 19, 1968	-----	.134141

*Hong Kong dollar:*

Official rate of \$0.163750\* for the period from March 25 through 29, 1968 and the following Free\* rates:

March 25, 1968	-----	\$0.164338
March 26, 1968	-----	.164406
March 27, 1968	-----	.164406
March 28, 1968	-----	.164338
March 29, 1968	-----	.164271

*Iran rial:*

For the period from March 25 through 29, 1968, rate of \$0.0133333.

*Philippine peso:*

For the period from March 25 through 29, 1968, rate of \$0.255000.

\*Certified as nominal rates.

Thailand baht (tical) :

For the period from March 25 through 29, 1968, rate of \$0.0479375\*.

This information is for use pursuant to section 16.4, Customs Regulations (19 CFR 16.4).  
(342.211)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

\*Certified as nominal rates.

(T.D. 68-114)

*Bonds*

Approval of bond for the control of identified shipping containers

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C., April 19, 1968.

The following bond for the control of identified shipping containers has been approved:

Name of principal and surety	Date of bond	Date of approval	Filed with district director of customs
Anthony C. Ferrigno, dba Consumers Distributing Co., 1350-17th St., San Francisco, Calif.; Reliance Ins. Co.	Apr. 1, 1968	Apr. 1, 1968	San Francisco, Calif.

(542.113)

ROBERT V. MCINTYRE,  
*Assistant Commissioner,  
Office of Regulations and Rulings.*

(T.D. 68-115)

*Bonds*

Approval and discontinuance of consolidated aircraft bonds (air carrier blanket bonds), customs Form 7605

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C., April 19, 1968.

The following consolidated aircraft bonds have been approved or discontinued as follows:

Name of principal and surety	Date of bond	Date of approval	Date of discontinuance	Filed with regional commissioner of customs; amount
Deutsche Lufthansa Aktiengesellschaft aka Lufthansa German Airlines & wholly-owned subsidiary Condor Flugdienst Gesellschaft Mit Beschraenkter Haftung aka Condor Flugdienst GMBH, 410 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.; St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co.	Feb. 28, 1967	Feb. 28, 1967	Apr. 5, 1968	New York, N.Y.; \$100,000
Deutsche Lufthansa Aktiengesellschaft aka Lufthansa German Airlines & wholly-owned subsidiaries, Condor Flugdienst Gesellschaft Mit Beschraenkter Haftung aka Condor Flugdienst GMBH, 410 Park Ave., New York, N.Y., and Suedflug Sueddeutsche Fluggesellschaft mbH, 745 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.; Federal Ins. Co.	Apr. 5, 1968	Apr. 5, 1968	-----	New York, N.Y.; \$100,000

The foregoing principal has not been designated as a carrier of bonded merchandise.

Name of principal and surety	Date of bond	Date of approval	Date of discontinuance	Filed with regional commissioner of customs; amount
American Airlines, Inc., 633 Third Ave., New York, N.Y.; Federal Ins. Co.	Mar. 28, 1968	Apr. 5, 1968	-----	New York, N.Y.; \$100,000

The foregoing principal has been designated as a carrier of bonded merchandise.

(232.1)

ROBERT V. McINTYRE,  
Assistant Commissioner,  
Office of Regulations and Rulings.

(T.D. 68-116)

*Coastwise transportation—Customs Regulations amended*

Section 4.93(b), Customs Regulations, amended to add France to the list of countries whose registered vessels are permitted to transport empty cargo vans, lift vans, and shipping tanks coastwise

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C.*

## TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES

## CHAPTER I—BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

## PART 4—VESSELS IN FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC TRADES

The Government of France has furnished the Department of State with satisfactory evidence of reciprocity in the extension to vessels of the United States of the privileges provided for in section 4.93(a) of the Customs Regulations, subject to reciprocal treatment of vessels of France in ports of the United States. Therefore, vessels of France are permitted to transport coastwise empty cargo vans, lift vans, and shipping tanks under the conditions specified in section 4.93(a).

Accordingly, section 4.93(b) of the Customs Regulations is amended by the insertion of "France" in appropriate alphabetical order in the list of countries in that section.

(80 Stat. 379, R.S. 251, sec. 624, 46 Stat. 759, sec. 27, 41 Stat. 999, as amended; 5 U.S.C. 301, 19 U.S.C. 66, 1624, 46 U.S.C. 883.)  
(216.131)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

Approved April 19, 1968:

JOSEPH M. BOWMAN,  
*Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.*

[Published in the Federal Register April 26, 1968 (33 F.R. 6343)]

(T.D. 68-117)

*Synopses of Drawback decisions*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., April 23, 1968.*

The following are synopses of drawback rates and amendments issued March 27, to April 17, 1968, inclusive, pursuant to sections 22.1

and 22.5, inclusive, Customs Regulations; and approval under section 22.6, Customs Regulations.

(731.1)

ROBERT V. MCINTYRE,  
Assistant Commissioner,  
*Office of Regulations and Rulings.*

---

(A) *Cans, tin.*—T.D. 56365-C, covering tin cans manufactured under section 1313(b) by United Can Div., Hunt Foods and Industries, Inc., Fullerton, Calif., at its Fullerton and Haywood, Calif., factories with the use of electrolytic tinplate, *amended* to cover the foregoing articles manufactured under section 1313(b) by United Can Co., Fullerton, Calif., *successor*, at its above-named factories with the use of electrolytic tinplate.

Amendment effective on articles exported on and after July 1, 1966, date of succession.

Supplemental statement of February 8, 1967, forwarded to regional commissioners of customs, Los Angeles and San Francisco, Calif., April 17, 1968.

(B) *Slicers and peelers, vegetable, motor-driven; meat slicers and grinders; mixing machines; attachments for meat cutting and grinding machines.*—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by Universal Industries, Inc., Somerville, Mass., with the use of imported or draw-back steel forgings, special application knives, and partially manufactured meat slicers, and under section 1313(b) with the use of stainless steel sheet, stainless steel wire, and steel ball bearings.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after October 1, 1967, and exported on and after February 5, 1968.

Manufacturer's statement of March 28, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Boston, Mass., April 16, 1968.

(C) *Azelaic acid.*—T.D. 54519-A, as amended by T.D.'s 55186-I, 67-170-E, and 68-68-D, covering, among other things, dimethyl brasylate manufactured under section 1313(b) by Emery Industries, Inc., Cincinnati, Ohio, with the use of erucic acid, further *amended* to cover azelaic acid manufactured under section 1313(b) with the use of oleic acid.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured on and after January 19, 1968, and exported on and after February 21, 1968.

Supplemental statement of March 13, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Chicago, Ill., April 15, 1968.

(D) *Aluminum extruded tubes and plastic formed tubes containing felt reservoir with marking ink and with plastic caps.*—T.D. 56549-L,



as amended by T.D. 66-276-C, covering aluminum extruded tubes and plastic formed tubes containing felt reservoir with marking ink manufactured under section 1313(b) by Sanford Ink Co., Bellwood, Ill., with the use of aluminum alloy extruded shells and oil deep black dye, further amended to cover aluminum extruded tubes and plastic formed tubes containing felt reservoir with marking ink and with plastic caps manufactured under section 1313(b) with the use of plastic barrels and plastic caps.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured on and after July 1, 1965, and exported on and after August 1, 1965.

Supplemental statement of January 13, 1967, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Chicago, Ill., April 15, 1968.

(E) *Methyl parathion*.—Manufactured under section 1313(b) by Monsanto Co., St. Louis, Mo., at its Anniston, Ala., factory with the use of methanol.

Rate effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after May 2, 1966.

Manufacturer's statement of December 14, 1967, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Houston, Tex., April 3, 1968.

(F) *Tungsten carbide shapes, cast*.—T.D. 56506-M covering fused tungsten carbide in granulated form and fused tungsten carbide welding rods manufactured under section 1313(b) by Stoodly Co., Whittier, Calif., with the use of tungsten, amended to cover cast tungsten carbide shapes manufactured under section 1313(b) with the use of tungsten.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured on and after March 1, 1967, and exported on and after April 22, 1967.

Supplemental statement of March 4, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Los Angeles, Calif., April 3, 1968.

(G) *Piece goods, bleached, dyed, printed, mercerized, or piece goods subjected to any combination of such processes*.—T.D. 51946-H, as amended by T.D.'s 53459-B, 54993-H, 55081-E, and 67-288-K; and T.D. 52135-K, as amended by T.D.'s 55081-D and 67-288-K, covering, among other things, bleached, dyed, printed, or mercerized piece goods or piece goods subjected to any combination of such processes manufactured under section 1313(a) by M. Lowenstein & Sons, Inc., New York, N.Y., with the use of imported or drawback piece goods, amended to cover the articles named in the above headnote manufactured by the company under section 1313(b) at its Lyman and Rock Hill, S.C., factories with the use of greige woven piece goods.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after January 1, 1966.

Supplemental statement of March 12, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., April 3, 1968.

(H) *Fruit cocktail*.—Manufactured under section 1313(b) by Carnation Co., Contadina Foods Div., Los Angeles, Calif., at the company's San Jose, Woodland and Riverbank, Calif., factories with the use of pineapple tidbits.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after January 1, 1966, and exported on and after April 14, 1967.

Manufacturer's statement of December 27, 1967, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, San Francisco, Calif., March 29, 1968.

(I) *Cans, Tin; Tin can ends*.—Manufactured under section 1313(b) by Puerto Rican Can Co., Bayamon, P.R., with the use of black plate, and electrolytic and hot dip tin plate.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after January 17, 1967, and exported on and after January 19, 1967.

Manufacturer's statement of February 10, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., March 28, 1968.

(J) *Applesauce; frozen grape juice concentrate; unfrozen grape concentrate; frozen concentrate for fruit drinks*.—T.D. 54248-D, as amended by T.D.'s 54758-B, 55325-C, 55479-J, and 55492-B, covering, among other things, applesauce, grape drink, grape 'n' lemon drink, and apple ade, manufactured by Seneca Grape Juice Corp., Dundee, N.Y., under section 1313(a) and (b) at its Hilton, Williamson, Westfield, and Highland, N.Y., and Spartanburg, S.C., factories with the use of hard and liquid refined sugar, further amended to cover (1) applesauce; frozen grape juice concentrate; unfrozen grape concentrate; and frozen concentrate for fruit drinks manufactured under section 1313(b) at the company's factories located at Williamson and Dundee, N.Y., with the use of liquid refined invert sugar, and (2) a change in name of the company to Seneca Foods Corp.

Amendment effective on articles covered by (1), above, which are manufactured on and after January 1, 1965, and exported on and after February 15, 1965, and on articles covered by (2), above, which are exported on and after December 5, 1966, the date of change of name.

Supplemental statement of August 22, 1967, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., March 28, 1968

(K) *Syrups, fountain; fruit toppings; jellies; marmalade*.—Manufactured under section 1313(b) by Well Maid Products Co., Bronx, N.Y., with the use of liquid refined sugar.

Rate effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after July 19, 1967.

Manufacturer's statement of January 24, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., March 27, 1968.

(L) *Engines, diesel and diesel engine parts*.—T.D. 52972-B, as amended, covering, among other things, diesel engines manufactured

under section 1313(a) by Nordberg Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis., at its St. Louis, Mo., factory with the use of imported high pressure turbochargers, *amended* to cover diesel engines and diesel engine parts manufactured under section 1313(b) by the company at its Milwaukee, Wis., factory with the use of fuel nozzles, connecting rods, and crankshafts.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after June 15, 1965.

Supplemental statement of November 13, 1967, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Chicago, Ill., March 27, 1968.

---

Approval under section 22.6, Customs Regulations

(1) *Petroleum products*.—Manufactured under section 1313(b) by Quaker State Oil Refining Corp., Oil City, Pa., at its refineries located at Farmers Valley and Emlenton, Pa., and St. Mary's, W. Va., with the use of crude petroleum or petroleum derivatives.

Approval effective on articles manufactured on and after April 1, 1963, and exported on and after June 14, 1963.

Statements of March 17, 1964, and March 13, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., March 29, 1968.

---

(T.D. 68-118)

*Foreign currencies—Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, Thailand baht (tical)*

Rates of exchange certified to the Secretary of the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, for the Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, and Philippine peso, and Thailand baht (tical)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C., April 29, 1968.

The Federal Reserve Bank of New York, pursuant to section 522 (c), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (31 U.S.C. 372(c)), has certified the following rates of exchange for the dates and countries as indicated:

## Argentine peso:

April 22, 1968.....	\$0. 00284695
April 23, 1968.....	. 00284685
April 24, 1968.....	. 00284695
April 25, 1968.....	. 00284695
April 26, 1968.....	. 00284695

## Denmark krone:

April 22, 1968.....	\$0. 134108
April 23, 1968.....	. 134054
April 24, 1968.....	. 134066
April 25, 1968.....	. 134025
April 26, 1968.....	. 134050

## Hong Kong dollar:

Official rate of \$0.163750\* for the period from April 1 through 5, 1968 and the following Free\* rates:

April 1, 1968.....	\$0. 164406
April 2, 1968.....	. 164676
April 3, 1968.....	. 164676
April 4, 1968.....	. 164744
April 5, 1968.....	No rate

## Iran rial:

For the period from April 1 through 5, 1968, rate of \$0.0133333.

## Philippine peso:

For the period from April 1 through 5, 1968, rate of \$0.255000.

## Thailand baht (tical):

For the period from April 1 through 5, 1968, rate of \$0.0479375\*.

This information is for use pursuant to section 16.4, Customs Regulations (19 CFR 16.4).

(342.211)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

\*Certified as nominal rates.

(T.D. 68-119)

*Abstracts of Bureau decisions*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C., April 25, 1968.

The following abstracts of Bureau of Customs decisions of general interest are published as a matter of information and guidance.

(133.121)

ROBERT V. MCINTYRE,  
Assistant Commissioner,  
Office of Regulations and Rulings.

## TARIFF CLASSIFICATION

**T.D. 68-119(1)** *Aromatic or odoriferous substances. Jasmine.*—Jasmine absolute is classifiable under the provision for enfleurage greases, floral essences, floral concretes, and other aromatic \* \* \* substances obtained from natural substances by enfleurage, maceration, or extraction, all the foregoing containing no alcohol, in *item 460.05*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated April 5, 1968. (418.131)

**T.D. 68-119(2)** *Articles not provided for elsewhere. Antigen.*—An Antigen prepared from the micro-organism mycoplasma gallisepticum, grown in laboratory media, inactivated with a preservative and used for the detection of PPLO infection in poultry, is classifiable under the provision for Any article, not provided for elsewhere in these schedules: \* \* \* Other, in *item 799.00*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated April 5, 1968. (412.4)

**T.D. 68-119(3)** *Brushes. Artist's lacquering brush.*—Artist's camel hair lacquering brush, measuring about 6½ inches overall, with thin tapering handle and a thin brush head measuring about ¼ inch in width, is classifiable under the provision for Artists' brushes and hair pencils, in *item 750.50, 750.55, or 750.60*, TSUS, depending on value. Bureau letter dated April 5, 1968. (490.01)

**T.D. 68-119(4)** *Boxes, wood. Household articles, nspf, of metal. Jewelry box.*—Jewelry boxes lined with textile fabric with a musical movement which plays when wound and the top raised, is classifiable under the provision for Jewelry boxes \* \* \* of wood: \* \* \* Other: \* \* \* Lined with textile fabrics, in *item 204.50*, TSUS, if in chief value of wood. If such jewelry boxes are in chief value of metal, they are classifiable under the provision for Articles not specially provided for, \* \* \* Household \* \* \* of metal: \* \* \* Articles \* \* \* of base metal, not coated or plated with precious metal: Of iron or steel: Not enam-

eled or glazed with vitreous glasses: \* \* \* Other, in *item 654.20*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated March 27, 1968. (465.234)

**T.D. 68-119(5)** *Colostomy bags, of rubber or plastics. Colostomy drainage bags.*—Disposable colostomy drainage bags, one measuring 5 inches wide by 9 inches long, and another type measuring 6½ inches wide by 11 inches long, both types made of plastic, are classifiable under the provision for Colostomy bags \* \* \* of rubber or plastics, in *item 772.42*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated April 8, 1968. (418.44)

**T.D. 68-119(6)** *Insignia, textile. Chin strap.*—A gold-thread lace chin strap worn by officers and warrant officers of the United States Army, classifiable under the provision for Insignia, of tinsel wire, of lame, of bullions, of metalized yarns, or of any combination thereof, for uniforms of the United States armed forces, in *item 748.12*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated April 11, 1968. (427.712)

**T.D. 68-119(7)** *Iron or steel articles, nspf. Fittings, pipe and tube, iron or steel. Cast iron bevelled sleeves.*—Cast iron bevelled sleeves, non-malleable, when completed used as couplings of the compression fitting type, which lack at importation essential components for pipe and tube fittings, classifiable under the provision for Articles of iron \* \* \* not coated or plated with precious metal: Cast-iron articles, not alloyed: Not malleable, in *item 657.09*, TSUS, and not under the provision for Pipe and tube fittings of iron \* \* \*: Cast-iron fittings, not malleable: For cast-iron pipe: Cast-iron other than alloy cast iron, in *item 610.62*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated April 8, 1968. (423.37)

**T.D. 68-119(8)** *Leather articles, nspf. Hand protector.*—Gymnastic hand protector, a leather strip shaped to fit the palm of the hand, with two finger holes at one end to fasten over the middle two fingers and a strap and buckle at the other end to fasten around the wrist, used to prevent the hands from blistering, peeling and slipping while the wearer is engaged in athletic endeavors, is classifiable under the provision for Articles not specially provided for, of leather: \* \* \* Other, in *item 791.90*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated April 5, 1968. (455.44)

**T.D. 68-119(9)** *Machines, heat treatment industrial machines. Sintering machine.*—Lead ore sintering machine, used to drive off CO<sub>2</sub> gas from lead ore by burning the sulfur in the ore by means of up-drafts of hot air, which is not enclosed like an oven, but rather has a hood over a portion of the machine to collect the sulfur gas but not to aid in the heating process, classifiable under the provision for Industrial machinery \* \* \* for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change in temperature, such as heating \* \* \* roasting \* \* \*: \* \* \* Other, in *item 661.70*, TSUS. TD. 67-48(15) distinguished. Bureau letter dated April 12, 1968. (434.6)

**T.D. 68-119(10) *Models, train, whether or not toys. Scale models.***—Locomotives and tenders approximating types used by the Great Northern Railway, and passenger cars, and cabooses, not operated by remote control, and equipped with steam engines, having a ratio 1 to 16, classifiable under the provision for Model trains \* \* \* and other model articles, \* \* \* whether or not toys \* \* \*: \* \* \* Other, in *item 737.15*, TSUS, and not under the provision for Rail locomotives and tenders and Railroad and railway rolling stock: Passenger \* \* \* and other cars not self-propelled, in *items 690.05 and 690.15*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated April 10, 1968. (492.123)

**T.D. 68-119(11) *Parts of lawn mower. Rake bar.***—A metal bar, with spring like prong at each end, to be mounted on a rotary lawn mower in place of cutting blade, used to rake dead grass from its roots, classifiable under the provision for Lawn mowers and parts thereof, in *item 666.10*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated April 15, 1968. (424.24)

**T.D. 68-119(12) *Parts of machine tools. Drill jigs. Classification principles: "Parts v. accessories".***—Drill jigs having templates and chevrons consisting of hand operated mechanical devices designed to facilitate the drilling of holes in hexagonal and circular sections which are removable from the drill press when not in use, classifiable under the provision for "Parts of" \* \* \* machine tools: \* \* \* Other: Parts: \* \* \* Other: \* \* \* Other parts, in *item 674.53*, TSUS, and not under the provision for Accessories used principally with machine tools: \* \* \* Accessories: Machines, in *item 674.55*, TSUS, as the components, when installed, are essential integral components and necessary to the proper and efficient operation of drill presses. TD. 67-113(1) distinguished. Bureau letter dated April 12, 1968. (424.214)

**T.D. 68-119(13) *Pencils. Non-sharpening pencil.***—Pencil, consisting of 5½ inch plastic body which contains a string of piggy-back type refill cartridges, and when cartridge in use is blunt, it is removed and placed in opening at opposite end of body, pushed into body, thus forcing a new refill out through front in place for use, is classifiable under the provision for Pencils (except ball-point pencils) designed to be refilled, whether known as mechanical pencils, clutch pencils, or by any other name: \* \* \* Other, in *item 760.12*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated April 8, 1968. (496.2)

**T.D. 68-119(14) *Plastic articles. V-cut strips.***—A strip of polyvinyl chloride plastic material, measuring approximately 4 inches wide and having been cut and slit to form a chevron or V-cut pattern, classifiable under the provision for Articles not specially provided for, of rubber or plastics: \* \* \* Other, in *item 774.60*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated April 8, 1968. (418.44)



**T.D. 68-119(15)** *Telephone apparatus and instruments. Apartment communication system.*—Apartment communication system, consisting of vestibule panels, apartment-answering stations and back boxes, which enables apartment dweller to identify callers, and an electric switch that can be connected to an electric door opener which may be separately purchased, is classifiable under the provision for Telephonic apparatus and instruments, in *item 684.62, TSUS*. Bureau letter dated March 21, 1968. (431.5)

**T.D. 68-119(16)** *Toy figures of animate objects.*—"Jolly drumming elephant" "Mambo" Band player operated on two size-D flashlight batteries and as the elephant beats the drum and cymbals, its eyes light up, classifiable under the provision for Toy figures of animate objects (except dolls): Not having a spring mechanism: \* \* \* Not stuffed: Wholly or almost wholly of metal, in *item 737.35, TSUS*. Bureau letter dated March 27, 1968. (465.234)

**T.D. 68-119(17)** *Toy figures of animated objects. Inflatable animal head swim rings and swan boat.*—Inflatable animal head swim rings and boat in the shape of a swan including head and wings, each of which is capable of accommodating one child, obviously intended to amuse children in shallow pools, classifiable under the provision for Toy figures of animate objects (except dolls): Not having a spring mechanism: \* \* \* Not stuffed: \* \* \* Other, in *item 737.40, TSUS*. C.D. 3262 cited, *Schedule 7, Part 5, Subpart E, Headnotes 1 and 2* noted. Bureau letter dated March 27, 1968. (465.234)

**T.D. 68-119(18)** *Toys, nspf. Classification principles: "tariff entities". "entireties".*—Wind-up musical pup in an attached basket, classifiable under the provision for Toys not specially provided for: Toys having a spring mechanism, in *item 737.80, TSUS*. Bureau letter dated March 27, 1968. (465.234)

**T.D. 68-119(19)** *Toys, nspf. Inflatable boats.*—Inflatable boat and inflatable canoe of small size, rather flimsily constructed, and capable of holding two small children apparently intended to amuse children in shallow pools classifiable under the provision for Toys, \* \* \*, not specially provided for: \* \* \* Other, in *item 737.90, TSUS*. Bureau letter dated March 27, 1968. (465.234)

**T.D. 68-119(20)** *Welding machines and apparatus. Spiral weld tube and pipe mills.*—Machinery which forms and electrically welds a flat strip of metal into a spiral tube or pipe, classifiable under the provision for Welding machines and apparatus, in *item 683.90, TSUS*, following C.A.D. 897, which held the welding operation of such machines to be its primary purpose. Bureau letter dated April 4, 1968. (434)

(T.D. 68-120)

*Tuna fish—Tariff-rate quota*

The tariff-rate quota for the calendar year 1968 on tuna classifiable under item 112.30, Tariff Schedules of the United States

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., April 25, 1968.*

Pursuant to the provisions of item 112.30, Tariff Schedules of the United States, it has been determined that 66,985,048 pounds of tuna may be entered for consumption or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption during the calendar year 1968 at the rate of 11 per centum ad valorem under item 112.30. Any such tuna which is entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption during the current calendar year in excess of this quota will be dutiable at the rate of 22 per centum ad valorem under item 112.34 of the tariff schedules.

The above quota is based on the United States pack of canned tuna during the calendar year 1967, as reported by the United States Fish and Wildlife Service.

(343.3)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

[Published in the Federal Register May 1, 1968 (33 F.R. 6670)]

(T.D. 68-121)

*Informal entries—Customs Regulations amended*

Section 8.51, Customs Regulations, concerning the entry of merchandise not exceeding \$250 in value under informal entries, amended

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C.*

## TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES

## CHAPTER I—BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

## PART 8—LIABILITY FOR DUTIES; ENTRY OF IMPORTED MERCHANDISE

An employee has called attention in an approved suggestion submitted under the incentive awards program that the requirement of an entry by appraisalment for all so-called overages or dock accumulations which cannot be identified with any particular shipment results in an unnecessary expenditure of time and effort in processing the

entries. The suggestor recommends therefore that the regulations be amended to permit entry of any such dock accumulation not exceeding \$250 in value under the informal entry procedure. The Bureau has found that the collection of the revenue will be adequately protected under the proposed change.

To give effect to the suggestion with incidental authorization for informal entry of certain other categories of articles covered by section 8.50 when not exceeding \$250 in value for which informal entry is not already authorized under section 8.51, to eliminate a conflict of language in section 8.51 concerning the use of informal entries, and to better correlate sections 8.50 and 8.51 of the Customs Regulations, section 8.51 is amended as follows:

Paragraph (a) is amended by deleting, "unless falling within the provisions of section 8.50," in the first sentence so that the sentence will read:

Merchandise not exceeding \$250 in value may be entered on a customs Form 5119 or 5119-A.

Paragraph (a) is further amended by substituting "item number of the Tariff Schedules of the United States" for "number of the paragraph" in the fifth sentence so that the sentence will read:

Each informal entry shall contain an adequate description of the merchandise and the item number of the Tariff Schedules of the United States under which the merchandise is classified.

Paragraph (c) is amended by substituting "district director of customs" for "collector" and inserting "or an entry by appraisement, customs Form 7500, in accordance with section 8.50," after "customs Form 7501," in the first sentence and by deleting the period at the end of the second sentence and adding "or 7500." The paragraph as thus amended will read:

(c) The district director of customs may, when he deems it necessary for the protection of the revenue, require a formal entry, customs Form 7501, or an entry by appraisement, customs Form 7500, in accordance with section 8.50, for any such merchandise. Individual shipments for the same consignee, when such shipments are valued at \$250 or less, may be consolidated on customs Form 7501 or 7500.

(Sec. 498 (a), 46 Stat. 728, as amended; 19 U.S.C. 1498 (a).)  
(327.3)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

Approved April 24, 1968:

JOSEPH M. BOWMAN,

*Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.*

[Published in the Federal Register May 1, 1968 (33 F.R. 6603)]

(T.D. 68-122)

*Bonds*

Approval and discontinuance of bonds on customs Form 7587 for the control of instruments of international traffic of a kind specified in section 10.41a of the Customs Regulations

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., April 26, 1968.*

Bonds on customs Form 7587 for the control of instruments of international traffic of a kind specified in section 10.41a of the Customs Regulations have been approved or discontinued as follows:

Name of principal and surety	Date of bond	Date of approval	Date of discontinuance	Filed with regional commissioner/district director; amount
The Coca-Cola Export Corp., 515 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.; Federal Ins. Co.	Mar. 25, 1968	Apr. 1, 1968	-----	New York, N.Y.; \$10,000
Coca-Cola Interamerican Corp., 515 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.; Federal Ins. Co.	Mar. 25, 1968	Apr. 1, 1968	-----	New York, N.Y.; \$10,000
Douglas Aircraft Co. of Canada Ltd., Toronto, Ontario, Can.; Ins. Co. of North America.	Jan. 26, 1968	Apr. 11, 1968	-----	Detroit, Mich.; \$10,000
O.G. Innes Corp., 10 E. 40th St., New York, N.Y.; St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co.	May 17, 1965	May 18, 1965	Apr. 8, 1968	New York, N.Y.; \$10,000
Johaneson, Wales & Sparre, Inc., 250 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.; Seaboard Surety Co.	Apr. 19, 1965	Apr. 23, 1965	Apr. 5, 1968	New York, N.Y.; \$10,000
Ship Tank Container Corp., Foot of Grace St., Secaucus, N.J.; American Casualty Co. of Reading, Pa.	Mar. 28, 1968	Mar. 29, 1968	-----	New York, N.Y.; \$50,000
Toyomenka, Inc., 2 Broadway, New York, N.Y.; New Hampshire Ins. Co.	Apr. 28, 1967	Apr. 28, 1967	Apr. 3, 1968	New York, N.Y.; \$10,000

(542.113)

ROBERT V. McINTYRE,  
*Assistant Commissioner,  
Office of Regulations and Rulings.*

(T.D. 68-123)

*Ports of entry—Customs Regulations amended*

Changes in the Customs Field Organization. Section 1.2(c), Customs Regulations, amended

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
*Washington, D.C., April 29, 1968.*

## TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES

## CHAPTER I—BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

## PART 1—GENERAL PROVISIONS

United States Customs services are being provided at the Friendship International Airport and other business and industrial areas which are outside the limits of the Baltimore, Maryland, port of entry. There has been a substantial increase in the Customs services required in these areas. Therefore, in order to provide better and less costly service to the importing and traveling public, it has been decided to extend the port limits of Baltimore to include the airport and other business and industrial areas adjacent to the present Baltimore port limits.

Accordingly, by virtue of the authority vested in the President by section 1 of the Act of August 1, 1914, as amended, 38 Stat. 623 (19 U.S.C. 2), which was delegated to the Secretary of the Treasury by the President by Executive Order No. 10289, September 17, 1951 (3 CFR, Ch. II), and pursuant to authorization given to me by Treasury Department Order No. 190, Rev. 4 (30 F.R. 15769), the geographical limits of the Customs port of entry of Baltimore, Maryland, in the Baltimore, Maryland, Customs district (Region III), as described in T.D. 55020, are extended to include all the area within the following boundaries:

Beginning at the intersection of U.S. Route 40 east and Interstate Route 695 (the Baltimore Beltway), in Baltimore County, Maryland, and circling the city along the Beltway northerly, westerly, and southerly to the intersection of Route 695 and the Baltimore-Washington Parkway; thence southwest along the Parkway to the intersection of State Route 176 (Dorsey Road); thence east along Route 176 to Friendship International Airport; thence along the southern boundary of Friendship International Airport to State Route 3; thence along State Route 3 to State Route 177; thence following State Route 177 to Pinehurst Road; thence in a straight line north to Bodkin Point; thence crossing the mouth of the Patapsco River in a straight line to North Point; thence following the shoreline of the Patapsco River Neck along Chesapeake Bay on the southeast and along Back River on

the northeast to the head of the Northeast Creek; thence in a straight line to the intersection of U.S. Route 40 east and Route 695.

Section 1.2(c) of the Customs Regulations is amended by deleting "(including the territory described in T.D. 55020)," in the column headed "Ports of Entry" in the Baltimore, Maryland, Customs district (Region III), and inserting in lieu thereof "(including the territory described in T.D. 68-123)."

(80 Stat. 379, sec. 1, 37 Stat. 434, sec. 1, 38 Stat. 623, as amended, R.S. 251, sec. 624, 46 Stat. 759; 5 U.S.C. 301, 19 U.S.C. 1, 2, 66, 1624.)

This Treasury decision shall become effective 30 days after publication in the Federal Register.

(192-13.1)

JOSEPH M. BOWMAN,  
*Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.*

[Published in the Federal Register May 7, 1968 (33 F.R. 6860)]

(T.D. 68-124)

### *Bonded Carriers*

Approval and discontinuance of carrier bonds, customs Form 3587

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., May 1, 1968.*

Bonds of carriers for the transportation of bonded merchandise have been approved or discontinued as follows:

Name of carrier and surety	Date of bond	Date of approval	Date of discontinuance	Filed with regional commissioner/district director; amount
Advance Transportation Co., 2115 S. First St., Milwaukee, Wis., motor carrier; Aetna Casualty & Surety Co.	Oct. 17, 1961	Oct. 27, 1961	Apr. 18, 1968	Milwaukee, Wis.; \$10.000
Advance Transportation Co., 2115 S. First St., Milwaukee, Wis., motor carrier; The Aetna Casualty & Surety Co.	Mar. 7, 1968	Apr. 18, 1968	-----	Milwaukee, Wis.; \$25.000
Alamo Express, Inc., San Antonio, Tex., motor carrier; Royal Indemnity Co.	Sept. 10, 1966	Sept. 10, 1966	Apr. 17, 1968	Laredo, Tex.; \$10.000
Alamo Express, Inc., 51 Essex St., San Antonio, Tex., motor carrier; Royal Indemnity Co.	Mar. 7, 1968	Apr. 18, 1968	-----	Laredo, Tex.; \$25.000
Aucclair Transportation, Inc., 41 McGregor St., Manchester, N.H., motor carrier; American Fidelity Co.	Jan. 9, 1963	Mar. 10, 1963	Apr. 10, 1968	Boston, Mass.; \$10.000

Name of carrier and surety	Date of bond	Date of approval	Date of discontinuance	Filed with regional commissioner/district director; amount
Auclair Transportation, Inc., 41 McGregor St., Manchester, N.H., motor carrier; Liberty Mutual Ins. Co.	Mar. 27, 1968	Apr. 10, 1968	-----	Boston, Mass.; \$25,000
Augusta & Barry, Inc., 310 Congress St., Boston, Mass., motor carrier; Seaboard Surety Co.	May 11, 1968	Dec. 27, 1956	Apr. 9, 1968	Boston, Mass.; \$10,000
Augusta & Barry, Inc., 310 Congress St., Boston, Mass., motor carrier; Maryland Casualty Co.	Apr. 8, 1968	Apr. 9, 1968	-----	Boston, Mass.; \$25,000
B-Line Fast Freight Ltd., 3838 Portland St., Calgary, Alberta, Can., motor carrier; The Travelers Indemnity Co.	Feb. 19, 1966	May 16, 1966	Apr. 16, 1968	Great Falls, Mont.; \$10,000
Blue Line Express, Inc., Lowell Rd., Nashua, N.H.; Cooper's Express, Inc., New York, N.Y.; Ferguson Motor Transportation, Paterson, N.J.; motor carrier; American Employers' Ins. Co.	Sept. 22, 1964	Sept. 25, 1964	Apr. 9, 1968	Boston, Mass.; \$10,000
Blue Line Express, Inc., Lowell Rd., Nashua, N.H., motor carrier; Liberty Mutual Ins. Co.	Apr. 10, 1968	Apr. 12, 1968	-----	Boston, Mass.; \$50,000
Bonded Draying Service, 51 Howard St., San Francisco, Calif., motor carrier; St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co.	Mar. 8, 1968	Mar. 18, 1968	-----	San Francisco, Calif.; \$25,000
Bonded Trucking & Rigging, Inc., 16 Main St., Lowell, Mass., motor carrier; Liberty Mutual Ins. Co.	Apr. 28, 1958	June 27, 1958	Apr. 10, 1968	Boston, Mass.; \$10,000
Boston & Taunton Transportation Co., Inc., 195 Old Colony Ave., Boston, Mass., motor carrier; Peerless Ins. Co.	June 3, 1958	July 16, 1958	Apr. 8, 1968	Boston, Mass.; \$25,000
Boston & Taunton Transportation Co., Inc., 200 Frontage Rd., motor carrier; Peerless Ins. Co.	Apr. 1, 1968	Apr. 8, 1968	-----	Boston, Mass.; \$50,000
Braniff Airways, Inc., 400 N. Exchange Park, Dallas, Tex., air carrier; Maryland Casualty Co.	Dec. 26, 1965	Dec. 26, 1965	Apr. 17, 1968	Laredo, Tex.; \$10,000
Braniff Airways, Inc., 400 N. Exchange Park, Dallas, Tex., air carrier; Maryland Casualty Co.	Mar. 12, 1968	Apr. 18, 1968	-----	Laredo, Tex.; \$25,000
R. S. Brine Transportation Co., Inc., 194 W. First St., South Boston, Mass., motor carrier; Hartford Accident & Indemnity Co.	Oct. 27, 1941	Nov. 13, 1941	Feb. 15, 1968	Boston, Mass.; \$10,000
R. S. Brine Transportation Co., Inc., 194 W. First St., South Boston, Mass., motor carrier; Hartford Accident & Indemnity Co.	Oct. 27, 1967	Feb. 15, 1968	-----	Boston, Mass.; \$25,000
Brown Express, Inc., 434 S. Main, San Antonio, Tex., motor carrier; National Surety Corp.	Apr. 16, 1946	June 25, 1946	Apr. 17, 1968	Laredo, Tex.; \$10,000
Brown Express, Inc., 434 S. Main, San Antonio, Tex., motor carrier; National Surety Corp.	Apr. 16, 1968	Apr. 18, 1968	-----	Laredo, Tex.; \$25,000
Butte, Anaconda & Pacific Railway Co., Butte, Mont., rail carrier; U.S. Guarantee Co.	Feb. 10, 1949	Mar. 16, 1949	Apr. 11, 1968	Great Falls, Mont.; \$25,000



Name of carrier and surety	Date of bond	Date of approval	Date of discontinuance	Filed with regional commissioner/district director; amount
Butte, Anaconda & Pacific Railway Co., Butte, Mont., rail carrier; Federal Ins. Co.	Mar. 20, 1968	Apr. 11, 1968	-----	Great Falls, Mont.; \$50,000
C & H Freightways, 402 W. Watkins St., Phoenix, Ariz., motor carrier; Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Md.	Aug. 17, 1967	Sept. 26, 1967	Mar. 7, 1968	Houston, Tex.; \$20,000
C & H Freightways, P. O. Box 12176, Phoenix, Ariz., motor carrier; Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Md.	Mar. 7, 1968	Mar. 7, 1968	-----	Houston, Tex.; \$25,000
Central Wisconsin Motor Transport Co., 2029 W. Hubbard, Chicago, Ill., motor carrier; Maryland Casualty Co.	Jan. 11, 1961	Apr. 24, 1962	Feb. 23, 1968	Chicago, Ill.; \$30,000
C. W. Transport, Inc., Wisconsin Rapids, Wis., motor carrier; Fireman's Fund Ins. Co.	Dec. 31, 1967	Feb. 23, 1968	-----	Chicago, Ill.; \$30,000
Chesapeake Motor Lines, Inc., 340 W. North Ave., Baltimore, Md., motor carrier; Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Md.	Apr. 6, 1955	Apr. 27, 1955	Apr. 6, 1968	Baltimore, Md.; \$15,000
Chesapeake Motor Lines, Inc., RFD #4, Box 231, Baltimore, Md., motor carrier; Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Md.	Apr. 6, 1968	Apr. 10, 1968	-----	Baltimore, Md.; \$25,000
Clairmont Transfer Co., 1803 Seventh Ave., Escanaba, Mich., motor carrier; Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Md.	July 12, 1966	July 15, 1966	Apr. 15, 1968	Milwaukee, Wis.; \$25,000
Columbia Van Lines Moving & Storage Co., Inc., 5360 Wheeler Ave., Alexandria, Va., motor carrier; Great American Ins. Co.	July 24, 1967	Oct. 27, 1967	Mar. 31, 1968	Baltimore, Md.; \$10,000
Columbia Van Lines Moving & Storage Co., Inc., 5360 Wheeler Ave., Alexandria, Va., motor carrier; Great American Ins. Co.	Mar. 31, 1968	Mar. 31, 1968	-----	Baltimore, Md.; \$25,000
Consolidated Express, Inc., Building "C", Mercado Central, Puerto Nuevo, P.R., motor carrier; Maryland Casualty Co.	Feb. 1, 1968	Apr. 9, 1968	-----	San Juan, P.R.; \$25,000
Transcontinental Bus System, Inc., (& the following controlled companies, d/b/a Continental Trailways): Transcontinental Bus System, Inc., 315 Continental Ave., Dallas, Tex., Continental Bus System, Inc., 315 Continental Ave., Dallas, Tex., Continental Southern Lines, Inc., 425 Bolton Ave., Alexandria, La.,	Apr. 2, 1967	Apr. 17, 1967	May 31, 1968	Galveston, Tex.; \$25,000

Name of carrier and surety	Date of bond	Date of approval	Date of discontinuance	Filed with regional commissioner/district director; amount
Continental Crescent Lines, Inc., 425 Bolton Ave., Alexandria, La., Continental Tennessee Lines, Inc., 416-418 5th Ave. So., Nashville, Tenn., Continental Pacific Lines, 1801 So. Central Ave., Los Angeles, Calif., Arkansas Motor Coaches, Ltd., Inc., 433 W. Washington Ave., No. Little Rock, Ark., American Bus Lines, Inc., 1341 P St., Lincoln, Neb., Bayshore Bus Lines, Inc., 425 Bolton Ave., Alexandria, La., Denver, Colorado Springs, Pueblo Motorway, Inc., 1609 Broadway, Denver, Colo., Denver, Salt Lake and Pacific Stages, Inc., 17th & Broadway, Denver, Colo., Gibson Lines, 1117 I St., Sacramento, Calif., Muscatine, Davenport & Clinton Bus Co., 1341 P St., Lincoln, Neb., Union Bus Lines Inc., 610 Beaumont St., McAllen, Tex., Union Bus Real Estate Co., 610 Beaumont St., McAllen, Tex., Valley Transit Lines, Inc., P. O. Box 408, Taos, N. Mex., 315 Centinental Ave., Dallas, Tex., motor carrier; Central Surety & Ins. Co.				
Dixie Carriers, Inc., Wilmington, Del., water carrier; Hartford Accident & Indemnity Co.	Nov. 23, 1948	Dec. 14, 1948	Apr. 8, 1968	Galveston, Tex.; \$10,000
Dixie Carriers, Inc., 1616 W. Loop St., Houston, Tex., water carrier; Hartford Accident & Indemnity Co.	Feb. 8, 1968	Apr. 8, 1968	-----	Houston, Tex.; \$50,000
El Dorado Transportation Co., Inc., Milford, Conn., motor carrier; Aetna Ins. Co.	June 17, 1965	June 22, 1965	Apr. 8, 1968	Bridgeport, Conn.; \$10,000
Elkton Trucking Co., Elkton, Md., motor carrier; Liberty Mutual Ins. Co.	Oct. 25, 1956	Nov. 1, 1956	Mar. 6, 1968	Baltimore, Md.; \$20,000
Elkton Trucking Co., Box 349, Elkton Blvd. & Bridge St., Elkton, Md., motor carrier; Liberty Mutual Ins. Co.	Mar. 7, 1968	Apr. 11, 1968	-----	Baltimore, Md.; \$25,000
Frozen Food Express, P.O. Box 5888, Dallas, Tex., motor carrier; U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co.	June 30, 1962	July 5, 1962	Mar. 4, 1968	Galveston, Tex.; \$10,000
Frozen Food Express, Inc., P.O. Box 5888, Dallas, Tex., motor carrier; U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co.	Feb. 7, 1968	Mar. 4, 1968	-----	Houston, Tex.; \$25,000
J. A. Garvey Transportation, Inc., 20 Popes Hill St., Dorchester, Mass., motor carrier; Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Md.	Jan. 12, 1959	Jan. 14, 1959	Apr. 9, 1968	Boston, Mass.; \$25,000
J. A. Garvey Transportation, Inc., 20 Popes Hill St., Dorchester, Mass., motor carrier; Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Md.	Apr. 5, 1968	Apr. 9, 1968	-----	Boston, Mass.; \$50,000
Joe Lee Gilbert, 2802 Davis Ave., Laredo, Tex., motor carrier; Maryland Casualty Co.	July 6, 1965	July 8, 1965	Apr. 17, 1968	Laredo, Tex.; \$10,000

Name of carrier and surety	Date of bond	Date of approval	Date of discontinuance	Filed with regional commissioner/district director; amount
Joe Lee Gilbert, 2802 Davis Ave., Laredo, Tex., motor carrier; Maryland American General Ins. Co.	Mar. 8, 1968	Apr. 18, 1968	-----	Laredo, Tex.; \$25,000
Gulf-Canal Lines, Inc., Houston, Tex., water carrier; St. Paul Mercury Indemnity Co.	July 12, 1948	Aug. 23, 1948	Apr. 15, 1968	Galveston, Tex.; \$50,000
Gulf-Canal Lines, Inc., 6001 Gulf Freeway, Houston, Tex., water carrier; St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co.	Mar. 23, 1968	Apr. 16, 1968	-----	Houston, Tex.; \$50,000
Gulf-Coast Express, Inc., 2400 Capitol Ave., Houston, Tex., motor carrier; The Home Indemnity Co.	May 19, 1965	June 28, 1965	Apr. 15, 1968	Galveston, Tex.; \$15,000
Gulf Coast Express, Inc., 2400 Capitol Ave., Houston, Tex., motor carrier; The Home Indemnity Co.	Apr. 4, 1968	Apr. 15, 1968	-----	Houston, Tex.; \$25,000
Hart Motor Express, Inc., 2417 N. Cleveland Ave., St. Paul, Minn., motor carrier; Maryland Casualty Co.	Apr. 11, 1960	Apr. 14, 1960	Apr. 11, 1968	Minneapolis, Minn.; \$30,000
Hart Motor Express, Inc., 2417 N. Cleveland Ave., St. Paul, Minn., motor carrier; Fireman's Fund Ins. Co.	Mar. 5, 1968	Apr. 11, 1968	-----	Minneapolis, Minn.; \$30,000
Harder Truck Lines, Inc., Welmar, Tex., motor carrier; U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co.	May 16, 1960	June 29, 1960	Apr. 17, 1968	Laredo, Tex.; \$10,000
Harder Truck Lines, Inc., 105 W. Post Office St., Welmar, Tex., motor carrier; U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co.	Mar. 20, 1968	Apr. 18, 1968	-----	Laredo, Tex.; \$25,000
Holland Transportation Co., 1236 Massachusetts Ave., Boston, Mass., motor carrier; Massachusetts Bonding & Ins. Co.	Oct. 28, 1941	Nov. 27, 1941	Apr. 10, 1968	Boston, Mass.; \$10,000
Holt Motor Express, Inc., 4325 Bath St., Philadelphia, Pa., motor carrier; The Travelers Indemnity Co.	Apr. 16, 1966	May 16, 1966	Apr. 15, 1968	Philadelphia, Pa.; \$25,000
Holt Motor Express, Inc., 4325 Bath St., Philadelphia, Pa., motor carrier; Commercial Union Ins. Co. of N.Y.	Apr. 16, 1968	Apr. 19, 1968	-----	Philadelphia, Pa.; \$25,000
Henry Jenkins Transportation Co., Inc., Boston, Mass., motor carrier; Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Md.	Aug. 14, 1961	Oct. 6, 1961	Apr. 3, 1968	Boston, Mass.; \$25,000
Henry Jenkins Transportation Co., Inc., Wood Rd., Braintree, Mass., motor carrier; Northwestern National Ins. Co.	Apr. 1, 1968	Apr. 3, 1968	-----	Boston, Mass.; \$50,000
Ned Kofford Trucking Co., 245 S. 10th West, Lindon, Utah, motor carrier; U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co.	Mar. 25, 1966	Apr. 12, 1966	Mar. 26, 1968	San Francisco, Calif.; \$10,000
Ned Kofford Trucking Co., P.O. Box 186, Orem, Utah, motor carrier; St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co.	Mar. 23, 1968	Mar. 26, 1968	-----	San Francisco, Calif.; \$25,000
Lomar Transportation Co., Inc., 2440 E. Ontario St., Philadelphia, Pa., motor carrier; Allstate Ins. Co.	Aug. 10, 1967	Sept. 6, 1967	Mar. 31, 1968	Philadelphia, Pa.; \$25,000
Lomar Transportation Co., Inc., 2440 E. Ontario St., Philadelphia, Pa., motor carrier; Reliance Ins. Co.	Apr. 1, 1968	Apr. 3, 1968	-----	Philadelphia, Pa.; \$25,000

Name of carrier and surety	Date of bond	Date of approval	Date of discontinuance	Filed with regional commissioner/district director; amount
Longview Motor Transport, Inc., 1320 Baltimore St., Longview, Wash., motor carrier; U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co.	Sept. 16, 1961	Jan. 2, 1962	Apr. 3, 1968	Portland, Ore.; \$10,000
Longview Motor Transport, Inc., 1320 Baltimore St., Longview, Wash., motor carrier; U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co.	Mar. 25, 1968	Apr. 3, 1968	-----	Portland, Ore.; \$25,000
Daniel E. McCarthy d/b/a McCarthy's Express Co., Lawrence, Mass., motor carrier; The Century Indemnity Co.	June 25, 1941	Oct. 22, 1941	Apr. 10, 1968	Boston, Mass.; \$10,000
Nahalem Valley Motor Freight, Inc., Portland, Ore., motor carrier; Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Md.	Apr. 4, 1963	Apr. 17, 1963	Apr. 18, 1968	Portland, Ore.; \$10,000
Nehalem Valley Motor Freight, Inc., 3641 N.W. St. Helens Rd., Portland, Ore., motor carrier; Peerless Ins. Co.	Apr. 2, 1968	Apr. 18, 1968	-----	Portland, Ore.; \$25,000
Jess R. Neufeld, 46 Laight St., New York, N.Y., motor carrier; Federal Ins. Co.	Aug. 24, 1984	Sept. 3, 1984	Apr. 23, 1968	New York, N.Y.; \$25,000
Jess R. Neufeld, Inc., 26 Laight St., New York, N.Y., motor carrier; Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Md.	Mar. 29, 1968	Apr. 23, 1968	-----	New York, N.Y.; \$25,000
Northeast Airlines, Inc., 239 Prescott St., East Boston, Mass., air carrier; Federal Ins. Co.	Dec. 22, 1966	Jan. 24, 1967	Apr. 15, 1968	Boston, Mass.; \$25,000
Old Colony Transportation Co., Inc., 56 Prospect St., New Bedford, Mass., motor carrier; Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Md.	July 20, 1966	July 20, 1966	Apr. 10, 1968	Boston, Mass.; \$25,000
Old Colony Transportation Co., Inc., 676 Dartmouth St., South Dartmouth, Mass., motor carrier; Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Md.	Mar. 27, 1968	Apr. 10, 1968	-----	Boston, Mass.; \$50,000
D. W. Ramsay Motor Freight, Inc., 313 South F St., Aberdeen, Wash., motor carrier; Fireman's Fund Ins. Co.	Mar. 10, 1967	Mar. 29, 1967	Apr. 8, 1968	Portland, Ore.; \$10,000
D. W. Ramsay Motor Freight, Inc., 313 South F St., Aberdeen, Wash., motor carrier; Fireman's Fund Ins. Co.	Mar. 20, 1968	Apr. 8, 1968	-----	Portland, Ore.; \$25,000
Refrigerated Express Lines, Inc., P.O. Box 438, Plant City, Fla., motor carrier; St. Paul Mercury Ins. Co.	Mar. 31, 1967	Mar. 31, 1967	Apr. 2, 1968	Tampa, Fla.; \$10,000
Robertson Tank Lines, Inc., 5700 Polk St., Houston, Tex., motor carrier; Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Md.	Oct. 5, 1967	Oct. 5, 1967	Apr. 8, 1968	Houston, Tex.; \$10,000
D. S. Scott Transport Ltd., Lucan, Ontario, Can., motor carrier; U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co.	Dec. 17, 1957	Feb. 24, 1958	Apr. 1, 1968	Seattle, Wash.; \$10,000
Shippers Express Co., San Jose, Calif., motor carrier; Peerless Ins. Co.	Dec. 3, 1958	Dec. 3, 1958	Mar. 16, 1968	San Francisco, Calif.; \$10,000
Shippers Express Co., P.O. Box 5790, Jose, Calif., motor carrier; Peerless Ins. Co.	Mar. 6, 1968	Mar. 6, 1968	-----	San Francisco, Calif.; \$25,000
Arthur Smith Corp., 533 Bettles Bldg., Houston, Tex., water carrier; St. Paul Mercury Ins. Co.	Oct. 22, 1959	Oct. 26, 1959	Nov. 15, 1967	Galveston, Tex.; \$25,000

Name of carrier and surety	Date of bond	Date of approval	Date of discontinuance	Filed with regional commissioner/ district director; amount
Bobby Smith, 318 E. Lee Ave., Weatherford, Tex., motor carrier; North River Ins. Co.	July 6, 1962	July 10, 1962	Apr. 19, 1968	Galveston, Tex.; \$10,000
Bobby Smith Trucking Co., 318 E. Lee Ave., Weatherford, Tex., motor carrier; Lawyers Surety Corp.	Feb. 7, 1968	Apr. 19, 1968	-----	Houston, Tex.; \$25,000
Southwestern Motor Transport, Inc., San Antonio, Tex., motor carrier; The Home Indemnity Co.	Mar. 8, 1966	Mar. 11, 1966	Apr. 17, 1968	Laredo, Tex.; \$10,000
Southwestern Motor Transport, Inc., 4040 Kallison Bldg., San Antonio, Tex., motor carrier; The Home Indemnity Co.	Mar. 8, 1968	Apr. 18, 1968	-----	Laredo, Tex.; \$25,000
States Steamship Co., 320 California St., San Francisco, Calif., water carrier; Ins. Co. of North America.	Aug. 9, 1965	Aug. 9, 1965	Mar. 14, 1968	San Francisco, Calif.; \$25,000
States Steamship Co., 320 California St., San Francisco, Calif., water carrier; Ins. Co. of North America.	Mar. 4, 1968	Mar. 14, 1968	-----	San Francisco, Calif.; \$50,000
Strickland Transportation Co., Inc.; Strickland Motor Freight Lines, Inc.; & Porto Transport, Inc., 3011 Gulden Ave., P.O. Box 5689, Dallas, Tex., motor carrier; U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co.	June 30, 1960	Aug. 18, 1960	Apr. 1, 1968	Galveston, Tex.; \$10,000
Strickland Transportation Co., Inc., P.O. Box 5689, Dallas, Tex., motor carrier; Federal Ins. Co.	Apr. 1, 1968	Apr. 1, 1968	-----	Houston, Tex.; \$25,000
Vance Trucking Co., Inc., Henderson, N.C., motor carrier; The Aetna Casualty & Surety Co.	Mar. 20, 1968	Apr. 5, 1968	-----	Philadelphia, Pa.; \$25,000

(241.2)

ROBERT V. McINTYRE,  
*Assistant Commissioner,*  
*Office of Regulations and Rulings.*

(T.D. 68-125)

*Bonds*

Approval of consolidated aircraft bond (air carrier blanket bond), customs  
 Form 7605

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
 OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
 Washington, D.C., May 1, 1968.

The following consolidated aircraft bond has been approved as follows:

Name of principal and surety	Date of bond	Date of approval	Filed with district director of customs; amount
Northeast Airlines, Inc., Logan International Airport, Boston, Mass.; St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co.	Mar. 1, 1968	Apr. 15, 1968	Boston Mass.; \$100,000

The foregoing principal has been designated as a carrier of bonded merchandise.

(232.1)

ROBERT V. McINTYRE,  
Assistant Commissioner,  
Office of Regulations and Rulings.

(T.D. 68-126)

*Foreign currencies—Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, Thailand baht (tical)*

Rates of exchange certified to the Secretary of the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, for the Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, and Thailand baht (tical)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C., May 7, 1968.

The Federal Reserve Bank of New York, pursuant to section 522(c), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (31 U.S.C. 372(c)), has certified the following rates of exchange for the dates and countries as indicated:

Argentine peso:

April 29, 1968	-----	\$0. 00284689
April 30, 1968	-----	. 00284689
May 1, 1968	-----	. 00284695
May 2, 1968	-----	. 00284689
May 3, 1968	-----	. 00284689

Denmark krone:

April 29, 1968	-----	\$0. 134025
April 30, 1968	-----	. 134000
May 1, 1968	-----	. 134000
May 2, 1968	-----	. 134008
May 3, 1968	-----	. 134003

## Hong Kong dollar:

Official rate of \$0.163750\* for the period from April 8 through 12, 1968 and the following Free\* rates:

April 8, 1968-----	\$0.164744
April 9, 1968-----	.164744
April 10, 1968-----	.164609
April 11, 1968-----	.164473
April 12, 1968-----	No rate

## Iran rial:

For the period from April 8 through 12, 1968, rate of \$0.0133333.

## Philippine peso:

For the period from April 8 through 12, 1968, rate of \$0.255000.

## Thailand baht (tical) :

For the period from April 8 through 12, 1968, rate of \$0.0479375.\*

This information is for use pursuant to section 16.4, Customs Regulations (19 CFR 16.4).

(342.211)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

\*Certified as nominal rates.

(T.D. 68-127)

*Classification of artificial grapes*

Decision in C.D. 3307, classifying certain alabaster grapes under paragraph 233, Tariff Act of 1930, as modified, as articles wholly or partly manufactured of alabaster, limited

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C. May 2, 1968.

In *Robaire Import Company v. United States*, C.D. 3307 (decided February 26, 1968), the United States Customs Court held that certain alabaster circular articles of various sizes, colors, and hues, assembled in clusters on a short stick, were properly classifiable under paragraph 233, Tariff Act of 1930, as modified, as articles wholly or partly manufactured of alabaster. It concluded that they did not sufficiently resemble natural grapes because of their size, color, and texture.

Inasmuch as evidence which was not presented to the court in that case appears to be available in support of the Government's position,



it is intended to seek a retrial of the issues. Accordingly, pending a new ruling by the court, the decision in C.D. 3307 shall be limited to the merchandise which was the subject of that case.

(344.3)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

[Published in the Federal Register May 9, 1968 (33 F.R. 6990)]

---

(T.D. 68-128)

*Domestic manufacturer's complaint under section 516(b), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended*

Decision as to proper classification and rate of duty of certain designated ranges of plain weave stainless steel cylinder wires and woven wire cloth, and notice of domestic producer's desire to protest

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., May 3, 1968.*

Pursuant to the provisions of section 516(b), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, a domestic firm, Multi-Metal Wire Cloth, Inc., Tappan, New York, through its attorneys, Lamb and Lerch, New York, New York, has requested information regarding the tariff classification and rate of duty applicable to imported cylinder wires and woven wire cloth in nominal mesh sizes from No. 22 to No. 80, inclusive, in widths of 52 or more inches and in lengths of 94 or more inches.

The Bureau subsequently advised the domestic manufacturer that not all imported cylinder wires and woven wire cloth described by the domestic manufacturer was considered suitable for use in paper-making machines within the scope and intendment of item numbers 642.25 or 642.27 of the Tariff Schedules of the United States (TSUS).

The attorney for the domestic producer filed a timely complaint in which he contends that all of the plain weave stainless steel cylinder wires and woven wire cloth from 22 to 80 mesh are either: 1) "cylinder wires, suitable for use in paper-making machines," or 2) "woven-wire cloth suitable for use in the manufacture of Fourdrinier wires or cylinder wires suitable for use in paper-making machines," classifiable under the provisions of items 642.25 or 642.27 of the Tariff Schedules of the United States, according to the number of meshes per lineal inch in warp or filling.

In a letter of March 6, 1967, the attorney for Multi-Metal Wire Cloth, Inc., was advised that the complaint had been considered along with a summary of allegations set forth in correspondence subsequently received, and that the Bureau remains of the opinion that not all

plain weave, stainless steel cylinder wire or woven wire cloth within the dimensional range of 20 to 100 meshes per lineal inch, imported in widths of 52 or more inches and lengths of 94 or more inches is, as contended, suitable for use in paper-making machines in making paper.

In accordance with the provisions of section 516(b), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, notice is hereby given that the named domestic manufacturer has given notice contemplated by the statute that it is dissatisfied with the Bureau decision of March 6, 1967, and desires to protest the classification of imported plain weave stainless steel cylinder wires and woven wire cloth 52 or more inches wide, 94 or more inches long, in mesh sizes from 20 to 55, which are not classified under TSUS item numbers 642.25 or 642.27. However, pursuant to said section 516(b), the present practice will be continued so long as no decision of the United States Customs Court or the United States Court of Customs and Patent Appeals not in harmony with this decision is published.

(423.343)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

---

(T.D. 68-129)

*Foreign currencies—Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, Thailand baht (tical)*

Rates of exchange certified to the Secretary of the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, for the Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, and Thailand baht (tical)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., May 15, 1968.*

The Federal Reserve Bank of New York, pursuant to section 522(c), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (31 U.S.C. 372(c)), has certified the following rates of exchange for the dates and countries as indicated:

Argentine peso:

May 6, 1968	-----	\$0.00284695
May 7, 1968	-----	.00284695
May 8, 1968	-----	.00284695
May 9, 1968	-----	.00284695
May 10, 1968	-----	.00284695

## Denmark krone:

May 6, 1968	-----	\$0.134006
May 7, 1968	-----	.134000
May 8, 1968	-----	.134000
May 9, 1968	-----	.134000
May 10, 1968	-----	.134000

## Hong Kong dollar:

Official rate of \$0.163750\* for the period from April 15 through 19, 1968. No free rate certified for this period.

## Iran rial:

For the period from April 15 through 19, 1968, rate of \$0.0133333.

## Philippine peso:

For the period from April 15 through 19, 1968, rate of \$0.255000.

## Thailand baht (tical):

For the period from April 15 through 19, 1968, rate of \$0.0479375\*.

This information is for use pursuant to section 16.4, Customs Regulations (19 CFR 16.4).

(342.211)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

\*Certified as nominal rates.

(T.D. 68-130)

*Cotton textiles—Restriction on entry*

Restriction on entry of cotton textiles in category 9, manufactured or produced in Malaysia

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., May 9, 1968.*

There is published below the directive of April 25, 1968, received by the Commissioner of Customs from the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee concerning the restriction on entry in the United States of cotton textiles in category 9, manufactured or produced in Malaysia.

This directive was published in the Federal Register on April 30, 1968 (33 F.R. 6567), by the Interagency Textile Administrative Committee.

(343.3)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

THE SECRETARY OF COMMERCE  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20230

PRESIDENT'S CABINET TEXTILE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

*April 25, 1968.*

COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS  
*Department of the Treasury*  
*Washington, D.C. 20226*

DEAR MR. COMMISSIONER:

Under the terms of the Long-Term Arrangement Regarding International Trade in Cotton Textiles done at Geneva on February 9, 1962, including Article 6(c) thereof relating to non-participants, and in accordance with the procedures outlined in Executive Order 11052 of September 28, 1962, as amended by Executive Order 11214 of April 7, 1965, you are directed to prohibit, effective April 28, 1968, and for the twelve-month period extending through April 27, 1969, entry into the United States for consumption and withdrawal from warehouse for consumption of cotton textile products in Category 9, produced or manufactured in Malaysia in excess of a level of restraint for the period of 420,000 square yards.

In carrying out this directive, entries of cotton textile products in Category 9, produced or manufactured in Malaysia, which have been exported to the United States from Malaysia prior to April 28, 1968, shall, to the extent of any unfilled balances be charged against the level of restraint established for such goods during the period April 28, 1967, through April 27, 1968. In the event that the level of restraint established for such goods for that period has been exhausted by previous entries, such goods shall be subject to the directives set forth in this letter.

A detailed description of Category 9 in terms of T.S.U.S.A. numbers was published in the Federal Register on January 17, 1968 (33 F.R. 582), and amendments thereto on March 15, 1968 (33 F.R. 4600).

In carrying out the above directions, entry into the United States for consumption shall be construed to include entry for consumption into the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

The actions taken with respect to the Government of Malaysia and with respect to imports of cotton textiles and cotton textile products

from Malaysia have been determined by the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee to involve foreign affairs functions of the United States. Therefore, the directions to the Commissioner of Customs, being necessary to the implementation of such actions, fall within the foreign affairs exception to the notice provisions of 5 U.S.C. 553 (Supp. II, 1965-66). This letter will be published in the Federal Register.

Sincerely yours,

C. R. SMITH,  
*Secretary of Commerce*  
*Chairman, President's Cabinet*  
*Textile Advisory Committee*

---

(T.D. 68-131)

*Countervailing duties—Sugar content of certain articles from  
Australia*

Net amount of bounty declared for the month of April 1968 for products of Australia subject to the countervailing duty order published in T.D. 54582. Section 16.24(f), Customs Regulations, amended

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C.

TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES

CHAPTER I—BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

PART 16—LIQUIDATION OF DUTIES

The Treasury Department is in receipt of official information that the rates of bounties or grants paid or bestowed by the Australian Government within the meaning of section 303, Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1303), on the exportation during the month of April 1968, of approved fruit products and other approved products containing sugar amounts to Australian \$115.40 per 2,240 pounds of sugar content.

The net amount of bounties or grants on the above-described commodities which are manufactured or produced in Australia is hereby ascertained, determined, and declared to be Australian \$115.40 per 2,240 pounds of sugar content. Additional duties on the above-described commodities, except those commodities covered by T.D. 55716 (27 F.R. 9595), whether imported directly or indirectly from that country, equal to the net amount of the bounty shown above shall be assessed and collected.

The table in section 16.24(f) of the Customs Regulations is amended by inserting after the last line under "Australia—Sugar content of certain articles" the number of this Treasury decision in the column headed "Treasury Decision" and the words "New rate" in the column headed "Action." The table in section 16.24(f) is further amended by deleting therefrom under "Australia—Sugar content of certain articles" the number 68-46 in the column headed "Treasury Decision" and the words "New rate" appearing opposite such number in the column headed "Action."

(R.S. 251, secs. 303, 624, 46 Stat. 687, 759; 19 U.S.C. 66, 1303, 1624.)  
(644)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

Approved May 6, 1968:

JOSEPH M. BOWMAN,

*Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.*

[Published in the Federal Register May 14, 1968 (33 F.R. 7111)]

# (T.D. 68-132)

## *Bonds*

Approval of consolidated aircraft bonds (air carrier blanket bonds), customs  
Form 7605

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., May 10, 1968.*

The following consolidated aircraft bonds have been approved  
as follows:

Name of principal and surety	Date of bond	Date of approval	Filed with regional commissioner/district director; amount
"Swissair" Swiss Air Transport Co. Ltd., John F. Kennedy Int'l Airport, New York, N.Y.; Federal Ins. Co.	Apr. 5, 1968	Apr. 22, 1968	New York, N.Y.; \$100,000
Air West, Inc., 83 Marion St., Viaduct, Seattle, Wash.; Seaboard Surety Co.	Apr. 17, 1968	Apr. 22, 1968	Seattle, Wash.; \$100,000

The foregoing principals have been designated as carriers of bonded merchandise.

(232.1)

ROBERT V. MCINTYRE,  
*Assistant Commissioner,*  
*Office of Regulations and Rulings.*

(T.D. 68-133)

*Abstracts of Bureau decisions*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C., May 13, 1968.

The following abstracts of Bureau of Customs decisions of general interest are published as a matter of information and guidance.  
(133.121)

ROBERT V. MCINTYRE,  
Assistant Commissioner,  
Office of Regulations and Rulings.

---

DRAWBACK

**T.D. 68-133(1)** *Substitution; initial processing of merchandise by seller.*—Where "A" purchases merchandise from "B" and, prior to delivery, "B" performs the initial step in manufacturing with the use of such merchandise for the account of "A," in accordance with an order from "A," the initial processing of the merchandise, in its form at time of purchase, is considered to have been performed by "A" for the purposes of section 1313(b), title 19, United States Code. See T.D.'s 55027(2) and 55207(1). Bureau letter dated April 19, 1968. (731.1)

SHORTAGES

**T.D. 68-133(2)** *Shortages; distilled spirits or wine, allowance in liquidation.*—Where a shortage claim involving distilled spirits or wine is filed under section 15.8, Customs Regulations, and loss on pier or dock occurred after incoming carrier's bond liability had ceased, a shortage claim will be allowed where goods are not present for delivery to consignee when he seeks to have them laden aboard a vehicle for delivery to his premises or to a bonded warehouse, and where the consignee is not recompensed or indemnified for the internal-revenue tax on the missing merchandise. Bureau letter dated April 24, 1968. (341.523)

**T.D. 68-133(3)** *Shortages; general merchandise, allowance in liquidation.*—Where a shortage claim involving general merchandise is filed under section 15.8, Customs Regulations, importer must establish nonimportation to satisfaction of district director of customs before liquidation of consumption or warehouse entry becomes final in order to secure allowance in liquidation. Bureau letter dated April 24, 1968. (341.523)



## TARIFF CLASSIFICATION

**T.D. 68-133(4) *Benzenoid drugs. Potassium phenoxymethylpenicillin.***—Potassium Phenoxymethylpenicillin made with the use of a benzenoid precursor is classifiable under the provision for Products suitable for medicinal use, and drugs: Obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product provided for in subpart A or B of this part (Schedule 4, Part 1): \* \* \* Other, in *item 407.85*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated May 3, 1968. (412.6)

**T.D. 68-133(5) *Calendar pads. Classification Principles: "tariff entities". "entireties".***—An importation consisting of all the components necessary to assemble a completed calendar pad (date pad sheets with holes, back of paperboard and metal strip, nuts and bolts or tin fasteners for attaching the pad to the back) is an entirety. Where the date pad sheets are lithographically printed on sheets of paper not over 0.020 inch in thickness, and the paperboard back is not lithographically printed, the entirety is classifiable under the provision for Calendars of paper: Printed on paper in whole or in part by a lithographic process: Not over 0.020 inch in thickness, in *item 274.10*, TSUS, in view of *Headnote 3, Part 5, Schedule 2*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated May 1, 1968. (017.2)

**T.D. 68-133(6) *Cleaning liquids. Teak and Rosewood Oil.***—Teak and Rosewood oil, a polish for teak and rosewood furniture, is classifiable under the provision for Blackings, powders, liquids, and creams for polishing and cleaning, all the foregoing in immediate containers holding not over 10 pounds each, in *item 493.10*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated April 17, 1968. (418.136)

**T.D. 68-133(7) *Iron or steel articles, nspf. Steel wool. Parts of floor polishers, non-industrial, with self contained electric motors. Pads polishing.***—Pads for floor polishing machines, in chief value of metal, classifiable under the provision for: Articles of \* \* \* steel, not coated or plated with precious metal: \* \* \* Other articles: \* \* \* Other, in *item 657.20*, TSUS; and not under the provision for Parts of floor polishers, in *item 683.30*, TSUS; nor under the provision for Steel wool, in *item 652.50*, TSUS, as merchandise of this class or kind constitutes articles rather than material from which an article is made, and is not a part of a floor polishing machine. Bureau letter dated May 1, 1968. (431.31)

**T.D. 68-133(8) *Laboratory glassware. Gas syringe apparatus.***—Gas syringe apparatus, consisting of glass syringes, combustion pipette, and other glass components, mounted on a wood "bench" or folding cabinet, in chief value of wood, used in schools for laboratory experimentation involving gases and for verification of various gas

volume laws, classifiable under provision for Laboratory glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated: \* \* \* Other, in *item 547.55*, TSUS, by reason of *Headnote 2, Part 3C, Schedule 5*. Bureau letter dated April 30, 1968. (431.8)

**T.D. 68-133(9) *Laboratory glassware. Rotary evaporator.***—Rotary evaporator, general purpose device used to evaporate various liquids, consisting of glass enclosed evaporating system attached to electric motor, classifiable under the provision for Laboratory equipment, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature, such as heating \* \* \* drying, evaporating, vaporizing, condensing, or cooling \* \* \*: \* \* \* Other, in *item 661.70*, TSUS, and not under the provision for laboratory glassware, in *items 547.53 or 547.55*, TSUS. Apparatus was not "essentially glassware" within meaning of *Headnote 2, Part 3C, Schedule 5*, TSUS, for, when disregarding the "supports, frames, and mounts, glass was not the predominant physical characteristic of the merchandise, and the non-glass materials were not physically incidental to the glass features of the article. T.D. 66-286(8) noted. Bureau letter dated April 30, 1968. (431)

**T.D. 68-133(10) *Motor vehicles, specially constructed. Towing tractor.***—A diesel powered, four-wheel drive, heavy duty vehicle designed for towing large commercial aircraft, having separate cabs for the operator and crew member at both the front and rear ends of the vehicle, with features which include vertically adjustable cabs, ground power units and 3-way communication equipment, classifiable under the provisions for Motor vehicles specially constructed and equipped to perform special services or functions \* \* \*: \* \* \* Other, in *item 692.16*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated May 2, 1968. (434.1)

**T.D. 68-133(11) *Motor vehicles. Golf trolley.***—An automatic self-propelled electric golf trolley, fitted with a 12 volt battery and electric motor providing a two-speed forward movement and resembling in appearance the conventional golf cart, is classifiable under the provision for Motor vehicles (except motorcycles) for the transport of persons or articles: \* \* \* Other, in *item 692.10*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated April 30, 1968. (492.232)

**T.D. 68-133(12) *Office machine. Tape cleaning machine.***—Magnetic tape cleaning machine, used to remove oxide particles and dirt from magnetic tape, classifiable under the provision for Office machines not specially provided for, in *item 676.30*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated April 30, 1968. (434.4)

**T.D. 68-133(13) *Ornamentation. Shoulder tabs on ski jacket.***—Textile shoulder tab  $4\frac{1}{4}$  inches in length and  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches in width, with

one end tapered to a point and the other end squared, applied so that the square end is stitched into the seam at top center of armhole and secured to the shoulder seam by top-stitching running the entire length of the center of the tab, with the edges of the tab free. Such tab not considered functional or a simulated epaulet. This type of tab is ornamentation within the meaning of *Headnote 3(a) (iii)*, *Schedule 3*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated May 2, 1968. (474.7)

**T.D. 68-133(14)** *Ovens, electric. Annealing furnace.*—High-vacuum annealing furnace for titanium sheets, consisting of a complete integrated system for annealing sheets in four 6-hour cycles or three 8-hour cycles depending on sheet size, is classifiable under the provision for Industrial \* \* \* electrical furnaces and ovens \* \* \*: \* \* \* Other, in *item 683.95*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated April 16, 1968. (431.8)

**T.D. 68-133(15)** *Parts of machinery for soil preparation and cultivation. Chisel plow shank.*—Chisel plow shank, sometimes called shank-spring trip shank or spring shank, used as a main part of a chisel plow for attaching various tillage tools, is classifiable under the provision for "parts" of Machinery for soil preparation and cultivation, in *item 666.00*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated April 17, 1968. (426.89)

**T.D. 68-133(16)** *Toy figures of animate objects. Yarn rabbit.*—A yarn rabbit approximately 6 inches high, formed by tying yarns together in parallel, having a hat, a bow tie, and a rabbit face with snout and whiskers, classifiable under the provision for Toy figures of animate objects (except dolls): Not having a spring mechanism: \* \* \* Not stuffed: \* \* \* Other, in *item 737.40*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated April 17, 1968. (492.1)

**T.D. 68-133(17)** *Welding machines and apparatus, electrical. Welding apparatus.*—Welding apparatus consisting of electron generator, deflection and optical viewing systems, and electrical power supply units, which operates by constricting a beam of light so as to be capable of melting and piercing metal, classifiable under the provision for Electric welding machines and apparatus, in *item 683.90*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated April 23, 1968. (434.6)

(T.D. 68-134)

*Cotton textiles—Restrictions on entry*

Restrictions on certain categories of cotton textiles and cotton textile products  
manufactured or produced in Mexico

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., May 13, 1968.*

There is published below the directive of April 30, 1968, received by the Commissioner of Customs from the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee concerning the restrictions on entry in the United States of cotton textiles and cotton textile products in certain categories manufactured or produced in Mexico.

This directive was published in the Federal Register on May 4, 1968 (33 F.R. 6841), by the Interagency Textile Administrative Committee.

(343.3)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

---

THE SECRETARY OF COMMERCE  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20230

PRESIDENT'S CABINET TEXTILE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

*April 30, 1968.*

COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS  
*Department of the Treasury*  
*Washington, D.C. 20226*

DEAR MR. COMMISSIONER:

Under the terms of the Long-Term Arrangement Regarding International Trade in Cotton Textiles done at Geneva on February 9, 1962, pursuant to the bilateral cotton textile agreement of June 2, 1967, between the Governments of the United States and Mexico, and in accordance with Executive Order 11052 of September 28, 1962, as amended by Executive Order 11214 of April 7, 1965, you are directed to prohibit, effective May 1, 1968, and for the one-month period extending through May 31, 1968, entry into the United States for consumption and withdrawal from warehouse for consumption of cotton textiles and cotton textile products in Categories 1 through 64, produced or manufactured in Mexico, in excess of the designated levels of restraint set forth below.

The combined level of restraint for Categories 1, 2, 3, and 4, shall be 11,823,914 pounds. Of this amount not more than 2,967,391 pounds shall be in Categories 3 and 4.

The overall level of restraint for Categories 5 through 27 shall be 22,050,000 square yards.

Within the overall level of restraint for Categories 5 through 27, the following specific levels of restraint shall apply:

<i>Category</i>	<i>One-Month Level of Restraint</i>
9	4,200,000 square yards
10	2,100,000 square yards
22	4,200,000 square yards
23	3,150,000 square yards
26	6,300,000 square yards <sup>1</sup>
27	2,100,000 square yards <sup>1</sup>

Within the overall level of restraint for Categories 5 through 27, each category without a specific level of restraint is subject to a consultation level of 525,000 square yards, pursuant to paragraph 7 of the bilateral agreement. If appropriate, future directions concerning these categories will be made to you by letter from the Chairman of the Interagency Textile Administrative Committee.

The overall level of restraint for Categories 28 through 64, shall be 1,315,500 square yards equivalent.<sup>2</sup> There is attached to this directive the rates of conversion into square yard equivalents of the aforesaid categories to be used in implementing this part of this directive.

Within this overall level of restraint for Categories 28 through 64, the following specific levels of restraint shall apply:

<i>Category</i>	<i>One-Month Level of Restraint</i>
63	115,500 pounds
64	285,978 pounds (of which not more than 94,500 pounds shall be in zipper tapes, T.S.U.S.A. No. 347.3340)

Within the overall level of restraint for Categories 28 through 64, each category without a specific level of restraint is subject to a consultation level of 367,500 square yards equivalent, pursuant to paragraph 7 of the bilateral agreement. If appropriate, future directions concerning these categories will be made to you by letter from the Chairman of the Interagency Textile Administrative Committee.

<sup>1</sup> Of the total amount for Categories 26 and 27, not more than 4,725,000 square yards shall be in duck fabric, T.S.U.S.A. Nos.:

320.—01 through 04, 06, 08

326.—01 through 04, 06, 08

321.—01 through 04, 06, 08

327.—01 through 04, 06, 08

322.—01 through 04, 06, 08

328.—01 through 04, 06, 08

<sup>2</sup> This level has been adjusted to reflect tentative charges for overshipments in Categories 28 through 64 for the agreement year beginning May 1, 1967, and extending through April 30, 1968. Final charges, pursuant to paragraph 12 of the agreement, will be made to you by letter from the Chairman of the Interagency Textile Administrative Committee.

In carrying out this directive, cotton textiles and cotton textile products in Categories 1 through 27, produced or manufactured in Mexico and which have been exported to the United States from Mexico prior to May 1, 1968, shall, to the extent of any unfilled balances, be charged against the levels of restraint established for such goods during the period May 1, 1967, through April 30, 1968. In the event the levels of restraint established for the period May 1, 1967, through April 30, 1968, have been exhausted by previous entries, such goods shall be denied entry. Moreover, the provisions of the directive of March 15, 1968, concerning cotton textile products in Categories 28 through 64, produced or manufactured in Mexico and exported therefrom to the United States during the period beginning May 1, 1967, and extending through April 30, 1968, are to remain in full force and effect until further notice.

The levels of restraint set forth above are subject to adjustment pursuant to the provisions of the bilateral agreement of June 2, 1967, between the Governments of the United States and Mexico which provides in part that within the aggregate and applicable group limits, limits on certain categories may be exceeded by not more than 5 percent; for the limited carryover of shortfalls in certain categories to the next agreement year; and for administrative arrangements. Any appropriate adjustments pursuant to the provisions of the bilateral agreement referred to above, will be made to you by letter from the Chairman of the Interagency Textile Administrative Committee.

A detailed description of the categories in terms of T.S.U.S.A. numbers was published in the Federal Register on January 17, 1968 (33 F.R. 582), and amendments thereto on March 15, 1968 (33 F.R. 4600).

In carrying out the above directions, entry into the United States for consumption shall be construed to include entry for consumption into the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

The actions taken with respect to the Government of Mexico and with respect to imports of cotton textiles and cotton textile products from Mexico have been determined by the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee to involve foreign affairs functions of the United States. Therefore, the directions to the Commissioner of Customs, being necessary to the implementation of such actions, fall within the foreign affairs exception to the notice provisions of 5 U.S.C. 553 (Supp. II, 1965-66). This letter will be published in the Federal Register.

Sincerely yours,

C. R. SMITH,  
*Secretary of Commerce  
Chairman, President's Cabinet  
Textile Advisory Committee*



## ATTACHMENT

<i>Category Number</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Unit</i>	<i>Conversion Factor to Syds.</i>
28	Pillowcases, not ornamented, carded	Numbers	1. 084
29	Pillowcases, not ornamented, combed	Numbers	1. 084
30	Towels, dish	Numbers	. 348
31	Towels, other	Numbers	. 348
32	Handkerchiefs, whether or not in the piece	Dozen	1. 66
33	Table damask and manufactures	Lb.	3. 17
34	Sheets, carded	Numbers	6. 2
35	Sheets, combed	Numbers	6. 2
36	Bedspreads and quilts	Numbers	6. 9
37	Braided and woven elastic	Lbs.	4. 6
38	Fishing nets and fish netting	Lbs.	4. 6
39	Gloves and mittens	Dozen	3. 527
40	Hose and half hose	Doz. prs.	4. 6
41	T-shirts, all white, knit, men's and boys'	Dozen	7. 234
42	T-shirts, other knit	Dozen	7. 234
43	Shirts, knit, other than T-shirts and sweatshirts	Dozen	7. 234
44	Sweaters and cardigans	Dozen	36. 8
45	Shirts, dress, not knit, men's and boys'	Dozen	22. 186
46	Shirts, sport, not knit, men's and boys'	Dozen	24. 457
47	Shirts, work, not knit, men's and boys'	Dozen	22. 186
48	Raincoats, $\frac{3}{4}$ length or longer, not knit	Dozen	50. 0
49	Coats, other, not knit	Dozen	32. 5
50	Trousers, slacks, and shorts (outer), not knit, men's and boys'	Dozen	17. 797
51	Trousers, slacks and shorts (outer), not knit, women's, girls' and infants'	Dozen	17. 797
52	Blouses, not knit	Dozen	14. 53
53	Dresses, (including uniforms) not knit	Dozen	45. 3
54	Playsuits, sunsuits, washsuits, creepers, rompers, etc., not knit, n.e.s.	Dozen	25. 0
55	Dressing gowns, including bathrobes and beachrobes, lounging gowns, house- coats, and dusters, not knit	Dozen	51. 0
56	Undershirts, knit, men's and boys'	Dozen	9. 2
57	Briefs and undershorts, men's and boy's	Dozen	11. 25
58	Drawers, shorts, and briefs, knit, n.e.s.	Dozen	5. 0
59	All other underwear, not knit	Dozen	16. 0
60	Pajamas and other nightwear	Dozen	51. 96
61	Brassieres and other body supporting garments	Dozen	4. 75
62	Wearing apparel, knit, n.e.s.	Lbs.	4. 6
63	Wearing apparel, not knit, n.e.s.	Lbs.	4. 6
64	All other cotton textiles	Lbs.	4. 6



## (T.D. 68-135)

*Foreign currencies—Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Kong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, Thailand baht (tical)*

Rates of exchange certified to the Secretary of the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, for the Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, and Thailand baht (tical)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C., May 21, 1968.

The Federal Reserve Bank of New York, pursuant to section 522(c), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (31 U.S.C. 372(c)), has certified the following rates of exchange for the dates and countries as indicated:

Argentine peso:

May 13, 1968	-----	\$0.00284695
May 14, 1968	-----	.00284695
May 15, 1968	-----	.00284695
May 16, 1968	-----	.00284695
May 17, 1968	-----	.00284695

Denmark krone:

May 13, 1968	-----	\$0.133950
May 14, 1968	-----	.133946
May 15, 1968	-----	.133962
May 16, 1968	-----	.133950
May 17, 1968	-----	.133993

Hong Kong dollar:

Official rate of \$0.163750\* for the period from April 22 through 26, 1968 and the following Free\* rates:

April 22, 1968	-----	\$0.164473
April 23, 1968	-----	No rate
April 24, 1968	-----	.164338
April 25, 1968	-----	.164338
April 26, 1968	-----	.164203

Iran rial:

For the period from April 22 through 26, 1968, rate of \$0.0133333.

Philippine peso:

For the period from April 22 through 26, 1968, rate of \$0.255000.

\*Certified as nominal rates.

Thailand baht (tical):

For the period from April 22 through 26, 1968, rate of \$0.0479375\*.

This information is for use pursuant to section 16.4, Customs Regulations (19 CFR 16.4).

(342.211)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

\*Certified as nominal rates.

(T.D. 68-136)

*Customs financial and accounting procedures—Customs Regulations amended*

Section 24.13, Customs Regulations, relating to procurement of customs seals amended. A new section 24.13a added

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C.

TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES

CHAPTER I—BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

PART 24—CUSTOMS FINANCIAL AND ACCOUNTING PROCEDURE

On March 29, 1968, notice was published in the Federal Register (33 F.R. 5168) that it was proposed to amend section 24.13 pertaining to the procurement of customs seals and to amend part 24 to add a new section 24.13a relating to approval of manufacturers of seals. The amendments will permit carriers to procure certain customs seals direct from manufacturers approved by the Bureau of Customs. No objections have been received and the amendments as proposed are hereby adopted without change as follows:

Section 24.13 is amended as follows:

Paragraph (a) is amended to read:

(a) Customs seals manufactured and supplied by approved manufacturers pursuant to section 24.13a of this chapter shall be used in sealing openings, packages, conveyances, or articles requiring the security provided by such sealing.

The last sentence of paragraph (b) is deleted.

The first sentence of paragraph (c) is amended to read:

Carriers of merchandise or their commercial associations or comparable representatives approved by the district director of customs (see paragraph (f) of this section) shall purchase quantity supplies of in-bond and in-transit seals from approved manufacturers of seals (see section 24.13a of this chapter).

The last sentence of paragraph (d) is deleted.

Paragraph (e) is deleted.

Part 24 is amended to add a new section 24.13a as follows:

**24.13a Car, compartment, and package seals; approval of manufacturers.**—(a) A manufacturer of seals who wishes to have his seals approved for use in sealing openings, packages, conveyances, or articles required by the customs laws and regulations to be sealed shall file an application for approval with the Bureau of Customs, Washington, D.C. 20226. The application, which may be in the form of a letter, shall state the name and address of the applicant and describe the seal or seals for which approval is requested. The applicant shall agree to maintain and make available for customs inspection all records relating to the purchase, sale, or distribution of such seals and to be bound by all customs regulations applicable to the manufacture, sale, distribution, and control of customs seals. All such records shall be retained for a period of three years. Samples of the seals for which approval is sought shall be submitted with the application.

(b) The applicant shall be advised of the action on his application. If the application is not approved, he shall be advised of the reasons for disapproval. Approval shall be subject to the maintenance of the quality of the approved seal and conformance with all applicable customs regulations and requirements. The names and addresses of manufacturers whose seals have been approved for customs use may be obtained from district directors of customs.

(80 Stat. 379, R.S. 251, sec. 624, 46 Stat. 759; 5 U.S.C. 301, 19 U.S.C. 66, 1624.)

*Effective Date.* These amendments shall become effective 30 days after the date of publication in the Federal Register.

(131.7)

EDWIN F. RAINS,

*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

Approved May 15, 1968:

JOSEPH M. BOWMAN,

*Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.*

[Published in the Federal Register May 23, 1968 (33 F.R. 7626)]

(T.D. 68-137)

*Notification—Test of sugar—Customs Regulations amended*

Section 13.8(a), Customs Regulations, concerning the notification of the importer as to the average test of sugar as well as the test of each lot of sugar in his importation of sugar, molasses, and/or sirup, amended

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C.*

## TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES

## CHAPTER I—BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

PART 13—EXAMINATION, MEASUREMENT, AND TESTING OF CERTAIN  
PRODUCTS

An employee has called attention in an approved suggestion submitted under the incentive awards program that the completion of customs Form 6463 to notify an importer of sugar, molasses, and sirup of the average test of his importation and the quantity and test of each lot from which such average is obtained results in an unnecessary expenditure of time and duplication of effort. The suggestor points out that the information used to complete that form is obtained from the Laboratory Report, customs Form 6415, which is completed in all cases involving importation of the stated commodities. The suggestor recommends that customs Form 6463 be abolished and a copy of customs Form 6415 be used in its place.

To give effect to the suggestion, the first sentence of section 13.8(a) is amended to read:

When the test of the sugar has been determined, the importer shall be immediately notified of the average test of the importation and also the quantity and test of each lot from which such average test is obtained by means of a copy of the Laboratory Report, customs Form 6415.

(R.S. 251, sec. 624, 46 Stat. 759; 19 U.S.C. 66, 1624.)  
(335.6)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

Approved May 20, 1968:

JOSEPH M. BOWMAN,

*Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.*

[Published in the Federal Register May 29, 1968 (33 F.R. 7820)]

(T.D. 68-138)

*Cotton textiles—Restrictions on entry*

Restrictions on certain categories of cotton textiles and cotton textile products manufactured or produced in the Republic of China

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., May 21, 1968.*

There is published below the directive of May 3, 1968, received by the Commissioner of Customs from the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee concerning the restrictions on entry in the United States of cotton textiles and cotton textile products in certain categories manufactured or produced in the Republic of China.

This directive was published in the Federal Register on May 8, 1968 (33 F.R. 6944), by the Interagency Textile Administrative Committee. (343.3)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

---

THE SECRETARY OF COMMERCE  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20230

PRESIDENT'S CABINET TEXTILE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

*May 3, 1968.*

COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS  
*Department of the Treasury*  
*Washington, D.C. 20226*

DEAR MR. COMMISSIONER:

Under the terms of the Long-Term Arrangement Regarding International Trade in Cotton Textiles done at Geneva on February 9, 1962, pursuant to paragraph 14 of the bilateral cotton textile agreement of October 12, 1967, providing for administrative arrangements, between the Governments of the United States and the Republic of China, and in accordance with the procedures outlined in Executive Order 11052 of September 28, 1962, as amended by Executive Order 11214 of April 7, 1965, you are directed to prohibit effective June 10, 1968, and until further notice, entry into the United States for consumption and withdrawal from warehouse for consumption of any cotton textiles and cotton textile products produced or manufactured in the Republic of China for which the Republic of China has not issued an appropriate Visa fully described below:

Such Visa is to appear on the original copy of the invoice (Special Customs Invoice Form 5515 or other successor document; otherwise the commercial invoice when used) and will indicate the quantity of goods involved in the appropriate unit or units of measure, the category or categories under which the goods are classified, and the signature of the official issuing the Visa. The Visa will also include an official seal which will be superimposed on the information to be provided above. A facsimile of the seal is enclosed for your information.

Any discrepancy between the actual quantity of goods presented for entry and the quantity specified on the Visa will be resolved as follows: Whenever the actual quantity exceeds the quantity specified the entire quantity will be denied entry; whenever the actual quantity is less than the quantity specified, the actual quantity will be entered. In such cases, a new Visa will be required for entry of the balance of the quantity specified, except where the goods have been erroneously off loaded at another port in the United States and where (a) the goods are subsequently forwarded to the intended port of entry, or (b) entered at the port of erroneous discharge on the basis of a properly certified photocopy of the invoice.

Shipments of cotton textiles and cotton textile products which have a date of exportation prior to May 1, 1968, shall not be subject to this directive.

You are further directed to allow entry into the United States for consumption and withdrawal from warehouse for consumption of designated shipments of cotton textiles and cotton textile products produced or manufactured in the Republic of China and exported to the United States from the Republic of China on or after May 1, 1968, notwithstanding the designated shipment or shipments do not meet the aforementioned Visa requirements, whenever requested to do so in writing by the Chairman of the Interagency Textile Administrative Committee.

A detailed description of the 64 categories in terms of T.S.U.S.A. numbers was published in the Federal Register on January 17, 1968 (33 F.R. 582), and amendments thereto on March 15, 1968 (33 F.R. 4600).

In carrying out the above directions, entry into the United States for consumption shall be construed to include entry for consumption into the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

The actions taken with respect to the Government of the Republic of China and with respect to imports of cotton textiles and cotton textile products from the Republic of China have been determined by the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee to involve foreign affairs functions of the United States. Therefore, the directions to the Commissioner of Customs, being necessary to the imple-

mentation of such actions, fall within the foreign affairs exception to the notice provisions of 5 U.S.C. 553 (Supp. II, 1965-66). This letter will be published in the Federal Register.

Sincerely yours,

C. R. SMITH,  
*Secretary of Commerce  
Chairman, President's Cabinet  
Textile Advisory Committee*



680211

LICENSE NO. \_\_\_\_\_

*For Shipments to United States of America Only*

CATEGORY NO.: \_\_\_\_\_

QUANTITY: \_\_\_\_\_

*P. T. Lin*  
SIGNATURE

(T.D. 68-139)

*Cotton textiles—Restrictions on entry*

Restrictions on cotton textiles and cotton textile products manufactured or produced in Colombia

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C., May 21, 1968.

There is published below the directive of May 8, 1968, received by the Commissioner of Customs from the President's Cabinet Textile



Advisory Committee prohibiting entry in the United States of cotton textiles and cotton textile products in categories 1 through 64, produced or manufactured in Colombia and which have been exported to the United States from Colombia during the period beginning July 1, 1967, and extending through June 30, 1968.

This directive was published in the Federal Register on May 14, 1968 (33 F.R. 7133), by the Interagency Textile Administrative Committee.

(343.3)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

---

THE SECRETARY OF COMMERCE  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20230  
PRESIDENT'S CABINET TEXTILE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

*May 8, 1968.*

COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS  
*Department of the Treasury*  
*Washington, D.C. 20226*

DEAR MR. COMMISSIONER:

Under the terms of the Long-Term Arrangement Regarding International Trade in Cotton Textiles done at Geneva on February 9, 1962, pursuant to the bilateral cotton textile agreement of June 9, 1965, as amended, between the Governments of the United States and Colombia, and in accordance with the procedures outlined in Executive Order 11052 of September 28, 1962, as amended by Executive Order 11214 of April 7, 1965, you are directed to prohibit, effective as soon as possible, and until further notice, entry into the United States for consumption and withdrawal from warehouse for consumption of cotton textiles and cotton textile products in Categories 1 through 64, produced or manufactured in Colombia and which have been exported to the United States from Colombia during the period beginning July 1, 1967, and extending through June 30, 1968.

Cotton textiles and cotton textile products which have been released from the custody of the Bureau of Customs under the provisions of 19 U.S.C. 1448(b) prior to the effective date of this directive shall not be subject to this directive.

A detailed description of the categories in terms of T.S.U.S.A. numbers was published in the Federal Register on January 17, 1968 (33 F.R. 582), and amendments thereto on March 15, 1968 (33 F.R. 4600).

In carrying out the above directions, entry into the United States for consumption shall be construed to include entry for consumption into the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

The actions taken with respect to the Government of Colombia and with respect to imports of cotton textiles and cotton textile products from Colombia have been determined by the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee to involve foreign affairs functions of the United States. Therefore, the directions to the Commissioner of Customs, being necessary to the implementation of such actions, fall within the foreign affairs exception to the notice provisions of 5 U.S.C. 553 (Supp. II, 1965-66). This letter will be published in the Federal Register.

Sincerely yours,

C. R. SMITH,  
*Secretary of Commerce*  
*Chairman, President's Cabinet*  
*Textile Advisory Committee*

---

(T.D. 68-140)

*Foreign currencies—Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, Thailand baht (tical)*

Rates of exchange certified to the Secretary of the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, for the Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, and Thailand baht (tical)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
 OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
 Washington, D.C., May 28, 1968.

The Federal Reserve Bank of New York, pursuant to section 522(c), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (31 U.S.C. 372(c)), has certified the following rates of exchange for the dates and countries as indicated:

Argentine peso:

May 20, 1968.....	\$0.00284695
May 21, 1968.....	.00284695
May 22, 1968.....	.00284695
May 23, 1968.....	.00284695
May 24, 1968.....	.00284695

Denmark krone:

May 20, 1968.....	\$0.133981
May 21, 1968.....	.133993
May 22, 1968.....	.134004
May 23, 1968.....	.134000
May 24, 1968.....	.134003

**Hong Kong dollar:**

Official rate of \$0.163750\* for the period from April 29 through May 3, 1968, and the following Free\* rates:

April 29, 1968-----	\$0.164102
April 30, 1968-----	.164136
May 1, 1968-----	.164203
May 2, 1968-----	.164203
May 3, 1968-----	.164136

**Iran rial:**

For the period from April 29 through May 3, 1968, rate of \$0.0133333.

**Philippine peso:**

For the period from April 29 through May 3, 1968, rate of \$0.255000.

**Thailand baht (tical):**

For the period from April 29 through May 3, 1968, rate of \$0.0479375\*.

This information is for use pursuant to section 16.4, Customs Regulations (19 CFR 16.4).

(342.211)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

---

\*Certified as nominal rates.

---

(T.D. 68-141)

*Use of customs Form 6043, Delivery Ticket—Customs Regulations amended*

Sections 4.34(h), 19.9(a), 21.8(a), and 21.9(a), (b), Customs Regulations, prescribing the use of various customs forms, amended

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C.*

**TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES**

**CHAPTER I—BUREAU OF CUSTOMS**

To provide for the use of customs Form 6043, Delivery Ticket, in place of customs Forms 6043-A, 6043-C, 7500-A and 7500-B which have been abolished, the Customs Regulations are amended as follows:

## PART 4—VESSELS IN FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC TRADES

The second sentence of section 4.34(h) is amended by substituting "customs Form 6043" for "customs Form 7500-A" so that the sentence will read:

The district director of customs may issue a permit to retain such merchandise on board, or he may, upon written application of the steamship company, issue a permit on customs Form 6043 allowing such merchandise to be transferred to another vessel for return to the original foreign destination.

(80 Stat. 379, R.S. 251, section 624, 46 Stat. 759; 5 U.S.C. 301, 19 U.S.C. 66, 1624.)

PART 19—CUSTOMS WAREHOUSES AND CONTROL OF MERCHANDISE  
THEREIN

Paragraph (a) of section 19.9 is amended by substituting "customs Form 6043" for "customs Form 7500-A" so that that paragraphs will read:

(a) With the concurrence of the proprietors of the delivering and receiving warehouses, merchandise may be transferred under customs supervision and at the expense of the party requesting it from one bonded warehouse to another in the same port upon the written request of the importer or transferee to the district director of customs, who shall issue an order for such transfer on customs Form 6043.<sup>13</sup>

(80 Stat. 379, R.S. 251, section 624, 46 Stat. 759; 5 U.S.C. 301, 19 U.S.C. 66, 1624.)

## PART 21—CARTAGE AND LIGHTERAGE

The first sentence of paragraph (a) of section 21.8 is amended by substituting "on the delivery ticket, customs Form 6043" for "on the cartage or lighterage ticket, customs Form 6043-A" so that the sentence will read:

The cartman or lighterman conveying the merchandise shall be held liable under his bond for its prompt delivery in sound condition, or in no worse than the damaged condition noted on the delivery ticket, customs Form 6043, Elliott-Fisher ticket, or customs Form 7502-A, 7506, or 7512, if damage is so noted.

The first sentence of paragraph (a) of section 21.9 is amended by substituting "delivery ticket, customs Form 6043" for "ticket, customs Form 6043-A"; the third sentence is amended by substituting "the delivery ticket, customs Form 6043 or on the appraising officer's release ticket at the time delivery is made" for "the permit to release, customs Form 7500-B, on the appraiser's release ticket at the time delivery is made, or on customs Form 6043-C"; the fourth sentence is amended by substituting "customs Form 6043" for "customs Form

6043-C", and the last sentence is deleted. As amended the paragraph will read:

(a) When merchandise is carted or lightered and received in a bonded store or bonded warehouse, the representative of the proprietor shall check the goods against the delivery ticket, customs Form 6043, or copy of warehouse or rewarehouse permit, customs Form 7502-A, used in lieu of a ticket, and countersign such ticket or copy of the permit. A receipt shall be taken for all goods delivered from public store or bonded store. Such receipt may be taken on the delivery ticket, customs Form 6043 or on the appraising officer's release ticket at the time delivery is made. Customs Form 6043 may also be used as a receipt for goods delivered from customs custody in any other case where the district director of customs deems such receipt necessary. In case of withdrawals from bonded warehouse for consumption, the merchandise shall be released only to or upon the order of the proprietor of the warehouse, who shall acknowledge such release on customs Form 7505-A or 7505-B.

The first sentence of paragraph (b) of section 21.9 is amended by inserting "customs Form 7502-A, 7506, or 7512" following "withdrawal document," and by substituting "delivery ticket, customs Form 6043" for "cartage or lighterage ticket for goods carted or lightered, customs Form 6043-A, 6043-C, 7502-A, 7506, or 7512"; the last sentence is amended by substituting "delivery ticket, customs Form 6043" for "cartage and lighterage ticket, customs Form 6043-A" and by substituting "delivery ticket" for "cartage and lighterage ticket". As amended the paragraph will read:

(b) The cartman or lighterman shall countersign the ticket, receipts, extra copy of warehouse or rewarehouse permit, or the copy of the entry or withdrawal document, customs Form 7502-A, 7506, or 7512, used in lieu of a delivery ticket, customs Form 6043, in the space provided as a receipt for the goods, noting any bad order or discrepancy. When available, the importing carrier's tally slip for the merchandise shall be attached to the delivery ticket, customs Form 6043, or the copy of customs Form 7502-A, 7506, or 7512 used in lieu of a delivery ticket, which accompanies the merchandise while it is being so carted or lightered in bond, for the use of customs officers only at destination.

(80 Stat. 379, R.S. 251, section 624, 46 Stat. 759; 5 U.S.C. 301, 19 U.S.C. 66, 1624.)

These amendments shall become effective on the date of their publication in the Federal Register.

(253.3)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

Approved May 22, 1968:

MATTHEW J. MARKS,

*Acting Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.*

(T.D. 68-142)

*Claims for amounts due deceased or incompetent public creditors—  
Customs Regulations amended*

Section 24.70(c), Customs Regulations, relating to the submission of claims for amounts due deceased or incompetent public creditors, amended

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C.

TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES

CHAPTER I—BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

PART 24—CUSTOMS FINANCIAL AND ACCOUNTING PROCEDURE

Section 24.70(c) of the Customs Regulations now provides that claims for refunds of excessive duties, or taxes, or for payment of drawback, and other similar amounts due deceased or incompetent public creditors shall be submitted by customs field officers to the Bureau of Customs, Accounting Section, for administrative examination and transmission to the General Accounting Office for direct settlement when unresolved questions of fact or law are involved. It has been decided that the regulation should be amended to provide that such claims shall be submitted to the appropriate regional commissioner of customs for settlement, or if there is a doubtful question of fact or law, through the regional commissioner to the Commissioner of Customs for settlement or for transmission to the General Accounting Office for consideration.

Accordingly, the second sentence of section 24.70(c) of the Customs Regulations is amended to read as follows:

Claims for refunds of excessive duties, or taxes, or for payment of drawback and other similar claims due deceased or incompetent public creditors shall be submitted to the appropriate regional commissioner of customs.

Further, the last sentence of section 24.70(c) is amended to read as follows:

The regional commissioner shall settle the claim unless there is a doubtful question of fact or law, in which case the claims shall be forwarded to the Assistant Director (Accounting), Division of Financial Management, Bureau of Customs, with originals or certified copies of any necessary documents and with an appropriate report and recommendation.

(80 Stat. 379, R.S. 251, sec. 624, 46 Stat. 759; 5 U.S.C. 301, 19 U.S.C. 66, 1624.)

(146.6)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

Approved May 22, 1968:

MATTHEW J. MARKS,

*Acting Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.*

[Published in the Federal Register June 1, 1968 (33 F.R. 8225)]

---

(T.D. 68-143)

*Classification of artificial flowers of plastic*

Decisions in C.D. 3278 and C.D. 3279, classifying certain artificial flowers of plastic assembled by the "snap-on" or "slip-on" method under the provision for Articles not specially provided for, of rubber or plastics: \* \* \* Other, in item 774.60, Tariff Schedules of the United States, limited

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., May 28, 1968.*

In *Armbee Corporation, W. J. Byrnes & Co., Inc. v. United States*, C.D. 3278 and *Zunold Trading Corporation, Leading Forwarders, Inc. v. United States*, C.D. 3279 (decided February 6, 1968), the United States Customs Court held that certain artificial flowers of plastic assembled by the "snap-on" or "slip-on" method were excluded from classification under item 748.20, Tariff Schedules of the United States, by Headnote 1(iii) of Subpart B, Part 7, of Schedule 7, because they were articles consisting of parts assembled otherwise than by binding with flexible materials such as wire, paper, textile material, or foil, or by gluing, or by similar methods.

Inasmuch as evidence which was not presented to the court in those cases appears to be available in support of the Government's position, it is intended to seek a retrial of the issues. Accordingly, pending a new ruling by the court, the decisions in C.D. 3278 and C.D. 3279 shall be limited to the merchandise which was the subject of those cases.

(344.3)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

[Published in the Federal Register June 4, 1968 (33 F.R. 8283)]



(T.D. 68-144)

*Synopses of Drawback decisions*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., May 28, 1968.*

The following are synopses of drawback rates and amendments issued January 9, to May 22, 1968, inclusive, pursuant to sections 22.1 and 22.5, inclusive, Customs Regulations; and approvals under section 22.6, Customs Regulations.

(731.1)

ROBERT V. McINTYRE,  
*Assistant Commissioner,*  
*Office of Regulations and Rulings.*

---

(A) *Aircraft*.—T.D. 47848-A, as extended by T.D.'s 49147-A, 49550-A, and 49869-A, and amended by T.D.'s 54272-A and 56514-A, covering aircraft manufactured under section 1313(a), (b), and (g) by Douglas Aircraft Co., Inc., Santa Monica, Calif., at its Santa Monica, Long Beach, Torrance and Huntington Beach, Calif., factories with the use of aircraft parts, components, and equipment, *amended* to cover (1) additional factory located at Torrance, Calif., and (2) such articles manufactured at the said factories by McDonnell Douglas Corp., *successor*.

Amendment effective on articles covered by (1), above, which are manufactured and exported on and after April 28, 1967, and by (2), above, which are exported on and after April 28, 1967.

Amendment issued by regional commissioner of customs, Los Angeles, Calif., March 21, 1968.

(B) *Automobile and truck windshields and other glass auto parts; automobiles, trucks, and buses*.—T.D. 53856-A, as amended by T.D.'s 53950-B, 54077-A, 54149-E, 54160-A, 55331-A, 55880-A, and 67-53-A, covering, among other things, automobiles, trucks, and buses and parts and assemblies thereof manufactured under section 1313(b) by Ford Motor Co., Dearborn, Mich., at its various factories with the use of, among other things, steel bars, sheets, and strips, further *amended* to cover organizational changes; manufacture at two additional factories, namely, Woodhaven and Romeo, Mich.; automobile and truck windshields and other glass auto parts, automobiles, and trucks manufactured with the use of clear float glass; and automobiles, trucks, and buses manufactured with the use of tires and tubes.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after the applicable dates set forth in the individual amendatory sections of the company's supplemental drawback statement.

Supplemental statement of October 13, 1967, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Chicago, Ill., April 30, 1968.

(C) *Blades, hacksaw.*—T.D. 55898-A covering hacksaw blades manufactured under section 1313(b) by Nicholson File Co., Providence, R.I., at its Detroit or Warren, Mich., factory with the use of high speed steel sheets, *amended* to cover the said articles manufactured at an additional factory located at Greenville, Miss.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured on and after November 1, 1967, and exported on and after December 1, 1967.

Amendment issued by regional commissioner of customs, Boston, Mass., March 29, 1968.

(D) *Buildings, relocatable, and trailer units.*—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by Northland Camps Inc., Nampa, Idaho with the use of imported prefinished plywood.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after November 15, 1965, and exported on and after December 16, 1965.

Rate issued by regional commissioner of customs, San Francisco, Calif., May 1, 1968.

(E) *Carpet yarns and carpet.*—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by E.T. Barwick Mills, Inc., Chamblee, Ga., at its Lafayette, Kensington, and Dalton, Ga.; and Knoxville, Tenn., factories, with the use of imported acrylic and modacrylic fiber, nylon fiber, and roll jute.

Rate effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after April 14, 1966.

Rate issued by district director of customs, Savannah, Ga., April 29, 1968.

(F) *Chemical intermediates and end products.*—T.D. 54738-A, as amended, covering, among other things, Meticortelone in tablet form, sterile solutions in vials, and tablet mixes (granulations); Meti-derm in cream form, ointments, and aerosols; Meticortelone acetate sterile suspensions in vials; Metimyd suspensions and ointments; Metreton sprays and suspensions; and Prednisolone acetate sterile powder, manufactured under section 1313(a) by Schering Corp., Bloomfield, N.J., at its factory located at Union, N.J., with the use of imported 17, 21-Dihydroxypregnen-3-01-20-one 3, 21 Diacetate ("Disac" or DON-NN), further *amended* to cover Meticorten in tablet form, sterile solutions in vials, and tablet mixes (granulations); and, Meti-derm in cream form, ointments, and aerosols, manufactured with the use of

imported prednisone alcohol, and to cover Meticorten; Metreton; Sigmagen; Dracinal; sterotril in tablet form, tablet mixes, sterile solutions in vials, creams, and ointments, manufactured by the said corporation with the use of imported prednisone acetate.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured on and after January 1, 1965, and exported on and after March 1, 1965.

Amendment issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., April 29, 1968.

(G) *Chlorendic acid*.—T.D. 55526-C covering sodium hydroxide solution, sodium hydroxide solid, sodium hydroxide flaked, flaked mixed alkali, liquid chlorine, muriatic acid, trichlorethylene, and perchlorethylene intermediates, and calcium chloride in solution manufactured under section 1313(b) by Hooker Chemical Corp., Tacoma, Wash., at its Tacoma, Wash., factory with the use of salt (sodium chloride), *amended* to cover chlorendic acid manufactured by The Hooker Chemical Corp., New York, N.Y., under section 1313(b) at its Niagara Falls, N.Y., factory with the use of hexachlorocyclopentadiene.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured on and after August 26, 1966, and exported on and after September 10, 1966.

Supplemental statements of July 6, 1967, and March 29, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioners of customs, New York, N.Y., and Boston, Mass., April 25, 1968.

(H) *Clocks, traveling and other, complete; watch heads; and wrist watches*.—T.D. 55770-E, covering complete traveling and other clocks manufactured by The Ingraham Co., Bristol, Conn., at its Bristol, Conn., and Laurinburg, N.C., factories, with the use of imported clock movements in housings, *amended* to cover such clocks manufactured at the foregoing factories by the said company with the use of imported clock cases; to cover watch heads manufactured with the use of imported watch movements; and, to cover wrist watches manufactured with the use of imported watch movements, watch heads, watch cases, and watch straps and bracelets.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after March 25, 1965.

Amendment issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., April 4, 1968.

(I) *Electrical apparatus and appliances*.—T.D. 37886-C, as amended and extended, covering, among other things, electrical apparatus and appliances manufactured under section 1313(b) by General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y., at its several factories with the use of copper, further *amended* to cover such articles manufactured

by the said company at its additional factories located at Murfreesboro, Tenn., Syracuse, N.Y., and Tyler, Tex.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after August 1, 1966.

Amendment issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., April 16, 1968.

(J) *Fabrics, knitted, in the greige; fabrics, knitted, bleached, dyed, or bleached and dyed.*—Knitted fabrics in the greige manufactured under section 1313(a) by Industrial Knitted Fabrics & Finishing Corp., New York, N.Y., at its Amsterdam, N.Y., factory, with the use of imported or drawback cotton yarns; and bleached, dyed, or bleached and dyed knitted fabrics manufactured at the same factory under section 1313(a) by the said corporation with the use of knitted fabrics in the greige manufactured hereunder.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after October 4, 1967, and exported on and after October 25, 1967.

Rate issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., March 27, 1968.

(K) *Fluid, Dow Corning 200.*—Manufactured under section 1313(b) by Dow Corning Corp., Midland, Mich., with the use of dimethyl hydrolysate.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after January 2, 1967, and exported on and after July 26, 1967.

Manufacturer's statements of November 20, 1967, and April 2, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Chicago, Ill., April 22, 1968.

(L) *Grease, tanners; and detergents.*—T.D. 53819-H, as amended by T.D. 55873-C, covering tanners grease manufactured under section 1313(a) by Lowenstein Products, Inc., Brooklyn, N.Y., with the use of imported wool grease, and, covering detergents manufactured with the use of imported cetyl alcohol, stearyl alcohol, and stearyl-cetyl alcohol, further amended to cover the foregoing articles manufactured at the said factory by Jos. H. Lowenstein & Sons, Inc., Brooklyn, N.Y., successor.

Amendment effective on articles exported on and after October 1, 1967, the date of succession.

Amendment issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., April 8, 1968.

(M) *Heat exchanger units.*—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by the Yuba Industries, Inc., Yuba Mfg. Div., San Francisco, Calif., at its Benicia, Calif., factory, with the use of imported steel plates.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after November 1, 1967, and exported on and after December 15, 1967.

Rate issued by regional commissioner of customs, San Francisco, Calif., April 2, 1968.

(N) *Methylene chloride*.—Manufactured under section 1313(b) by The Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich., at its Ludington, Mich., and Freeport, Tex., factories with the use of chlorine.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after February 10, 1967, and exported on and after February 14, 1967.

Manufacturer's statement of March 20, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Chicago, Ill., April 25, 1968.

(O) *Panels, finished vinyl overlayed plywood*.—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by the Continental Vinyl Products Corp., Vernon, Calif., with the use of imported raw plywood panels.

Rate effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after September 1, 1967.

Rate issued by regional commissioner of customs, San Francisco, Calif., April 18, 1968.

(P) *Piece goods, cotton, bleached, dyed, and/or mercerized*.—T.D. 67-146(1), covering bleached, dyed, and/or mercerized piece goods manufactured under section 1313(a) by Russell Mills, Inc., Alexander City, Ala., with the use of imported or drawback piece goods, *amended* to cover bleached, dyed, and/or mercerized cotton piece goods manufactured under section 1313(b) with the use of cotton piece goods in the greige.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after February 15, 1966.

Supplemental statement of February 20, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., April 30, 1968.

(Q) *Piece goods, laminated*.—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by Foamline Inc., Paterson, N.J., with the use of imported piece goods.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after October 25, 1966, and exported on and after October 31, 1966.

Rate issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., March 29, 1968.

(R) *Plasticizers*.—T.D. 51767-R, as amended, covering, among other things, plasticizers manufactured under section 1313(b) by Reichhold Chemicals, Inc., White Plains, N.Y., at its Cambridge, Mass., factory with the use of phthalic anhydride, adipic acid, and isooctyl alcohol, further *amended* to cover the above-mentioned product manu-

factured under section 1313(b) at the company's additional factory located at Newark, N.J.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after July 16, 1966.

Amendment issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., April 19, 1968.

(S) *Plastisols*.—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by Fortune Chemical Corp., Paterson, N.J., with the use of imported polyvinyl chloride resin powder.

Rate effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after March 7, 1967.

Rate issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., April 9, 1968.

(T) *Polyester film, coated, metalized, color coated and metalized, and dyed and metalized (laminated or not laminated)*.—T.D. 56495-0, covering the foregoing articles manufactured under section 1313(a) by The McCordi Corp., Mamaroneck, N.Y., with the use of polyester film, amended to cover such articles manufactured under section 1313(b) with the use of polyester film, color coated (printed) polyester film, or dyed polyester film.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured on and after January 4, 1966, and exported on and after January 15, 1966.

Manufacturer's supplemental statement of October 24, 1967, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., April 24, 1968.

(U) *Steam generating equipment and fuel preparation and burning equipment*.—T.D. 66-110-E covering parts for coal-breaking machinery manufactured under section 1313(b) by Riley Stoker Corp., Worcester, Mass., with the use of sintered tungsten carbide blocks, amended to cover steam generating equipment and fuel preparation and burning equipment manufactured under section 1313(b) by the said company with the use of carbon and alloy steel boiler tube, carbon and alloy steel pipe, carbon steel air heater tube, and nickel in bars and strips.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured on and after October 1, 1965, and exported on and after December 10, 1965.

Supplemental statement of February 21, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Boston, Mass., April 25, 1968.

(V) *Sugar, liquid, invert; and fondant type refined sugar*.—T.D.'s 53672-E and 55052-E, covering the foregoing products manufactured under section 1313(b) by California & Hawaiian Sugar Refining



Corp., Ltd., San Francisco, Calif., at its Crockett, Calif., refinery with the use of raw sugar, *amended* to cover a change in name of the refiner to California & Hawaiian Sugar Co., San Francisco, Calif.

Amendment effective on articles exported on and after March 31, 1967.

Amendment issued by regional commissioner of customs, San Francisco, Calif., January 9, 1968.

(W) *Titanium and titanium alloy bands, coil, bar, wire, sheet, strip, forgings, extruded shapes (tubes, hollows, pipe, etc.), billets and plate bars.*—T.D. 54946-K, covering, among other things, carbon, alloy, and stainless steel products manufactured under section 1313(a) by Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., Pittsburgh, Pa., at its Brackenridge, West Leechburg, and Westwood, Pa.; Buffalo, Dunkirk, and Watervliet, N.Y.; Ferndale and Bad Axe, Mich.; and Los Angeles, Calif., factories, with the use of imported or drawback carbon, alloy, and stainless steel ingots, slabs, blooms, billets, plate, sheet, coil, strip, rods, bar, and wire and copper coated steel rods, bar, and wire, *amended* to cover titanium and titanium alloy bands, coil, bar, wire, sheet, strip, forgings, extruded shapes (tubes, hollows, pipe, etc.), billets and plate bars manufactured by the said corporation at its Dunkirk and Watervliet, N.Y., and Brackenridge and West Leechburg, Pa., factories, with the use of imported or drawback titanium ingots and/or billets and titanium alloy ingots and/or billets.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after December 6, 1965.

Amendment issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., March 25, 1968.

(X) *Typewriter ribbon tape, nylon.*—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by Edge-Craft Process Co., Inc., New York, N.Y., with the use of imported nylon typewriter ribbon fabric.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after October 12, 1966, and exported on and after January 19, 1967.

Rate issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., March 27, 1968.

(Y) *Wheel assembly, ribbon skews.*—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by Pierce-Robert Rubber Co., Trenton, N.J., with the use of imported stamped metal parts.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after August 10, 1965, and exported on and after August 20, 1965.

Rate issued by regional commissioner of customs, Boston, Mass., April 17, 1968.



(Z) *Zoamix*.—Manufactured under section 1313(b) by The Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich., at its Midland, Mich., factory with the use of zoalene (3,5 Dinitro-O-Toluamide).

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after July 5, 1967, and exported on and after August 3, 1967.

Manufacturer's statement of February 27, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Chicago, Ill., April 24, 1968.

---

Approvals under section 22.6, Customs Regulations

(1) *Petroleum products*.—T.D. 66-136(2), covering petroleum products manufactured under section 1313(b) by Texaco Inc., Houston, Tex., at its various refineries with the use of crude petroleum or petroleum derivatives, *amended* to cover such products manufactured at an additional refinery at Convent, La.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured on and after April 11, 1967, and exported on and after July 2, 1967.

Supplemental statement of March 25, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Houston, Tex., May 22, 1968.

(2) *Piece goods, bleached and/or dyed and finished*.—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by Trio Dyeing & Finishing Co., Inc., Paterson, N.J., with the use of imported or drawback piece goods in the greige.

Manufacturer's statement of May 25, 1967, approved by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., April 3, 1968.

Approval effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after March 23, 1967.

(T.D. 68-145)

*Foreign currencies—Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, Thailand baht (tical)*

Rates of exchange certified to the Secretary of the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, for the Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, and Thailand baht (tical)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., June 2, 1968.*

The Federal Reserve Bank of New York, pursuant to section 522(c), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (31 U.S.C. 372(c)), has certified the following rates of exchange for the dates and countries as indicated:

*Argentine peso:*

May 27, 1968.....	\$0.00284695
May 28, 1968.....	.00284695
May 29, 1968.....	.00284685
May 31, 1968.....	.00284695

*Denmark krone:*

May 27, 1968.....	\$0.134000
May 28, 1968.....	.134000
May 29, 1968.....	.133962
May 31, 1968.....	.133934

*Hong Kong dollar:*

Official rate of \$0.163750\* for the period from May 6 through 10, 1968, and no free rate certified for this period.

*Iran rial:*

For the period from May 6 through 10, 1968, rate of \$0.0133333.

*Philippine peso:*

For the period from May 6 through 10, 1968, rate of \$0.255000.

*Thailand baht (tical):*

For the period from May 6 through 10, 1968, rate of \$0.0479375\*.

This information is for use pursuant to section 16.4, Customs Regulations (19 CFR 16.4).

(342.211)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

\*Certified as nominal rates.

(T.D. 68-146)

*Importation of petroleum and petroleum products in bulk—Approval of licensed public gaugers—Customs Regulations amended*

Standards and procedural requirements for approvals of licensed public gaugers and simplified bonding procedure established. Section 13.10, Customs Regulations, amended

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C.

TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES

CHAPTER I—BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

PART 13—EXAMINATION, MEASUREMENT, AND TESTING OF CERTAIN  
PRODUCTS

A notice of proposed rule making to amend section 13.10 of the Customs Regulations (19 CFR 13.10) to prescribe the standards and procedural requirements for approval of public gaugers and to simplify the bonding procedure was published in the Federal Register for April 3, 1968 (33 F.R. 5303). Interested persons were given an opportunity to submit written comments, suggestions, or objections regarding the proposed regulations. No objections have been received.

The proposed regulations are accordingly adopted without change as follows:

Section 13.10(a) is amended as follows:

The last sentence of subdivision (ii) of subparagraph (2) is amended to read:

Application for such approval shall be made in accordance with subparagraph (5) of this paragraph.

Subparagraphs (3) and (4) are deleted and the following is substituted therefor:

(3) The district director of customs is authorized to approve, for each such licensed public gauger in his district, general or specific procedures to be followed by the public gauger at each of the discharging facilities in the district.

(4) The Bureau will approve, for customs purposes, a licensed public gauger whose operations conform to the following requirements:

(i) All measuring and testing devices in use are maintained in first-class condition. Each device is calibrated before the first use, and checked at regular intervals thereafter, against standards whose accuracy is traceable to standards issued by the National Bureau of Standards. In making calibrations and checks, the applicable methods

of the American Society for Testing and Materials or the American Petroleum Institute are used.

(ii) All gauging, testing, and sampling procedures are in conformance with published industry standards, such as those of the American Petroleum Institute or the American Society for Testing and Materials, and will conform to such specific procedures as may be required by the district director of customs in accordance with the provisions of subparagraph (3) of this paragraph.

(iii) All gaugers who are authorized to sign gauging reports have a minimum of six months' on-the-job training and experience.

(iv) The licensed public gauger will promptly investigate any apparent irregularities, procedural difficulties, or indications of systematic bias called to his attention by the district director and will immediately take corrective measures, where indicated.

(5) Any licensed public gauger desiring approval by the Bureau in accordance with subdivision (ii) of subparagraph (2) shall submit an application, which may be in the form of a letter, setting forth his qualifications in detail and affirming that he will comply with the provisions of section 13.10 (a) (3) and (4) of this chapter.

(i) The application shall state the applicant's principal place of business and the district(s) for which approval is requested and be addressed to the Commissioner of Customs, Bureau of Customs, Washington, D.C. 20226.

(ii) The application must contain, or be accompanied by, a written agreement to avoid conflict-of-interest situations, reading substantially as follows:

As one of the conditions for the approval of this application, I undertake and agree to have no financial interest in or other connection (except for acceptance of the usual fees for gauging services) with any business or other activity, which might be considered to affect the unbiased performance of my duties as a public gauger for customs purposes in accordance with the standards and procedures approved by the Bureau of Customs.

(iii) Each application shall be accompanied by a bond in the amount of \$10,000 to insure that the gauging will be in conformance with the approved standards and procedures, and with such general or specific procedures as may be required by a district director of customs for each of the discharging facilities in his district. The form of the required bond will be available from any district director of customs.

(iv) The Commissioner will direct the Customs Agency Service to make such investigation as he deems necessary to determine the applicant's fitness and reputation, and to verify the correctness of the statements made in the application. The applicant will be advised of the approval of his application, or, if disapproved, of the reasons for such action. An approval may be revoked by the Commissioner of Customs for failure to comply with any of the provisions of this section 13.10(a). Notice of approvals or revocations of approval will be published from time to time in the weekly Customs Bulletin. (80 Stat. 379, R.S. 251, sec. 624, 46 Stat. 759; 5 U.S.C. 301, 19 U.S.C. 66, 1624.)

*Effective date.* This amendment shall become effective 30 days following the date of publication in the Federal Register.

(188.79)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

Approved May 27, 1968:

MATTHEW J. MARKS,  
*Acting Assistant Secretary.*

[Published in the Federal Register June 6, 1968 (33 F.R. 8389)]

---

(T.D. 68-147)

*Countervailing duties—Cheese from Canada*

Countervailing duty order with respect to cheese from Canada modified. Section 16.24(f), Customs Regulations, amended

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C.*

TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES

CHAPTER I—BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

PART 16—LIQUIDATION OF DUTIES

The Bureau has determined that effective April 1, 1968, no bounties or grants within the purview of section 303 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (19 U.S.C. 1303) are being, or are likely to be, paid or bestowed upon the manufacture, production, or export of cheese, 93-94 score, from whole milk, of the cheddar type, including "washed curd", and 93-94 score, blue vein cheese of the Roquefort type manufactured in Canada imported directly or indirectly into the United States.

Treasury Decisions 50093 and 53182 are hereby superseded with respect to cheese, 93-94 score, from whole milk, of the cheddar type, including "washed curd", and 93-94 score, blue vein cheese of the Roquefort type manufactured or produced in Canada on or after April 1, 1968, which are or will be entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, and which have not been liquidated or the liquidation of which has not become final, on the date of publication of this Treasury decision in the Federal Register.

The table in section 16.24(f) of the Customs Regulations is amended by inserting the number of this Treasury decision immediately following the numbers 50093 and 53182 in the column headed "Treasury Decision" and the words "Discontinued as to cheese manufactured on or after April 1, 1968" in the column headed "Action."

(R.S. 251, secs. 303, 624, 46 Stat. 687, 759; 19 U.S.C. 66, 1303, 1624.)  
(644)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

Approved May 29, 1968:

JOSEPH M. BOWMAN,  
*Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.*

[Published in the Federal Register June 7, 1968 (33 F.R. 8447)]

---

(T.D. 68-148)

*Procedures under Antidumping Act, 1921—Customs Regulations,  
amended*

Sections 14.6-14.13, 16.21, 16.22, and 17.9, Customs Regulations, providing procedures under Antidumping Act, 1921, deleted—Part 53 added

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C.*

TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES

CHAPTER I—BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

Notice of a proposal to amend the Customs Regulations providing procedures under the Antidumping Act, 1921, was published in the Federal Register for October 28, 1967 (32 F.R. 14955). Interested persons were given an opportunity to submit relevant data, views, or arguments in writing regarding the proposed amendments.

Due consideration has been given to all comments, views, and other data received. In response to those comments or for editorial purposes, changes have been made in sections 53.15, 53.23, 53.26, 53.29, 53.30, 53.31, 53.33, 53.34, 53.35, 53.36, 53.38 (renumbered § 53.37), 53.48, and 53.52.

Accordingly, the Customs Regulations are amended, to add a new Part 53, Antidumping, and to delete §§ 14.6 through 14.13, 16.21, 16.22, and 17.9 of the regulations as follows:

## PART 14—APPRAISEMENT

1. Part 14 is amended by deleting therefrom sections 14.6 through 14.13, entitled "PROCEDURES UNDER ANTIDUMPING ACT" and footnotes 14 and 15 thereto.

(Sec. 407, 42 Stat. 18; 5 U.S.C. 301, 19 U.S.C. 173)

## PART 16—LIQUIDATION OF DUTIES

2. Part 16 is amended by deleting therefrom sections 16.21 and 16.22 and footnote 16.

(Sec. 407, 42 Stat. 18; 5 U.S.C. 301, 19 U.S.C. 173)

## PART 17—PROTESTS AND REAPPRAISEMENTS

3. Part 17 is amended by deleting therefrom section 17.9 and footnote 10 thereto, and by amending the center heading preceding section 17.9 to read: "AMERICAN PRODUCERS' APPEALS AND PROTESTS."

(Sec. 407, 42 Stat. 18; 5 U.S.C. 301, 19 U.S.C. 173)

4. A new Part 53, entitled "ANTIDUMPING," is added to read as follows:

## PART 53—ANTIDUMPING

Sec.

53.1 Scope.

## SUBPART A—FAIR VALUE

53.2 Fair value; Definition.

53.3 Fair value based on price in country of exportation; The usual test.

53.4 Fair value based on sales for exportation to countries other than the United States.

53.5 Fair value based on constructed value.

53.6 Calculation of fair value.

53.7 Fair value; Differences in quantities.

53.8 Fair value; Circumstances of sale.

53.9 Fair value; Similar merchandise.

53.10 Fair value; Offering price.

53.11 Fair value; Sales agency.

53.12 Fair value; Fictitious sales.

53.13 Fair value; Sales at varying prices.

53.14 Fair value; Quantities involved and differences in price.

53.15 Fair value; Revision of prices or other changed circumstances.

53.16 Fair value; Shipments from intermediate country.

## SUBPART B—AVAILABILITY OF INFORMATION

53.23 Availability of information in antidumping proceedings.



## SUBPART C—PROCEDURE UNDER ANTIDUMPING ACT, 1921

Sec.

- 53.25 Suspected dumping; Information from customs officer.
- 53.26 Suspected dumping; Information from persons outside Customs Service.
- 53.27 Suspected dumping; Nature of information to be made available.
- 53.28 Adequacy of information.
- 53.29 Initiation of antidumping proceeding; summary investigation.
- 53.30 Antidumping Proceeding Notice.
- 53.31 Full scale investigation.
- 53.32 Determination as to fact or likelihood of sales at less than fair value.
- 53.33 Negative determination.
- 53.34 Withholding of appraisement.
- 53.35 Affirmative determination; General.
- 53.36 Affirmative determination; Appraisement withheld pursuant to § 53.34 (b).
- 53.37 Affirmative determination; Opportunity to present views.
- 53.38 Referral to United States Tariff Commission.
- 53.39 Revocation of determination of sales at less than fair value; determination of sales at not less than fair value.
- 53.40 Dumping finding.
- 53.41 Modification or revocation of finding.
- 53.42 Publication of determinations and findings.
- 53.43 List of current findings.

## SUBPART D—ACTION BY DISTRICT DIRECTOR OF CUSTOMS

- 53.48 Action by the District Director of Customs.
- 53.49 Certificate of importer.
- 53.50 Appraisement of merchandise covered by Form 4.
- 53.51 Appraisement when required certificate not filed.
- 53.52 Reimbursement of dumping duties.
- 53.53 Release of merchandise; bond.
- 53.54 Type of bond required.
- 53.55 Conversion of currencies.
- 53.56 Dumping duty.
- 53.57 Notice to importer.
- 53.58 Dumping duty; Samples.
- 53.59 Method of computing dumping duty.

## SUBPART E—ANTIDUMPING APPEALS AND PROTESTS

- 53.64 Antidumping appeals and protests procedure.

Authority: The provisions of this Part 53 issued under sections 201-212, 407, 42 Stat. 11 *et seq.*, as amended, section 5, 72 Stat. 585, sections 406, 407, 42 Stat. 18; 5 U.S.C. 301, 19 U.S.C. 160-173. Other authorities are cited to text in parentheses.

§ 53.1 Scope.—This Part sets forth procedures and rules applicable to proceedings under the Antidumping Act, 1921, as amended, the assessment of the special dumping duty, appeals for reappraisement,

applications for review of reappraisements, and protests relating to matters under the Antidumping Act, 1921, as amended.

SUBPART A—FAIR VALUE

§ 53.2 **Fair value; Definition.**—For the purposes of section 201(a) of the Antidumping Act, 1921, as amended (19 U.S.C. 160(a)), the fair value of the imported merchandise shall be determined in accordance with sections 53.3 to 53.5 of this Chapter.

§ 53.3 **Fair value based on price in country of exportation; The usual test.**—(a) *General.* Merchandise imported into the United States will ordinarily be considered to have been sold, or to be likely to be sold, at less than fair value if the purchase price or exporter's sales price (as defined in sections 203 and 204, respectively, of the Antidumping Act, 1921, as amended (19 U.S.C. 162, 163)), as the case may be, is, or is likely to be, less than the price (as defined in section 205, after adjustment as provided for in section 202 of the Antidumping Act, 1921, as amended (19 U.S.C. 164, 161)), at which such or similar merchandise (as defined in section 212(3) of the Antidumping Act, 1921, as amended (19 U.S.C. 170a(3))) is sold for consumption in the country of exportation on or about the date of purchase or agreement to purchase of the merchandise imported into the United States if purchase price applies, or on or about the date of exportation thereof if exporter's sales price applies.

(b) *Restricted Sales.* When home market sales form the appropriate basis of comparison, they will be used for this purpose whether or not they are restricted. If there should be restrictions which affect the value of the merchandise, appropriate adjustment of the home market price will be made.

§ 53.4 **Fair value based on sales for exportation to countries other than the United States.**—(a) *General.* If it is demonstrated that during a representative period the quantity of such or similar merchandise sold for consumption in the country of exportation is so small, in relation to the quantity sold for exportation to countries other than the United States, as to be an inadequate basis for comparison, then merchandise imported into the United States will ordinarily be deemed to have been sold, or to be likely to be sold, at less than fair value if the purchase price or the exporter's sales price (as defined in sections 203 and 204, respectively, of the Antidumping Act, 1921, as amended (19 U.S.C. 162, 163)), as the case may be, is, or is likely to be, less than the price (as defined in section 205, after adjustment as provided for in section 202 of the Antidumping Act, 1921, as amended (19 U.S.C. 164, 161)), at which such or similar merchandise (as defined

in section 212(3) of the Antidumping Act, 1921, as amended (19 U.S.C. 170a(3))) is sold for exportation to countries other than the United States on or about the date of purchase or of agreement to purchase the merchandise imported into the United States if purchase price applies, or on or about the date of exportation thereof if exporter's sales price applies.

(b) *Twenty-five percent rule.* Generally, the quantity of such or similar merchandise sold for consumption in the country of exportation will be considered to be an inadequate basis for comparison if it is less than 25 percent of the quantity sold other than for exportation to the United States.

(c) *Restricted sales.* When third country sales form the appropriate basis of comparison, they will be used for this purpose whether or not they are restricted. If there should be restrictions which affect the value of the merchandise, appropriate adjustment of the third country price will be made.

**§ 53.5 Fair value based on constructed value.**—(a) *General.* If the information available is deemed by the Secretary insufficient or inadequate for a determination under sections 53.3 or 53.4, he will determine fair value on the basis of the constructed value as defined in section 206 of the Antidumping Act, 1921, as amended (19 U.S.C. 165).

(b) *Merchandise from controlled economy country.* Ordinarily, if the information available indicates that the economy of the country from which the merchandise is exported is controlled to an extent that sales or offers of sales of such or similar merchandise in that country or to countries other than the United States do not permit a determination of fair value under sections 53.3 or 53.4, the Secretary will determine fair value on the basis of the constructed value of the merchandise determined on the normal costs, expenses, and profits as reflected by the prices at which such or similar merchandise is sold by a non-state-controlled-economy country either (1) for consumption in its own market; or (2) to other countries, including the United States.

**§ 53.6 Calculation of fair value.**—In calculating fair value under section 201(a), Antidumping Act, 1921, as amended (19 U.S.C. 160 (a)), the criteria in sections 53.7 through 53.16 shall apply.

**§ 53.7 Fair value; Differences in quantities.**—(a) *General.* In comparing the purchase price or exporter's sales price, as the case may be, with such applicable criteria as sales or offers, on which a determination of fair value is to be based, reasonable allowances will be made for differences in quantities if it is established to the satisfaction of

the Secretary that the amount of any price differential is wholly or partly due to such differences. In determining the question of allowances for differences in quantity, consideration will be given, among other things, to the practice of the industry in the country of exportation with respect to affording in the home market (or third country markets, where sales to third countries are the basis for comparison) discounts for quantity sales which are freely available to those who purchase in the ordinary course of trade.

(b) *Criteria for allowances.* Allowances for price discounts based on sales in large quantities ordinarily will not be made unless:

(1) *Six-month rule.* The exporter during the six months prior to the date when the question of dumping was raised or presented (or during such other period as investigation shows is more representative) had been granting quantity discounts of at least the same magnitude with respect to 20 percent or more of such or similar merchandise which he sold in the home market (or in third country markets when sales to third countries are the basis for comparison) and that such discounts had been freely available to all purchasers, or

(2) *Cost justification.* The exporter can demonstrate that the discounts are warranted on the basis of savings specifically attributable to the quantities involved.

(c) *Price lists.* In determining whether a discount has been given, the presence or absence of a published price list reflecting such a discount is not controlling. In certain lines of trade, price lists are not commonly published and in others although commonly published they are not commonly adhered to.

**§ 53.8 Fair value; Circumstances of sale.**—(a) *General.* In comparing the purchase price or exporter's sales price, as the case may be, with the sales, or other criteria applicable, on which a determination of fair value is to be based, reasonable allowances will be made for bona fide differences in circumstances of sale if it is established to the satisfaction of the Secretary that the amount of any price differential is wholly or partly due to such differences. Differences in circumstances of sale for which such allowances will be made are limited, in general, to those circumstances which bear a reasonably direct relationship to the sales which are under consideration.

(b) *Examples.* Examples of differences in circumstances of sale for which reasonable allowances generally will be made are those involving differences in credit terms, guarantees, warranties, technical assistance, servicing, and assumption by a seller of a purchaser's advertising or other selling costs. Reasonable allowances will also generally be made for differences in commissions. Except in those instances where it is clearly established that the differences in circum-

stances of sale bear a reasonably direct relationship to the sales which are under consideration, allowances generally will not be made for differences in research and development costs, production costs, and advertising and other selling costs of a seller unless such costs are attributable to a later sale of merchandise by a purchaser; provided that reasonable allowances for selling expenses generally will be made in cases where a reasonable allowance is made for commissions in one of the markets under consideration and no commission is paid in the other market under consideration, the amount of such allowance being limited to the actual selling expense incurred in the one market or the total amount of the commission allowed in such other market, whichever is less.

(c) *Relation to market value.* In determining the amount of the reasonable allowances for any differences in circumstances of sale, the Secretary will be guided primarily by the effect of such differences upon the market value of the merchandise but, where appropriate, may also consider the cost of such differences to the seller, as contributing to an estimate of market value.

**§ 53.9 Fair value; Similar merchandise.**—In comparing the purchase price or exporter's sales price, as the case may be, with the selling price in the home market, or for exportation to countries other than the United States, in the case of similar merchandise described in subdivisions (C), (D), (E), or (F) of section 212(3), Antidumping Act, 1921, as amended (19 U.S.C. 170a(3)), due allowance shall be made for differences in the merchandise. In this regard the Secretary will be guided primarily by the effect of such differences upon the market value of the merchandise but, when appropriate, he may also consider differences in cost of manufacture if it is established to his satisfaction that the amount of any price differential is wholly or partly due to such differences.

**§ 53.10 Fair value; Offering price.**—In the determination of fair value, offers will be considered in the absence of sales, but an offer made in circumstances in which acceptance is not reasonably to be expected will not be deemed to be an offer.

**§ 53.11 Fair value; Sales agency.**—If such or similar merchandise is sold or, in the absence of sales, offered for sale through a sales agency or other organization related to the seller in any of the respects described in section 207 of the Antidumping Act, 1921 (19 U.S.C. 166), the price at which such or similar merchandise is sold or, in the absence of sales, offered for sale by such sales agency or other organization may be used in the determination of fair value.

§ 53.12 **Fair value; Fictitious sales.**—In the determination of fair value, no pretended sale or offer for sale, and no sale or offer for sale intended to establish a fictitious market, shall be taken into account.

§ 53.13 **Fair value; Sales at varying prices.**—Where the prices in the sales which are being examined for a determination of fair value vary (after allowances provided for in sections 53.7, 53.8, and 53.9), determination of fair value will take into account the prices of a preponderance of the merchandise thus sold or weighted averages of the prices of the merchandise thus sold. Unless there is a clear preponderance of merchandise sold at the same price, weighted averages of the prices of the merchandise sold normally will be used.

§ 53.14 **Fair value; Quantities involved and differences in price.**—Merchandise will not be deemed to have been sold at less than fair value unless the quantity involved in the sale or sales to the United States, or the difference between the purchase price or exporter's sales price, as the case may be, and the fair value, is more than insignificant.

§ 53.15 **Fair value; Revision of prices or other changed circumstances.**—(a) *Discontinuance of investigation.* Whenever the Secretary of the Treasury is satisfied during the course of an antidumping investigation that either

(1) price revisions have been made which eliminate the likelihood of sales at less than fair value and that there is no likelihood of resumption of the prices which prevailed before such revision; or

(2) sales to the United States of the merchandise have terminated and will not be resumed;

or whenever the Secretary concludes that there are other changed circumstances on the basis of which it may no longer be appropriate to continue an antidumping investigation, the Secretary may publish a notice to this effect in the Federal Register.

(b) *Notice.* The notice shall state the facts relied on by the Secretary in publishing the notice and that those facts are considered to be evidence that there are not and are not likely to be sales at less than fair value. The notice shall also state that unless persuasive evidence or argument to the contrary is presented within 30 days the Secretary will determine that there are not and are not likely to be sales at less than fair value. The acceptance of assurances to revise prices or the termination of sales at less than fair value will not prevent the Secretary from making a determination of sales at less than fair value in any case where he considers such action appropriate or if the exporters have requested such action.



**§ 53.16 Fair value; Shipments from intermediate country.**—If the merchandise is not imported directly from the country of origin, but is shipped to the United States from another country, the price at which such or similar merchandise is sold in the country of origin will be used in the determination of fair value if the merchandise was merely transshipped through the country of shipment.

SUBPART B—AVAILABILITY OF INFORMATION

(For Bureau of Customs general provisions relating to availability of information see Part 26 of this Chapter.)

**§ 53.23 Availability of information in antidumping proceedings.**—(a) *Information generally available.* In general, all information but not necessarily all documents, obtained by the Treasury Department, including the Bureau of Customs, in connection with any antidumping proceeding will be available for inspection or copying by any person. With respect to documents prepared by an officer or employee of the United States, factual material, as distinguished from recommendations and evaluations, contained in any such document will be made available by summary or otherwise on the same basis as information contained in other documents. Attention is directed to section 24.12 of this Chapter relating to fees charged for providing copies of documents.

(b) *Requests for confidential treatment of information.* Any person who submits information in connection with an antidumping proceeding may request that such information, or any specified part thereof, be held confidential. Information covered by such a request shall be set forth on separate pages from other information; and all such pages shall be clearly marked "Confidential Treatment Requested." The Commissioner of Customs or the Secretary of the Treasury or the delegate of either will determine, pursuant to paragraph (c) of this section, whether such information, or any part thereof, shall be treated as confidential. If it is so determined, the information covered by the determination will not be made available for inspection or copying by any person other than an officer or employee of the United States Government or a person who has been specifically authorized to receive it by the person requesting confidential treatment. If it is determined that information submitted with such a request, or any part thereof, should not be treated as confidential, or that summarized or approximated presentations thereof should be made available for disclosure, the person who has requested confidential treatment thereof shall be promptly so advised and, unless he thereafter agrees that the information, or any specified part or summary or approximated presentations thereof, may be disclosed to all



interested parties, the information will not be made available for disclosure, but to the extent that it is self-serving it will be disregarded for the purpose of the determination as to sales at less than fair value and no reliance shall be placed thereon in this connection, unless it can be demonstrated from other sources that the information is correct.

(c) *Standards for determining whether information will be regarded as confidential.*—(1) *General.* Information will ordinarily be considered to be confidential only if its disclosure would be of significant competitive advantage to a competitor or would have a significantly adverse effect upon a person supplying the information or upon a person from whom he acquired the information. Further, if disclosure of information in specific terms or with identifying details would be inappropriate under this standard, the information will ordinarily be considered appropriate for disclosure in generalized, summary or approximated form, without identifying details, unless the Commissioner of Customs or the Secretary of the Treasury or the delegate of either determines that even in such generalized, summary or approximated form, such disclosure would still be of significant competitive advantage to a competitor or would still have a significantly adverse effect upon a person supplying the information or upon a person from whom he acquired the information. As indicated in paragraph (b) of this section, however, the decision that information is not entitled to protection from disclosure in its original or in another form will not lead to its disclosure unless the person supplying it consents to such disclosure.

(2) *Information ordinarily regarded as appropriate for disclosure.* Information will ordinarily be regarded as appropriate for disclosure if it

- (i) relates to price information;
- (ii) relates to claimed freely available price allowances for quantity purchases; or
- (iii) relates to claimed differences in circumstances of sale.

(3) *Information ordinarily regarded as confidential.* Information will ordinarily be regarded as confidential if its disclosure would

- (i) disclose business or trade secrets;
- (ii) disclose production costs;
- (iii) disclose distribution costs, except to the extent that such costs are accepted as justifying allowances for quantity or differences in circumstances of sale;

(iv) disclose the names of particular customers or the price or prices at which particular sales were made.

(5 U.S.C. 552)

## SUBPART C—PROCEDURE UNDER ANTIDUMPING ACT, 1921

**§ 53.25 Suspected dumping; Information from customs officer.**—If any district director of customs has knowledge of any grounds for a reason to believe or suspect that any merchandise is being, or is likely to be, imported into the United States at a purchase price or exporter's sales price less than the foreign market value (or, in the absence of such value, than the constructed value), as contemplated by section 201(b) Anti-dumping Act, 1921, as amended (19 U.S.C. 160(b)), or at less than its "fair value" as that term is defined in section 53.2, he shall communicate his belief or suspicion promptly to the Commissioner of Customs. Every such communication shall contain or be accompanied by a statement of substantially the same information as is required in section 53.27, if the district director has such information or if it is readily available to him.

**§ 53.26 Suspected dumping; Information from persons outside Customs Service.**—Any person outside the Customs Service who has information that merchandise is being, or is likely to be, imported into the United States under such circumstances as to bring it within the purview of the Antidumping Act, 1921, as amended, may, on behalf of an industry in the United States, communicate such information in writing to the Commissioner of Customs.

**§ 53.27 Suspected dumping; Nature of information to be made available.**—Communications to the Commissioner pursuant to section 53.26, regarding suspected dumping should, to the extent feasible, contain or be accompanied by the following:

(a) A detailed description or sample of the merchandise; if no sample is furnished, the Bureau of Customs may call upon the person who furnished the information to furnish samples of the imported and competitive domestic articles, or either;

(b) The name of the country from which it is being, or is likely to be, imported;

(c) The name of the exporter or exporters and producer or producers, if known;

(d) The ports or probable ports of importation into the United States;

(e) Information indicating that an industry in the United States is being injured, or is likely to be injured, or prevented from being established;

(f) Such detailed data as are available with respect to values and prices indicating that such merchandise is being, or is likely to be, sold in the United States at less than its fair value, within the meaning of the Antidumping Act, 1921, as amended, including information as to

any differences between the foreign market value or constructed value and the purchase price or exporter's sales price which may be accounted for by any difference in taxes, discounts, incidental costs such as those for packing or freight, or other items.

(g) Such material as is available indicating the market price for similar merchandise in the country of exportation and in any third countries in which merchandise of the producer complained of is known to be sold.

(h) Such information as is available as to sales made for consumption in the country of exportation or for exportation otherwise than to the United States over a significant period of time prior to the date upon which the information is furnished.

(i) Such suggestions as the person furnishing the information may have as to specific avenues of investigation to be pursued or questions to be asked in seeking pertinent information.

**§ 53.28 Adequacy of information.**—If any information filed pursuant to section 53.26 in the opinion of the Commissioner does not conform substantially with the requirements of section 53.27, the Commissioner shall return the communication to the person who submitted it with detailed written advice as to the respects in which it does not conform.

**§ 53.29 Initiation of antidumping proceeding; summary investigation.**—Upon receipt of information pursuant to section 53.25 or 53.26 in a form acceptable to the Commissioner, the Commissioner shall conduct a summary investigation. If he determines that the information is patently in error, or that merchandise of the class or kind is not being and is not likely to be imported in more than insignificant quantities, or for other reasons determines that further investigation is not warranted, he shall so advise the person who submitted the information and the case shall be closed.

**§ 53.30 Antidumping Proceeding Notice.**—If the case has not been closed under section 53.29, the Commissioner shall publish a notice in the Federal Register that information in an acceptable form has been received pursuant to section 53.25 or 53.26. This notice, which may be referred to as the "Antidumping Proceeding Notice," will specify—

(a) Whether the information relates to all shipments of the merchandise in question from an exporting country, or only to shipments by certain persons or firms; in the latter case, the names of such persons and firms will be specified.

(b) The date on which information in an acceptable form was received and that date shall be the date on which the question of dumping was raised or presented for purposes of sections 201 (b) and 202 (a)





of the Antidumping Act, 1921, as amended (19 U.S.C. 160(b) and 161(a)).

(c) The fact that there is some evidence on record concerning injury to or likelihood of injury to or prevention of establishment of an industry in the United States.

(d) A summary of the information received. If a person outside the Customs Service raised or presented the question of dumping, his name shall be included in the notice unless a determination under section 53.23 requires that his name not be disclosed.

**§ 53.31 Full scale investigation.**—(a) *Initiation of investigation.* Upon publication of an Antidumping Proceeding Notice the Commissioner shall proceed, by a full-scale investigation, or otherwise, to obtain such additional information, if any, as may be necessary to enable the Secretary to reach a determination as provided by section 53.32. In order to verify the information presented, or to obtain further details, investigations will, where appropriate, be conducted by Customs Representatives in foreign countries, unless the country concerned objects to the investigation. If an adequate investigation is not permitted, or if any necessary information is withheld, the Secretary will reach a determination on the basis of such facts as are available to him.

(b) *Termination of investigation.* If at any time during an investigation the Commissioner determines that further investigation is not warranted by the facts of the case, he may recommend to the Secretary that the case be closed by a determination of no sales at less than fair value.

**§ 53.32 Determination as to fact or likelihood of sales at less than fair value.**—(a) *Fair value determination.* Upon receipt from the Commissioner of Customs of the information referred to in section 53.31, the Secretary of the Treasury will proceed as promptly as possible to determine whether or not the merchandise in question is in fact being, or is likely to be, sold in the United States or elsewhere at less than its fair value.

(b) *Submission of views.* During the course of an antidumping proceeding interested persons may make such written submissions as they desire. Appropriate consideration will be given to any new or additional information submitted. The Secretary or his delegate also may at any time invite any person or persons to supply him orally with information or argument.

**§ 53.33 Negative determination.**—(a) *Notice of Tentative Negative Determination.* If it appears to the Secretary that on the basis of information before him a determination of sales at not less than fair value may be required, he will publish in the Federal Register a

"Notice of Tentative Negative Determination," which will include a statement of the reasons upon which the tentative determination is based.

(b) *Opportunity to present views.*—(1) *Written.* Interested persons may make such written submissions as they desire, within a period which will be specified in the notice, with respect to the contemplated action. Appropriate consideration will be given to any new or additional information or argument submitted.

(2) *Oral.* If any person believes that any information obtained by the Bureau of Customs in the course of the antidumping proceeding is inaccurate or that for any other reason the tentative determination is in error, he may request in writing that the Secretary of the Treasury afford him an opportunity to present his views in this regard. Upon receipt of such a request, the Secretary will notify the person who supplied any information, the accuracy of which is questioned and such other person or persons, if any, as he in his discretion may deem to be appropriate. If the Secretary is satisfied that the circumstances so warrant, an opportunity will be afforded by the Secretary or his delegate for all such persons to appear, through their counsel or in person, accompanied by counsel if they so desire, to make known their respective points of view and to supply such further information or argument as may be of assistance in leading to a conclusion as to the accuracy of the information in question. The Secretary or his delegate may at any time invite any person or persons to supply him orally with information or argument.

(c) *Final determination.* As soon as possible thereafter, the Secretary will make a final determination and publish his determination in the Federal Register.

(d) *Negative determination after issuance of a withholding of appraisalment notice.* The procedure specified in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) will not apply if the decision to issue a negative determination is made by the Secretary after a withholding of appraisalment notice has been issued and thereafter he has afforded interested parties an opportunity to be heard pursuant to the provisions of § 53.37. In lieu thereof a final negative determination will be published setting forth the statement of reasons.

§ 53.34 **Withholding of appraisalment.**—(a) *Three-month period.* If the Commissioner determines during the course of his investigations that there are reasonable grounds to believe or suspect that any merchandise is being, or is likely to be, sold at less than its foreign market value (or, in the absence of such value, than its constructed value) under the Antidumping Act, and if there is evidence on record



concerning injury or likelihood of injury to or prevention of establishment of an industry of the United States, he shall publish notice of these facts in the Federal Register in a "Withholding of Appraisalment Notice," indicating

(1) that the belief or suspicion relates only to certain shippers or producers, if this is the case and that the investigation is limited to the transactions of such shippers or producers,

(2) the expiration date of the notice (which shall be no more than three months from the date of publication of the notice in the Federal Register, unless a longer period of withholding of appraisalment has been requested by the importer and the exporter pursuant to paragraph (b) and has been approved by the Commissioner).

This withholding of appraisalment notice will be issued concurrently with the Secretary's determination pursuant to section 53.35, unless appraisalment is being withheld pursuant to paragraph (b) of this section.

(b) *Six-month period.* At any time prior to the issuance of the withholding of appraisalment notice referred to in paragraph (a) of this section, importers and exporters concerned may request that the period of withholding of appraisalment extend for a period longer than three months, but in no case longer than six months. Upon the receipt of such a request from importers and exporters concerned the Commissioner will decide whether appraisalment should be withheld for a period longer than three months. If the Commissioner decides that a period of withholding of appraisalment longer than three months is justified, he will publish a withholding of appraisalment notice upon the same basis and containing information of the same type as is required by paragraph (a) of this section, except that the expiration date of the notice may be six months from the date of publication of the notice in the Federal Register.

(c) *Advice to District Directors of Customs.* The Commissioner shall advise all district directors of customs of his action. Upon receipt of such advice the district director of customs shall proceed to withhold appraisalment in accordance with the pertinent provisions of section 53.48.

(d) *Notice issued before July 1, 1968.* The time limitations of this section do not apply to withholding of appraisalment notices issued before July 1, 1968.

**§ 53.35 Affirmative determination; General.**—If it appears to the Secretary on the basis of the information before him that a determination of sales at less than fair value is required, unless the withholding of appraisalment notice was issued pursuant to § 53.34(b), he will pub-

lish in the Federal Register his Determination of Sales at Less Than Fair Value. This determination will include

- (a) an adequate description of the merchandise;
- (b) the name of each country of exportation;
- (c) the name of the supplier or suppliers, if practicable;
- (d) the date of the receipt of the information in an acceptable form;
- (e) whether the appropriate basis of comparison is purchase price or exporter's sales price; and
- (f) a statement of reasons upon which the determination is based.

**§ 53.36 Affirmative determination; Appraisement withheld pursuant to § 53.34(b).**—If it appears to the Secretary on the basis of the information before him that a determination of sales at less than fair value is required, and if a withholding of appraisement notice has been issued pursuant to section 53.34(b), he will publish in the Federal Register his Determination of Sales at Less Than Fair Value within three months from the date of publication of such withholding of appraisement notice. This determination will contain information of the same type as required in section 53.35 (a) through (f).

**§ 53.37 Affirmative determination—Opportunity to present views.**—As soon as possible after the publication of the withholding of appraisement notice if any person believes that for any reason the withholding action is in error, he may request that the Secretary of the Treasury afford him an opportunity to present his views in this regard. Upon receipt of such a request the Secretary will notify each person who supplied any information, relied upon in connection with the withholding action, and such other person or persons, if any, as he may deem to be appropriate. If the Secretary is satisfied that the circumstances so warrant, an opportunity will be afforded by the Secretary or his delegate for all interested persons to appear, through their counsel or in person, accompanied by counsel if they so desire, to make known their respective points of view and to supply such further information or argument as may be of assistance in a consideration of the matter. Unless for unusual reasons it is clearly impracticable, such meeting will be held within three weeks of the date of the publication of the notice of withholding, unless such notice was issued pursuant to § 53.34(b), when it shall be held within 5 weeks of such publication. Reasonable notice of the meeting will be given.

**§ 53.38 Referral to United States Tariff Commission.**—Whenever the Secretary makes a determination of sales at less than fair value he shall so advise the United States Tariff Commission.

**§ 53.39 Revocation of determination of sales at less than fair value; determination of sales at not less than fair value.**—If the

Secretary is persuaded from information submitted or arguments received that his determination of sales at less than fair value was in error, and if the Tariff Commission has not yet issued a determination relating to injury, he will publish a notice of "Revocation of Determination of Sales at Less Than Fair Value; Determination of Sales at Not Less Than Fair Value," or, if appropriate, a notice of "Modification of Determination of Sales at Less Than Fair Value," which notice will state the reasons upon which it was based. He shall notify the Tariff Commission of his action.

**§ 53.40 Dumping finding.**—If the Tariff Commission determines that there is, or is likely to be, the injury contemplated by the statute, the Secretary of the Treasury will make the finding contemplated by section 201(a) of the Antidumping Act, 1921, as amended (19 U.S.C. 160(a)), with respect to the involved merchandise.

**§ 53.41 Modification or revocation of finding.**—(a) *Application to modify or revoke.* An application for the modification or revocation of any finding made as provided for in section 53.40 may be submitted in writing to the Commissioner of Customs, together with detailed information concerning any change in circumstances or practice which has obtained for a substantial period of time, or other reasons, which the applicant believes will establish that the basis for the finding no longer exists with respect to all or any part of the merchandise covered thereby.

(b) *Modification or revocation by Secretary.* The Secretary of the Treasury may on his own initiative modify or revoke a finding of dumping.

(c) *Notice of modification or revocation of finding.* Notice of intent to modify or revoke a finding will be published by the Secretary in the Federal Register. Comments from interested parties will be given consideration if they are received within the period of time stated in the notice.

**§ 53.42 Publication of determinations and findings.**—Each determination made in accordance with sections 53.33, 53.34, 53.35, and 53.36, whether such determination is in the affirmative or in the negative, and each finding made in accordance with section 53.40, will be published in the Federal Register, together with a statement of the reasons therefor.

**§ 53.43 List of current findings.**—The following findings of dumping are currently in effect:

## FINDINGS OF DUMPING

<i>Merchandise</i>	<i>Country</i>	<i>T.D.</i>	<i>Modified by</i>
Portland cement, other than white, nonstaining portland cement	Sweden	55369	
	Belgium	55428	
Portland gray cement	Portugal	55501	
Portland cement, other than white, nonstaining portland cement	Dominican Republic	55883	
Chromic acid	Australia	56130	
Steel reinforcing bars	Canada	56150	
Carbon steel bars and structural shapes	Canada	56264	
Azobisformamide	Japan	56414	
Steel jacks	Canada	66-191	
Cast iron soil pipe	Poland	67-252	

## SUBPART D—ACTION BY DISTRICT DIRECTOR OF CUSTOMS

§ 53.48 **Action by the District Director of Customs.**—(a) *Appraisal withheld; Notice to importer.* Upon receipt of advice from the Commissioner of Customs pursuant to section 53.34, the district director of customs shall withhold appraisal as to such merchandise entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption, after the date of publication of the "Withholding of Appraisal Notice," unless the Commissioner's Withholding of Appraisal Notice specifies a different effective date. Each district director of customs shall notify the importer, consignee, or agent immediately of each lot of merchandise with respect to which appraisal is so withheld. Such notice shall indicate (1) the rate of duty of the merchandise under the applicable item of the Tariff Schedules of the United States if known, and (2) the estimated margin of the special dumping duty that could be assessed. Upon advice of a finding made in accordance with section 53.40, the district director of customs shall give immediate notice thereof to the importer when any shipment subject thereto is imported after the date of the finding and information is not on hand for completion of appraisal of such shipment.

(b) *Request to proceed with appraisal.* If, before a finding of dumping has been made, or before a case has been closed without a finding of dumping, the district director of customs is satisfied by information furnished by the importer or otherwise that the purchase price or exporter's sales price, in respect of any shipment, is not less than foreign market value (or, in the absence of such value, than the constructed value), he shall so advise the Commissioner and request

authorization to proceed with his appraisal of that shipment in the usual manner.

**§ 53.49 Certificate of importer.**—If a finding of dumping has been made, the district director of customs shall require the importer or his agent to file a certificate of the importer on the appropriate one of the following forms. A separate certificate shall be required for each shipment.

*Form 1*

NONEXPORTER'S CERTIFICATE ANTIDUMPING ACT, 1921

Port of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
 Re: Entry No. \_\_\_\_\_, dated \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.  
 Import carrier: \_\_\_\_\_ Arrived \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

I certify that I am not the exporter as defined in section 207, Antidumping Act, 1921, of the merchandise covered by the aforesaid entry. I further certify that the merchandise was purchased for importation by \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, and that the purchase price is \_\_\_\_\_.

(Signed) \_\_\_\_\_

*Form 2*

EXPORTER'S CERTIFICATE WHEN SALES PRICE IS KNOWN  
 ANTIDUMPING ACT, 1921

Port of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
 Re: Entry No. \_\_\_\_\_, dated \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.  
 Import carrier: \_\_\_\_\_ Arrived \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

I certify that I am the exporter as defined in section 207, Antidumping Act, 1921, of the merchandise covered by the aforesaid entry; that the merchandise is sold or agreed to be sold at the price stated in the attached statement; and that, if any of such merchandise is actually sold at any price different from the price stated therefor in the attached statement, I will immediately notify the district director of customs of all the circumstances.

The merchandise was acquired by me in the following manner:

\_\_\_\_\_ and has been sold or agreed to be sold to \_\_\_\_\_

(name and address)

at \_\_\_\_\_  
 (price)

(Signed) \_\_\_\_\_

*Form 3*

**EXPORTER'S CERTIFICATE WHEN SALES PRICE IS NOT KNOWN  
ANTIDUMPING ACT, 1921**

Port of \_\_\_\_\_  
Date \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Re: Entry No. \_\_\_\_\_, dated \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Import carrier: \_\_\_\_\_ Arrived \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

I certify that I am the exporter as defined in section 207, Antidumping Act, 1921, of the merchandise covered by the aforesaid entry, and that I have no knowledge as to any price at which such merchandise will be sold in the United States. I hereby agree that I will keep a record of the sales and will furnish the district director of customs within 30 days after the sale of any of such merchandise a statement of each selling price. I further agree that, if any of the merchandise has not been sold before the expiration of 6 months from the date of entry, I will so report to the district director of customs upon such expiration date.

The merchandise was acquired by me in the following manner:

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signed) \_\_\_\_\_

*Form 4*

**EXPORTER'S CERTIFICATE WHEN MERCHANDISE IS NOT, AND  
WILL NOT BE, SOLD, ANTIDUMPING ACT, 1921**

Port of \_\_\_\_\_  
Date \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Re: Entry No. \_\_\_\_\_, dated \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Import carrier: \_\_\_\_\_ Arrived \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

I certify that I am the exporter as defined in section 207, Antidumping Act, 1921, of the merchandise covered by the aforesaid entry, and that such merchandise has not been, and will not be, sold in the United States for the following reason: \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signed) \_\_\_\_\_

(Sec. 486, 46 Stat. 725, as amended; 19 U.S.C. 1486)

**§ 53.50 Appraisement of merchandise covered by Form 4.**—If an unqualified certificate on Form 4 is filed and the district director of customs is satisfied that no evidence can be obtained to contradict it, the shipment will be appraised without regard to the Antidumping Act.

**§ 53.51 Appraisement when required certificate not filed.**—If the importer fails to file an appropriate certificate within 30 days following notification by the district director of customs that a certificate is required under section 53.49, appraisement shall proceed upon the basis of the best information available.

**§ 53.52 Reimbursement of dumping duties.**—(a) *General.* In calculating purchase price or exporter's sales price as the case may be, there shall be deducted the amount of any special dumping duties which are, or will be paid by the manufacturer, producer, seller, or exporter, or which are, or will be, refunded to the importer by the manufacturer, producer, seller, or exporter, either directly or indirectly, but a warranty of nonapplicability of dumping duties entered into before the initiation of the investigation, will not be regarded as affecting purchase price or exporter's sales price if it was granted to an importer with respect to merchandise which was

(1) purchased, or agreed to be purchased, before publication of a Withholding of Appraisement Notice with respect to such merchandise and

(2) exported before a determination of sales at less than fair value is made.

(b) *Statement concerning reimbursement.* Before proceeding with appraisement of any merchandise with respect to which dumping duties are found to be due the district director of customs shall require the importer to file a written statement in the following form:

I hereby certify that I (have) (have not) entered into any agreement or understanding for the payment or for the refunding to me, by the manufacturer, producer, seller or exporter of all or any part of the special dumping duties assessed upon the following importations of (*commodity*) from (*country*): (List entry numbers) which have been purchased on or after (*date of publication of withholding in Federal Register*) or purchased before (*same date*) but exported on or after (*date of determination of sales at less than fair value*).

A certificate will be required for all merchandise that is unappraised on the date that the finding of dumping is issued. Thereafter, a separate certificate will be required for each additional shipment.

**§ 53.53 Release of merchandise; bond.**—When the district director of customs in accordance with section 53.34(c) has received a notice of withheld appraisement or when he has been advised of a finding provided for in section 53.40, and so long as such notice or finding is in effect, he shall withhold release of any merchandise of a class or kind covered by such notice or finding which is then in his



custody or is thereafter imported, unless an appropriate bond is filed or is on file, as specified hereafter in section 53.54, or unless the merchandise covered by a specified entry will be appraised without regard to the Antidumping Act, 1921, as amended.

**§ 53.54 Type of bond required.**—(a) *General.* If the merchandise is of a class or kind covered by a notice of withheld appraisement provided for in section 53.48(a) or by a finding provided for in section 53.40, a single consumption entry bond covering the shipment, in addition to any other required bond, shall be furnished by the person making the entry or withdrawal, unless

(1) a bond is required under paragraph (b) or

(2) in cases in which there is no such requirement the district director of customs is satisfied that the bond under which the entry was filed is sufficient. The face amount of any additional bond required under this paragraph shall be sufficient to assure payment of any special duty that may accrue by reason of the Antidumping Act, but in no case shall be for less than \$100.

(b) *Bond on customs Form 7591.* If the merchandise is of a class or kind covered by a finding provided for in section 53.40 and the importer or his agent has filed a certificate on Form 3 (section 53.49), the bond required by section 208 of the Antidumping Act, 1921 (19 U.S.C. 167), shall be on customs Form 7591. In such case, a separate bond shall be required for each entry or withdrawal, and such bond shall be in addition to any other bond required by law or regulation. The record of sales required under the conditions of the bond of customs Form 7591 shall identify the entry covering the merchandise and show the name and address of each purchaser, each selling price, and the date of each sale. The face amount of such bond shall be equal to the estimated value of the merchandise covered by the finding.

**§ 53.55 Conversion of currencies.**—In determining the existence and amount of any difference between the purchase price or exporter's sales price and the foreign market value (or, in the absence of such value, the constructed value) for the purposes of sections 53.2 through 53.5 of these regulations, or of section 201(b) or 202(a) of the Antidumping Act, 1921, as amended (19 U.S.C. 160(b), 161(a)), any necessary conversion of a foreign currency into its equivalent in United States currency shall be made in accordance with the provisions of section 522, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (31 U.S.C. 372) and section 16.4 of these regulations, (a) as of the date of purchase or agreement to purchase, if the purchase price is an element of the comparison, or (b) as of the date of exportation, if the exporter's sales price is an element of the comparison.

§ 53.56 **Dumping duty.**—(a) *Rule for assessment.* Special dumping duty shall be assessed on all importations of merchandise, whether dutiable or free, as to which the Secretary of the Treasury has made public a finding of dumping, entered or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption, not more than 120 days before the question of dumping was raised by or presented to the Secretary or his delegate, provided the particular importation has not been appraised prior to the publication of such finding, and the district director of customs has determined that the purchase price or exporter's sales price is less than the foreign market value or constructed value, as the case may be.

(b) *Entered value not controlling.* The fact that the importer has added on entry the difference between the purchase price or the exporter's sales price and the foreign market value or constructed value and the district director of customs has approved the resulting entered value shall not prevent the assessment of the special dumping duty.

§ 53.57 **Notice to importer.**—Before dumping duty is assessed, the district director of customs shall notify the importer, his consignee, or agent of the appraisement of the merchandise, as in the case of an advance in value. If the importer files an appeal for reappraisement, liquidation shall be suspended until the appeal for reappraisement is finally decided.

§ 53.58 **Dumping duty; Samples.**—If the necessary conditions are present, the special dumping duty shall be assessed on samples imported for the purpose of taking orders and making sales in this country.

§ 53.59 **Method of computing dumping duty.**—If it appears that the merchandise has been purchased by a person not the exporter within the meaning of section 207, Antidumping Act, 1921 (19 U.S.C. 166), the special dumping duty shall equal the difference between the purchase price and the foreign market value on the date of purchase, or, if there is no foreign market value, between the purchase price and the constructed value, any foreign currency involved being converted into United States money as of the date of purchase or agreement to purchase. If it appears that the merchandise is imported by a person who is the exporter within the meaning of such section 207, the special dumping duty shall equal the difference between the exporter's sales price and the foreign market value on the date of exportation, or, if there is no foreign market value, between the exporter's sales price and the constructed value, any foreign currency involved being converted into United States money as of the date of exportation.

## SUBPART E—ANTIDUMPING APPEALS AND PROTESTS

§ 53.64 **Antidumping appeals and protests procedure.**—Appeals for reappraisalment, applications for reviews of reappraisements, and protests relating to the Antidumping Act, 1921, as amended, shall be made in the same manner as appeals, applications for review, and protests relating to ordinary customs duties.

For ready comparison there is annexed a parallel reference table showing where former sections 14.6-14.13, 16.21, 16.22, and 17.9 appear in Part 53.

These amendments shall become effective on July 1, 1968.

(643.3)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

Approved May 29, 1968:

JOSEPH M. BOWMAN,  
*Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.*

[Published in the Federal Register June 1, 1968 (33 F.R. 8244)]

## APPENDIX TO AMENDMENT OF ANTIDUMPING REGULATIONS

*Parallel Reference Table*

(This table shows the relation of sections in Part 53 to 19 CFR 14.6-14.13, 16.21, 16.22, and 17.9)

<i>Part 53 Sections</i>		<i>Part 14 Sections</i>
53.1	Scope.	New
SUBPART A—FAIR VALUE		
53.2	Fair Value; Definition.	14.7(a)
53.3	Fair value based on price in country of exportation; The usual test.	14.7(a) (1)
	(a) General	
	(b) Restricted sales	Fn. 15 to Part 14, Example 1
53.4	Fair value based on sales for exportation to countries other than the United States.	14.7(a) (2)
	(a) General	
	(b) Twenty-five percent rule	
	(c) Restricted sales	Fn. 15 to Part 14, Example 2
53.5	Fair value based on constructed value.	14.7(a) (3)
	(a) General	14.7(a) (3)
	(b) Merchandise from controlled economy country	New

## SUBPART A—FAIR VALUE—continued

*Part 53  
Sections**Part 14  
Sections*

53.6	Calculation of fair value.	14.7(b)
53.7	Fair value; Differences in quantities.	14.7(b)(1)
	(a) General	
	(b) Criteria for allowances	
	(c) Price lists	Fn. 15 to Part 14, Ex- ample 4
53.8	Fair value; Circumstances of sale.	14.7(b)(2)
	(a) General (b) Examples	
	(c) Relation to market value	
53.9	Fair value; Similar merchandise.	14.7(b)(3)
53.10	Fair value; Offering price.	14.7(b)(4)
53.11	Fair value; Sales agency.	14.7(b)(5)
53.12	Fair value; Fictitious sales.	14.7(b)(6)
53.13	Fair value; Sales at varying prices.	14.7(b)(7)
53.14	Fair value; Quantities involved and differences in price.	14.7(b)(8)
53.15	Fair value; Revision of prices or other changed circumstances.	14.7(b)(9)
	(a) Discontinuance of investigation	
	(b) Notice	
53.16	Fair value; Shipments from intermediate New country.	
53.17—53.22	Reserved.	

## SUBPART B—AVAILABILITY OF INFORMATION

53.23	Availability of information in antidumping proceedings.	14.6a
	(a) Information generally available	14.6a(a)
	(b) Requests for confidential treatment of information	14.6a(b)
	(c) Standards for determining whether information will be regarded as confidential	14.6a(c)
53.24	Reserved.	

## SUBPART C—PROCEDURE UNDER ANTIDUMPING ACT, 1921

53.25	Suspected dumping; Information from customs officer.	14.6(a)
53.26	Suspected dumping; Information from persons outside Customs Service.	14.6(b)
53.27	Suspected dumping; Nature of information to be made available.	14.6(b) and Paragraphs 2 & 3 Fn. 15 to Part 14
53.28	Adequacy of information.	14.6(c)
53.29	Initiation of antidumping proceedings; summary investigation.	14.6(d)(1)(i)
53.30	Antidumping Proceeding Notice.	14.6(d)(1)(i)
53.31	Full scale investigation.	14.6(d)(3)(i) & (ii)
	(a) Initiation of investigation	
	(b) Termination of investigation	

## SUBPART C—PROCEDURE UNDER ANTIDUMPING ACT, 1921—continued

<i>Part 53 Sections</i>		<i>Part 14 Sections</i>
53.32	Determination as to fact or likelihood of sales at less than fair value.	14.8(a)
	(a) Fair value determination	14.8(a)
	(b) Submission of views	14.8(a)
53.33	Negative determination.	14.8(a)
	(a) Notice of Tentative Negative Determination	14.8(a)
	(b) Opportunity to present views	14.8(a)
	(c) Final determination	14.8(a)
	(d) Negative determination after issuance of a Withholding of Appraisal Notice	New
53.34	Withholding of appraisal.	14.6(e)
	(a) Three-month period	New
	(b) Six-month period	New
	(c) Advice to District Directors of Customs	
	(d) Notice issued before July 1, 1968	New
53.35	Affirmative determination; General.	New
53.36	Affirmative determination; appraisal with-held pursuant to § 53.34 (b).	New
53.37	Affirmative determination; Opportunity to present views.	14.8(a)
53.38	Referral to United States Tariff Commission.	14.8(a)
53.39	Revocation of determination of sales at less than fair value; determination of sales at not less than fair value.	New
53.40	Dumping finding.	14.8(b)
53.41	Modification or revocation of finding.	14.12
	(a) Application to modify or revoke	
	(b) Modification or revocation by Secretary	
	(c) Notice of modification or revocation of finding	
53.42	Publication of determinations and findings.	14.13(a)
53.43	List of current findings.	14.13(b)
53.44-53.47	Reserved	

## SUBPART D—ACTION BY DISTRICT DIRECTOR OF CUSTOMS

53.48	Action by the District Director of Customs.	14.9(a)
	(a) Appraisal withheld; Notice to importer	14.9(a)
	(b) Request to proceed with appraisal	14.9(b)
53.49	Certificate of importer.	14.9(c)
53.50	Appraisal of merchandise covered by Form 4.	14.9(d)
53.51	Appraisal when required certificate not filed.	14.9(c)

## SUBPART D—ACTION BY DISTRICT DIRECTOR OF CUSTOMS—continued

<i>Part 53</i>	<i>Part 14</i>
<i>Sections</i>	<i>Sections</i>
53.52 Reimbursement of dumping duties.	14.9(f)
(a) General	14.9(f)
(b) Statement concerning reimbursement	New
53.53 Release of merchandise; bond.	14.10(a)
53.54 Type of bond required.	
(a) General	14.10(b)
(b) Bond on customs Form 7591	14.10(c)
53.55 Conversion of currencies.	14.11
	<i>Part 16</i>
	<i>Sections</i>
53.56 Dumping duty.	
(a) Rule for assessment	16.21(a) and fn. 16 to
	<i>Part 16</i>
(b) Entered value not controlling	Fn. 16
53.57 Notice to importer.	16.21(b)
53.58 Dumping duty; Samples.	16.22
53.59 Method of computing dumping duty.	16.22
53.60-53.63 Reserved	

## SUBPART E—ANTIDUMPING APPEALS AND PROTESTS

	<i>Part 17</i>
	<i>Sections</i>
53.64 Antidumping appeals and protests procedure.	17.9

---

(TD. 68-149)

*Countervailing duties—Steel welded wire mesh from Italy*

Notice of countervailing duties to be imposed under section 303, Tariff Act of 1930, by reason of the payment or bestowal of a bounty or grant on exportation of steel welded wire mesh from Italy

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C.

## TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES

## CHAPTER I—BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

## PART 16—LIQUIDATION OF DUTIES

On October 6, 1967, there was published in the Federal Register a "Notice of Countervailing Duty Proceedings". That notice stated that as a result of the receipt of certain information, a determination would be made whether certain rebates or refunds granted by the Gov-

ernment of Italy on the exportation from Italy of steel welded wire mesh constitute the payment or bestowal of a bounty or grant within the meaning of section 303 of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1303).

Pursuant to section 16.24(d) of the Customs Regulations (19 CFR 16.24(d)), interested parties were afforded 30 days from the date of the publication of that notice in the Federal Register to submit in writing any relevant data, views, or arguments with respect to the matter covered by the notice.

An investigation was conducted pursuant to section 16.24(d) of the Customs Regulations (19 CFR 16.24(d)).

After consideration of all information received including written submissions from interested parties, the Bureau is satisfied that exports of such steel welded wire mesh from Italy receive bounties or grants within the meaning of section 303 of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1303).

Accordingly, notice is hereby given that steel welded wire mesh imported directly or indirectly from Italy, if entered for consumption or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption after the expiration of 30 days after publication of this notice in the Customs Bulletin, will be subject to the payment of countervailing duties equal to the net amount of any bounty or grant determined or estimated to have been paid or bestowed.

In accordance with section 303, the net amount of such bounty or grant under the information presently available has been ascertained and determined, or estimated, and such net amount is hereby declared to be 15.28 lire per kilo of the product. Effective on the 31st day after the date of publication of this notice in the Customs Bulletin, and until further notice, upon the entry for consumption or withdrawal from warehouse for consumption of such dutiable steel welded wire mesh imported directly or indirectly from Italy, which benefit from such bounties or grants there shall be collected, in addition to any other duties estimated or determined to be due, countervailing duties in the amount ascertained in accordance with the above declaration.

Any merchandise subject to the terms of this order shall be deemed to have benefited from a bounty or grant if such bounty or grant has been or will be paid or credited, directly or indirectly, upon the manufacture, production, or exportation of such steel welded wire mesh.

The table in section 16.24(f) of the Customs Regulations (19 CFR 16.24(f)), is amended by inserting after the last entry for Italy the words "Steel Welded Wire Mesh" in the column headed "Commodity," the number of this Treasury decision in the column headed "Treasury Decision," and the words "Bounty declared—Rate" in the column headed "Action."



(R.S. 251, secs. 303, 624, 46 Stat. 687, 759; 19 U.S.C. 66, 1303, 1624).  
(644)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

Approved May 29, 1968:

JOSEPH M. BOWMAN,  
*Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.*

[Published in the Federal Register June 1, 1968 (33 F.R. 8224)]

(T.D. 68-150)

*Bonded Carriers*

Approval and discontinuance of carrier bonds, customs Form 3587

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., June 4, 1968.*

Bonds of carriers for the transportation of bonded merchandise  
have been approved or discontinued as follows:

Name of carrier and surety	Date of bond	Date of approval	Date of discontinuance	Filed with regional commissioner/district director; amount
Alltransport, Inc., 327 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill., freight forwarder; New Hampshire Ins. Co.	June 1, 1966	July 29, 1966	May 13, 1968	Chicago, Ill.; \$25,000
Ameri-Cana Transport, Inc., 18 Monument Sq., Portland, Me., motor carrier; Aetna Ins. Co.	May 28, 1963	May 30, 1963	May 17, 1968	Portland, Me.; \$10,000
Ameri-Cana Transport, Inc., 18 Monument Sq., Portland, Me., motor carrier; Maine Bonding & Casualty Co.	May 7, 1968	May 17, 1968	-----	Portland, Me.; \$25,000
Willard C. Nickerson, dba Apache Motor Freight, Ypsilanti, Mich., motor carrier; U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co.	Apr. 9, 1962	Apr. 11, 1962	Apr. 9, 1968	Detroit, Mich. \$10,000
Apache Motor Freight, Inc., 6363 Middlebelt Rd., Inkster, Mich., motor carrier; Continental Casualty Co.	Apr. 9, 1968	May 7, 1968	-----	Detroit, Mich.; \$25,000
B & P Transportation Co., Inc., Canal St., P.O. Drawer "H", Lee, Mass., motor carrier; The Aetna Casualty & Surety Co.	Oct. 30, 1959	Nov. 3, 1959	Apr. 23, 1968	Boston, Mass.; \$30,000
Beacon Fast Freight Co., Inc., 1244 Dorchester Ave., Dorchester, Mass., motor carrier; Hanover Ins. Co.	May 11, 1967	June 22, 1967	May 14, 1968	New York, N.Y., \$25,000

Name of carrier and surety	Date of bond	Date of approval	Date of discontinuance	Filed with regional commissioner/district director; amount
Beacon Fast Freight Co., Inc., 1244 Dorchester Ave., Dorchester, Mass., motor carrier; Hanover Ins. Co.	Mar. 27, 1968	May 14, 1968	-----	New York, N.Y.; \$50,000
Blair Transit Co., 2601 Maury St., Richmond, Va., motor carrier; The Fidelity & Casualty Co.	Aug. 29, 1966	Sept. 2, 1966	May 22, 1968	Norfolk, Va.; \$10,000
Blair Transit Co., 2601 Maury St., Richmond, Va., motor carrier; The Fidelity & Casualty Co.	May 16, 1968	May 22, 1968	-----	Norfolk, Va.; \$25,000
Bluebonnet Express, Inc., 5009 Rusk Ave., Houston, Tex., motor carrier; Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Md.	May 5, 1967	May 18, 1967	Apr. 30, 1968	Houston, Tex.; \$10,000
Burlington Truck Lines, Inc., 547 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill., motor carrier; Continental Casualty Co.	Nov. 4, 1958	Nov. 12, 1958	May 6, 1968	Chicago, Ill.; \$10,000
Burlington Truck Lines, Inc., 547 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill., motor carrier; Seaboard Surety Co.	Apr. 10, 1968	May 6, 1968	-----	Chicago, Ill.; \$25,000
Burton Lines, Inc., P.O. Box 11306, E. Durham Sta., Durham, N.C., motor carrier; U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co.	Apr. 22, 1968	May 3, 1968	-----	Wilmington, N.C.; \$25,000
D. Chapman & Co., Ltd., Kelowna, B.C., Can., motor carrier; American Surety Co.	June 9, 1948	Aug. 16, 1948	May 3, 1968	Seattle, Wash.; \$10,000
Chester P. Sherrard, dba Chet's Transfer, Charlotte, Me., motor carrier; Maine Bonding & Casualty Co.	July 1, 1966	Aug. 9, 1966	May 17, 1968	Portland, Me.; \$10,000
Chet's Transport, Inc., Charlotte, Me., motor carrier; Maine Bonding & Casualty Co.	May 1, 1968	May 17, 1968	-----	Portland, Me.; \$25,000
Continental Transport, Inc., 16290 E. Eight Mile Rd., Detroit, Mich., motor carrier; St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co.	May 10, 1968	May 10, 1968	-----	Detroit, Mich.; \$30,000
Coopers Transport Ltd., Lethbridge, Alberta, Can., motor carrier; American Surety Co.	Aug. 19, 1964	Sept. 13, 1964	May 10, 1968	Great Falls, Mont.; \$10,000
Di Salvo Trucking Co., 800 Phelps St., San Francisco, Calif., motor carrier; Fireman's Fund Ins. Co.	Sept. 1, 1964	Sept. 8, 1964	May 7, 1968	San Francisco, Calif.; \$10,000
Di Salvo Trucking Co., 800 Phelps St., San Francisco, Calif., motor carrier; Fireman's Fund Ins. Co.	Feb. 23, 1968	May 7, 1968	-----	San Francisco, Calif.; \$25,000
Ed Douthitt, an individual, 520 27th Ave. N.E., Great Falls, Mont., motor carrier; Glens Falls Ins. Co.	Mar. 11, 1966	Apr. 11, 1966	May 2, 1968	Great Falls, Mont.; \$10,000
Ed Douthitt, an individual, 520 27th Ave., N.E., Great Falls, Mont., motor carrier; St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co.	Apr. 16, 1968	May 2, 1968	-----	Great Falls, Mont.; \$25,000
Epes Transport System, Inc., Blackstone, Va., motor carrier; U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co.	Mar. 17, 1967	Mar. 28, 1967	May 21, 1968	Norfolk, Va.; \$10,000
Epes Transport System, Inc., Blackstone, Va., motor carrier; U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co.	May 17, 1968	May 21, 1968	-----	Norfolk, Va.; \$25,000

Name of carrier and surety	Date of bond	Date of approval	Date of discontinuance	Filed with regional commissioner/ district director; amount
Figol Distributors, Ltd., 9727 110th St., Edmonton, Alberta, Can., motor carrier; Royal Indemnity Co.	Mar. 18, 1966	Mar. 29, 1966	May 13, 1968	Great Falls, Mont.; \$10,000
Figol Distributors, Ltd., 9727 110th St., Edmonton, Alberta, Can., motor carrier; Royal Indemnity Co.	Apr. 24, 1968	May 13, 1968	-----	Great Falls, Mont.; \$25,000
Fowler & Williams, Inc., 1300 Meylert Ave., Scranton, Pa., motor carrier; Aetna Casualty & Surety Co.	Aug. 13, 1961	Sept. 26, 1961	May 13, 1968	New York, N.Y.; \$50,000
Fowler & Williams, Inc., 1300 Meylert Ave., Scranton, Pa., motor carrier; Royal Indemnity Co.	Aug. 13, 1967	May 13, 1968	-----	New York, N.Y.; \$50,000
General Freight System, Inc., 115 Park Ave., E. Hartford, Conn., motor carrier; Liberty Mutual Ins. Co.	Sept. 19, 1966	Oct. 17, 1966	May 20, 1968	Bridgeport, Conn.; \$10,000
General Freight System, Inc., 115 Park Ave., E. Hartford, Conn., motor carrier; Liberty Mutual Ins. Co.	Apr. 24, 1968	May 20, 1968	-----	Bridgeport, Conn.; \$25,000
J. S. Gissel & Co., 8201 Erath St., Houston, Tex., water carrier; Globe Indemnity Co.	Oct. 25, 1962	Oct. 30, 1962	Apr. 30, 1968	Galveston, Tex.; \$25,000
Glvens Trucking Co., Inc., 5595 Raby Rd., Norfolk, Va., motor carrier; The Home Indemnity Co.	Sept. 29, 1966	Sept. 30, 1966	May 1, 1968	Norfolk, Va.; \$10,000
Glendenning Motorways, Inc., 820 Hampden Ave., St. Paul, Minn., motor carrier; Anchor Casualty Co.	Mar. 5, 1953	Mar. 10, 1953	May 7, 1968	Minneapolis, Minn.; \$80,000
Glendenning Motorways, Inc., 1665 W. County Rd. C., Roseville, Minn., motor carrier; Fireman's Fund Ins. Co.	Feb. 9, 1968	May 7, 1968	-----	Minneapolis, Minn.; \$30,000
Greyhound Lines of Canada, Ltd., 222 First Ave., South West, Calgary, Alberta, Can., motor carrier; United Pacific Ins. Co.	Mar. 7, 1960	Mar. 16, 1960	May 14, 1968	Seattle, Wash.; \$10,000
Greyhound Lines of Canada, Ltd., 222 First Ave., South West, Calgary, Alberta, Can., motor carrier; United Pacific Ins. Co.	Feb. 1, 1968	May 14, 1968	-----	Seattle, Wash.; \$25,000
Hall Freight Lines, Inc., 12 College St., Danville, Ill., motor carrier; Hartford Accident & Indemnity Co.	May 24, 1956	June 4, 1956	Apr. 22, 1968	Chicago, Ill.; \$10,000
Highway Transportation, Inc., Terminal Way, Portland, Me., motor carrier; Maine Bonding & Casualty Co.	Mar. 2, 1964	Mar. 3, 1964	Apr. 30, 1968	Portland, Me.; \$10,000
Bradley Herbert Hopkins, Port Morden, N.S., Can., motor carrier; American Employers' Ins. Co.	Dec. 17, 1958	Apr. 9, 1959	Apr. 24, 1968	Portland, Me.; \$10,000
Clifford Russel Hopkins, Burch Grove, N.S., Can., motor carrier; American Employers' Ins. Co.	Nov. 15, 1958	Feb. 5, 1959	Apr. 24, 1968	Portland, Me.; \$10,000
Hunt Transport Ltd., 4055 Myrtle St., North Burnaby, B.C., Can., motor carrier; The Fidelity & Casualty Co.	Oct. 27, 1960	Dec. 20, 1960	May 3, 1968	Seattle, Wash.; \$10,000

Name of carrier and surety	Date of bond	Date of approval	Date of discontinuance	Filed with regional commissioner/district director; amount
D.D. Jones Transfer & Warehouse Co., Inc., 630 Poindexter St., South Norfolk, Va., motor carrier; Federal Ins. Co.	Feb. 19, 1963	Apr. 30, 1963	May 20, 1968	Norfolk, Va.; \$10,000
D.D. Jones Transfer & Warehouse Co., Inc., Chesapeake, Va., motor carrier; Federal Ins. Co.	May 17, 1968	May 20, 1968	-----	Norfolk, Va.; \$25,000
Kroblin Refrigerated Express, Inc., P.O. Box 218, Sumner, Iowa, motor carrier; National Surety Corp.	Feb. 13, 1960	Feb. 19, 1960	Feb. 21, 1968	Chicago, Ill.; \$15,000
Kroblin Refrigerated Express, Inc., Waterloo, Iowa, motor carrier; Transport Indemnity Co.	Feb. 1, 1968	Feb. 21, 1968	-----	Chicago, Ill.; \$25,000
Lee-American Freight System, Inc., Commerce Bldg., St. Louis, Mo., motor carrier; Liberty Mutual Ins. Co.	June 6, 1966	June 9, 1966	May 17, 1968	St. Louis, Mo.; \$25,000
Lee-American Freight System, Inc., 418 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo., motor carrier; National Surety Corp.	Apr. 22, 1968	May 17, 1968	-----	St. Louis, Mo.; \$25,000
R.L. Letson, 1412 S. Main, Weatherford, Tex., motor carrier; North River Ins. Co.	Aug. 16, 1962	Aug. 16, 1962	Apr. 30, 1968	Galveston, Tex.; \$10,000
R.L. Letson, 1412 S. Main, Weatherford, Tex., motor carrier; Lawyers Surety Corp.	Apr. 16, 1968	Apr. 30, 1968	-----	Houston, Tex.; \$25,000
Lykes Bros. Steamship Co., Inc., 1770 Tchoupitoulas St., New Orleans, La., water carrier; Hartford Accident & Indemnity Co.	May 3, 1946	May 31, 1946	May 9, 1968	New Orleans, La.; \$100,000
Lykes Bros. Steamship Co., Inc., 1770 Tchoupitoulas St., New Orleans, La., water carrier; Hartford Accident & Indemnity Co.	May 1, 1968	May 9, 1968	-----	New Orleans, La.; \$100,000
Maritime-Ontario Freight Lines, Ltd., 3505 Kempt Rd., Halifax, N.S., Can., motor carrier; U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co.	Feb. 9, 1965	Feb. 10, 1965	Apr. 24, 1968	Portland, Me.; \$10,000
Maritime-Ontario Freight Lines, Ltd., 3505 Kempt Rd., Halifax, N.S., Can., motor carrier; U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co.	Mar. 21, 1968	Apr. 24, 1968	-----	Portland, Me.; \$25,000
Maritime Warehousing & Transfer Co., Ltd., 153 Lower Water St., Halifax, N.S., Can., motor carrier; Hartford Accident & Indemnity Co.	May 9, 1952	June 4, 1952	May 3, 1968	Portland, Me.; \$10,000
Maritime Warehousing & Transfer Co., Ltd., 153 Lower Water St., Halifax, N.S., Can., motor carrier; Maine Bonding & Casualty Co.	Apr. 15, 1968	May 3, 1968	-----	Portland, Me.; \$25,000
Mayflower Motor Transportation, 188 Milk St., Boston, Mass., motor carrier; Massachusetts Bonding & Ins. Co.	Dec. 12, 1949	July 10, 1950	Apr. 30, 1968	Boston, Mass.; \$10,000
Merchant Shippers Stor-Dor Forwarding Co., 700 16th St., San Francisco, Calif., motor carrier; Argonaut Ins. Co.	Jan. 25, 1965	July 15, 1965	May 7, 1968	San Francisco, Calif.; \$25,000

Name of carrier and surety	Date of bond	Date of approval	Date of discontinuance	Filed with regional commissioner/district director; amount
Merchant Shippers, 700 16th St., San Francisco, Calif., motor carrier; The Aetna Casualty & Surety Co.	Feb. 27, 1968	May 7, 1968	-----	San Francisco, Calif.; \$50,000
National Marine Service, Inc., 5619 Fannin St., Houston, Tex., water carrier; Federal Ins. Co.	Oct. 16, 1959	Oct. 20, 1959	Apr. 25, 1968	Galveston, Tex.; \$25,000
National Marine Service, Inc., 3701 Kirby Bldg., Houston, Tex., water carrier; Federal Ins. Co.	Feb. 8, 1968	Apr. 25, 1968	-----	Houston, Tex.; \$50,000
Leon E. Newman, Wilson's Beach, Campobello, N.B., Can., motor carrier; Hartford Accident & Indemnity Co.	Feb. 19, 1953	Mar. 2, 1953	Feb. 19, 1968	Portland, Me.; \$10,000
Leon Newman, Wilson's Beach, Campobello, N.B., Can., motor carrier; Maine Bonding & Casualty Co.	Feb. 19, 1968	May 13, 1968	-----	Portland, Me.; \$25,000
Northwestern Transfer Co., 215 S. E. Morrison St., Portland, Ore., motor carrier; The Home Indemnity Co.	Oct. 13, 1967	Oct. 13, 1967	Apr. 23, 1968	Portland, Ore.; \$10,000
Northwestern Transfer Co., 215 S. E. Morrison St., Portland, Ore.; motor carrier; The Travelers Indemnity Co.	Mar. 4, 1968	Apr. 23, 1968	-----	Portland, Ore.; \$25,000
O'Donnell's Express, Presque Isle, Me., motor carrier; American Employers' Ins. Co.	Feb. 1, 1962	Feb. 13, 1962	Apr. 24, 1968	Portland, Me.; \$10,000
O'Donnell's Express, 5 Davis St., Presque Isle, Me., motor carrier; Liberty Mutual Ins. Co.	Mar. 21, 1968	Apr. 24, 1968	-----	Portland, Me.; \$25,000
Pacific & Atlantic Shippers, Inc., 346 Halsted St., Chicago, Ill., freight forwarder; Indemnity Ins. Co. of North America	Apr. 14, 1960	Apr. 14, 1960	Apr. 22, 1968	Chicago, Ill.; \$25,000
Pacific Far East Lines, Inc., San Francisco, Calif., water carrier; Fireman's Fund Indemnity Co.	Apr. 22, 1948	May 14, 1948	May 7, 1968	San Francisco, Calif.; \$10,000
Pacific Far East Lines, Inc., 141 Battery St., San Francisco, Calif., water carrier; St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co.	May 6, 1968	May 7, 1968	-----	San Francisco, Calif.; \$50,000
Chelcie Parkey, 315 W. Fourth St., Weatherford, Tex., motor carrier; The North River Ins. Co.	Sept. 23, 1961	Dec. 29, 1961	Apr. 30, 1968	Galveston, Tex.; \$10,000
Qantas Empire Airways, Ltd., Sydney, Australia, air carrier; Peerless Ins. Co.	Apr. 30, 1965	Apr. 30, 1965	Apr. 30, 1968	San Francisco, Calif.; \$10,000
Qantas Empire Airways, Ltd., Sydney, Australia, air carrier; Peerless Ins. Co.	Apr. 22, 1968	Apr. 30, 1968	-----	San Francisco, Calif.; \$25,000
Reliance Storage & Cartage Co., Ltd., 1001 First St., S.E., Calgary, Alberta, Can., motor carrier; The Continental Ins. Co.	Apr. 28, 1967	Apr. 28, 1967	Apr. 29, 1968	Great Falls, Mont.; \$10,000
Reliance Storage & Cartage Co., Ltd., 1001 First St., S.E., Calgary, Alberta, Can., motor carrier; The Continental Ins. Co.	Apr. 28, 1968	Apr. 29, 1968	-----	Great Falls, Mont.; \$25,000

Name of carrier and surety	Date of bond	Date of approval	Date of discontinuance	Filed with regional commissioner/district director; amount
C.S. Ludwick dba Republic Truck Lines, 207 W. Avery St., Dallas, Tex., motor carrier; Western Surety Co.	Aug. 19, 1967	Sept. 19, 1967	Apr. 24, 1968	Houston, Tex.; \$10,000
C.S. Ludwick dba Republic Truck Lines, 207 W. Avery St., Dallas, Tex., motor carrier; Western Surety Co.	Mar. 8, 1968	Apr. 24, 1968	-----	Houston, Tex.; \$25,000
Salmo Transport Ltd., Box 139, Salmo, B.C., Can., motor carrier; U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co.	Sept. 30, 1966	Oct. 18, 1966	May 3, 1968	Seattle, Wash.; \$10,000
Salmo Transport Ltd., Box 139, Salmo, B.C., Can., motor carrier; U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co.	Apr. 2, 1968	May 3, 1968	-----	Seattle, Wash.; \$25,000
Norman H. Schwartz & Katherine Schwartz dba J. Schwartz, 185 Woodland Ave., Manchester, N.H., motor carrier; American Fidelity Co.	Mar. 9, 1962	Mar. 16, 1962	May 8, 1968	Portland, Me.; \$10,000
Security Storage (Calgary) Ltd., Calgary, Alberta, Can., motor carrier; Royal Indemnity Co.	Jan. 19, 1962	Sept. 26, 1962	May 10, 1968	Great Falls, Mont.; \$10,000
Stone's Express, Inc., 460 W. 38th St., New York, N. Y., motor carrier; Globe Indemnity Co.	May 4, 1964	June 12, 1964	Apr. 24, 1968	New York, N.Y.; \$25,000
Stone's Express, Inc., 460 W. 38th St., New York, N.Y., motor carrier; Liberty Mutual Ins. Co.	Feb. 15, 1968	Apr. 24, 1968	-----	New York, N.Y.; \$25,000
Tidelands Tug & Barge Co., 703 First Pasadena State Bank, Pasadena, Tex., water carrier; The Aetna Casualty & Surety Co.	Feb. 15, 1967	Mar. 3, 1967	Apr. 30, 1968	Houston, Tex.; \$25,000
Tidelands Tug & Barge Co., 703 First Pasadena State Bank, Pasadena, Tex., water carrier; The Aetna Casualty & Surety Co.	Mar. 15, 1968	Apr. 30, 1968	-----	Houston, Tex.; \$50,000
Texas Freight Co., Inc., Houston, Tex., motor carrier; Fidelity & Casualty Co.	Oct. 29, 1948	Dec. 20, 1948	Apr. 30, 1968	Galveston, Tex.; \$10,000
Thompson's Transfer Co., Ltd., Middleton, N.S., Can., motor carrier; Hartford Accident & Indemnity Co.	Apr. 21, 1952	Apr. 28, 1952	May 14, 1968	Portland, Me.; \$10,000
Thompson's Transfer Co., Ltd., School St., Middleton, N.S., Can., motor carrier; Maine Bonding & Casualty Co.	Apr. 21, 1968	May 14, 1968	-----	Portland, Me.; \$25,000
Transportes Perla del Sur, 78 Hostos Ave., Ponce, P.R., motor carrier; New Hampshire Ins. Co.	May 14, 1968	May 17, 1968	-----	San Juan, P.R.; \$25,000
United Transports, Inc., P.O. Box 9547, 4900 N. Santa Fe, Oklahoma City, Okla., motor carrier; Seaboard Surety Co.	June 28, 1961	June 28, 1961	Apr. 30, 1968	Galveston, Tex.; \$10,000
United Transports, Inc., P.O. Box 9547, 4900 N. Santa Fe, Oklahoma City, Okla., motor carrier; Seaboard Surety Co.	Apr. 30, 1968	Apr. 30, 1968	-----	Houston, Tex.; \$25,000

Name of carrier and surety	Date of bond	Date of approval	Date of discontinuance	Filed with regional commissioner/district director; amount
Valley Moving & Storage Co., 422 W. Adams, P.O. Box 2468, Harlingen, Tex., motor carrier; Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Md.	Apr. 19, 1968	May 7, 1968	-----	Laredo, Tex.; \$25,000
P. Wajer & Sons Express Co., Inc., 26-28 Poland St., Webster, Mass., motor carrier; New Hampshire Ins. Co.	Nov. 23, 1962	Jan. 7, 1963	May 7, 1968	Boston, Mass.; \$25,000
Wallace-Colville Motor Freight, Inc., N. 15 Grant St., Spokane, Wash., motor carrier; St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co.	Apr. 18, 1965	Apr. 19, 1965	May 6, 1968	Seattle, Wash.; \$10,000
Wallace-Colville Motor Freight, Inc., N. 15 Grant St., Spokane, Wash.; motor carrier; St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co.	May 6, 1968	May 6, 1968	-----	Seattle, Wash.; \$25,000
Werner Transportation Co., 2601 32nd Ave., S., Minneapolis, Minn., motor carrier; St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co.	May 25, 1956	May 29, 1956	May 14, 1968	Minneapolis, Minn.; \$30,000
Werner Continental, Inc., 2500 W. County Rd. C, Roseville, Minn., motor carrier; St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co.	May 8, 1968	May 14, 1968	-----	Minneapolis, Minn.; \$30,000
West Coast Airlines, Inc., Georgetown Sta., Seattle, Wash., air carrier; U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co.	Apr. 12, 1960	Apr. 20, 1960	Apr. 22, 1968	Seattle, Wash.; \$10,000
West Transportation, Inc., 961 S. 14th St., Richmond, Calif., motor carrier; General Ins. Co. of America	Jan. 29, 1965	Mar. 22, 1965	Feb. 29, 1968	San Francisco, Calif.; \$10,000
White Star Trucking, Inc., Lincoln Park, Mich., motor carrier; Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Md.	Apr. 25, 1968	Apr. 30, 1968	-----	Detroit, Mich.; \$30,000

(241.2)

ROBERT V. McINTYRE,  
*Assistant Commissioner,*  
*Office of Regulation and Rulings.*

(T.D. 68-151)

*Foreign currencies—Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, Thailand baht (tical)*

Rates of exchange certified to the Secretary of the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, for the Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, and Thailand baht (tical)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
 OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
 Washington, D.C., June 11, 1968.

The Federal Reserve Bank of New York, pursuant to section 522(c), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (31 U.S.C. 372(c)), has certi-



fied the following rates of exchange for the dates and countries as indicated:

Argentine peso:

June 3, 1968_____	\$0.00284695
June 4, 1968_____	.00284689
June 5, 1968_____	.00284695
June 6, 1968_____	.00284695
June 7, 1968_____	.00284695

Denmark krone:

June 3, 1968_____	\$0.133921
June 4, 1968_____	.133850
June 5, 1968_____	.133887
June 6, 1968_____	.133815
June 7, 1968_____	.133787

Hong Kong dollar:

Official rate of \$0.163750\* for the period from May 13 through 17, 1968, and the following Free\* rates:

May 13, 1968_____	\$0.163666
May 14, 1968_____	.163599
May 15, 1968_____	.163666
May 16, 1968_____	.163733
May 17, 1968_____	.163456

Iran rial:

For the period from May 13 through 17, 1968, rate of \$0.0133333.

Philippine peso:

For the period from May 13 through 17, 1968, rate of \$0.255000.

Thailand baht (tical):

For the period from May 13 through 17, 1968, rate of \$0.0479375\*.

This information is for use pursuant to section 16.4, Customs Regulations (19 CFR 16.4).

(342.211)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

---

\*Certified as nominal rates.

(T.D. 68-152)

*Rules of the United States Customs Court*

Amendment of Rules 6(d), 31(c) and 33 of the Rules of the United States Customs Court, effective June 1, 1968

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., June 5, 1968.*

There is published for information and guidance an amendment of Rules 6(d), 31(c) and 33 of the Rules of the United States Customs Court. This amendment is effective June 1, 1968.

The Court Rules were heretofore published in T.D. 55102 of April 13, 1960, and amendments have been published in T.D.'s 55260, 55513, 55549, 55656, 56094, 56145, 56433, 67-17, and 68-59.

(344.15)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

*Rule 6(d) has been amended, effective June 1, 1968 as follows:*

## RULE 6. MOTIONS

\* \* \* \* \*

(d) All other motions.\*\*—All other motions, except those made orally in open court or at the trial of a case, shall be in writing and when in writing shall be filed in the office of the clerk of the court at New York and they shall be entered in the order of their filing in books to be kept for that purpose; except as otherwise provided by statute, such motions which are uncontested shall be determined by the judge having jurisdiction in the premises. All others shall be referred to the judge or division of the court having jurisdiction in the premises. Copies of all motions shall be served upon the opposite party or his attorney of record, either personally or by mail, and proof of such service shall accompany the filing of the motion papers. The opposing party, or his attorney of record, shall be allowed 15 days after service of a copy of any motion upon him in which to reply to the same: Provided, however, That in the case of motion papers filed in connection with cases tried at ports in the States of Washington, Oregon, California, Nevada, Idaho, Utah, Arizona, New Mexico, Colorado, Wyoming, Montana, Alaska, or Hawaii, or beyond the limits of the Continental United States, the court may grant a period of 10 days, in addition to the 15 days allowed, in which to file objections thereto.

\* \* \* \* \*

*Rule 31(c) has been amended, effective June 1, 1968, as follows:*

RULE 31. APPLICATIONS FOR REVIEW, ASSIGNMENTS OR ERRORS, AND BRIEFS

\* \* \* \* \*

(c) Within 30 days after the date of said notice of certification, unless specially excused therefrom by the court, the appellant or his counsel shall file a brief, serving one copy thereof on appellee or his counsel, and within 30 days thereafter the party so served shall file a brief, serving one copy on the opposing party or his counsel, and both parties shall, at the time of serving the opposing party or his counsel, file four copies of said brief with the clerk of the court: Provided, That if the case originates in the State of Washington, Oregon, California, Nevada, Idaho, Utah, Arizona, New Mexico, Colorado, Wyoming, Montana, Alaska, or Hawaii, or beyond the limits of the continental United States, there shall be allowed 10 days' additional time for the serving and filing of said briefs.

\* \* \* \* \*

*The first paragraph of Rule 33 has been amended, effective June 1, 1968, as follows:*

RULE 33. BRIEFS

In every contested case a brief shall be filed by each of the parties within the time respectively allowed therefor by the court, unless specially excused therefrom by the court. Reply briefs may be filed by leave of the court. Such reply briefs may not exceed 20 pages and shall be confined to new matter raised in the last brief of opposing party. Time for the filing of briefs in other contested matters, such as motions, objections, etc., may be requested by either or both of the parties, or such briefs may be ordered by the court to be filed within certain times.

\* \* \* \* \*

---

(T.D. 68-153)

*Abstracts of Bureau decisions*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., June 10, 1968.*

The following abstracts of Bureau of Customs decisions of general interest are published as a matter of information and guidance.

(133.121)

ROBERT V. MCINTYRE,  
*Assistant Commissioner,*  
*Office of Regulations and Rulings.*

## CHANGE OF PRACTICE

**T.D. 68-153(1)** *Comb and mirror set. Combination articles. Classification principles: "tariff entities". "entireties".*—Comb and mirror set consisting of a circular silver-plated glass mirror approximately 2½ inches in diameter with a silver-plated handle approximately ¾-inch long and a separate plastic comb approximately 5 inches long, fitted into a silver-plated case, is not a tariff entity. The articles comprising the set are classifiable as follows: (a) The mirror under the provision for Mirrors \* \* \* with or without frames or cases \* \* \* : Not over 1 square foot in reflecting area, in *item 544.51, TSUS*; (b) the comb under the provision for combs in *item 750.05 or 750.15, TSUS*, according to value per gross; and (c) the comb case under the provision for Flat goods: \* \* \* Of other materials: \* \* \* Flat goods, of metal, in *item 706.50 or 706.55, TSUS*, according to value per dozen. Inasmuch as this decision results in the assessment of duty at a rate higher than that previously assessed under a uniform and established practice, the higher rate shall be applied only to such or similar merchandise entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption after the expiration of 90 days after the date of publication of this abstract in the Customs Bulletin. Bureau letter dated May 8, 1968. (493.314)

## TEMPORARY IMPORTATIONS UNDER BOND

**T.D. 68-153(2)** *Articles admitted temporarily free of duty under bond. Samples for taking orders.*—Imported goods used as models by TV stations in making taped commercials, when imported for the purposes of being used as samples for taking orders for merchandise, entitled to entry under *item 864.20, TSUS*. Bureau letter dated May 8, 1968. (516.32)

## TARIFF CLASSIFICATION

**T.D. 68-153(3)** *Articles chiefly used for preparing or serving beverages. Whiskey stirrer.*—Plastic whiskey stirrer, measuring approximately 6¼ inches in length, containing imprinting thereon, classifiable under the provision for Articles chiefly used for preparing, serving, or storing food or beverage ingredients \* \* \* all the foregoing of rubber or plastics: \* \* \* Other, in *item 772.15, TSUS*. Bureau letter dated May 7, 1968. (418.44)

**T.D. 68-153(4)** *Benzenoid chemicals. Hexahydrophthalic anhydride. Nadic methyl anhydride.*—Hexahydrophthalic Anhydride and Nadic Methyl Anhydride, both compounds said to be used as curing agents for epoxy resins, if derived from benzenoid sources, are classifiable under the provision for All other products, by whatever name

known, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part, (Part 1, Schedule 4) including acyclic organic chemical products, which are obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any of the cyclic products having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure provided for in the foregoing provisions of the subpart or in subpart A of this part: \* \* \* Other, in *item 403.80*, TSUS; if these compounds are not derived from benzenoid sources, they would be classifiable under the provision for Acid anhydrides: \* \* \* Other, in *item 426.04*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated May 17, 1968. (411.2)

**T.D. 68-153(5) Benzenoid chemicals. Hydrotopes.**—Benzene-cumene-, toluene-, and xylene sulfonates, which are hydrotopes, are classifiable under the provision for Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part (Schedule 4, Part 1): \* \* \* Other, in *item 403.60*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated May 16, 1968. (411.1)

**T.D. 68-153(6) Cleaning liquids. Rust remover.**—Rust remover in a small collapsible metal tube, an aqueous solution of sodium bifluoride and a vegetable gum, used to remove rust stains from fabrics, chromium, tin, canvas, is classifiable under the provision for Blackings, powders, liquids, and creams for polishing and cleaning, all the foregoing in immediate containers holding not over 10 pounds each, in *item 493.10*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated May 24, 1968. (413.6)

**T.D. 68-153(7) Comb and mirror set. Combination articles. Classification principles: "tariff entities". "entireties".**—Comb and mirror set consisting of a circular silver-plated glass mirror approximately  $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch long and a separate plastic comb approximately 5 inches long, fitted into a silver-plated case, is not a tariff entity. The articles comprising the set are classifiable as follows: (a) The mirror under the provision for Mirrors \* \* \* with or without frames or cases \* \* \* Not over 1 square foot in reflecting area, in *item 544.51*, TSUS; (b) the comb under the provision for combs in *item 750.05* or *750.15*, TSUS, according to value per gross and (c) the comb case under the provision for Flat goods: \* \* \* Of other materials: \* \* \* Flat goods, of metal, in *item 706.50* or *706.55*, TSUS, according to value per dozen. Bureau letter dated May 8, 1968. (493.314)

**T.D. 68-153(8) Electrical apparatus for making, breaking, protecting electrical circuits. Splice connectors.**—Splice connectors approximately  $\frac{5}{8}$  an inch in length, which are capable of piercing electrical insulation when the connector's prongs are stamped therein, thereby making a connection to or in an electrical circuit, are classifiable under the provision for Other electrical apparatus \* \* \* for mak-

ing connections to or in electrical circuits, in *item 685.90*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated May 10, 1968. (424.4)

**T.D. 68-153(9)** *Electrodes carbon. Graphite rods. Carbon discs.*—Graphite rods and carbon discs, used for spectroscopic and spectrographic analysis, classifiable under the provision for Articles not specially provided for, of carbon or graphite, in *item 517.91*, TSUS, and not under the provisions for electrodes of carbon or graphite as the use of the merchandise was not for electric furnace or electrolytic purposes or for producing electric arc light, but rather for producing heat. Bureau letter dated May 6, 1968. (445.56)

**T.D. 68-153(10)** *Embossing and stamping materials. Shoe marker.*—A paper product used to mark sizes in shoes, consisting of strips of white and colored papers coated with pigmented waxy material which is released from the backing by means of heat and pressure, is classifiable under the provision for Embossing and stamping materials comprised of \* \* \* pigments, mounted on paper or similar backing, and releasable from the backing by means of heat and pressure, in *item 644.95*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated May 17, 1968. (483.3)

**T.D. 68-153(11)** *Flooring. Wood veneer panels. Laminated board.*—Wood veneers measuring less than  $\frac{1}{4}$  of an inch thick form the outer layers which overlay and apparently are bonded to a center core of inferior wood material, tongued on one edge and grooved on the opposite edge. A parquet effect is obtained through an arrangement of the top layer with the grain of one section running at a right angle to the grain in the adjoining sections. Wood strips in various widths, slightly separated and running lengthwise, comprise the bottom layer of the board. Such laminated boards are classifiable under the provision for Wood flooring, whether in strips, planks \* \* \* or other forms \* \* \*: \* \* \* Other, in *item 202.60*, TSUS. C.D. 3243 noted and distinguished. Bureau letter dated May 24, 1968. (481.212)

**T.D. 68-153(12)** *Machines, nspf. Planetarium.*—A planetarium which is completely synchronized with a controlled forward-backward-stop motor to visually demonstrate all earth-sun-moon relationships including both solar and lunar eclipses as they occur, and which does not contain a lens to magnify its power, classifiable under the provision for machines not specially provided for, in *item 678.50*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated February 27, 1968. (492)

**T.D. 68-153(13)** *Parts of mechanical ash dischargers, grates, stokers, and similar appliances. Ash rollers. Ash dischargers.*—Components of automatic stokers consisting of ash rollers which control the height of the fuel-bed and move cooled burnt-out residues into ash pits, and ash dischargers for the removal of such residue classifiable under

the provision for "parts of" mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers, and similar appliances, in *item 661.25*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated May 24, 1968. (431.8)

**T.D. 68-153(14)** *Parts of optical elements. Density wedge.*—Density wedge, part of microdensitometer, classifiable under the provision for Optical elements \* \* \* : Not mounted: \* \* \* Other, in *item 708.09*, TSUS, *General Headnote 10(ij)* noted. Bureau letter dated May 23, 1968. (434)

**T.D. 68-153(15)** *Sulfur compounds. Dibutyltin mercaptide.*—Dibutyltin mercaptide used as a stabilizer for polyvinyl chloride is classifiable under the provision for Sulfur compounds, in *item 429.60*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated May 23, 1968. (417.0)

**T.D. 68-153(16)** *Surveying instruments. Alidade.*—Alidade, surveying instrument employing telescope, used to measure distances and height, classifiable under the provision for Surveying \* \* \* instruments: Optical instruments \* \* \* : Other, in *item 710.08*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated May 22, 1968. (426.853)

**T.D. 68-153(17)** *Synthetic plastics materials. Aerosol run-stopper.*—Aerosol run-stopper composed of a polyacrylic resin reduced by an evaporating diluent and containing propellants of trichloromonofluoromethane and dichlorodifluoromethane, is classifiable under the provision for Synthetic plastics materials: Acrylic and methacrylic acid resins, in *item 445.05*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated May 22, 1968. (417.0)

**T.D. 68-153(18)** *Tables specially designed for games. Card tables, electric.*—Electric card-dealing card table having electric machinery which deals out cards through slots in sides of table, classifiable under the provision for Tables specially designed for games, in *item 734.40* or *734.42*, TSUS, according to component material of chief value. Bureau letter dated May 9, 1968. (431)

**T.D. 68-153(19)** *Tools, machine. Extrusion presses.*—Extrusion presses designed to form metal shapes by forcing heated metal billets past extrusion dies with the use of hydraulic pressure, classifiable under the provision for Machine tools: Metal-working machine tools: \* \* \* Other in *item 674.35*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated May 24, 1968. (434.6).



## (T.D. 68-154)

*Purebred animals for breeding purposes—Customs Regulations  
amended*

Sections 10.70 and 10.71, Customs Regulations, concerning the declaration on  
free entry of purebred animals for breeding purposes, amended

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C.

## TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES

## CHAPTER I—BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

## PART 10—ARTICLES CONDITIONALLY FREE, SUBJECT TO A REDUCED RATE, ETC.

Since it has been found that the statement on customs Form 3327, Declaration On Free Entry Of Animals For Breeding Purposes, may be included and subscribed to on the face of the entry document, or may be supplied in letter form and the letter made part of the entry when the importer cannot make and subscribe to such a declaration at the time of entry, customs Form 3327 has been abolished and it has been decided to incorporate its substance in the Customs Regulations.

To give effect to the above, section 10.70(a) of the Customs Regulations is amended to read as follows:

(a) In connection with the entry of purebred animals for breeding purposes under item 100.01, Tariff Schedules of the United States,<sup>64</sup> a declaration shall be filed showing that the importer is a citizen of the United States and that the animals are imported specially for breeding purposes.<sup>65</sup> If the declaration can be executed by the importer at the time of entry, the declaration shall be included and subscribed to on the face of the entry document in the following form:

I \_\_\_\_\_ declare that I am a citizen of the United States; that the animals described in entry No. \_\_\_\_\_ entered at the port of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_ are imported by me specially for breeding purposes; and that they are the same animals described on the certificate or certificates of pedigree presented to cover this importation.

Dated \_\_\_\_\_

Signed \_\_\_\_\_

Section 10.71(a) is amended to read as follows:

(a) The animal may be released from customs custody upon the furnishing by the importer of a bond on customs Form 7551 or 7553

for the production within 6 months of (1) a certificate of pure breeding issued by the Department of Agriculture, and (2) the declaration required by section 10.70(a) submitted in letter form if such declaration was not filed at the time of entry. The release of the animal from customs custody requires the presentation of the pedigree certificate and evidence of transfer of ownership in accordance with the regulations of the Department of Agriculture mentioned in section 10.70(b).

Section 10.71(e) is amended by deleting "on customs Form 3327" from the first sentence and inserting in lieu thereof "as required by section 10.70(a)".

Section 10.71(f) is amended by adding the following sentence as the last sentence:

"The declaration required by section 10.70(a) shall be submitted in letter form."

(Sec. 101, 76 Stat. 72, secs. 499, 624, 46 Stat. 728, as amended, 759; 19 U.S.C. 1202 (item 100.01), 1499, 1624.)

(557.1)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

Approved June 5, 1968:

JOSEPH M. BOWMAN,  
*Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.*

[Published in the Federal Register June 14, 1968 (33 F.R. 8730)]

---

(T.D. 68-155)

*Government cartage—Customs Regulations amended*

Section 21.4 and 21.5, Customs Regulations, relating to the cartage of examination packages and unclaimed and general order merchandise, amended

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C.*

TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES

CHAPTER I—BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

PART 21—CARTAGE AND LIGHTERAGE

Section 21.4 of the Customs Regulations now provides for cartage of certain packages under contract or other specific authority and describes the procedure to be followed in the solicitation of bids. It has

been decided to substitute a reference to the regulations governing such solicitations in place of the description of the procedure and to prescribe procedures applicable to the cartage of examination packages, merchandise withdrawn from general order for entry, and unclaimed merchandise under other specific authority when no cartage contract is in effect.

To put the foregoing into effect and to make certain conforming technical changes, the Customs Regulations are amended as follows:

Paragraphs (a), (c), and (d) of section 21.4 are amended to read:

(a) The cartage of packages designated for examination at the public stores shall be done under contract or other specific authority for that purpose, by a cartman licensed as a customhouse cartman. Contracts for Government cartage shall be procured by formally advertised solicitation for bids and award of contract or by negotiation in accordance with the appropriate provisions of the Federal Procurement Regulations, as supplemented by the special procurement requirements of the Bureau of Customs. At ports where no contract for Government cartage is in effect, the cartage of packages designated for examination at the public stores shall be done by licensed customhouse cartmen designated by the district director of customs for this purpose. The cost of the cartage shall be paid from the appropriation "Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Customs."

(c) When merchandise withdrawn from general order for regular entry is to be conveyed to a place designated by the district director of customs for examination, the cartage shall be at the expense of the importer and shall be under the cartage arrangements established at the port for hauling examination packages under the provisions of paragraph (a) of this section. Reimbursement of the amount paid shall be collected from the importer prior to release of the merchandise from customs custody.

(d) Unclaimed merchandise shall be carted to the public stores or a bonded warehouse designated by the district director of customs under the cartage arrangements established at the port for hauling examination packages under the provisions of paragraph (a) of this section. Reimbursement of the amount paid shall be collected from the importer prior to release if entry is made or from the proceeds of sale of the merchandise.

Section 21.5(e) is amended to read:

(e) Nothing in this section shall apply to the cartage of examination packages to the place of examination.

(Secs. 565, 624, 46 Stat. 747, 759; 19 U.S.C. 1565, 1624.)

In view of the nature of the changes effected by this amendment, and to avoid a hiatus between the expiration of present cartage contracts and the effective date of the new regulations, notice and public procedure under 5 U.S.C. 553 are found to be unnecessary and good cause is found for dispensing with the delayed effective date provision of said

section. This amendment shall, therefore, become effective on the date of its publication in the Federal Register.

(123.581)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

Approved June 5, 1968:

JOSEPH M. BOWMAN,  
*Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.*

[Published in the Federal Register June 14, 1968 (33 F.R. 8731)]

---

(T.D. 68-156)

*Cotton textiles—Restriction on entry*

Restriction on entry of cotton textile products in category 55, manufactured or produced in Jamaica

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., June 10, 1968.*

There is published below the directive of May 23, 1968, received by the Commissioner of Customs from the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee concerning the restriction on entry in the United States of cotton textile products in category 55, manufactured or produced in Jamaica.

This directive was published in the Federal Register on May 28, 1968 (33 F.R. 7794), by the Interagency Textile Administrative Committee.

(343.3)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

---

THE SECRETARY OF COMMERCE  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20230

PRESIDENT'S CABINET TEXTILE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

*May 23, 1968.*

COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS  
*Department of the Treasury*  
*Washington, D.C. 20226*

DEAR MR. COMMISSIONER:

Under the terms of the Long-Term Arrangement Regarding International Trade in Cotton Textiles done at Geneva on February 9, 1962, pursuant to the bilateral cotton textile agreement of September

29, 1967, between the Governments of the United States and Jamaica, and in accordance with the procedures outlined in Executive Order 11052 of September 28, 1962, as amended by Executive Order 11214 of April 7, 1965, you are directed to prohibit, effective as soon as possible, and until further notice, entry into the United States for consumption and withdrawal from warehouse for consumption of cotton textile products in Category 55 produced or manufactured in Jamaica and which have been exported from Jamaica during the period beginning October 1, 1967, and extending through September 30, 1968.

Cotton textile products which have been released from the custody of the Bureau of Customs under the provisions of 19 U.S.C. 1448(b) prior to the effective date of this directive shall not be subject to this directive.

A detailed description of Category 55 in terms of T.S.U.S.A. numbers was published in the Federal Register on January 17, 1968 (33 F.R. 582), and amendments thereto on March 15, 1968 (33 F.R. 4600).

In carrying out the above directions, entry into the United States for consumption shall be construed to include entry for consumption into the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

The actions taken with respect to the Government of Jamaica and with respect to imports of cotton textiles and cotton textile products from Jamaica have been determined by the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee to involve foreign affairs functions of the United States. Therefore, the directions to the Commissioner of Customs, being necessary to the implementation of such actions, fall within the foreign affairs exception to the notice provisions of 5 U.S.C. 553 (Supp. II, 1965-66). This letter will be published in the Federal Register.

Sincerely yours,

C. R. SMITH,  
*Secretary of Commerce*  
*Chairman, President's Cabinet*  
*Textile Advisory Committee*

---

(T.D. 68-157)

*Cotton textiles—Restriction on entry*

Restriction on entry of cotton textiles in category 26 (other than duck),  
manufactured or produced in Hungary

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C., June 10, 1968.

There is published below the directive of May 22, 1968, received by the Commissioner of Customs from the President's Cabinet

Textile Advisory Committee concerning the restriction on entry in the United States of cotton textiles in category 26 (other than duck), manufactured or produced in Hungary.

This directive was published in the Federal Register on May 28, 1968 (33 F.R. 7794), by the Interagency Textile Administrative Committee.

(343.3)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

THE SECRETARY OF COMMERCE  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20230

PRESIDENT'S CABINET TEXTILE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

May 22, 1968.

COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS  
*Department of the Treasury*  
*Washington, D.C. 20226*

DEAR MR. COMMISSIONER:

Under the terms of the Long-Term Arrangement Regarding International Trade in Cotton Textiles done at Geneva on February 9, 1962, including Article 6(c) thereof relating to non-participants, and in accordance with the procedures outlined in Executive Order 11052 of September 28, 1962, as amended by Executive Order 11214 of April 7, 1965, you are directed to prohibit, effective as soon as possible after May 23, 1968, and for the twelve-month period beginning March 25, 1968, and extending through March 24, 1969, entry into the United States for consumption and withdrawal from warehouse for consumption, of cotton textiles in Category 26 (other than duck<sup>1</sup>) produced or manufactured in Hungary, in excess of a level of restraint for the period of 320,000 square yards.<sup>2</sup>

In carrying out this directive, entries of cotton textiles in Category 26 (other than duck), produced or manufactured in the Hungarian People's Republic and which have been exported to the United States from Hungary prior to March 25, 1968, shall not be subject to this directive. In addition, cotton textiles in Category 26 (other than duck) which have been released from the custody of the Bureau of Customs under the provisions of 19 U.S.C. 1448(b) prior to the effective date of this directive shall not be subject to this directive.

<sup>1</sup> The T.S.U.S.A. Nos. for duck fabric not covered by this directive are:

320.—01 through 04, 06, 08

321.—01 through 04, 06, 08

322.—01 through 04, 06, 08

326.—01 through 04, 06, 08

327.—01 through 04, 06, 08

328.—01 through 04, 06, 08

<sup>2</sup> This level has not been adjusted to reflect any entries made on or after March 25, 1968.

A detailed description of Category 26 (other than duck), in terms of T.S.U.S.A. numbers was published in the Federal Register on January 17, 1968 (33 F.R. 582), and amendments thereto on March 15, 1968 (33 F.R. 4600).

In carrying out the above directions, entry into the United States for consumption shall be construed to include entry for consumption into the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

The actions taken with respect to the Government of the Hungarian People's Republic and with respect to imports of cotton textiles and cotton textile products from the Hungarian People's Republic have been determined by the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee to involve foreign affairs functions of the United States. Therefore, the directions to the Commissioner of Customs, being necessary to the implementation of such actions, fall within the foreign affairs exception to the notice provisions of 5 U.S.C. 553 (Supp. II, 1965-66). This letter will be published in the Federal Register.

Sincerely yours,

C. R. SMITH,  
*Secretary of Commerce*  
*Chairman, President's Cabinet*  
*Textile Advisory Committee*

---

(T.D. 68-158)

*Cotton textiles—Restriction on entry*

Restriction on entry of cotton textiles in category 22, manufactured or produced in Malaysia

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., June 10, 1968.*

There is published below the directive of May 22, 1968, received by the Commissioner of Customs from the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee concerning the restriction on entry in the United States of cotton textiles in category 22, manufactured or produced in Malaysia.

This directive was published in the Federal Register on May 28, 1968 (33 F.R. 7793), by the Interagency Textile Administrative Committee.

(343.3)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*



## THE SECRETARY OF COMMERCE

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20230

## PRESIDENT'S CABINET TEXTILE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

*May 22, 1968.*

COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS  
*Department of the Treasury*  
*Washington, D.C. 20226*

DEAR MR. COMMISSIONER:

Under the terms of the Long-Term Arrangement Regarding International Trade in Cotton Textiles done at Geneva on February 9, 1962, including Article 6(c) thereof relating to non-participants, and in accordance with the procedures outlined in Executive Order 11052 of September 28, 1962, as amended by Executive Order 11214 of April 7, 1965, you are directed to prohibit, effective May 24, 1968, and for the twelve-month period extending through May 23, 1969, entry into the United States for consumption and withdrawal from warehouse for consumption, of cotton textiles in Category 22 produced or manufactured in Malaysia, in excess of a level of restraint for the period of 231,000 square yards.

In carrying out this directive, entries of cotton textiles in Category 22 produced or manufactured in Malaysia, which have been exported to the United States from Malaysia prior to May 24, 1968, shall, to the extent of any unfilled balances, be charged against the level of restraint established for such goods during the period May 24, 1967, through May 23, 1968. In the event that the above level of restraint has been exhausted by previous entries, such goods shall be subject to the directives set forth in this letter.

A detailed description of Category 22 in terms of T.S.U.S.A. numbers was published in the Federal Register on Jan. 17, 1968 (33 F.R. 582), and amendments thereto on March 15, 1968 (33 F.R. 4600).

In carrying out the above directions, entry into the United States for consumption shall be construed to include entry for consumption into the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

The actions taken with respect to the Government of Malaysia and with respect to imports of cotton textiles and cotton textile products from Malaysia have been determined by the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee to involve foreign affairs functions of the United States. Therefore, the directions to the Commissioner of Customs, being necessary to the implementation of such actions, fall within the foreign affairs exception to the notice provisions of 5 U.S.C. 553

(Supp. II, 1965-66). This letter will be published in the Federal Register.

Sincerely yours,

C. R. SMITH,  
*Secretary of Commerce,  
Chairman, President's Cabinet  
Textile Advisory Committee*

---

(T.D. 68-159)

*Classification of crawler-type tractors*

Decision in CD 3182 classifying certain crawler-type tractors under item 692.30, Tariff Schedules of the United States, as tractors suitable for agricultural use, limited

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., June 11, 1968.*

In *F. W. Myers & Company, Inc., v. United States*, CD 3182 (decided November 1, 1967), the United States Customs Court held that Bombardier Muskeg M and J-5 tractors were properly classifiable under the provision for tractors suitable for agricultural use in item 692.30, Tariff Schedules of the United States.

Inasmuch as evidence which was not presented to the court appears to be available to the Government with respect to the use in the United States of the Muskeg M tractor, it is intended to seek a retrial of the issues. Accordingly, pending a new ruling by the court, the decision in CD 3182 shall be limited to the Bombardier J-5 model crawler tractor. (434.1)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

[Published in the Federal Register June 18, 1968 (33 F.R. 8851)]

(T.D. 68-160)

*Foreign currencies—Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, Thailand baht (tical)*

Rates of exchange certified to the Secretary of the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, for the Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, and Thailand baht (tical)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C., June 18, 1968.

The Federal Reserve Bank of New York, pursuant to section 522(c), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (31 U.S.C. 372(c)), has certified the following rates of exchange for the dates and countries as indicated:

Argentine peso:

June 10, 1968	-----	\$0. 00284695
June 11, 1968	-----	. 00284628
June 12, 1968	-----	. 00284763
June 13, 1968	-----	. 00284763
June 14, 1968	-----	. 00284763

Denmark krone:

June 10, 1968	-----	\$0. 133750
June 11, 1968	-----	. 133746
June 12, 1968	-----	. 133771
June 13, 1968	-----	. 133766
June 14, 1968	-----	. 133766

Hong Kong dollar:

Official rate of \$0.163750\* for the period from May 20 through 24, 1968, and the following Free\* rates:

May 20, 1968	-----	\$0. 163465
May 21, 1968	-----	. 163465
May 22, 1968	-----	. 163398
May 23, 1968	-----	. 163465
May 24, 1968	-----	. 163265

Iran rial:

For the period from May 20 through 24, 1968, rate of \$0.0133333.

Philippine peso:

For the period from May 20 through 24, 1968, rate of \$0.255000.

\*Certified as nominal rates.

Thailand baht (tical):

For the period from May 20 through 24, 1968, rate of \$0.0479375\*.

This information is for use pursuant to section 16.4, Customs Regulations (19 CFR 16.4).

(342.211)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

---

\*Certified as nominal rates.

---

(T.D. 68-161)

*Cotton textiles—Restrictions on entry*

Restrictions on cotton textiles and cotton textile products manufactured or produced in Mexico

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., June 14, 1968.*

There is published below the directive of May 29, 1968, received by the Commissioner of Customs from the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee concerning the restrictions on entry in the United States of cotton textiles and cotton textile products in certain categories manufactured or produced in Mexico.

This directive was published in the Federal Register on June 5, 1968 (33 F.R. 8367), by the Interagency Textile Administrative Committee. (343.3)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

---

THE SECRETARY OF COMMERCE  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20230

PRESIDENT'S CABINET TEXTILE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

*May 29, 1968.*

COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS  
*Department of the Treasury*  
*Washington, D.C. 20226*

DEAR MR. COMMISSIONER:

This directive amends but does not cancel the directive issued to you on April 30, 1968 from the Chairman of the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee, establishing temporary levels for the entry into the United States for consumption, and withdrawal from ware-

house for consumption, of cotton textiles and cotton textile products in Categories 1 through 64, produced or manufactured in Mexico, beginning on May 1, 1968 and extending through May 31, 1968.

The first paragraph of the directive of April 30, 1968 is amended to read as follows:

"Under the terms of the Long-Term Arrangement Regarding International Trade in Cotton Textiles done at Geneva on February 9, 1962, pursuant to the bilateral cotton textile agreement of June 2, 1967, between the Governments of the United States and Mexico, and in accordance with Executive Order 11052 of September 28, 1962, as amended by Executive Order 11214 of April 7, 1965, you are directed to prohibit, effective May 1, 1968, and for the two-month period extending through June 30, 1968, entry into the United States for consumption and withdrawal from warehouse for consumption of cotton textiles and cotton textile products in Categories 28 through 64, produced or manufactured in Mexico, in excess of the designated levels of restraint set forth below. You are also directed to prohibit, effective May 1, 1968, and for the twelve-month period extending through April 30, 1969, entry into the United States for consumption and withdrawal from warehouse for consumption of cotton textiles and cotton textile products in Categories 1 through 4 and Categories 5 through 27, produced or manufactured in Mexico, in excess of the designated levels of restraint set forth below."

The directive of April 30, 1968 is further amended by substituting "Twelve-Month Level of Restraint" for the heading "One-Month Level of Restraint" applicable to Categories 9, 10, 22, 23, 26, and 27. The heading "One-Month Level of Restraint" applicable to Categories 63 and 64 is amended to read "Two-Month Level of Restraint."

The levels set forth in the directive of April 30, 1968, as amended hereby, have not been adjusted to reflect entries or withdrawals from warehouse made on or after May 1, 1968.

The actions taken with respect to the Government of Mexico and with respect to imports of cotton textiles and cotton textile products from Mexico have been determined by the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee to involve foreign affairs functions of the United States. Therefore, the directions to the Commissioner of Customs, being necessary to the implementation of such actions, fall within the foreign affairs exception to the notice provisions of 5 U.S.C. 553 (Supp. II, 1965-1966). This letter will be published in the Federal Register.

Sincerely yours,

C. R. SMITH,  
*Secretary of Commerce*  
*Chairman, President's Cabinet*  
*Textile Advisory Committee*

(T.D. 68-162)

*Customs automated accounting system*

Notice of Effective Date of Implementing Regulations—Regions V, VI

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C.*

In accordance with Treasury decision 67-155, dated June 28, 1967, published in the Federal Register dated July 11, 1967 (32 F.R. 10200), notice is hereby given that July 1, 1968, is the effective date of the regulations implementing the automated accounting system in the following regions:

*Region No.*

V

VI

*Headquarters*

New Orleans, Louisiana

Houston, Texas

Importers or their agents filing dutiable formal entries on and after July 1, 1968, in either of these regions must have on file or file with the entry a customs Form 5106, Notification of or Application for Importer's Number, required by section 24.5, Customs Regulations (19 CFR 24.5), and must submit with each dutiable formal entry a customs Form 5101, Entry Record, which is required by section 8.8(c) of the Customs Regulations (19 CFR 8.8(c)).

Attention is called to the provision of section 8.8(c) of the Customs Regulations which requires the agent's importer number to also be reported on the customs Form 5101 if an importer of record desires to have refunds, bills, or notices of liquidation pertaining to his entry mailed in care of his agent. In such a case, the importer of record shall file or shall have filed previously a customs Form 4811, Special Address Notification (July 1966), authorizing the mailing of refunds, bills, or notices of liquidation to his agent.

(140.9)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

Approved June 14, 1968:

MATTHEW J. MARKS,

*Acting Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.*

[Published in the Federal Register June 22, 1968 (33 F.R. 9263)]

(T.D. 68-163)

*Synopses of Drawback decisions*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C., June 17, 1968.

The following are synopses of drawback rates and amendments issued May 6, to June 11, 1968, inclusive, pursuant to sections 22.1 and 22.5, inclusive, Customs Regulations.

(731.1)

ROBERT V. MCINTYRE,  
*Assistant Commissioner,*  
*Office of Regulations and Rulings.*

---

(A) *Aluminum products*.—T.D. 56239-C, as amended by T.D.'s 56365-A and 67-66-B, covering, among other things, aluminum and aluminum alloy sheets manufactured under section 1313(b) by the Alcan Aluminum Corp., Cleveland, Ohio, further *amended* to cover (1) aluminum and aluminum alloy sheet and coil manufactured at the company's Warren, Ohio, Fairmont, W. Va., and Los Angeles, Calif., factories with the use of aluminum and aluminum alloy ingot and reroll stock coils, and (2) aluminum and aluminum alloy sheet, coil, structurals, siding and awnings manufactured at the company's Riverside, Calif., and South Kearney, N.J., factories with the use of aluminum and aluminum alloy reroll stock coils.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured on and after June 18, 1965, at the factories located at Fairmont, W. Va., Warren, Ohio, Los Angeles, and Riverside, Calif.; December 2, 1965, at the South Kearney, N.J., factory, and exported on and after the same respective dates.

Manufacturer's statement of April 27, 1967, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., May 31, 1968.

(B) *Butanol (n-butyl alcohol)*.—T.D. 55526-A covering, among other things, cellulose acetate tricot fabric in the greige (warp knit fabric) manufactured under section 1313(b) by Celanese Corp., New York, N.Y., at its Bridgewater, Va., factory with the use of cellulose acetate yarns, *amended* to cover the manufacture of Butanol (n-butyl alcohol) at its Bay City, Bishop, and Pampa, Tex., factories with the use of acetaldehyde.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured on and after November 1, 1962, and exported on and after May 1, 1963.



Manufacturer's supplemental statement of October 4, 1967, forwarded to regional commissioners of customs, New York, N.Y., and Houston, Tex., May 8, 1968.

(C) *Chemical products.*—T.D. 55387-A, as amended by T.D. 56488-B, covering aspirin starch granulations manufactured under section 1313(b) with the use of acetylsalicylic acid by the Monsanto Co., St. Louis, Mo., further amended to cover operations at additional factories and additional chemical products manufactured under section 1313(b) with the use of several chemicals as follows: Santicizer 160 manufactured with the use of phthalic anhydride at Bridgeport, N.J., and Long Beach, Calif.; Inerteen PPO and Inerteen 54201 KA manufactured with the use of trichlorobenzene at Sauget, Ill.; fumaric acid, dibutyl fumarate and dibutyl maleate manufactured with the use of maleic anhydride at St. Louis, Mo.; Santicizer 409 manufactured with the use of adipic acid at Everett, Mass.

Amendment effective on the additional products as follows: Santicizer 160 manufactured and exported on and after April 15, 1966; Inerteen PPO and Inerteen 54201 KA manufactured and exported on and after April 1, 1965; fumaric acid manufactured and exported on and after July 15, 1965; dibutyl fumarate and dibutyl maleate manufactured and exported on and after September 13, 1965; Santicizer 409 manufactured and exported on and after May 6, 1965.

Manufacturer's statements of August 14, 1967, March 8, 1968, and May 20, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Chicago, Ill., June 11, 1968.

(D) *Containers, metal.*—Manufactured under section 1313(b) by USP Corp., San Jose, Calif., with the use of cold reduced, electrolytic tinplate.

Rate effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after July 16, 1965.

Manufacturer's statement of January 30, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, San Francisco, Calif., May 22, 1968.

(E) *Diesel fuel oil, marine type.*—Manufactured under section 1313(b) by Edgington Oil Refineries, Inc., Long Beach, Calif., at its Wilmington, Calif (Los Angeles Harbor), plant with the use of distillate oils.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after May 15, 1964, and exported on and after May 23, 1964.

Manufacturer's statement of April 3, 1967, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Los Angeles, Calif., June 11, 1968.

(F) *Equipment, electronic data processing.*—Manufactured under section 1313(b) by Hughes Aircraft Co., Culver City, Calif., with the use of electronic sub-assemblies.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after December 1, 1966, and exported on and after September 8, 1967.

Manufacturer's statement of April 10, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Los Angeles, Calif., May 20, 1968.

(G) *Equipment, farm, dairy and food industry processing.*—Manufactured under section 1313(b) by Girtan Mfg. Co., Inc., Millville, Pa., with the use of stainless steel sheets.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after September 1, 1967, and exported on and after October 15, 1967.

Manufacturer's statement of April 17, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Baltimore, Md., May 17, 1968.

(H) *Finished perfumes.*—T.D. 55870-A, as amended by T.D. 66-34-F, authorizing the allowance of drawback under the provisions of section 1313(b) on, among other things, fatty alcohols manufactured by The Proctor & Gamble Co., Cincinnati, Ohio, at its Ivorydale, Cincinnati, Ohio factory with the use of whole cut fatty alcohol (undistilled or stripped fatty alcohol, or whole cut lauryl alcohol), *amended* to cover various finished perfumes manufactured at its St. Bernard, Ohio, factory under section 1313(a) with the use of imported bay oil, clary sage, eucalyptol, iso bergamate, patchouli and trimethyl bicyclo heptanol, and under section 1313(b) with the use of heliotropin, iso menthone, musk ambrette, musk xylol, ocimene, pinecone, and undecylenic alcohol.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after April 25, 1967.

The manufacturer's statements of August 17, 1967, and February 8, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Chicago, Ill., May 29, 1968.

(I) *Food, Chinese.*—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by La Choy Food Products, Div. of Beatrice Foods Co., Chicago, Ill., at its Archbold, Ohio, factory with the use of imported whole canned water chestnuts and imported sliced canned bamboo shoots; and under section 1313(b) by the above company at its above factory with the use of mung beans.

Rate effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after October 5, 1967.

Manufacturer's statement of April 19, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., May 17, 1968.

(J) *Food Products.*—T.D. 55770-G, as amended by T.D. 56549-H, covering various food products manufactured under section 1313(b)

with the use of hard refined or liquid refined sugar, and powdered beverage flavors with the use of citric acid USP by General Foods Corp., White Plains, N.Y., at its various factories, further *amended* to cover operations at additional factories and food products manufactured under section 1313(b) with the use of hard refined or liquid refined sugar and citric acid USP as follows: Dream Topping-Woburn, Mass.; Salad Dressings-Chicago, Ill.; Toast 'Ems-Evansville, Ind.; Whip 'n Chill-Dover, Del.; Fresh Frozen Fruit-Hillsboro and Woodburn, Ore., and Walla Walla, Wash.; Cool Whip-Avon, N.Y., and Waseca, Minn.; Dog Food-Kankakee, Ill.; Rice Mixes-Houston, Tex.; Paragon (NF) bulk dessert preparation-Woburn, Mass., and Dover, Del.

Amendment effective on the additional products manufactured and exported on and after the dates as follows: Dream Topping, August 30, 1966; Salad Dressing, March 1, 1959; Toast 'Ems, April 4, 1965; Whip 'n Chill, October 1, 1966; Fresh Frozen Fruit, March 1, 1959; Cool Whip, January 1, 1967; Dog Food, November 1, 1962; Rice Mixes, March 7, 1960; Paragon (NF) bulk dessert preparation, September 13, 1966.

Manufacturer's statement of October 20, 1967, forwarded to regional commissioners of customs, New York, N.Y., and San Francisco, Calif., June 5, 1968.

(K) *Hose, flexible metal, and heat exchangers.*—Manufactured under section 1313(b) by Packless Metal Hose, Inc., York, Pa., with the use of red brass tubing.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after January 1, 1967, and exported on and after August 31, 1967.

Manufacturer's statement of March 28, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioners of customs, New York, N.Y., and Baltimore, Md., May 22, 1968.

(L) *Icing stabilizers.*—Manufactured under section 1313(b) by SuCrest Corp., New York, N.Y., with the use of granulated sugar and agar-agar.

Rate effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after April 22, 1966.

Manufacturer's statement of March 18, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., May 31, 1968.

(M) *Manganese hydrates.*—T.D. 67-227-H, covering manganese hydrates manufactured under section 1313(a) by General Metallic Oxides Co., Jersey City, N.J., with the use of manganese dioxide, wet, *amended* to cover manganese hydrates manufactured under section 1313(b) with the use of manganese dioxide, wet.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured on and after April 1, 1966, and exported on and after July 1, 1966.

Manufacturer's supplemental statement of April 16, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., May 6, 1968.

(N) *Milk products, processed sterilized.*—Manufactured under section 1313(b) by Real Fresh Milk, Inc., Visalia, Calif., with the use of refined liquid invert sugar.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after March 28, 1967, and exported on and after June 12, 1967.

Manufacturer's statement of December 29, 1967, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, San Francisco, Calif., May 14, 1968.

(O) *Oil additives, lubricating.*—Manufactured under section 1313(b), (1) by California Chemical Co., San Francisco, Calif., at its factory at Belle Chasse, Oak Point, La., with the use of calcium sulfonates, and (2) such products manufactured by Chevron Chemical Co., successor.

Rate effective on articles covered by (1), above, which are manufactured on and after June 13, 1963, and exported on and after June 15, 1963, and on articles covered by (2), above, which are exported on and after July 1, 1965, date of succession.

Manufacturer's statements of October 26, 1964, and March 29, 1967, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, New Orleans, La., May 8, 1968.

(P) *Orange concentrate, unfrozen, preserved.*—T.D. 56239-Q, as amended by T.D.'s 66-60-L and 67-227-K, covering, among other things, orange juice and orange juice concentrate manufactured under section 1313(b) by Florida Home Juice Co., Melrose Park, Ill., at its Melrose Park, Ill., and Avon Park and Frostproof, Fla., factories with the use of oranges, and fruit drink bases manufactured under section 1313(b) by said company at its aforesaid factories with the use of sugar, orange juice, and orange juice concentrate, further amended to cover unfrozen preserved orange concentrate manufactured under section 1313(b) at its Melrose Park, Ill., and Avon Park, Fla., factories with the use of frozen orange juice concentrate.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured on and after January 2, 1966, and exported on and after November 27, 1967.

Supplemental statements of November 29, 1967, and April 12, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Chicago, Ill., May 8, 1968.

(Q) *Piece goods, bleached, dyed, mercerized and finished.*—Manufactured under section 1313(b) by DHJ Industries, Inc., New York,

N.Y., through its agents operating under rates of drawback under section 1313(b) and T.D. 55207(1) with the use of greige piece goods.

Rate effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after May 19, 1967.

Manufacturer's statement of April 26, 1968; forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., May 29, 1968.

(R) *Stampings, metal unfinished, of copper and copper alloys (brass).*—Manufactured under section 1313(b) by Ben Forman & Sons, Inc., Brooklyn, N.Y., with the use of brass coils and/or strips and copper.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after February 1, 1967, and exported on and after May 25, 1967.

Manufacturer's statement of May 10, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., May 31, 1968.

(S) *Tanks, stainless steel, milk cooling.*—Manufactured under section 1313(b) by Paul Mueller Co., Springfield, Mo., with the use of stainless steel in coils and sheets.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after October 4, 1967, and exported on and after October 13, 1967.

Manufacturer's statement of April 8, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., June 11, 1968.

(T) *Tetraloy compounds.*—Manufactured under section 1313(b) by Whitford Chemical Corp., West Chester, Pa., with the use of polytetrafluoroethylene resin.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after October 1, 1966, and exported on and after October 11, 1966.

Manufacturer's statement of January 6, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Baltimore, Md., May 22, 1968.

(U) *Wool felt filters, cones, and hoods.*—T.D. 55655-J, as amended by T.D.'s 55765-O and 56549-I, covering, among other things, wool, mohair, wool noils, and mohair noils, hats and hat bodies composed of wool and/or mohair manufactured under section 1313(b) by Geo. W. Bollman & Co., Inc., Adamstown, Pa., with the use of wool in the grease, washed, scoured, or carbonized, wool noils, and scoured or carbonized mohair, and mohair noils, *amended* to cover wool felt filters, cones, and hoods manufactured by the company under section 1313(b) with the use of wool in the grease, washed, scoured, or carbonized, and wool noils.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after August 24, 1966.

Supplemental statement of April 23, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Baltimore, Md., May 22, 1968.

(T.D. 68-164)

*Foreign currencies—Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, Thailand baht (tical)*

Rates of exchange certified to the Secretary of the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, for the Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, and Thailand baht (tical)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., June 24, 1968.*

The Federal Reserve Bank of New York, pursuant to section 522(c), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (31 U.S.C. 372(c)), has certified the following rates of exchange for the dates and countries as indicated:

Argentine peso:

For the period from June 17 through 21, 1968, rate of \$0.00284695.

Denmark krone:

June 17, 1968	-----	\$0.133754
June 18, 1968	-----	.133737
June 19, 1968	-----	.133754
June 20, 1968	-----	.133734
June 21, 1968	-----	.133700

Hong Kong dollar:

Official rate of \$0.163750\* for the period from May 27 through 31, 1968, and the following Free\* rates:

May 27, 1968	-----	\$0.163198
May 28, 1968	-----	.163265
May 29, 1968	-----	.163265
May 31, 1968	-----	.163265

Iran rial:

For the period from May 27 through 31, 1968, rate of \$0.0133333.

Philippine peso:

For the period from May 27 through 31, 1968, rate of \$0.255000.

Thailand baht (tical):

For the period from May 27 through 31, 1968, rate of \$0.0479375\*.

\*Certified as nominal rates.

This information is for use pursuant to section 16.4, Customs Regulations (19 CFR 16.4).

(342.211)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

---

(T.D. 68-165)

*Importation of psittacine birds—Customs Regulations amended*

Section 12.26, Customs Regulations, concerning admission of certain birds by permit and as pets, amended

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., June 20, 1968.*

TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES

CHAPTER I—BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

PART 12—SPECIAL CLASSES OF MERCHANDISE

Under section 264, title 42, United States Code, the importation of certain species of birds which the Surgeon General, with the approval of the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, may prescribe by regulation to be injurious to human beings is prohibited, except as admission may be authorized by approved regulations of the Surgeon General. The following amendments are made to conform pertinent Customs Regulations to the revised regulations (42 CFR 71.161-71.166; 32 F.R. 14057) prescribed by the Public Health Service, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, governing quarantine procedures with respect to the entry of Psittacine birds into the United States.

Section 12.26(b)(4) is amended to read as follows:

(4) Psittacine birds, which include all birds commonly known as parrots, Amazons, African grays, cockatoos, macaws, parrotlets, beebees, parakeets, lovebirds, lories, lorikeets, and all other birds of the order Psittaciformes, when destined for a zoological park or medical research institution without having had prior confinement and treatment abroad at an approved treatment center, and psittacine birds taken out of the United States but inadmissible under paragraph (c) of this section, may be imported when accompanied by a permit issued by the Surgeon General. Application for such a permit may be made to the Chief, Foreign Quarantine Program, National Communicable Disease Center, U.S. Public Health Service, Atlanta, Georgia 30333, or to a Public Health Service quarantine station established at a port of entry in the United States.



Section 12.26(c) is amended to read as follows:

(c) Psittacine birds as defined in paragraph (b) (4) of this section, not to exceed two such birds by members of a family comprising a single household in any 12-month period, may be imported under prescribed conditions (see 42 CFR 71.164(e)) without permit and without prior confinement and treatment, to be kept as pets by the owner, who will be required to comply with the Foreign Quarantine Regulations of the United States Public Health Service. Birds taken out of the United States and being returned may be admitted, without permit, upon full compliance with prescribed conditions of those regulations for admission of birds imported as pets. No such birds shall be released until the importer has complied with applicable requirements of the Public Health regulations.

Footnote 13a appended to section 12.26(c) of this chapter is deleted. (80 Stat. 379, R.S. 251; 5 U.S.C. 301, 19 U.S.C. 66)

This ruling shall be effective upon publication in the Federal Register.

(622.223)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

Approved June 18, 1968 :

JOSEPH M. BOWMAN,  
*Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.*

[Published in the Federal Register June 27, 1968 (33 F.R. 9392)]

---

(T.D. 68-166)

*Countervailing duties—Sugar content of certain articles from  
Australia*

Net amount of bounty declared for the month of May 1968 for products of Australia subject to the countervailing duty order published in T.D. 54582. Section 16.24(f), Customs Regulations, amended

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C.*

TITLE 19—CUSTOM DUTIES

CHAPTER I—BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

PART 16—LIQUIDATION OF DUTIES

The Treasury Department is in receipt of official information that the rates of bounties or grants paid or bestowed by the Australian

Government within the meaning of section 303, Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1303), on the exportation during the month of May 1968, of approved fruit products and other approved products containing sugar amounts to Australian \$118.80 per 2,240 pounds of sugar content.

The net amount of bounties or grants on the above-described commodities which are manufactured or produced in Australia is hereby ascertained, determined, and declared to be Australian \$118.80 per 2,240 pounds of sugar content. Additional duties on the above-described commodities, except those commodities covered by T.D. 55716 (27 F.R. 9595), whether imported directly or indirectly from that country, equal to the net amount of the bounty shown above shall be assessed and collected.

The table in section 16.24(f) of the Customs Regulations is amended by inserting after the last line under "Australia—Sugar content of certain articles" the number of this Treasury decision in the column headed "Treasury Decision" and the words "New rate" in the column headed "Action." The table in section 16.24(f) is further amended by deleting therefrom under "Australia—Sugar content of certain articles" the number 68-78 in the column headed "Treasury Decision" and the words "New rate" appearing opposite such number in the column headed "Action."

(R.S. 251, secs. 303, 624, 46 Stat. 687, 759; 19 U.S.C. 66, 1303, 1624.)  
(644)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

Approved June 18, 1968:

JOSEPH M. BOWMAN,  
*Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.*

[Published in the Federal Register June 27, 1968 (33 F.R. 9392)]

---

(T.D. 68-167)

*Imported unfinished welding flanges—Country of origin marking  
T.D. 68-57 modified*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., June 21, 1968.*

In Treasury Decision 68-57, dated February 13, 1968, the Bureau of Customs ruled that certain unfinished welding fittings and flanges which are to be processed into finished fittings and flanges in the United States should be marked to indicate the name of the country of origin in a manner which would survive the processing operations. T.D. 68-57

provided that flanges should be marked elsewhere than on the face or edge of the flange, since the information before the Bureau at that time indicated that a marking in these locations would be obliterated by the machining of the face and edge.

Consideration of additional information which the Bureau has now received indicates that the back of the flange is not a suitable location for the country of origin marking to appear since the drilling of bolt holes and the machining of faces around such holes on the back of the flange will in most cases completely or partially obliterate any markings on the back of the flange. It also appears that welding flanges are usually forged to the desired outside diameter and the edges are not ordinarily machined. Furthermore, the standard markings which are normally placed on welding flanges are placed on the edge of the flange.

Accordingly, T.D. 68-57 is hereby modified, insofar as unfinished welding flanges are concerned. Such welding flanges shall be marked to indicate the name of the country of origin on the edge in a manner which will survive the processing necessary to complete them.

This ruling is issued pursuant to authority contained in section 304 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (19 U.S.C. 1304), and shall be effective as to merchandise entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after the ninety-first day after publication in the Federal Register.

(363.2)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

[Published in the Federal Register June 28, 1968 (33 F.R. 9513)]

---

(T.D. 68-168)

*Cotton textiles—Restrictions on entry*

Restrictions on entry of cotton textiles in categories 22 and 26 (duck only),  
manufactured or produced in Brazil

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., June 21, 1968.*

There is published below the directive of June 7, 1968, received by the Commissioner of Customs from the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee concerning the restrictions on entry in the United States of cotton textiles in categories 22 and 26 (duck only), manufactured or produced in Brazil.

This directive was published in the Federal Register on June 13, 1968 (33 F.R. 8696), by the Interagency Textile Administrative Committee.

(343.3)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

THE SECRETARY OF COMMERCE  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20230

PRESIDENT'S CABINET TEXTILE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

*June 7, 1968.*

COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS  
*Department of the Treasury*  
*Washington, D.C. 20226*

DEAR MR. COMMISSIONER:

Under the terms of the Long-Term Arrangement Regarding International Trade in Cotton Textiles done at Geneva on February 9, 1962, including Article 6(c) thereof relating to non-participants, and in accordance with the procedures outlined in Executive Order 11052 of September 28, 1962, as amended by Executive Order 11214 of April 7, 1965, you are directed to prohibit, effective June 9, 1968, and for the twelve-month period extending through June 8, 1969, entry into the United States for consumption and withdrawal from warehouse for consumption of cotton textiles in Categories 22 and 26 (duck)<sup>1</sup>, produced or manufactured in Brazil in excess of the following designated twelve-month levels of restraint:

<i>Category</i>	<i>Twelve-Month Level of Restraint</i>
22	3,197,250 square yards
26 (duck only) <sup>1</sup>	1,653,750 square yards

In carrying out this directive, entries of cotton textiles in Categories 22 and 26 (duck), produced or manufactured in Brazil, which have been exported to the United States from Brazil prior to June 9, 1968, shall, to the extent of any unfilled balances be charged against the levels of restraint established for such goods during the period June 9, 1967 through June 8, 1968. In the event that the levels of restraint established for such goods for that period have been exhausted by previous entries, such goods shall be subject to the directives set forth in this letter.

<sup>1</sup> Only T.S.U.S.A. Nos.:

320.—01 through 04, 06, 08  
321.—01 through 04, 06, 08  
322.—01 through 04, 06, 08

326.—01 through 04, 06, 08  
327.—01 through 04, 06, 08  
328.—01 through 04, 06, 08

A detailed description of the categories in term of T.S.U.S.A. numbers was published in the Federal Register on January 17, 1968 (33 F.R. 582), and amendments thereto on March 15, 1968 (33 F.R. 4600).

In carrying out the above directions, entry into the United States for consumption shall be construed to include entry for consumption into the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

The actions taken with respect to the Government of Brazil and with respect to imports of cotton textiles and cotton textile products from Brazil have been determined by the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee to involve foreign affairs functions of the United States. Therefore, the directions to the Commissioner of Customs being necessary to the implementation of such actions, fall within the foreign affairs exception to the notice provisions of 5 U.S.C. 553 (Supp. II, 1965-66). This letter will be published in the Federal Register.

Sincerely yours,

C. R. SMITH,  
*Secretary of Commerce*  
*Chairman, President's Cabinet*  
*Textile Advisory Committee*

---

(T.D. 68-169)

*Cotton textiles—Restrictions on entry*

Restrictions on entry of cotton textiles in categories 19 and 26 (duck only),  
manufactured or produced in Malaysia

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., June 24, 1968.*

There is published below the directive of June 11, 1968, received by the Commissioner of Customs from the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee concerning the restrictions on entry in the United States of cotton textiles in categories 19 and 26 (duck only), manufactured or produced in Malaysia.

This directive was published in the Federal Register on June 15, 1968 (33 F.R. 8790), by the Interagency Textile Administrative Committee.

(343.3)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

THE SECRETARY OF COMMERCE  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20230

PRESIDENT'S CABINET TEXTILE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

June 11, 1968.

COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS  
*Department of the Treasury*  
*Washington, D.C. 20226*

DEAR MR. COMMISSIONER:

This directive amends the directives issued to you on March 31, 1967 and December 22, 1967, by the Chairman, President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee, regarding imports into the United States of cotton textiles in Categories 19 and 26 (duck<sup>1</sup>) produced or manufactured in Malaysia.

Under the terms of the Long-Term Arrangement Regarding International Trade in Cotton Textiles done at Geneva on February 9, 1962, including Article 6(c) thereof relating to non-participants, pursuant to an understanding with the Government of Malaysia, and in accordance with the procedures outlined in Executive Order 11052 of September 28, 1962, as amended by Executive Order 11214 of April 7, 1965, the levels of restraint applicable to cotton textiles in Categories 19 and 26 (duck<sup>1</sup>), produced or manufactured in Malaysia and exported to the United States during the periods indicated are hereby amended, to be effective as soon as possible, as set forth below:

<i>Date of Directive</i>	<i>Category</i>	<i>Original Level of Restraint</i>	<i>Revised Level of Restraint</i>
March 31, 1967 <sup>2</sup>	19	2,250,000 Syds.	2,239,000 Syds.
Dec. 22, 1967 <sup>3</sup>	19	2,362,500 Syds.	2,350,950 Syds.
Dec. 22, 1967 <sup>3</sup>	26 (duck <sup>1</sup> )	1,575,000 Syds.	1,512,300 Syds.

The actions taken with respect to the Government of Malaysia and with respect to imports of cotton textiles and cotton textile products from Malaysia have been determined by the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee to involve foreign affairs functions of the United States. Therefore, the directions to the Commissioner of Customs, being necessary to the implementation of such actions, fall within the foreign affairs exception to the notice provisions of 5 U.S.C.

<sup>1</sup> Only T.S.U.S.A. Nos.:

320.—01 through 04, 06, 08

326.—01 through 04, 06, 08

321.—01 through 04, 06, 08

327.—01 through 04, 06, 08

322.—01 through 04, 06, 08

328.—01 through 04, 06, 08

<sup>2</sup> The twelve-month period applicable to this category in this directive is December 27, 1966, through December 26, 1967.

<sup>3</sup> The twelve-month period applicable to these categories in this directive is December 27, 1967, through December 26, 1968.

553 (Supp. II, 1965-66). This letter will be published in the Federal Register.

Sincerely yours,

C. R. SMITH,  
*Secretary of Commerce,  
Chairman, President's Cabinet  
Textile Advisory Committee*

---

(T.D. 68-170)

*Abstracts of Bureau decisions*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., June 25, 1968.*

The following abstracts of Bureau of Customs decisions of general interest are published as a matter of information and guidance.

(133.121)

ROBERT V. McINTYRE,  
*Assistant Commissioner,  
Office of Regulations and Rulings.*

---

TARIFF CLASSIFICATION

**T.D. 68-170(1)** *Brooms and brushes. Carpet brush.*—Brush used to brush up carpet pile, consisting of pliable plastic bristles set into a plastic sheet, with sheet and metal retaining liner set into a wooden block, classifiable under the provision for Other brooms and brushes: \* \* \* Other, in *item 750.70*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated June 10, 1968. (431.31)

**T.D. 68-170(2)** *Chemical compounds, organic, benzenoid. Phenol sulfonic acid 65 percent.*—Phenol sulfonic acid 65 percent classifiable under the provision for Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part (Part 1, Schedule 4): \* \* \* Other, in *item 403.60*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated June 12, 1968. (511.4)

**T.D. 68-170(3)** *Containers and holders of glass. Bottles, glass.*—Bottles of glass for distilled spirits imported empty for display and advertising purposes, without holes in the bottoms, are classifiable under the provisions for Containers \* \* \* chiefly used for the packing, transporting, \* \* \* of merchandise \* \* \* of glass, in *item*



545.21, 545.25, or 545.27, TSUS, depending on capacity. Bureau letter dated May 27, 1968. (511.1)

**T.D. 68-170(4) *Intangibles. Coupons.***—Coupons issued by United States manufacturers, having no intrinsic value as articles, but valuable only as evidence that certain amounts of money are owing to retailers who accepted the coupons, classifiable as intangibles under *General Headnote 5*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated May 27, 1968. (511.4)

**T.D. 68-170(5) *Fishing tackle and equipment. Killing tool.***—Fisherman's killing tool, approximately 10 inches long, consisting of a plastic fishhead holder into which is inserted a tube containing a plunger which, when depressed, forces a recessed guillotine-type blade into a fish's head, thereby severing its spinal cord, is classifiable under the provisions for Equipment designed for sport fishing, in *item 731.60*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated June 5, 1968. (492.221)

**T.D. 68-170(6) *Fruit essences. Apple essence.***—A 150 Fold Apple essence which is non-alcoholic and which is not imported in ampoules, tablets, capsules or similar forms is classifiable as non-alcoholic fruit essences in other forms in *item 450.20*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated May 27, 1968. (416.3)

**T.D. 68-170(7) *Furnishings, of textile materials. Headrest cover for airplane seat.***—Headrest cover for use in an airplane, consisting of damask-woven square of fabric with net edging, the edging being for use in attachment to headrest, classifiable under the provision for Other furnishings, not ornamented: Of vegetable fibers: \* \* \* Other: \* \* \* Of cotton: Damask, in *item 366.75*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated June 5, 1968. (471.21)

**T.D. 68-170(8) *Games and sporting goods. Road-racing set.***—Plastic track road-racing set, battery operated, having two independent controls, so that one player may pit his skill against another, classifiable under the provision for Game machines, including coin or disc operated game machines and including games having mechanical controls for manipulating the action, in *item 734.20*, TSUS, and not under the provision for Toys \* \* \* not specially provided for: \* \* \* Other, in *item 737.90*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated June 12, 1968. (492.1)

**T.D. 68-170(9) *Leveling machinery for earth and parts thereof.***—A compactor which is a construction machine used to compact soil is classifiable under the provision for Other \* \* \* leveling \* \* \* machinery \* \* \* for earth, in *item 664.05*, TSUS. Wheels for compactor, if imported separately, classifiable as "parts of" other \* \* \* leveling \* \* \* machinery \* \* \* for earth, in *item 664.05*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated June 6, 1968. (434)

**T.D. 68-170(10) *Machines, textile. Collar formers.***—Industrial machinery of a kind used in the textile trade for turning and steam

pressing collars for shirts, blouses and other garments; special features of the foot pedal activated device include automatic cycling steam, air pressure and heat control, classifiable under the provision for Machinery for \* \* \* finishing \* \* \* fabrics or made-up textile articles \* \* \*: \* \* \* Other, in *item 670.43*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated April 26, 1968. (434.2)

**T.D. 68-170(11)** *Parts of electro-medical apparatus. Blood drip chamber.*—Blood drip chamber, a small cylinder-like glass apparatus used in connection with artificial kidney apparatus as part of a disposable blood tubing kit which connects the patient to the dialyzer, classifiable under the provision for Electro-medical apparatus and parts thereof: \* \* \* Other, in *item 709.17*, TSUS, and not under the provision for Pharmaceutical, hygienic or laboratory glassware, in *items 457.53* and *547.55*, TSUS, as those items do not contemplate glass parts of medical apparatus unless such parts have pharmaceutical, hygienic or laboratory uses aside from their being used as parts of such apparatus. Bureau letter dated May 23, 1968. (443.51)

**T.D. 68-170(12)** *Parts of machinery not containing electrical features, nsp. Parts of time switches.*—Components used in manufacture of astronomic dials which are used in connection with synchronous motor driven time switches, classifiable under the provision for Machinery parts not containing electrical features and not specially provided for, in *item 680.90*, TSUS, as parts are not enumerated in the provisions for Time switches with watch or clock movements or with synchronous or subsynchronous motors, in *items 715.60* through *715.68*, TSUS, nor in any other provision in Schedule 7, Part 2. Bureau letter dated May 10, 1968. (431.24)

**T.D. 68-170(13)** *Parts of textile machines. Bobbin sleeves.*—Thin plastic bobbin sleeves which are friction fitted to metal pirns and then used on twisting machines for winding nylon and, after the nylon is unwound, examined for imperfections and discarded if imperfect, are classifiable under the provision for Parts of textile machinery: \* \* \* Parts not specially provided for, in *item 670.74*, TSUS, with rate of duty applicable to twisting machine provided for in *item 670.06*, TSUS. *Schedule 6, Part 4, Headnote 1(i)* not applicable to parts of bobbins, spools, caps, tubes and similar holders. Bureau letter dated June 4, 1968. (434.2)

**T.D. 68-170(14)** *Pipe, iron or steel. Steel pipe, vinyl coated.*—Vinyl-coated steel pipe, similar to that which was the subject of T.D. 56102(40) but with one end swedged so that the diameter of this portion is somewhat less than the remainder of the pipe, is classifiable under the provision for Pipes and tubes \* \* \* of steel: Welded, jointed, or seamed, with walls not thinner than 0.065 inch, and of circular cross section: Other than alloy iron or steel: \* \* \* 0.375 inch

or more in diameter, in *item 610.32*, TSUS. Abstract 68078 noted. Bureau letter dated June 4, 1968. (423.21)

**T.D. 68-170(15) *Plastic articles. Wall plug.***—Plastic wall plugs which are slightly flexible, vary in colors, range in size from 1 to 3 inches in length, and serve as anchors for screws, are classifiable under the provision for Articles not specially provided for of rubber or plastics: \* \* \* Other, in *item 774.60*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated May 29, 1968. (418.44)

**T.D. 68-170(16) *Pumps for liquids. Reversible pump-turbine.***—Reversible pump-turbine designed to operate essentially as a pump, being used as a pump 70 percent of the time and being 11 times more efficient as a pump than as a turbine is classifiable under the provision for Pumps for liquids \* \* \*: Other, in *item 660.94*, TSUS. T.D. 56457 (45) distinguished. Bureau letter dated May 28, 1968. (432.1)

**T.D. 68-170(17) *Sections (including angles and shapes) of iron or steel. Tees.***—Alloyed steel sections resembling extended tees, one end upturned, and the other end turned down, hot rolled and imported in material lengths, classifiable under the provision for Angles, shapes, and sections, of \* \* \* steel, hot rolled, \* \* \* whether or not drilled, punched or otherwise advanced \* \* \*: Angles, shapes, and sections: Hot rolled \* \* \*: Not drilled, not punched, and not otherwise advanced: \* \* \* Alloy \* \* \* steel, in *item 609.82*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated May 28, 1968. (423.11)

**T.D. 68-170(18) *Vehicles, nspf, including trailers. Railroad and railway rolling stock. Classification Principles: "Common meaning of tariff terms."***—Frame and wheel assemblies constituting unfinished cars within contemplation of *General Headnote 10(h)*, specially designed to move material over rails into furnaces for annealing, classifiable under the provision for Vehicles (including trailers), not self-propelled, not specially provided for, in *item 692.60*, TSUS, and not under the provision for Railroad and railway rolling stock: Passenger, baggage, mail, freight and other cars, not self-propelled, in *item 690.15*, TSUS, as cars under consideration are not within the common meaning of the term "railroad and railway stock." *General Headnote 10(ij)* noted. Bureau letter dated June 10, 1968. (433.9)

**T.D. 68-170(19) *Waste and scrap, nspf. Fur cuttings. Definitions and words and phrases: "Furskins."***—Rabbit, muskrat, raccoon, and beaver fur cuttings resulting from the manufacture of fur garments, which because of their small size, quality, color, and the general practice in the trade are not considered furskins as defined in *headnote 2(a), subpart B, Part 5, Schedule 1*, are classifiable under the provision for Waste and scrap not specially provided for, in *item 793.00*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated May 31, 1968. (454.22)

(T.D. 68-171)

*Foreign currencies—Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, Thailand baht (tical)*

Rates of exchange certified to the Secretary of the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, for the Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, and Thailand baht (tical)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C., July 1, 1968.

The Federal Reserve Bank of New York, pursuant to section 522 (c), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (31 U.S.C. 372(c)), has certified the following rates of exchange for the dates and countries as indicated:

**Argentine peso:**

For the period from June 24 through 28, 1968, rate of  
\$0.00284695.

**Denmark krone:**

June 24, 1968	-----	\$0. 133658
June 25, 1968	-----	. 133600
June 26, 1968	-----	. 133578
June 27, 1968	-----	. 133525
June 28, 1968	-----	. 133437

**Hong Kong dollar:**

Official rate of \$0.163750\* for the period from June 3 through 7, 1968, and the following Free\* rates:

June 3, 1968	-----	\$0. 163198
June 4, 1968	-----	. 163331
June 5, 1968	-----	. 163365
June 6, 1968	-----	. 163331
June 7, 1968	-----	. 163198

**Iran rial:**

For the period from June 3 through 7, 1968, rate of \$0.0133333.

**Philippine peso:**

For the period from June 3 through 7, 1968, rate of \$0.255000.

**Thailand baht (tical):**

For the period from June 3 through 7, 1968, rate of  
\$0.0479375\*.

---

\*Certified as nominal rates.

This information is for use pursuant to section 16.4, Customs Regulations (19 CFR 16.4).

(342.211)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

---

(T.D. 68-172)

*Manifests—Customs Regulations amended*

Listing of cargo on outward foreign manifests. Section 4.63(b), Customs Regulations, amended

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C.*

TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES

CHAPTER I—BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

PART 4—VESSELS IN FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC TRADES

Section 4.63, Customs Regulations, now requires that the cargo laden aboard a vessel be shown either on the outward foreign manifest (customs Form 1374) or on bills of lading attached thereto, provided the bills of lading are incorporated by reference and each contains the information required by the form of manifest. It has been decided that the Customs Regulations should be amended to authorize the use of other commercial forms as well as bills of lading.

Section 4.63(b) is accordingly amended to read as follows:

(b) The list of cargo may be shown on bills of lading, cargo lists, or other similar commercial forms, provided the manifest is completely executed on customs Form 1374, except for particulars as to cargo; and provided also that the commercial forms are securely attached to the customs form in such manner as to constitute one document; that they are incorporated by suitable reference on the face of the form such as "Cargo as per attached commercial forms"; and that there is shown on the face of each such commercial form the information required by customs Form 1374 for the cargo covered by that form.

(Sec. 301, 80 Stat. 379, R.S. 4197, as amended, 4199; 5 U.S.C. 301, 46 U.S.C. 91, 93.)

(216.4)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

Approved June 26, 1968:

JOSEPH M. BOWMAN,  
*Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.*

[Published in the Federal Register July 4, 1968 (33 F.R. 9707)]

(T.D. 68-173)

*Wild animals, birds and insects—Customs Regulations amended*

Requirements for importation of certain kinds of wildlife or eggs thereof. Section 12.26, Customs Regulations, amended

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C., July 1, 1968.

## TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES

## CHAPTER I—BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

## PART 12—SPECIAL CLASSES OF MERCHANDISE

Section 42, title 18, United States Code, as amended, prohibits the importation, except as may be authorized by the Secretary of the Interior, of certain species of mammals named therein, and such other wild mammals, wild birds, fish (including mollusks and crustacea), amphibians, reptiles, or the offspring or eggs of any of the foregoing which the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe by regulation to be injurious to human beings, to the interests of agriculture, horticulture, forestry, or to wildlife or the wildlife resources of the United States. The following amendments are made to conform provisions of the Customs Regulations to amended and revised regulations (50 CFR 13.1-13.13) of the Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior, effective July 1, 1968, published in the Federal Register (32 F.R. 20655; 33 F.R. 6827).

Section 12.26(a) is amended to read as follows:

(a) (1) The importation into the United States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and the territories and possessions of the United States of live specimens of (i) any species of the so-called "flying fox" or fruit bat of the genus *Pteropus*; (ii) any species of mongoose or meerkat of the genera *Atilax*, *Cynictis*, *Helogale*, *Herpestes*, *Ichneumia*, *Mungos*, and *Suricata*; (iii) any species of European rabbit the genus *Oryctolagus*; (iv) any species of Indian wild dog, red dog, or dhole of the genus *Cuon*; (v) any species of multimammate rat or mouse of the genus *Mastomys*; (vi) any live specimens or egg of the species of so-called "pink starling" or "rosy pastor" *Sturnus roseus*; (vii) the species of dioch (including the subspecies black-fronted, red-billed, or Sudan dioch) *Quelea quelea*; (viii) any species of Java sparrow, *Padda oryzivora*; (ix) the species of red-whiskered bulbul, *Pycnonotus jocosus*; (x) and any other species of wild mammals, wild birds, fish (including mollusks and crustacea); amphibians, reptiles, or the offspring or eggs of any of the foregoing which the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe by regulations to be injurious to human beings, to the interests of agriculture, horticulture, forestry, or to wildlife



or the wildlife resources of the United States, is prohibited, except as may be authorized by the issuance of a permit by the Director, Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, Fish and Wildlife Service, United States Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. 20240, or his authorized representative. If any such prohibited specimen is imported, release thereof to the importer shall be refused unless a proper permit has been issued and immediate exportation or destruction shall be required. Additional species which are prohibited importation without a permit may be published from time to time in 50 CFR, Part 13.

(2) Fish and eggs of salmonids of the fish family Salmonidae, except processed or prepared dead fish or eggs and dead fish otherwise exempted from the requirement of certification, are prohibited entry into the United States for any purpose unless such importations are by direct shipment, accompanied by the signed certification of a qualified fish pathologist in substantially the form as prescribed in 50 CFR 13.12.

(3) A Declaration for Importation of Wildlife on Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife Form 3-177 available through customs at ports of entry shall be required to be filed for any authorized importation, without a permit, of other species of live wildlife (except game mammals from Mexico, migratory birds other than migratory waterfowl, importations of which are governed by other Federal regulations, and domesticated canaries and psittacine birds), other live fish, mollusks, and crustaceans or their eggs, unprocessed or unprepared dead salmonids of the fish family Salmonidae, live amphibians or their eggs, and live reptiles or their eggs. Such declaration shall be filed by the importer or his broker with the appropriate customs officer at the port of entry where actual customs inspection for clearance or release occurs, and shall list the name and address of the importer and broker if any; the name and address of the consignor; the number of specimens; and the common and scientific names of each species imported.

(4) Federal agencies, subject to requirements in subparagraph (2) of this paragraph, may import solely for their own use live wildlife except migratory birds, or their eggs, without a permit from the Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, upon filing the declaration on Form 3-177. Importation of bald or golden eagles, or their eggs is prohibited.

(Section 42, 62 Stat. 687, as amended; 18 U.S.C. 42.)

*Effective date.* These amendments shall be effective as of July 1, 1968.

(622.223)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

Approved June 27, 1968:

MATTHEW J. MARKS,

*Acting Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.*

[Published in the Federal Register July 6, 1968 (33 F.R. 9766)]



(T.D. 68-174)

*Foreign currencies--Quarterly list of rates of exchange*

List of rates of exchange certified to the Secretary of the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York for use during the quarter beginning July 1 through September 30, 1968

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., July 3, 1968.*

The appended table lists the rates of exchange of certain foreign currencies first certified to the Secretary of the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York under the provisions of section 522(c), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (31 U.S.C. 372(c)), for a day in the quarter beginning July 1, 1968. The rates are published for the information and use of customs officers and others concerned pursuant to section 16.4, Customs Regulations (19 CFR 16.4).

(342.211)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

*List of values of foreign currencies certified to the Secretary of the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York under provisions of section 522(c), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended*

QUARTER BEGINNING JULY 1 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1968

Country	Name of Currency	Dollars
Australia	Dollar	1. 107822
Austria	Schilling	. 0387020
Belgium	Franc	. 0200230
Canada	Dollar	. 929400
Ceylon	Rupee	. 166595
Finland	Markka	. 237633
France	Franc	. 201066
Germany	Deutsche Mark	. 250020
India	Rupee	. 132175
Ireland	Pound	2. 383500
Italy	Lira	. 00160600
Japan	Yen	. 00276612
Malaysia	Dollar	. 324943
Mexico	Peso	. 0800560
Netherlands	Guilder	. 276150
New Zealand	Dollar	1. 109040
Norway	Krone	. 140000
Portugal	Escudo	. 0348625
Republic of South Africa	Rand	1. 385178
Spain	Peseta	. 0142783
Sweden	Krona	. 193500
Switzerland	Franc	. 232725
United Kingdom	Pound	2. 383500

(T.D. 68-175)

*Foreign currencies—Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, Thailand baht (tical)*

Rates of exchange certified to the Secretary of the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, for the Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, and Thailand baht (tical)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C., July 8, 1968.

The Federal Reserve Bank of New York, pursuant to section 522(c), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (31 U.S.C. 372(c)), has certified the following rates of exchange for the dates and countries as indicated:

**Argentine peso:**

For the period from July 1 through 5, 1968, rate of  
\$0.00284695.

**Denmark krone:**

July 1, 1968	.....	\$0.133404
July 2, 1968	.....	.133412
July 3, 1968	.....	.133433
July 5, 1968	.....	.133425

**Hong Kong dollar:**

Official rate of \$0.163750\* for the period from June 10 through 14, 1968, and the following Free\* rates:

June 10, 1968	.....	\$0.163265
June 11, 1968	.....	.163331
June 12, 1968	.....	.163331
June 13, 1968	.....	.163331
June 14, 1968	.....	.163198

**Iran rial:**

For the period from June 10 through 14, 1968, rate of  
\$0.0133333.

**Philippine peso:**

For the period from June 10 through 14, 1968, rate of  
\$0.255000.

**Thailand baht (tical):**

For the period from June 10 through 14, 1968, rate of  
\$0.0479375\*.

\*Certified as nominal rates.

This information is for use pursuant to section 16.4, Customs Regulations (19 CFR 16.4).

(342.211)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

---

(T.D. 68-176)

*Cotton textiles—Restrictions on entry*

Restrictions on certain categories of cotton textiles and cotton textile products manufactured or produced in the Republic of Korea

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., July 9, 1968.*

The directive of June 19, 1968, published below, received by the Commissioner of Customs from the Interagency Textile Administrative Committee, amends the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee directive of December 27, 1967 (T.D. 68-36), concerning the restrictions on entry into the United States of cotton textiles and cotton textile products in categories 26 (other than duck), and 46 manufactured or produced in the Republic of Korea.

This directive was published in the Federal Register on June 25, 1968 (33 F.R. 9315), by the Interagency Textile Administrative Committee.

(343.3)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

---

THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF COMMERCE  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20230

INTERAGENCY TEXTILE ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

*June 19, 1968.*

COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS  
*Department of the Treasury*  
*Washington, D.C. 20226*

DEAR MR. COMMISSIONER:

On December 27, 1967, the Chairman, of the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee, directed you to prohibit entry of cotton textiles and cotton textile products in certain specified categories, pro-

duced or manufactured in the Republic of Korea, and exported to the United States on or after January 1, 1968, in excess of the designated levels of restraint. The Chairman further advised you that in the event that there were any adjustments<sup>1</sup> in the levels of restraint you would be so informed by letter from the Chairman of the Interagency Textile Administrative Committee.

Under the terms of the Long-Term arrangement Regarding International Trade in Cotton Textiles done at Geneva on February 9, 1962, pursuant to paragraphs seven (7) and seventeen (17) of the bilateral cotton textile agreement of December 11, 1967, between the Governments of the United States and the Republic of Korea, in accordance with the procedures outlined in Executive Order 11052 of September 28, 1962, as amended by Executive Order 11214 of April 7, 1965, and under the terms of the aforementioned directive of December 27, 1967, the levels of restraint provided in that directive for cotton textiles and cotton textile products in Categories 26 (other than duck) and 46, produced or manufactured in the Republic of Korea and exported to the United States during the period beginning January 1, 1968 and extending through December 31, 1968, are hereby amended, to be effective as soon as possible, as follows:

<i>Category</i>	<i>Amended Twelve-Month Level of Restraint</i>
26 (other than duck)	1, 072, 500 square yards
46	25, 909 dozen

The actions taken with respect to the Government of the Republic of Korea and with respect to imports of cotton textiles and cotton textile products from the Republic of Korea have been determined by the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee to involve foreign affairs functions of the United States. Therefore, the directions to the Commissioner of Customs being necessary to the implementation of such actions, fall within the foreign affairs exception to the notice provisions of 5 U.S.C. 553 (Supp. II, 1965-66). This letter will be published in the Federal Register.

Sincerely yours,

STANLEY NEHMER,  
*Chairman, Interagency Textile  
 Administrative Committee, and  
 Deputy Assistant Secretary  
 for Resources*

<sup>1</sup> The term "adjustments" refers to those provisions of the bilateral cotton textile agreement of December 11, 1967, between the Governments of the United States and the Republic of Korea which provide in part that within the aggregate and applicable group limits, limits on certain categories may be exceeded by not more than five (5) percent; for the limited carryover of short falls in certain categories to the next agreement year; and for administrative arrangements.

(T.D. 68-177)

*Classification of artificial flowers of plastic*

T.D. 68-143, limiting the decisions in C.D. 3278 and C.D. 3279 to the merchandise which was the subject of those cases, revoked

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., July 9, 1968.*

The Bureau of Customs published in the Federal Register of June 4, 1968 (33 F.R. 8283), T.D. 68-143 giving notice that Customs Court decisions in *Armbee Corporation, W. J. Byrnes & Co., Inc., v. United States*, C.D. 3278, and *Zunold Trading Corporation, Leading Forwarders, Inc., v. United States*, C.D. 3279, concerning the tariff classification of plastic artificial flowers assembled by the "snap-on" or "slip-on" method, would be limited to the merchandise which was the subject of those cases, pending a retrial by the Customs Court of the issues involved.

Upon reconsideration, the Bureau will not now seek further litigation of the issues raised in those cases. Accordingly, entries of plastic artificial flowers will be classified by customs officers following the decisions in C.D. 3278 and C.D. 3279 insofar as those decisions are applicable to the classification of such merchandise, in accordance with General Interpretative Rule 10(a), Tariff Schedules of the United States, and section 16.10(g), Customs Regulations of the United States.

(344.3)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

[Published in the Federal Register July 16, 1968 (33 F.R. 10155)]

(T.D. 68-178)

*Rules of the United States Customs Court*

Amendment of Rule 41(a) of the Rules of the United States Customs Court, effective July 1, 1968

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., July 10, 1968.*

There is published for information and guidance an amendment of Rule 41(a) of the Rules of the United States Customs Court. This amendment is effective July 1, 1968.

The Court Rules were heretofore published in T.D. 55102 of April 13, 1960, and amendments have been published in T.D.'s 55260, 55513, 55549, 55656, 56094, 56145, 56433, 67-17, 68-59, and 68-152. (344.15)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

*Rule 41(a) has been amended, effective July 1, 1968 as follows:*

RULE 41-A. ASSIGNMENT OF SUBJECTS, TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE  
UNITED STATES

\* \* \* \* \*

TO SECOND DIVISION

\* \* \* \* \*

Schedule 6. All cases involving classification of merchandise under Part 3 (Subparts F and G) and Parts 4 and 5.

TO THIRD DIVISION

\* \* \* \* \*

Schedule 6. All cases involving classification of merchandise under Parts 1, 2, 6, and Part 3 (Subparts A, B, C, D, E).

(T.D. 68-179)

*Ports of entry—Customs Regulations amended*

Changes in the Customs Field Organization—Section 1.2(c), Customs  
Regulations, amended

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
*Washington, D.C., July 8, 1968.*

TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES

CHAPTER I—BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

PART I—GENERAL PROVISIONS

Notice that it was proposed to revoke the designation of Richmond and Petersburg, Virginia, as separate Customs ports of entry, and simultaneously create a single Richmond-Petersburg, Virginia, Customs port of entry was published in the Federal Register on April 6, 1968 (33 F.R. 5458), pursuant to section 4 of the Administrative Procedure Act (5 U.S.C. 553). No objections were received.

Accordingly, by virtue of the authority vested in the President by section 1 of the Act of August 1, 1914, 38 Stat. 623 (19 U.S.C. 2), which

was delegated to the Secretary of the Treasury by the President in Executive Order No. 10289, September 17, 1951 (3 CFR, Ch. II), and pursuant to authorization given to me by Treasury Department Order No. 190, Rev. 5 (33 F.R. 5811), the designation of the Richmond and Petersburg, Virginia, Customs ports of entry in the Norfolk, Virginia, Customs district (Region III), is hereby revoked, and there is simultaneously created a new "Richmond-Petersburg" Customs port of entry in the Norfolk, Virginia, Customs district (Region III).

The geographical boundaries of the new Richmond-Petersburg port of entry shall comprise all the territory within the counties of Henrico, Chesterfield, and Prince George counties, including any independent cities and towns within the boundaries of such counties, all in the State of Virginia, and that portion of the James River lying in Charles City County, Virginia, adjacent to the northern boundary of Prince George County, Virginia, and to the eastern boundary of Chesterfield County, Virginia.

Section 1.2(c) of the Customs Regulations is amended by deleting from the column headed "Ports of entry" in the Norfolk, Virginia, Customs district (Region III), "Richmond" and "Petersburg," and inserting in lieu thereof "Richmond-Petersburg (including the territory described in T.D. 68-179)."

(80 Stat. 379, sec. 1; 37 Stat. 434, sec. 1; 38 Stat. 623, as amended; R.S. 251, sec. 624; 46 Stat. 759; 5 U.S.C. 301; 19 U.S.C. 1, 2, 66, 1624.)

This Treasury decision shall become effective 30 days after publication in the Federal Register.

(192-14.1)

JOSEPH M. BOWMAN,  
*Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.*

[Published in the Federal Register July 16, 1968 (33 F.R. 10140)]

---

(T.D. 68-180)

*Foreign currencies—Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, Thailand baht (tical)*

Rates of exchange certified to the Secretary of the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, for the Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, and Thailand baht (tical)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., July 8, 1968.*

The Federal Reserve Bank of New York, pursuant to section 522(c), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (31 U.S.C. 372(c)), has certified the following rates of exchange for the dates and countries as indicated:



**Argentine peso:**

For the period from July 8 through 12, 1968, rate of  
\$0.00284695.

**Denmark krone:**

July 8, 1968	-----	\$0.133400
July 9, 1968	-----	.133300
July 10, 1968	-----	.133309
July 11, 1968	-----	.133262
July 12, 1968	-----	.133200

**Hong Kong dollar:**

Official rate of \$0.163750\* for the period from June 17  
through 21, 1968, and the following Free\* rates:

June 17, 1968	-----	\$0.163231
June 18, 1968	-----	.163265
June 19, 1968	-----	.163231
June 20, 1968	-----	.163165
June 21, 1968	-----	.163065

**Iran rial:**

For the period from June 17 through 21, 1968, rate of  
\$0.0133333.

**Philippine peso:**

For the period from June 17 through 21, 1968, rate of  
\$0.255000.

**Thailand baht (tical):**

For the period from June 17 through 21, 1968, rate of  
\$0.0479375\*.

This information is for use pursuant to section 16.4, Customs Regulations (19 CFR 16.4).

(342.211)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

\*Certified as nominal rates.

(T.D. 68-181)

***Cotton textiles—Restrictions on entry***

Restrictions on cotton textile products manufactured or produced in Mexico

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., July 11, 1968.*

There is published below the directive of June 27, 1968, received by the Commissioner of Customs from the President's Cabinet Textile

Advisory Committee concerning the restrictions on entry in the United States of cotton textile products in certain categories manufactured or produced in Mexico. This directive further amends but does not cancel the directive of April 30, 1968 (T.D. 68-134).

This directive was published in the Federal Register on June 29, 1968 (33 F.R. 9568), by the Interagency Textile Administrative Committee.

(343.3)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

---

THE SECRETARY OF COMMERCE  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20230

PRESIDENT'S CABINET TEXTILE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

*June 27, 1968.*

COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS  
*Department of the Treasury*  
*Washington, D.C. 20226*

DEAR MR. COMMISSIONER:

This directive further amends but does not cancel the directive issued to you on April 30, 1968 from the Chairman of the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee, establishing temporary levels for the entry into the United States for consumption, and withdrawal from warehouse for consumption, of cotton textiles and cotton textile products in Categories 1 through 64, produced or manufactured in Mexico, beginning on May 1, 1968 and extending through May 31, 1968.

The first sentence of the first paragraph of the directive of April 30, 1968, as amended, is further amended to read as follows:

"Under the terms of the Long-Term Arrangement Regarding International Trade in Cotton Textiles done at Geneva on February 9, 1962, pursuant to the bilateral cotton textile agreement of June 2, 1967, between the Governments of the United States and Mexico, and in accordance with Executive Order 11052 of September 28, 1962, as amended by Executive Order 11214 of April 7, 1965, you are directed to prohibit, effective May 1, 1968, and for the three-month period extending through July 31, 1968, entry into the United States for consumption and withdrawal from warehouse for consumption of cotton textiles and cotton textile products in Categories 28 through 64, produced or manufactured in Mexico, in excess of an adjusted level of restraint for the period of 1,058,335 square yards equivalent."

The directive of April 30, 1968, as amended, is further amended by substituting "Three-Month Level of Restraint" for the heading "Two-Month Level of Restraint" applicable to Categories 63 and 64. In addition the level of restraint applicable to Category 64 is amended to read "230,073 pounds" instead of "285,978 pounds".

The levels set forth in the directive of April 30, 1968, as further amended hereby, have not been adjusted to reflect entries or withdrawals from warehouse made on or after May 1, 1968.

The actions taken with respect to the Government of Mexico and with respect to imports of cotton textiles and cotton textile products from Mexico have been determined by the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee to involve foreign affairs functions of the United States. Therefore, the directions to the Commissioner of Customs, being necessary to the implementation of such actions, fall within the foreign affairs exception to the notice provisions of 5 U.S.C. 553 (Supp. II, 1965-1966). This letter will be published in the Federal Register.

Sincerely yours,

HOWARD J. SAMUELS,  
*Acting Secretary of Commerce*  
*Chairman, President's Cabinet*  
*Textile Advisory Committee*

---

(T.D. 68-182)

*Cotton textiles—Restrictions on entry*

Restrictions on certain categories of cotton textiles and cotton textile products  
manufactured or produced in Pakistan

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., July 16, 1968.*

There is published below the directive of June 26, 1968, received by the Commissioner of Customs from the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee concerning the restrictions on entry in the United States of certain categories of cotton textiles and cotton textile products manufactured or produced in Pakistan.

This directive was published in the Federal Register on July 2, 1968 (33 F.R. 9636), by the Interagency Textile Administrative Committee. (343.3)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

THE SECRETARY OF COMMERCE  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20230

## PRESIDENT'S CABINET TEXTILE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

June 26, 1968.

COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS  
Department of the Treasury  
Washington, D.C. 20226

DEAR MR. COMMISSIONER:

Under the terms of Long-Term Arrangement Regarding International Trade in Cotton Textiles done at Geneva on February 9, 1962, pursuant to the bilateral cotton textile agreement of July 3, 1967, between the Governments of the United States and Pakistan, and in accordance with the procedures outlined in Executive Order 11052 of September 28, 1962, as amended by Executive Order 11214 of April 7, 1965, you are directed, effective July 1, 1968 and for the twelve-month period extending through June 30, 1969, to prohibit entry into the United States for consumption and withdrawal from warehouse for consumption of cotton textiles and cotton textile products in Categories 9, 15, 18/19, 22, parts of 26, part of 31, and 41/42, produced or manufactured in Pakistan, in excess of the following designated levels of restraint;

Category	Twelve-Month Level of Restraint
9	31, 421, 250 syds.
15	2, 756, 250 syds.
18/19 and parts of 26 (print cloth) <sup>1</sup>	11, 025, 000 syds.
22	3, 748, 500 syds.
Part of 26 (bark cloth) <sup>2</sup>	3, 858, 750 syds.
Part of 26 (duck) <sup>3</sup>	7, 717, 500 syds.
Part of 31 (Only T.S.U.S.A. No. 366.2740)	4, 299, 750 pieces
41/42	367, 068 dozen

In carrying out this directive, entries of cotton textiles and cotton textile products in Categories 9, 15, 18/19, part of 26 (print cloth)<sup>1</sup>, 22, part of 26 (bark cloth)<sup>2</sup>, part of 26 (duck)<sup>3</sup>, part of 31 only

<sup>1</sup> In category 26, only T.S.U.S.A. Nos.:

320.—34	322.—34	327.—34
321.—34	326.—34	328.—34

<sup>2</sup> Only T.S.U.S.A. Nos.:

320.—88	325.—88	330.—88	323.—92	328.—92
321.—88	326.—88	331.—88	324.—92	329.—92
322.—88	327.—88	330.—92	325.—92	330.—92
323.—88	328.—88	321.—92	326.—92	331.—92
324.—88	329.—88	322.—92	327.—92	

<sup>3</sup> Only T.S.U.S.A. Nos.:

320.—01 through 04, 06, 08	326.—01 through 04, 06, 08
321.—01 through 04, 06, 08	327.—01 through 04, 06, 08
322.—01 through 04, 06, 08	328.—01 through 04, 06, 08

(T.S.U.S.A. No. 366.2740), and 41/42, produced or manufactured in Pakistan and exported to the United States prior to July 1, 1968, shall, to the extent of any unfilled balances, be charged against the levels of restraint established for such goods during the period July 1, 1967, through June 30, 1968. In the event that the levels of restraint established for such goods for that period have been exhausted by previous entries, such goods shall be subject to the directives set forth in this letter.

The levels of restraint set forth above are subject to adjustment pursuant to the provisions of the bilateral agreement of July 3, 1967, between the Governments of the United States and Pakistan which provide in part that within the aggregate and applicable group limits of the agreement, limits on certain categories may be exceeded by not more than 5 percent; for the limited carryover of shortfalls in certain categories to the next agreement year; and for administrative arrangements. Any appropriate adjustments pursuant to the provisions of the bilateral agreement referred to above, will be made to you by letter from the Chairman of the Interagency Textile Administrative Committee.

A detailed description of the categories in terms of T.S.U.S.A. numbers was published in the Federal Register on January 17, 1968 (33 F.R. 582), and amendments thereto on March 15, 1968 (33 F.R. 4600).

In carrying out the above directive, entry into the United States for consumption shall be construed to include entry for consumption into the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

The actions taken with respect to the Government of Pakistan and with respect to imports of cotton textiles and cotton textile products from Pakistan have been determined by the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee to involve foreign affairs functions of the United States. Therefore, the directions to the Commissioner of Customs, being necessary to the implementation of such actions, fall within the foreign affairs exception to the notice provisions of 5 U.S.C. 553 (Supp. II, 1965-66). This letter will be published in the Federal Register.

Sincerely yours,

HOWARD J. SAMUELS,  
*Acting Secretary of Commerce, and  
Chairman, President's Cabinet  
Textile Advisory Committee*

(T.D. 68-183)

*Cotton textiles—Restriction on entry*

Restriction on entry of cotton textile products in category 61 manufactured or produced in Trinidad and Tobago

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., July 16, 1968.*

There is published below the directive of July 1, 1968, received by the Commissioner of Customs from the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee concerning the restriction on entry in the United States of cotton textile products in category 61, manufactured or produced in Trinidad and Tobago. This directive amends but does not cancel the directive of February 27, 1968 (T.D. 68-82).

This directive was published in the Federal Register on July 6, 1968 (33 F.R. 9795), by the Interagency Textile Administrative Committee. (343.3)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

---

THE SECRETARY OF COMMERCE  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20230

PRESIDENT'S CABINET TEXTILE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

*July 1, 1968.*

COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS  
*Department of the Treasury*  
*Washington, D.C. 20226*

DEAR MR. COMMISSIONER:

This directive amends but does not cancel the directive issued to you on February 27, 1968, from the Chairman of the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee, regarding imports into the United States of cotton textile products in Category 61, produced or manufactured in Trinidad and Tobago.

The first paragraph of the directive of February 27, 1968 is amended to read as follows:

"Under the terms of the Long-Term Arrangement Regarding International Trade in Cotton Textiles done at Geneva on February 9, 1962, including Article 6(c) thereof relating to non-participants, and in accordance with the procedures outlined in Executive Order 11052 of September 28, 1962, as amended by Executive Order 11214 of April 7, 1965, you are directed to prohibit, effective as soon as

possible after February 27, 1968, and for the twelve-month period beginning December 29, 1967, and extending through December 28, 1968, entry into the United States for consumption and withdrawal from warehouse for consumption, of cotton textile products in Category 61, produced or manufactured in Trinidad and Tobago, in excess of a level of restraint for the period of 58,374 dozen."

The actions taken with respect to the Government of Trinidad and Tobago and with respect to imports of cotton textiles and cotton textile products from Trinidad and Tobago have been determined by the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee to involve foreign affairs functions of the United States. Therefore, the directions to the Commissioner of Customs, being necessary to the implementation of such actions, fall within the foreign affairs exception to the notice provisions of 5 U.S.C. 553 (Supp. II, 1965-66). This letter will be published in the Federal Register.

Sincerely yours,

C. R. SMITH,  
*Secretary of Commerce*  
*Chairman, President's Cabinet*  
*Textile Advisory Committee*

---

(T.D. 68-184)

*Countervailing duties—Customs regulations amended*

"Benefit" in countervailing duty orders defined—section 16.24, Customs  
Regulations amended

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C.

TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES

CHAPTER I—BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

PART 16—LIQUIDATION OF DUTIES

Section 303 of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1303) provides for the assessment of an additional duty equal to the amount of any bounty or grant which has been paid or bestowed upon the manufacture or production or export of any imported dutiable article or merchandise.

A question has been raised whether countervailing duty is applicable to a particular entry or withdrawal of imported merchandise which is of the type described in a countervailing duty order, but which does



not in fact receive the bounty or grant being countervailed. To make it clear that such countervailing duty shall be assessed only upon merchandise upon which the bounty or grant has been or will be paid or bestowed, section 16.24(e) of the Customs Regulations is amended by adding at the end thereof the following, which is declaratory of Treasury interpretation of such orders:

Any merchandise subject to the terms of the order shall be deemed to have benefited from a bounty or grant if such bounty or grant has been or will be paid or credited, directly or indirectly, upon the manufacture, production, or exportation of such merchandise.

This amendment is effective upon publication of this Treasury Decision in the Federal Register.

(R.S. 251, secs. 303, 624, 46 Stat. 687, 759; 19 U.S.C. 66, 1303, 1624).  
(644)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

Approved July 17, 1968:

JOSEPH M. BOWMAN,  
*Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.*

[Published in the Federal Register July 23, 1968 (33 F.R. 10445)]

---

(T.D. 68-185)

*Synopses of Drawback decisions*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., July 15, 1968.*

The following are synopses of drawback rates and amendments issued June 13, to July 1, 1968, inclusive, pursuant to sections 22.1 and 22.5, inclusive, Customs Regulations.

(731.1)

ROBERT V. MCINTYRE,  
*Assistant Commissioner,*  
*Office of Regulations and Rulings.*

---

(A) *Barley; malt.*—T.D. 54097-A, as amended by T.D.'s 55109-E, 55401-B, 56056-A, 56108-C, and 67-288-A, covering, among other things, malt manufactured under section 1313(b) by Basic Products Corp., Milwaukee, Wis., at various plants with the use of uncleaned

barley malt, further *amended* to cover (1) cleaned and graded malting barley produced under section 1313(b) by the above firm at its various plants with the use of malting barley; (2) clean barley malt manufactured at the various plants under section 1313(b) with the use of malting barley or with the use of cleaned and graded malting barley; and (3) all of the articles covered by T.D. 54097-A, as amended, produced or manufactured by the Froedtert Malt Corp., *successor*.

Amendments (1) and (2), above, effective on articles produced, or manufactured, and exported on and after September 25, 1963; amendment (3) effective on articles exported on and after August 1, 1965, date of succession.

T.D.'s 56056-A and 67-288-A, partially revoked; T.D. 54097-A, as amended, revoked as to plant at Minneapolis, Minn.

Supplemental statement of May 1, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Chicago, Ill., June 28, 1968.

(B) *Chemical additives for lubricating oils*.—T.D. 53819-E, as amended and extended, covering, among other things, chemical additives for lubricating oils manufactured under section 1313(b) by The Lubrizol Corp., Wickliffe, Ohio, at its Wickliffe and Painesville, Ohio, and Houston, Tex., factories, further *amended* to cover (1) chemical additives for lubricating oils manufactured under section 1313(b) by the company with the use of polyisobutylenes, and (2) a change in the basis of claim for drawback from an abstract to a schedule basis.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured on and after December 14, 1966, and exported on and after January 14, 1967.

Supplemental statements of December 15, 1966, February 13, 1968, and May 20, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Chicago, Ill., June 28, 1968.

(C) *Chewing gum*.—T.D. 43053-C, as amended by T.D. 46722-A, and extended by T.D. 46886-G, covering, among other things, chewing gum manufactured under section 1313(b) by American Chewing Products Corp., Ardmore, Pa., with the use of refined sugar, further *amended* to cover such articles manufactured at its factory at Haverstown, Pa.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after June 1, 1965.

Supplemental statement of May 7, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., June 13, 1968.

(D) *Chili powder, chili pepper, red pepper, cayenne pepper and paprika*.—Manufactured under section 1313(b) by Cal-Compac Foods, Inc., a Div. of Beatrice Foods Co., Santa Ana, Calif., with the use of dehydrated chili peppers, red peppers, and paprika.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after October 1, 1966, and exported on and after April 28, 1967.

Manufacturer's statements of December 20, 1967, and May 24, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Los Angeles, Calif., June 25, 1968.

(E) *Containers, steel shipping (barrels, drums, pails).*—Manufactured under section 1313(b) by Myers Drum Co., Oakland, Calif., at its factories located at San Pablo and Los Angeles, Calif., with the use of steel sheet in flat or coil form.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after January 1, 1966, and exported on and after July 18, 1966.

Manufacturer's statements of October 25, 1967, and May 20, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, San Francisco, Calif., June 20, 1968.

(F) *Cylinders, steel; tanks, steel; and trucks, tank.*—T.D. 56495-R, covering steel tanks and tank trucks manufactured by Pressed Steel Tank Co., Milwaukee, Wis., at its Milwaukee, Wis., and Downingtown, Pa., factories with the use of steel plate, *amended* to cover (1) steel cylinders manufactured under section 1313(b) by the said company at its two factories in Milwaukee, Wis., with the use of steel sheet and steel plate; and (2) all of the foregoing articles manufactured under section 1313(b) by Pressed Steel Tank Co., Inc., Milwaukee, Wis., *successor*, at the two factories in Milwaukee, Wis.

Amendment effective on articles covered by (1), above, which are manufactured and exported on and after November 11, 1965; and on articles covered by (2), above, which are exported on and after December 1, 1966, the date of succession.

Supplemental statements of October 20, 1967, and May 22, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Chicago, Ill., June 25, 1968.

(G) *Food products.*—T.D. 54780-C, as amended, authorizing, among other things, the allowance of drawback under the provisions of section 1313(b), on various food products manufactured by Stokely-Van Camp, Inc., Indianapolis, Ind., at its various factories with the use of refined sugar, further *amended* to cover such articles manufactured with the use of liquid sugar.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after January 1, 1958.

Manufacturer's statement of September 15, 1967, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Chicago, Ill., June 13, 1968.

(H) *Hydrazine sulfonate; acyl hydrazine; indomethacin; indomethacin pure; indomethacin milled; and indomethacin-lactose (1:1)*

*microatomized*.—T.D. 54109-C, as amended, particularly by T.D.'s 56197-G and 56436-D, covering, among other things, dihydrostreptomycin sulfate sterile crystals manufactured under section 1313(a) by Merck & Co., Inc., Rahway, N.J., at its Elkton, Va., and Rahway, N.J., factories, with the use of crude streptomycin chloride complex, further amended to cover the manufacture of hydrazine sulfonate with the use of para anisidine, acyl hydrazine with the use of hydrazine sulfonate, indomethacin with the use of acyl hydrazine, indomethacin pure with the use of indomethacin, indomethacin milled with the use of indomethacin or indomethacin pure, and indomethacin-lactose (1:1) microatomized with the use of indomethacin or indomethacin pure under section 1313(b).

Amendment effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after July 1, 1967.

Supplemental statement of April 26, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., June 25, 1968.

(I) *Methyl Bromide, Dowfume MC 2, and Profume*.—Methyl Bromide manufactured under section 1313(b) by The Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich., at its Midland, Mich., and Freeport, Tex., factories with the use of methanol (methyl alcohol), and Dowfume MC 2 and Profume manufactured at the said factories with the use of methyl bromide.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after February 7, 1967, and exported on and after March 17, 1967.

Manufacturer's statements of June 9, 1967, and May 29, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Chicago, Ill., June 17, 1968.

(J) *Milk products, processed sterilized*.—Manufactured under section 1313(b) by Avoset Co., Oakland, Calif., at its factory at Gustine, Calif., with the use of hard refined sugar.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after February 1, 1968, and exported on and after February 8, 1968.

Manufacturer's statement of June 6, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, San Francisco, Calif., June 20, 1968.

(K) *Pharmaceutical preparations*.—T.D. 51051-C, as amended, covering, among other things, medicinal preparations manufactured under section 1313(b) by Abbott Laboratories, North Chicago, Ill., with the use of refined sugar, further amended to cover pharmaceutical preparations manufactured under section 1313(b) with the use of erythromycin thiocyanate.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured on and after September 12, 1966, and exported on and after October 1, 1966.

Manufacturer's supplemental statements of January 31, 1967, and May 27, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Chicago, Ill., June 28, 1968.

(L) *Polyester plastics and polyester fibers.*—T.D. 50929-D, as amended by T.D.'s 52889-I and 55387-G, covering, among other things, di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate manufactured under section 1313(b) by Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester, N.Y., at its Kingsport, Tenn., factory with the use of phthalic anhydride, further *amended* to cover polyester plastics and polyester fibers manufactured at its Kingsport, Tenn., factory with the use of dimethyl terephthalate.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after May 13, 1966.

Supplemental statement of May 15, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Baltimore, Md., June 25, 1968.

(M) *Powder, CADWELD thermit.*—Manufactured under section 1313(b) by Erico Products, Inc., Cleveland, Ohio, with the use of copper mill scale.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after April 20, 1967, and exported on and after June 12, 1967.

Manufacturer's statements of February 7, 1968, and May 28, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Chicago, Ill., June 20, 1968.

(N) *Shanks, points, collars, and adapters for heavy duty excavating equipment.*—Manufactured under section 1313(b) by H&L Tooth Co., Montebello, Calif., with the use of steel billets, slabs, and sheet bars.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after January 1, 1965, and exported on and after October 11, 1965.

Manufacturer's statements of November 16, 1967, and May 29, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Los Angeles, Calif., June 25, 1968.

(O) *Sterazolidin capsules and Butazolidin alka capsules.*—T.D. 45857-D, as extended and amended, covering, among other things, oxypyrimidine and diazinon manufactured under section 1313(b) by Geigy Chemical Corp., Ardsley, N.Y., at its McIntosh, Ala., factory with the use of methyl acetoacetate, further *amended* to cover Sterazolidin capsules and Butazolidin alka capsules manufactured under section 1313(b) by the company at its Suffern, N.Y., factory with the use of phenylbutazone.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured on and after February 28, 1968, and exported on and after March 24, 1968.

Supplemental statement of May 17, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., June 25, 1968.

(P) *Structures, pre-engineered steel*.—Manufactured under section 1313(b) by Soule' Steel Co., San Francisco, Calif., at its factory located at Los Angeles, Calif., with the use of hot rolled steel sheets, plates and strip; hot rolled galvanized (zinc coated) steel sheet; and hot rolled steel shapes, flat bar, angles, channels and beams.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after April 1, 1965, and exported on and after April 6, 1965.

T.D. 52833-C, as amended by T.D.'s 54255-M and 56056-J, revoked.

Manufacturer's statements of March 21, 1968, and May 31, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Los Angeles, Calif., July 1, 1968.

(Q) *Tamol and Amberlac*.—T.D. 56488-A, as amended, covering, among other things, acrylic products manufactured under section 1313(b) by Rohm & Haas Co., Philadelphia, Pa., at its Deer Park, Tex.; Bristol and Bridesburg, Pa.; and Knoxville, Tenn., factories with the use of acetone, further amended to cover Tamol and Amberlac manufactured under section 1313(b) by the said company at its Philadelphia, Pa., and Knoxville, Tenn., factories with the use of tertiary-butyl perbenzoate.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured on and after December 1, 1967, and exported on and after January 2, 1968.

Supplemental statement of May 15, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs Baltimore, Md., June 18, 1968.

(R) *Transmissions and final drive assemblies for farm combines*.—T.D. 52937-H, as amended, covering, among other things, transmissions and final drive assemblies for farm combines manufactured under section 1313(a) by Rockwell-Standard Corp., Pittsburgh, Pa., at its Oshkosh, Wis., factory with the use of steel tubes, further amended to cover such articles manufactured by Rockwell-Standard Co., Pittsburgh, Pa., successor.

Amendment effective on articles exported on and after September 21, 1967, the date of succession.

Supplemental statement of May 10, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Chicago, Ill., June 17, 1968.

(S) *Tungsten carbide products*.—T.D. 50287-B, as amended by T.D.'s 53240-B, 54464-B, and 55550-E, covering, among other things, carbide powders and tungsten carbide blanks or nibs manufactured under section 1313(b) by Metallurgical Products Dept., General Electric Co., Detroit, Mich. (formerly Warren Township, Macomb County, Mich.), with the use of metallic tungsten and tungsten carbide

powders, further *amended* to cover the foregoing products manufactured under section 1313(b) by the company with the use of tantalum oxide.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after January 3, 1966.

Supplemental statement of May 23, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Chicago, Ill., June 20, 1968.

(T) *Whiskey, reduced in proof*.—T.D. 55782-H, as amended by T.D. 56303-O, covering, among other things, mixed rums manufactured under section 1313(b) by Continental Distilling Corp., Philadelphia, Pa., at its Philadelphia, and Linfield, Pa., factories with the use of rum, further *amended* to cover whiskey produced under section 1313(b) by a reduction in proof at its aforesaid factories with the use of whiskey.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured on and after January 1, 1967, and exported on and after March 1, 1967.

Supplemental statement of March 15, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Baltimore, Md., June 25, 1968.

---

(T.D. 68-186)

*Foreign currencies—Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, Thailand baht (tical)*

Rates of exchange certified to the Secretary of the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, for the Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, and Thailand baht (tical)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C., July 23, 1968.

The Federal Reserve Bank of New York, pursuant to section 522(c), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (31 U.S.C. 372(c)), has certified the following rates of exchange for the dates and countries as indicated:

Argentine peso:

For the period from July 15 through 19, 1968, rate of \$0.00284695.

Denmark krone:

July 15, 1968	-----	\$0.133150
July 16, 1968	-----	.133150
July 17, 1968	-----	.133125
July 18, 1968	-----	.133100
July 19, 1968	-----	.133046



**Hong Kong dollar:**

Official rate of \$0.163750\* for the period from June 24 through 28, 1968. No free rate certified for this period.

**Iran rial:**

For the period from June 24 through 28, 1968, rate of \$0.0133333.

**Philippine peso:**

For the period from June 24 through 28, 1968, rate of \$0.255000.

**Thailand baht (tical):**

For the period from June 24 through 28, 1968, rate of \$0.0479375\*.

This information is for use pursuant to section 16.4, Customs Regulations (19 CFR 16.4).

(342.211)

**EDWIN F. RAINS,**

*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

---

\*Certified as nominal rates

---

(T.D. 68-187)

*Evidence—Ex-factory sales*

T.D. 68-105 of April 8, 1968, withdrawn

**TREASURY DEPARTMENT,**

**OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,**

*Washington, D.C., July 17, 1968.*

On April 8, 1968, in T.D. 68-105, the Bureau stated the holding in the case of *United States v. Bud Berman Sportswear, Inc.* (published as C.A.D. 929), noted that a retrial had been sought, and stated that pending a new ruling by the court, the decision in C.A.D. 929 would be limited to the merchandise which was the subject of the appeal to reappraisement in that case.

It has now been decided not to seek a retrial. Consequently, T.D. 68-105 is hereby withdrawn.

(332.1)

**LESTER D. JOHNSON,**

*Commissioner of Customs.*

[Published in the Federal Register July 23, 1968 (33 F.R. 10463)]

(T.D. 68-188)

*Bonds*

Approval of consolidated aircraft bond (air carrier blanket bond), customs Form 7605

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., July 22, 1968.*

The following consolidated aircraft bond has been approved as follows:

Name of principal and surety	Date of Bond	Date of approval	Filed with regional commissioner of customs; amount
Aeroflot (Soviet Airlines), c/o Pan Am World Airways, Inc., John F. Kennedy Int'l Airport, New York, N.Y.; American Home Assurance Co.	June 6, 1968	July 10, 1968	New York, N.Y.; \$100,000

The foregoing principal has not been designated as a carrier of bonded merchandise.

(232.1)

ROBERT V. MCINTYRE,  
*Assistant Commissioner,  
Office of Regulations and Rulings.*

(T.D. 68-189)

*Foreign currencies—Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, Thailand baht (tical)*

Rates of exchange certified to the Secretary of the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, for the Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, and Thailand baht (tical)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., July 29, 1968.*

The Federal Reserve Bank of New York, pursuant to section 522(c), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (31 U.S.C. 372(c)), has certified the following rates of exchange for the dates and countries as indicated:

**Argentine peso:**

For the period from July 22 through 26, 1968, rate of \$0.00284695.

## Denmark krone:

July 22, 1968-----	\$0.133025
July 23, 1968-----	.133025
July 24, 1968-----	.133025
July 25, 1968-----	.133031
July 26, 1968-----	.133025

## Hong Kong dollar:

Official rate of \$0.163750\* for the period from July 1 through 5, 1968, and the following Free\* rates:

July 1, 1968-----	No rate
July 2, 1968-----	\$0.163132
July 3, 1968-----	.163065
July 5, 1968-----	.162999

## Iran rial:

For the period from July 1 through 5, 1968, rate of \$0.0133333.

## Philippine peso:

For the period from July 1 through 5, 1968, rate of \$0.255000.

## Thailand baht (tical):

For the period from July 1 through 5, 1968, rate of \$0.0479375\*.

This information is for use pursuant to section 16.4, Customs Regulations (19 CFR 16.4).

(342.211)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

---

\*Certified as nominal rates

---

(T.D. 68-190)

*President's Proclamation*

Proclamation No. 3856 amends Part 3 of the Appendix to the Tariff Schedules by establishing quotas applicable to imported condensed or evaporated milk and cream

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., July 24, 1968.*

There is published below Presidential Proclamation No. 3856 of June 10, 1968, which amends Part 3, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules, with respect to the quota limitations on certain dairy products. The effect of the Proclamation is to impose quantitative limitations on

the amount of condensed or evaporated milk and cream which can be imported during any twelve (12) month period beginning January 1, 1968, and the countries from which such products may originate.

The provisions of the Proclamation and the quantitative limitations of the quota are self-explanatory  
(343.3)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

---

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

A PROCLAMATION

WHEREAS, pursuant to section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended (7 U.S.C. 624), limitations have been imposed by Presidential proclamations on the quantities of certain dairy products which may be imported into the United States in any quota year; and

WHEREAS, in accordance with section 102(3) of the Tariff Classification Act of 1962, the President by Proclamation No. 3548 of August 21, 1963, proclaimed the additional import restrictions set forth in part 3 of the Appendix to the Tariff schedules of the United States; and

WHEREAS, the import restrictions on certain dairy products set forth in part 3 of the Appendix to the Tariff Schedules of the United States as proclaimed by Proclamation No. 3548 have been amended by Proclamation No. 3558 of October 5, 1963, Proclamation No. 3562 of November 26, 1963, Proclamation No. 3597 of July 7, 1964, section 88 of the Tariff Schedules Technical Amendments Act of 1965 (79 Stat. 950), Proclamation No. 3709 of March 31, 1966, and Proclamation No. 3790 of June 30, 1967; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to said section 22 the Secretary of Agriculture has advised me there is reason to believe that the dairy products described hereinafter are being imported, and are practically certain to be imported, under such conditions as in such quantities as to render or tend to render ineffective, or materially interfere with the price support program now conducted by the Department of Agriculture for milk and butterfat, and to reduce substantially the amount of condensed and evaporated milk and cream processed in the United States from domestic milk and butterfat; and

WHEREAS, under the authority of section 22, I have requested the United States Tariff Commission to make an investigation with respect to this matter; and

WHEREAS, the Secretary of Agriculture has determined and reported to me that a condition exists with respect to condensed and evaporated milk and cream, classifiable for tariff purposes under items 115.30, 115.35, and 115.40 of the Tariff Schedules of the United States which requires emergency treatment and that the limitations, hereinafter set forth, on the quantities of such dairy products which may be imported in a quota year should be imposed without awaiting the recommendations of the United States Tariff Commission with respect to such action; and

WHEREAS, I find and declare that condensed and evaporated milk and cream classifiable for tariff purposes under items 115.30, 115.35, and 115.40 of the Tariff Schedules of the United States are being imported and are practically certain to be imported into the United States under such conditions and in such quantities as to render or tend to render ineffective or materially interfere with the price support program now conducted by the Department of Agriculture for milk and butterfat, and to reduce substantially the amount of condensed and evaporated milk and cream processed in the United States from domestic milk and butterfat; and that a condition exists with respect thereto which requires emergency treatment and that the limitations, hereinafter set forth, on the quantities of such dairy products which may be imported in a quota year should be imposed without awaiting the recommendations of the United States Tariff Commission with respect to such action; and

WHEREAS, I find and declare that for the purpose of the first proviso of section 22(b) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended, the representative period for imports of such articles is the calendar year 1967; and

WHEREAS, I find and declare that the imposition of the import restrictions hereinafter proclaimed is necessary in order that the entry, or withdrawal from warehouse, for consumption of such articles will not render or tend to render ineffective or materially interfere with the price support program now conducted by the Department of Agriculture for milk and butterfat, or reduce substantially the amount of condensed and evaporated milk and cream processed in the United States from domestic milk and butterfat;

NOW THEREFORE, I, LYNDON B. JOHNSON, President of the United States of America, acting under and by virtue of the authority vested in me as President, and in conformity with the provisions of section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended, and the Tariff Classification Act of 1962, do hereby proclaim that part 3 of the Appendix to the Tariff Schedules of the United States is amended as follows:

(1) item 950.00 is renumbered 949.80.

(2) item 949.90 is added following item 949.80, which reads as follows:

949.90. Milk and cream, condensed or evaporated, classifiable for tariff purposes under items 115.30, 115.35, and 115.40:

For the 12-month period ending December 31, 1968, the quantity entered on or before the date of this amendment, plus the following quantities:

Country of Origin	Evaporated		Condensed	
	In Airtight Containers	Other	In Airtight Containers	Other
Netherlands.....	604,500 lbs.....	None.....	169,000 lbs.....	None.
Canada.....	35,000 lbs.....	None.....	1,096,000 lbs.....	2,500 lbs.
Denmark.....	5,500 lbs.....	None.....	667,000 lbs.....	None.
W. Germany.....	11,000 lbs.....	None.....	None.....	None.
Australia.....	None.....	None.....	101,000 lbs.....	None.
Other.....	None.....	None.....	4,000 lbs.....	None.

For each subsequent 12-month period, the following quantities:

Country of Origin	Evaporated		Condensed	
	In Airtight Containers	Other	In Airtight Containers	Other
Netherlands.....	1,209,000 lbs....	None.....	338,000 lbs.....	None.
Canada.....	70,000 lbs.....	None.....	2,192,000 lbs.....	5,000 lbs.
Denmark.....	11,000 lbs.....	None.....	1,334,000 lbs.....	None.
W. Germany.....	22,000 lbs.....	None.....	None.....	None.
Australia.....	None.....	None.....	202,000 lbs.....	None
Other.....	None.....	None.....	8,000 lbs.....	None.

Pending Presidential action upon receipt of the report and recommendation of the Tariff Commission with respect thereto, the quotas established by item 949.90 shall be applicable to articles entered in the 12-month period beginning January 1, 1968, and in each subsequent 12-month period. Such quotas shall not be applicable to quantities of articles covered by item 949.90, which were exported to the United States prior to the date of this amendment but not entered prior to the date of this amendment.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this tenth day of June, in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and sixty-eight and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and ninety-second.

LYNDON B. JOHNSON.

(T.D. 68-191)

### *Hazardous substances—Customs Regulations amended*

Sections 12.1, 12.3 to 12.6, Customs Regulations, relating to import requirements for certain special classes of articles, amended

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C.

## TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES

### CHAPTER I—BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

#### PART 12—SPECIAL CLASSES OF MERCHANDISE

Section 1273, title 15, United States Code, prohibits the importation of certain hazardous substances found by the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, to be misbranded hazardous substances or banned hazardous substances. The following amendments are made to conform provisions of the Customs Regulations to amended and revised regulations of the Food and Drug Administration, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (21 CFR 191.1-191.272),

made pursuant to the Federal Hazardous Substances Act, as amended (15 U.S.C. 1261-1273).

The Centerhead preceding section 12.1 and section 12.1 are amended to read as follows:

FOOD, DRUGS, AND COSMETICS, ECONOMIC POISONS, HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES,  
AND DANGEROUS CAUSTIC OR CORROSIVE SUBSTANCES

**Section 12.1 Cooperation with Certain Agencies; joint regulations.**—(a) *Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act.*—The importation into the United States of food, drugs, devices, and cosmetics as defined in section 201(f), (g), (h), and (i) of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (21 U.S.C. 321(f), (g), (h), (i)) is governed by section 801 of the Act, as amended (21 U.S.C. 381) and regulations issued under authority of section 701(b) of the Act (21 U.S.C. 371(b)) by the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, and the Secretary of the Treasury (21 CFR 1.315-1.322).

(b) *Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act.*—The importation of insecticides and certain economic poisons and devices is governed by section 10 of the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (7 U.S.C. 135h) and regulations issued under authority of section 6b of the Act (7 U.S.C. 135d(b)) by the Secretary of Agriculture and the Secretary of the Treasury (7 CFR 362.30-362.36).

(c) *Federal Hazardous Substances Act.*—The importation of hazardous substances, misbranded hazardous substances, or banned hazardous substances as defined in section 2 of the Federal Hazardous Substances Act, as amended (15 U.S.C. 1261) is governed by regulations issued under the authority of sections 10(b) and 14 of said Act, as amended (15 U.S.C. 1296, 1273), by the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare and the Secretary of the Treasury (21 CFR 191.265-191.272).

(d) *Federal Caustic Poison Act.*—The importation of certain dangerous caustic or corrosive substances as defined in section 2(a) of the Federal Caustic Poison Act (15 U.S.C. 402(a)) is governed by section 5 of the Federal Caustic Poison Act (15 U.S.C. 405) and regulations prescribed by the Food and Drug Administration, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (21 CFR 285.20-285.32) under authority of section 9 of the Act (15 U.S.C. 409).

Section 12.3 is amended to read:

**12.3 Release under bond.**—No food, drug, device, cosmetic, hazardous substance, economic poison or device, or dangerous caustic or corrosive substance, the subject of section 12.1 of this chapter, shall be released except in accordance with the laws and regulations appli-



cable thereto. Where any such merchandise is to be released under bond pursuant to regulations applicable thereto, a bond on customs Form 7551, 7553, or other appropriate form containing a condition for the return of the merchandise, or any part thereof, to customs custody upon demand at any time of the district director of customs shall be required.

Section 12.4 is amended to read:

**12.4 Exportation.**—The exportation of merchandise, the subject of section 12.1 of this chapter, refused admission into the United States in accordance with regulations applicable thereto shall be under customs supervision in accordance with the regulations set forth in sections 18.25 and 18.26 of this chapter.

Section 12.5 is amended to read:

**12.5 Shipment to other ports.**—When imported merchandise, the subject of section 12.1 of this chapter, is shipped to another port for reconditioning or exportation, such shipment shall be under a customs carrier's manifest, customs Form 7512, in the same manner as shipments in bond.

Paragraph (a) of section 12.6 is amended to read:

(a) The liquidation of each entry covering merchandise the subject of section 12.1 of this chapter shall be suspended until it is determined whether admission of the merchandise into the United States is permitted under the law.

Footnotes 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 to part 12 are deleted.

(80 Stat. 379, R.S. 251; 5 U.S.C. 301, 19 U.S.C. 66.)

*Effective date.* These amendments shall be effective on publication in the Federal Register.

(639)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

Approved July 24, 1968:

JOSEPH M. BOWMAN,  
*Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.*

[Published in the Federal Register August 2, 1968 (33 F.R. 11019)]

(T.D. 68-192)

*Countervailing duties—Merchandise from France*

Notice of countervailing duties to be imposed under section 303, Tariff Act of 1930, by reason of the payment or bestowal of a bounty or grant on exportation of merchandise from France

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C.*

## TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES

## CHAPTER I—BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

## PART 16—LIQUIDATION OF DUTIES

In a Notice of Countervailing Duty Proceedings published in the Federal Register of July 9, 1968 (33 F.R. 9834), the Commissioner of Customs announced that information had been received which appeared to indicate that certain measures adopted by the Government of France in Decree 68-581 dated June 29, 1968, with respect to the exportation of merchandise from France constitute the payment or bestowal of a bounty or grant, directly or indirectly, within the meaning of section 303 of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1303), upon the manufacture, production, or exportation of the merchandise to which the measures apply. This decree has since been amended by Decree 68-599 dated July 6, 1968. English translations of Decrees 68-581 and 68-599 are attached to this order. The notice provided interested parties 30 days from the date of publication to submit data, views, or arguments with regard to the existence or nonexistence and the net amount of a bounty or grant.

An investigation was conducted pursuant to section 16.24(d) of the Customs Regulations (19 CFR 16.24(d)).

After consideration of all information received, the Bureau is satisfied that exports of merchandise from France which are benefited by the allowances provided for by Decree 68-581 of June 29, 1968, as amended, receive bounties or grants within the meaning of section 303.

Accordingly, notice is hereby given that all dutiable merchandise, imported directly or indirectly from France, if entered for consumption or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption after the expiration of 30 days after publication of this notice in the Customs Bulletin, will be subject to the payment of countervailing duties unless it can be proved that the importation was not benefited by an allowance provided for by Decree 68-581, as amended.

In accordance with section 303, the net amount of the bounty or grant under the information presently available has been ascertained and determined or estimated, and such net amount is hereby declared to be 2.5 percent of the f.o.b. price of such exported merchandise. Effective on the 31st day after the date of publication of the notice in the Customs Bulletin and until further notice, upon the entry for consumption or withdrawal from warehouse for consumption of such dutiable merchandise imported directly or indirectly from France which benefits from such bounties or grants, there shall be collected, in addition to any other duties estimated or determined to be due, countervailing duties in the amount ascertained in accordance with the above declaration.

Any merchandise subject to the terms of this order shall be deemed to have benefited from a bounty or grant if such bounty or grant has been or will be paid or credited, directly or indirectly, upon the manufacture, production, or exportation of such merchandise.

The table in section 16.24 (f) of the Customs Regulations is amended by inserting the following item in the proper alphabetical order:

<i>Country</i>	<i>Commodity</i>	<i>Treasury Decision</i>	<i>Action</i>
France	All merchandise except that not benefited by Decree 68-581 dated June 29, 1968, as amended by Decree 68- 599 dated July 6, 1968	68-192	Bounty declared— Rate

(R.S. 251, secs. 303, 624, 46 Stat. 687, 759; 19 U.S.C. 66, 1303, 1624.)  
(644)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

Approved August 10, 1968:

JOSEPH M. BOWMAN,

*Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.*

[Published in the Federal Register August 14, 1968 (33 F.R. 11543)]

---

*English translation*

DECREE No. 68-581

Upon the recommendation of the Minister of the Economy and Finance:

In view of Decree No. 62-1587 of December 29, 1962, providing general regulations for government accounting, particularly Article 104; in view of the Customs Code; in view of the general tax code,

The Prime Minister Decrees:

ARTICLE 1. A special, temporary allowance is hereby granted to exporters for exports made on a definitive basis.

ARTICLE 2. The following shall be excluded from the benefit of this allowance: Exports composed of the products appearing on the attached list in Annex I to this decree; exports composed of all products intended for the overseas departments and territories.

ARTICLE 3. The amount of the allowance pertaining to exports covered by an "Economic Risks" policy issued by the Compagnie Française D'Assurances Pour Le Commerce Extérieur shall be deducted from the sum to be paid by that company at the time of payment of the claim due.

ARTICLE 4. (A) The period for which the allowance may be granted shall run from July 1, 1968, to January 31, 1969.

(B) For transactions carried out between July 1, 1968, and October 31, the allowance shall be granted at the full rate; from November 1 on, it shall be reduced by half.

(C) The date to be considered in granting the allowance shall be the date of the registration of the export customs declaration.

ARTICLE 5. The allowance shall be computed in accordance with the following formula:

$$X \cdot \frac{6}{100} \times \frac{E}{CA} \left( S \text{ Plus } \frac{M}{3} \right)$$

In which, for the month under consideration:

X represents the amount of the allowance to be computed;

6 over 100 the base index at the full rate; E the value of the month's exports that may be considered in computing the allowance under the conditions laid down by this decree; CA the total sales of the concern for the month under consideration.

It is equal to the total appearing on Line 38 of the return on Form CA3 filed by taxpayers in connection with the taxes on gross sales.

For concerns placed under the lump-sum system, CA represents one-twelfth of the lump-sum sales established for 1968, increased should the case arise, by the total of the transactions not included in the lump-sum that were effected during the month under consideration. If the lump-sum is not yet established, CA represents one-twelfth of the sales for the year 1967 as shown on the return on Form 951 submitted in January 1968.

The total sales referred to in the two preceding subparagraphs shall be reduced by the total of the taxes on gross sales levied on the transactions effected on the domestic market.

In no case may the ratio  $\frac{E}{CA}$  be greater than 1.

S: 27 times the amount of the tax on wages pertaining to the wages of the month under consideration.

M: The total, including taxes, of the purchases of all types of goods and services of French origin made on the domestic market and of the imports from overseas departments and territories.

ARTICLE 6. When the exports that can be considered in computing the allowance are composed of products on the list that constitutes Annex II of this decree, the allowance shall be computed by the following formula:

$$X: \frac{6}{100} \times \frac{E}{CA}(S)$$

The elements of which are determined as stated in Article 5 above.

ARTICLE 7. (A) The allowance shall be granted to the natural or juridical person shown on the export customs declaration as being responsible for the repatriation of the foreign exchange covering the exportation.

(B) The value of the exports to be considered in applying the computation formulas defined in Articles 5 and 6 is composed of the total amount to be repatriated, after deducting, in case of a sale c.i.f. or f.o.b. destination or f.o.b. through customs, the expenses incurred outside France.

(C) When the natural or juridical person responsible for the repatriation is not the manufacturer of the product exported but a commission agent or an exporting trader, or any other person acting in any capacity whatever in the marketing of the product exported, such person must transfer back to his supplier the amount of the allowance.

ARTICLE 8. (A) Any natural or juridical person who is to obtain the allowance must, to that end, deposit a monthly declaration, the form of which is fixed by an *Arrete* of the Director General for Customs and Indirect Taxes.

(B) The transactions to be included on each monthly declaration are those for which an export declaration was filed with the customs authorities during the same month.

(C) The conditions under which exports listed on the monthly declaration must be substantiated are fixed by *Arrete* of the Director General for Customs and Indirect Taxes.

ARTICLE 9. Export transactions whose monthly total, computed by the formula set forth in Article 5 or in Article 6, as the case may be, does not amount to 250 francs, shall not entail payment of the allowance.

ARTICLE 10. The Bureau of Customs and Indirect Taxes shall be responsible for the payment of the allowance.

ARTICLE 11. False declarations or acts the purpose or effect of which is to obtain, in whole or in part, an allowance that is not due or is greater than the total resulting from the application of this decree shall fall within the purview of the Customs Code, particularly Paragraph 4 of Article 426 thereof.

ARTICLE 12. The Minister of the Economy and Finance shall be responsible for enforcing this decree, which shall be published in the *Journal Officiel De La Republique Francaise*.

Done in Paris, June 29, 1968

Georges Pomidou

By the Prime Minister:

Maurice Couve De Murville

Minister of the Economy and Finance

#### ANNEX I

#### LIST OF PRODUCTS WHICH ARE EXCLUDED FROM THE BENEFITS OF THE EXPORT AID MEASURES

<i>Customs Tariff Position</i>	<i>Description of the Products</i>
Chapter 1 to 24	All products listed in these chapters except those forming the subject of Annex II, which enjoy special aid measures.
Chapter 27	Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation, bituminous substances, mineral waxes.
41-01	Raw hides and skins (fresh, salted, dried, limed, or pickled), including sheepskins in the wool.
54-01	Raw flax; flax tow and waste.
Chapter 72	Coin.
89-04	Ships, boats and other vessels for breaking up.
Chapter 99	Works of art, collectors' pieces, and antiques.
Miscellaneous	Waste and debris of all sorts.
Ex Chapter 73	Products to which the treaty of April 18, 1951, establishing a European coal and steel community applies, marked (with its French abbreviation) C.E.C.A. in column 2 of the customs tariff on imports.

## ANNEX II

LIST OF PRODUCTS THAT ARE ENTITLED TO THE ALLOWANCE UNDER THE  
CONDITIONS SPECIFIED IN ARTICLE 6 OF THE DECREE

<i>Customs Tariff Position</i>	<i>Description of the Products</i>
07-02	Vegetables, (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing.
07-03	Vegetables preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other substances.
07-04	Dried, dehydrated or evaporated vegetables.
08-10	Fruit (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar.
08-11	Fruit provisionally preserved but unsuitable for consumption as it is.
08-12	Fruit, dried, other than that falling within heading No. 08-01 to 08-05 inclusive.
13-03	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates, agaragar and other mucilages and thickeners derived from vegetable materials.
15-07	Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid crude, refined or purified.
Chapter 16	Preparations of meat, of fish, or crustaceans, or molluscs.
17-04	Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa.
18-06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa.
Chapter 19	Preparations of cereals, flour or starch, pastry-cooks' products.
Chapter 20	Preparations of vegetables, fruit, or other parts of plants.
Chapter 21	Miscellaneous edible preparations.
22-01	Waters, including spa waters and aerated waters.
22-02	Lemonade, flavored aerated waters and other nonalcoholic beverages, not including fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading No. 20-07.



<i>Customs Tariff Position</i>	<i>Description of the Products</i>
22-03	Beer made from malt.
22-06	Vermouths and wines of fresh grapes flavored with aromatic extracts.
22-10	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar.
23-07	Sweetened forage; other preparations of a kind used in animal feeding.
Chapter 71	All products in this chapter with the ex- ception of those listed under the fol- lowing positions:
	71-3. Synthetic or reconstructed pre- cious or semiprecious stones.
	71-15 B II. Articles consisting of, or incorporating precious or semipre- cious stones (natural, synthetic, or re- constructed).
	Others:
	71-16. Imitation jewelry, which bene- fits from the aid under the conditions laid down in Article 8 of the decree.

---

*English translation*

DECREE No. 68-599

Decree No. 68-599 of July 6, 1968, amending Decree No. 68-581 of June 29, 1968, granting a special temporary allowance to exporters.

Upon the recommendation of the Minister of Economy and Finance;

In view of Decree No. 62-1587 of December 23, 1962, providing for general regulations for government accounting, particularly Article 104;

In view of the Customs Code;

In view of the general tax code;

The Prime Minister decrees:

ARTICLE 1. Annex 1 to Decree No. 68-581 of June 29, 1968, mentioned above shall be amended as follows:

Delete:

"Ex Chap. 73. Products to which the treaty of April 18, 1951 establishing a European coal and steel community applies, marked with its French abbreviation C.E.C.A. in column 2 of the Customs Tariff on Imports."

ARTICLE 2: The Minister of Economy and Finance shall be responsible for enforcing this decree, which shall be published in the Journal Officiel of the French Republic.

Done at Paris on July 6, 1968.

Georges Pompidou,

By the Prime Minister:

Maurice Couve de Murville

Minister of Economy and Finance

---

(T.D. 68-193)

*Foreign currencies—Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, Thailand baht (tical)*

Rates of exchange certified to the Secretary of the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, for the Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, and Thailand baht (tical)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C., August 6, 1968.

The Federal Reserve Bank of New York, pursuant to section 522(c), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (31 U.S.C. 372(c)), has certified the following rates of exchange for the dates and countries as indicated:

Argentine peso:

July 29, 1968	-----	\$0.00284695
July 30, 1968	-----	.00284695
July 31, 1968	-----	.00285695
August 1, 1968	-----	.00284695
August 2, 1968	-----	.00284695

Denmark krone:

July 29, 1968	-----	\$0.132950
July 30, 1968	-----	.132954
July 31, 1968	-----	.132954
August 1, 1968	-----	.132979
August 2, 1968	-----	.132975

Hong Kong dollar:

Official rate of \$0.163750 \* for the period from July 8 through

---

\*Certified as nominal rates.

12, 1968, and the following Free \* rates:

July 8, 1968-----	\$0.163065
July 9, 1968-----	.163398
July 10, 1968-----	.163398
July 11, 1968-----	.163398
July 12, 1968-----	.163465

Iran rial:

For the period from July 8 through 12, 1968, rate of \$0.0133333.

Philippine peso:

For the period from July 8 through 12, 1968, rate of \$0.255000.

Thailand baht (tical):

For the period from July 8 through 12, 1968, rate of \$0.0479375\*.

This information is for use pursuant to section 16.4, Customs Regulations (19 CFR 16.4).

(342.211)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

---

\*Certified as nominal rates.

---

(T.D. 68-194)

*Abstracts of Bureau decisions*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., August 5, 1968.*

The following abstracts of Bureau of Customs decisions of general interest are published as a matter of information and guidance.  
(133.121)

ROBERT V. MCINTYRE,  
*Assistant Commissioner,*  
*Office of Regulations and Rulings.*

---

ERRORS

**T.D. 68-194(1)** *Errors; untimely claim for relief under 19 USC 1520(c)(1).*—Where claimed error was not established within statutory period, although allegation of error was timely filed, relief could

not be granted. Importer claimed goods found dutiable in liquidation of entry were duty free under *item 832.00*, TSUS, but failed to supply certifications prescribed in section 10.104(c) (1), Customs Regulations, within the time allowed under 19 USC 1520(c) (1). Bureau letter dated June 6, 1968. (342.6)

#### TEMPORARY IMPORTATIONS UNDER BOND

**T.D. 68-194(2) *Processing.***—Imported tin can ends permitted temporary free entry under bond under *item 864.05*, TSUS, when entered to be attached to domestic tin can bodies and the cans thus obtained are to be exported. Attachment of tin can ends to tin can bodies constitutes a processing under *item 864.05*, TSUS, that would result in articles manufactured or produced in the United States. Bureau letter dated June 17, 1968. (516.6)

#### TARIFF CLASSIFICATION

**T.D. 68-194(3) *Ammunition. Caseless cartridges.***—Caseless cartridges, projectiles molded to a propellant base and detonated by heated compressed air instead of a firing pin, classifiable under the provision for Cartridges and empty cartridge shells in *item 730.90*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated June 24, 1968. (415.6)

**T.D. 68-194(4) *Benzenoid chemicals. Precision die components.***—A two-part product, one a container of a liquid composed essentially of a benzenoid plastics material, and the other a container, a powder of a mixture of copper and silica and benzenoid chemical, which, when mixed together, harden into a mass to form a material used in the production of precision dies used in dentistry, is classifiable as follows: The powder under the provision for Mixtures in whole or in part of any of the products provided for in (subpart B, Part 1, Schedule 4) *item 403.90*, TSUS; the liquid under the provision for Products obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product provided for in subpart A or B of this part (Schedule 4, Part 1) Plastics material in *item 405.25*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated July 2, 1968. (417.0)

**T.D. 68-194(5) *Drugs. Albumin Tannate.***—Albumin Tannate is classifiable under the provision for Drugs \* \* \* : \* \* \* Other including synthetic drugs, in *item 439.50*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated June 13, 1968. (417.0)

**T.D. 68-194(6) *Edible preparations. Dehydrated honey.***—Dehydrated honey, a mixture of 80 percent honey and 20 percent non-fat milk solids imported in a powdered form is classifiable not as honey but as an Edible preparation not specially provided for, in *item 182.95*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated July 3, 1968. (464.235)

**T.D. 68-194(7) *Fabric, coated. Coating of transparent plastic.***—Woven nylon fabric coated with thin layer of transparent plastic which creates a water-resistant, stronger fabric and gives coated surface sheen and reflective quality, classifiable under the provision for Woven \* \* \* fabrics \* \* \* coated \* \* \* with \* \* \* plastics material \* \* \*: \* \* \* Of man-made fibers: \* \* \* Other, in *item 355.82*, TSUS. *Headnote 2(a), Subpart C, Part 4, Schedule 3*, noted. Bureau letter dated April 11, 1968. (474.51)

**T.D. 68-194(8) *Flat goods.***—Cylindrically shaped articles such as glass purse-size perfume atomizers, ceramic purse-size atomizers, waterproof nickel-plated brass match containers, purse-type cosmetic containers consisting of 4 separate compartments which screw together; non-precious metal lipstick containers and plastic lipstick containers not considered to be flat goods under *item 706.50, 706.55, or 706.60*, TSUS, but are classifiable according to component material of chief value following C.D. 3286. T.D. 56554(48), T.D. 56535(72) and T.D. 56661(48) revoked. Bureau letter dated June 27, 1968. (426.89)

**T.D. 68-194(9) *Instruments and apparatus for automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure, or other variables of liquids. Automatic water faucet controller.***—Automatic water faucet controlling unit which starts the flow of water when a person stands near the wash basin, and stops the flow when the person moves away, the proximity of the person causing a change in the capacitance of the electrical circuit of the device resulting in a change of current which activates an external solenoid valve controlling the flow, classifiable under the provision for Instruments and apparatus for \* \* \* automatically controlling the flow \* \* \* of liquids \* \* \*: \* \* \* Other, in *item 711.84*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated July 10, 1968. (434)

**T.D. 68-194(10) *Non-optical measuring instruments. Marker, skirt.***—Skirt marker, consisting of wood ruler attached to metal base having a hinged lever at top, used to measure and adjust hemlines on dresses, classifiable under the provision for Non-optical measuring instruments \* \* \*: \* \* \* Other, in *item 710.80*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated June 24, 1968. (426.89)

**T.D. 68-194(11) *Ornamentation. Fabric "tacked" into ridges.***—Fabric "tacked" into ridges similar to tucking except that stitching that secures the tuck-like feature is at intervals of  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch is ornamentation within the meaning of *Headnote 3, Schedule 3*. Bureau letter dated June 14, 1968. (473.4)

**T.D. 68-194(12) *Orthopedic appliance. Crutch.***—Wooden crutch classifiable under the provision for Orthopedic appliances \* \* \* and

similar articles \* \* \*: \* \* \* Other, in *item 709.57*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated June 11, 1968. (536)

**T.D. 68-194(13) *Pigment. Paste.***—White pigment paste containing titanium dioxide, saturated polyesters (aliphatic), and solvent, none of which is benzenoid in origin, is classifiable under the provision for Pigments \* \* \*: \* \* \* Containing titanium: Titanium dioxide, in *item 473.70*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated June 21, 1968. (413.38)

**T.D. 68-194(14) *Plates, iron or steel, nonrectangular in shape. Steel plates.***—Alloyed steel plates, measuring 16 inches in width and varying in thicknesses from  $\frac{7}{8}$  of an inch to  $1\frac{3}{8}$  inches, with 2 corners at opposite ends cut at 35 degree angles, and the other corners at each end rounded, imported in material lengths, classifiable under the provision for Plates \* \* \* of steel cut, pressed, or stamped to nonrectangular shape \* \* \*: \* \* \* Alloy \* \* \* steel, in *item 609.15*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated May 28, 1968. (423.11)

**T.D. 68-194(15) *Screws, wood. Phillips head.***—Iron or steel Phillips head screws similar to metal tapping screws but with a twin thread which results in two more threads per inch than in corresponding gauges of tapping screws, used in furniture applications, are classifiable under the provision for Wood screws \* \* \*: Of iron or steel, in *item 646.49*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated July 1, 1968. (424.422).

**T.D. 68-194(16) *Shellfish. Beches-de-Mer. (Sea Cucumbers).***—Beches-de-Mer, known as Sea Cucumbers, are classifiable under the provisions for Shellfish, fresh, chilled, frozen, prepared, or preserved \* \* \*: \* \* \* Other, in *item 114.45*, TSUS. T.D. 66-112(26) modified. Bureau letter dated February 1, 1968. (462.503)

**T.D. 68-194(17) *Synthetic plastics materials. Resins.***—Resin of melamine, urea, formaldehyde and iso-butanol to be mixed with other materials to produce finished laminating adhesives and coatings is classifiable under the provision for Urea and amino (including melamine) resins, in *item 445.35*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated June 21, 1968. (418.41)

**T.D. 68-194(18) *Wood articles, nsfp. Antique wood.***—Wood pieces of antique timbers, cut to a size of 5 cm by 7mm by 3 mm, and placed in a plastic container, are classifiable under the provision for Articles, not specially provided for, of wood, in *item 207.00*, TSUS, and are not classifiable as antiques since the pieces were not produced prior to 100 years of their date of entry, but are merely articles which were produced from antique materials. Bureau letter dated July 12, 1968. (481.21)

## (T.D. 68-195)

*Blanket vessel, vehicle, or aircraft term bond—Customs Regulations amended*

Section 25.4(a) (19) and (20), Customs Regulations, relating to vessel, vehicle, and aircraft term bonds, consolidated and amended

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C.*

## TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES

## CHAPTER I—BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

## PART 25—CUSTOMS BONDS

Under section 25.4(a) (20) of the Customs Regulations, a carrier desiring to execute the blanket vessel, vehicle, or aircraft term bond, is required to file an application for permission to execute the bond with the district director of customs concerned.

An approved employee suggestion has pointed out that there has been a change in handling of these bond applications so that there appears no necessity for continuing this requirement.

Accordingly, section 25.4(a) is amended as follows:

Subparagraph (19) is amended to read as follows:

(19) Vessel, vehicle, or aircraft term bond, customs Form 7569, in the amount of \$10,000, or such larger amount as may be fixed by the district director of customs at the port where the bond is filed. The bond, when used as a blanket bond, shall be accompanied by a copy for each port named therein.

Subparagraph (20) is deleted.

(80 Stat. 379, R.S. 251, sec. 624, 46 Stat. 759; 5 U.S.C. 301, 19 U.S.C. 66, 1624)

(345)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

Approved August 2, 1968:

JOSEPH M. BOWMAN,  
*Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.*

[Published in the Federal Register August 10, 1968 (33 F.R. 11396)]



(T.D. 68-196)

*Foreign currencies—Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, Thailand baht (tical)*

Rates of exchange certified to the Secretary of the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, for the Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, and Thailand baht (tical)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C., August 12, 1968.

The Federal Reserve Bank of New York, pursuant to section 522(c), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (31 U.S.C. 372(c)), has certified the following rates of exchange for the dates and countries as indicated:

Argentine peso:

For the period from August 5 through 9, 1968, rate of  
\$0.00284695.

Denmark krone:

August 5, 1968-----	\$0.132933
August 6, 1968-----	.132937
August 7, 1968-----	.132962
August 8, 1968-----	.133000
August 9, 1968-----	.133008

Hong Kong dollar:

Official rate of \$0.163750\* for the period from July 15 through 19, 1968, and the following Free\* rates:

July 15, 1968-----	\$0.163666
July 16, 1968-----	.163666
July 17, 1968-----	.163699
July 18, 1968-----	.163766
July 19, 1968-----	.163666

Iran rial:

For the period from July 15 through 19, 1968, rate of  
\$0.0133333.

Philippine peso:

For the period from July 15 through 19, 1968, rate of  
\$0.255000.

Thailand baht (tical):

For the period from July 15 through 19, 1968, rate of  
\$0.0479375\*.

---

\*Certified as nominal rates.

This information is for use pursuant to section 16.4, Customs Regulations (19 CFR 16.4).

(342.211)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

(T.D. 68-197)

### *Bonds*

Approval of consolidated aircraft bond (air carrier blanket bond),  
customs Form 7605

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., August 8, 1968.*

The following consolidated aircraft bond has been approved as follows:

Name of principal and surety	Date of bond	Date of approval	Filed with district director of customs; amount
Frontier Airlines, Inc., 5900 E. 39th Ave., Denver, Colo., Federal Ins. Co.	July 1, 1968	July 16, 1968	Denver, Colo.; \$100,000

The foregoing principal has been designated as a carrier of bonded merchandise.

(232.1)

ROBERT V. McINTYRE,  
*Assistant Commissioner,*  
*Office of Regulations and Rulings.*

(T.D. 68-198)

### *Bonded Carriers*

Approval and discontinuance of carrier bonds, customs Form 3587

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., August 8, 1968.*

Bonds of carriers for the transportation of bonded merchandise have been approved or discontinued as shown below. The symbol "D" indicates that the bond previously outstanding has been discontinued on the month, day, and year represented by the figures which follow. "PB" refers to a previous bond dated as represented by figures in parentheses immediately following has been discontinued. If the previous bond was in the name of a different company or if the surety was different, the information is shown in a footnote.

Name of carrier and surety	Date of bond	Date of approval	Filed with regional commissioner/district director; amount
Abbott Air Freight Co., Inc., 435 Boston Post Rd., Milford, Conn., motor carrier; Transamerica Ins. Co.	Mar. 22, 1968	May 24, 1968	Bridgeport, Conn.; \$25,000
American President Lines, Ltd., 601 California St., San Francisco, Calif., water carrier; Fireman's Fund Ins. Co. PB(5-14-46) D 5-31-68	May 14, 1968	May 31, 1968	San Francisco, Calif.; \$100,000
B & P Motor Express, Inc., 720 Gross St., Pittsburgh, Pa., motor carrier; Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Md. PB(3-1-61) D 4-30-68	May 1, 1968	May 1, 1968	Baltimore, Md.; \$25,000
Baltimore-New York Express, Inc., Baltimore, Md., motor carrier; Liberty Mutual Ins. Co. PB(1-22-63) D 4-30-68	Feb. 16, 1968	May 1, 1968	Baltimore, Md.; \$25,000
Baltimore-Washington Express Service, Inc., 3601 Benson Ave., Baltimore, Md., motor carrier; National Surety Corp. D 6-5-68	Aug. 22, 1967	Nov. 29, 1967	Baltimore, Md.; \$10,000
J. E. Bernard & Co., Inc., 11 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill., freight forwarder; St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co. PB(10-1-45) D 4-1-68 <sup>1</sup>	Apr. 1, 1968	Apr. 1, 1968	Chicago, Ill.; \$25,000
Binghamton Warehouse & Terminal, Inc., 2800 Paxton St., Harrisburg, Pa., motor carrier; The Aetna Casualty & Surety Co. D 12-29-67	Oct. 1, 1966	Oct. 18, 1966	Baltimore, Md.; \$15,000
Blanton Trucking Co., Inc., Milford, Va., motor carrier; The Travelers Indemnity Co. D 5-10-68	Nov. 24, 1964	Dec. 4, 1964	Baltimore, Md.; \$10,000
Blue & Gray Transportation Co., Inc., 1111 Commerce Rd., Richmond, Va., motor carrier; Ins. Co. of North America PB(1-1-67) D 6-3-68	May 24, 1968	June 3, 1968	Norfolk, Va.; \$25,000
Boss-Linco Lines, Inc., 226 Ohio St., Buffalo, N.Y., motor carrier; Seaboard Surety Co. PB(4-8-58) D 6-13-68 <sup>2</sup>	May 21, 1968	June 13, 1968	Buffalo, N.Y.; \$40,000
Boston & Springfield Despatch, Inc., 137 Harvard Ave., Stamford, Conn., motor carrier; St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co. PB(10-29-57) D 6-23-68 <sup>3</sup>	June 24, 1968	June 24, 1968	Bridgeport, Conn.; \$50,000
Brady Motorfrate, Inc., Pittsburgh, Pa., motor carrier; Allied Mutual Ins. Co. PB(4-30-67) D 4-30-68 <sup>4</sup>	May 1, 1968	May 1, 1968	Baltimore, Md.; \$25,000
Burlington-Rock Island Railroad Co., Houston, Tex., rail carrier; U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co. D 4-30-68	July 19, 1941	Aug. 8, 1941	Galveston, Tex.; \$10,000
California Motor Express Ltd., 50 Brannan St., San Francisco, Calif., motor carrier; St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co. PB(9-23-41) D 2-2-62 <sup>5</sup>	Feb. 26, 1968	Mar. 14, 1968	San Francisco, Calif.; \$25,000
Calore Express Co., Inc., 200 Whitehall St., Providence, R.I., motor carrier; Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Md. PB(6-9-67) D 5-16-68	Apr. 23, 1968	May 16, 1968	Providence, R.I.; \$25,000

<sup>1</sup> Surety is St. Paul Mercury Indemnity Co.<sup>2</sup> Surety is Peerless Ins. Co.<sup>3</sup> Surety is Aetna Ins. Co.<sup>4</sup> Principal is Schreiber Trucking Co., Inc.<sup>5</sup> Surety is U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co.

Name of carrier and surety	Date of bond	Date of approval	Filed with regional commissioner/district director; amount
Cargo Carriers, Inc., Minneapolis, Minn., freight forwarder; Columbia Casualty Co. D 6-24-68	Nov. 19, 1941	Dec. 18, 1941	New York, N.Y.; \$100,000
Central Truck Lines, P. O. Box 18464, Tampa, Fla., motor carrier; Peerless Ins. Co. PB(8-10-67) D 6-18-68	June 13, 1968	June 18, 1968	Tampa, Fla.; \$25,000
Checker Express Co., and its sub., Commercial Truckers, Inc., Chicago, Ill., motor carrier; General Ins. Co. of America PB(2-27-68) D 7-3-68 *	Feb. 27, 1968	July 3, 1968	Milwaukee, Wis.; \$25,000
Chicago Great Western Railway Co., 303 W. Harrison St., Chicago, Ill., rail carrier; U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co. PB(7-15-46) D 4-17-68	Apr. 17, 1968	Apr. 17, 1968	Chicago, Ill.; \$50,000
L. A. Chitwood, Jr., an individual, Stark Industrial Area, Charleston Heights, S.C., motor carrier; The Continental Ins. Co. D 5-10-68	May 12, 1967	May 15, 1967	Charleston, S.C.; \$10,000
Cochrane Transportation Co., 1622 Commerce Rd., Richmond, Va., motor carrier; The Travelers Indemnity Co. PB(2-12-57) D 2-11-68 †	Feb. 12, 1968	Feb. 12, 1968	Baltimore, Md.; \$25,000
Continental Pipe Line Co., Continental Oil Bldg., Ponca City, Okla., pipe line; Hartford Accident & Indemnity Co. PB(1-1-65) D 7-1-68	May 13, 1968	July 1, 1968	Great Falls, Mont.; \$75,000
Daily Transport, Inc., 305 N. 18th St., Richmond, Va., motor carrier; Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Md. D 6-3-68	Sept. 1, 1965	Nov. 24, 1965	Norfolk, Va.; \$10,000
The Davidson Transfer & Storage Co., 6301 Pulaski Highway, Baltimore, Md., motor carrier; Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Md. PB(10-22-41) D 4-30-68	May 1, 1968	May 1, 1968	Baltimore, Md.; \$25,000
Day & Ross, Ltd., Hartford, N.B., Can., motor carrier; Maine Bonding & Casualty Co. PB(3-19-51) D 6-28-68 †	Mar. 19, 1968	June 28, 1968	Portland, Me.; \$25,000
Dean Van Lines, Inc., 18420 S. Santa Fe Ave., Long Beach, Calif., motor carrier; Hartford Accident & Indemnity Co. PB(5-23-67) D 5-22-68 †	May 13, 1968	May 13, 1968	Los Angeles, Calif.; \$25,000
Delcher Bros. Storage Co., Inc., P.O. Box 507, Jacksonville, Fla., motor carrier; The Fidelity & Casualty Co. of N.Y.	June 10, 1968	June 14, 1968	Tampa, Fla.; \$25,000
Joseph M. Dignan & Son, Inc., 3141 Wash. Blvd., Baltimore, Md., motor carrier; Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Md. PB(10-10-47) D 4-30-68	May 1, 1968	May 1, 1968	Baltimore, Md.; \$25,000
Druas Moving & Storage Service, Inc., 1029 Twigg St., Tampa, Fla., motor carrier; The Home Indemnity Co.	May 29, 1968	June 6, 1968	Tampa, Fla.; \$25,000
East Coast Trucking, Inc., 282 W. First St., South Boston, Mass., motor carrier; Maryland Casualty Co. PB(4-11-66) D 6-10-68	June 10, 1968	June 10, 1968	Boston, Mass.; \$30,000

\* Principal is Checker Express Co.

† Surety is The Fidelity & Casualty Co.

\* Principal is Day & Ross Transport Co.—Surety is Hartford Accident & Indemnity Co.

\* Surety is Travelers Indemnity Co.

Name of carrier and surety	Date of bond	Date of approval	Filed with regional commissioner/district director; amount
Elliott Bros. Trucking Co., Inc., N. Aurora St., Easton, Md., motor carrier; Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Md. PB(6-2-63) D 6-1-68	June 2, 1968	June 2, 1968	Baltimore, Md.; \$25,000
Evanchuk Transport Ltd., 5713-96th St., Edmonton, Alberta, Can., motor carrier; Hartford Accident & Indemnity Co. PB(1-22-64) D 7-1-68 <sup>10</sup>	June 10, 1968	July 1, 1968	Great Falls, Mont.; \$25,000
Exley Express, Inc., 2610 S.E. 8th Ave., Portland, Ore., motor carrier; Liberty Mutual Ins. Co.	May 28, 1968	June 5, 1968	Portland, Ore.; \$25,000
Fast Freight, Inc., 2054 Delaware Rd., Akron, Ohio, motor carrier; Great American Ins. Co.	May 16, 1968	May 29, 1968	Cleveland, Ohio; \$25,000
Fogarty Bros. Transfer, Inc., P. O. Box 3402, Tampa, Fla., motor carrier; Hartford Accident & Indemnity Co. PB(4-23-62) D 6-6-68	May 28, 1968	June 6, 1968	Tampa, Fla.; \$25,000
Fort Worth & Denver Railway Co., P. O. Box 943, Fort Worth, Tex., rail carrier; U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co. PB(8-23-50) D 1-23-68 <sup>11</sup>	Apr. 30, 1968	Apr. 30, 1968	Houston, Tex.; \$50,000
Free State Truck Service, Inc., 10 Vernon Ave., Glen Burnie, Md., motor carrier; The Aetna Casualty & Surety Co. PB(10-7-65) D 5-1-68 <sup>12</sup>	May 1, 1968	May 1, 1968	Baltimore, Md.; \$25,000
Galveston Truck Line Corp., 6844 Navigation Blvd., Houston, Tex., motor carrier; Aetna Ins. Co. D 4-30-68	Mar. 19, 1965	Mar. 30, 1965	Galveston, Tex.; \$10,000
George's Transportation Co., Inc., 1501 Ridgley St., Baltimore, Md., motor carrier; Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Md. PB(8-1-41) D 4-30-68	May 1, 1968	May 1, 1968	Baltimore, Md.; \$25,000
Gulf Coast Express, Inc., 2400 Capitol Ave., Houston, Tex., motor carrier; Glens Falls Ins. Co. PB(4-4-68) D 5-20-68 <sup>13</sup>	May 18, 1968	May 20, 1968	Houston, Tex.; \$25,000
Gulf, Colorado & Santa Fe Railway Co., Galveston, Tex., rail carrier; Indemnity Ins. Co. of North America D 6-6-68	July 30, 1947	Aug. 1, 1947	Galveston, Tex.; \$100,000
Gulf Transport, Ltd., Charlottetown, P.E.I., Can., motor carrier; Maine Bonding & Casualty Co. PB(4-15-66) D 6-17-68	Apr. 15, 1968	June 17, 1968	Portland, Me.; \$25,000
Mr. Ben Hamrick (individual), 1208 Jones St., Fort Worth, Tex., motor carrier; General Ins. Co. of America D 4-30-68	May 19, 1964	June 23, 1964	Galveston, Tex.; \$10,000
Herbert Lynn Moore dba H & H Trucking Co., 10360 N. Vancouver Way, Portland, Ore., motor carrier; Transamerica Ins. Co. PB(2-23-60) D 6-4-68 <sup>14</sup>	Apr. 1, 1968	June 4, 1968	Portland, Ore.; \$25,000
Don Heyl, P. O. Box 416, Akron, Iowa, motor carrier; Western Surety Co. PB(8-26-63) D 6-6-68	May 7, 1968	June 7, 1968	Laredo, Tex.; \$25,000

<sup>10</sup> Surety is U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co.<sup>11</sup> Principal is Fort Worth & Denver City Railway Co.<sup>12</sup> Principal is Free State Stone Service, Inc.—Surety is New Amsterdam Casualty Co.<sup>13</sup> Surety is The Home Indemnity Co.<sup>14</sup> Principal is Herb Moore, dba H & H Trucking Co.

Name of carrier and surety	Date of bond	Date of approval	Filed with regional commissioner/district director; amount
Hill & Hill Truck Line, Inc., P. O. Box 9698, Houston, Tex., motor carrier; Ins. Co. of North America PB(5-28-63) D 6-5-68 <sup>14</sup>	May 20, 1968	June 5, 1968	Houston, Tex.; \$25,000
The J. H. Hoffman Co., 225 N. Franklinton Rd., Baltimore, Md., motor carrier; Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Md. PB(9-9-63) D 4-30-68	May 1, 1968	May 1, 1968	Baltimore, Md.; \$25,000
Hoyt's Moving & Storage Ltd., 6450 Young St., Halifax, N.S., Can., motor carrier; Globe Indemnity Co. PB(11-21-50) D 6-5-68	Apr. 11, 1968	June 5, 1968	Portland, Me.; \$25,000
Illinois Terminal Railroad Co., 710 N. Twelfth Blvd., St. Louis, Mo., rail carrier; The American Ins. Co. PB(10-14-41) D 4-1-68 <sup>14</sup>	Apr. 1, 1968	Apr. 1, 1968	Chicago, Ill.; \$50,000
Ira Farrell & Laurel Farrell, dba Ira Farrell & Son, 12 Starbitt St., Houlton, Me., motor carrier; American Fidelity Co. PB(4-21-67) D 6-25-68	Apr. 21, 1968	June 25, 1968	Portland, Me.; \$25,000
J. Z. Motor Express, Inc., 346 W. Putnam Ave., Greenwich, Conn., motor carrier; U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co. PB(3-4-64) D 4-15-68	Apr. 15, 1968	Apr. 16, 1968	Bridgeport, Conn.; \$25,000
Jackson Bros., Ltd., Campobello, N.B., Can., motor carrier; Maine Bonding & Casualty Co. PB(2-7-61) D 6-19-68 <sup>17</sup>	Feb. 2, 1968	June 19, 1968	Portland, Me.; \$25,000
Kain's Motor Service Corp., 620 S. Capitol Ave., Logansport, Ind., motor carrier; Hartford Accident & Indemnity Co. PB(6-3-59) D 6-13-68	Mar. 29, 1968	June 13, 1968	Chicago, Ill.; \$25,000
Kane Transfer Co., P. O. Box 10006, Washington, D.C., motor carrier; Ins. Co. of North America PB(7-10-47) D 5-15-68 <sup>18</sup>	May 16, 1968	May 16, 1968	Baltimore, Md.; \$25,000
Law Trucking Co., Old Crow Point Rd., Saylesville, R.I., motor carrier; The Aetna Casualty & Surety Co. D 5-3-68	June 1, 1967	June 1, 1967	Providence, R.I.; \$15,000
Alfred C. LeBlanc, Ltd., Wedgeport, N.S., Can., motor carrier; Maine Bonding & Casualty Co. PB(12-1-61) D 6-10-68 <sup>19</sup>	Dec. 1, 1967	June 10, 1968	Portland, Me.; \$25,000
Theo M. McLaughlin, dba Mack Bros., Victoria, Va., motor carrier; Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Md. PB(11-10-60) D 6-10-68	May 31, 1968	June 10, 1968	Norfolk, Va.; \$25,000
Malone Transportation, Inc., 326 New Market St., Philadelphia, Pa., motor carrier; Planet Ins. Co.	May 28, 1968	June 6, 1968	Philadelphia, Pa.; \$25,000
Maryland Transportation Co., 1111 Frankfort Ave., Baltimore, Md., motor carrier; St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co. PB(5-3-62) D 4-10-68	Apr. 11, 1968	Apr. 11, 1968	Baltimore, Md.; \$25,000
W. L. Mead, Inc., P. O. Box 31, Norwalk, Ohio, motor carrier; Seaboard Surety Co.	Mar. 13, 1968	June 21, 1968	Boston, Mass.; \$25,000
A. L. Mechling Barge Lines, Inc., 51 N. Des Plaines St., Joliet, Ill., water carrier; Seaboard Surety Co. PB(8-19-63) D 4-22-68	Mar. 29, 1968	Apr. 22, 1968	Chicago, Ill.; \$50,000

<sup>14</sup> Surety is Travelers Indemnity Co.<sup>15</sup> Surety is National Surety Corp.<sup>17</sup> Principal is Jackson Bros.—Surety is Hartford Accident & Indemnity Co.<sup>18</sup> Surety is Indemnity Ins. Co. of North America.<sup>19</sup> Surety is Hartford Accident & Indemnity Co.

Name of carrier and surety	Date of bond	Date of approval	Filed with regional commissioner/district director; amount
Miles Motor Transport System, P. O. Box 510, Stockton, Calif., motor carrier; Glens Falls Ins. Co. PB(3-10-59) D 6-14-68	Apr. 26, 1968	June 14, 1968	San Francisco, Calif.; \$25,000
Motor Freight Express, P. O. Box 1029, York, Pa., motor carrier; Transport Indemnity Co. PB(5-1-66) D 4-30-68	Apr. 23, 1968	May 1, 1968	Baltimore, Md.; \$25,000
National Carloading Corp., 3750 W. 47th St., Chicago, Ill., freight forwarder; Federal Ins. Co. PB(9-23-41) D 4-22-68 <sup>20</sup>	Mar. 29, 1968	Apr. 22, 1968	Chicago, Ill.; \$25,000
Navajo Freight Lines, Inc., 1205 S. Platte River Dr., Denver, Colo., motor carrier; Aetna Casualty Co. PB(4-30-62) D 3-8-67	Mar. 8, 1967	Mar. 8, 1967	San Francisco, Calif.; \$25,000
The New Dixie Lines, Inc., P. O. Box 5032, Richmond Va., motor carrier; Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Md. PB(2-21-62) D 6-21-68	June 3, 1968	June 21, 1968	Norfolk, Va.; \$25,000
Northern Maine Transport, Inc., 79 Industrial St., Presque Isle, Me., motor carrier; American Employers' Ins. Co. D 6-20-68	Aug. 9, 1965	Aug. 16, 1965	Portland, Me.; \$10,000
Overnite Transportation Co., Inc., P. O. Box 1216, Richmond, Va., motor carrier; The Continental Ins. Co. PB(10-20-62) D 6-18-68 <sup>21</sup>	May 21, 1968	June 18, 1968	Norfolk, Va.; \$25,000
Pacific Produce Co., Ltd., 600 Taylor St., Vancouver, B.C., Can., motor carrier; St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co. PB(3-23-67) D 5-27-68	May 27, 1968	May 27, 1968	Seattle, Wash.; \$25,000
Panhandle & Santa Fe Railway Co., Amarillo, Tex., rail carrier; Indemnity Ins. Co. of North America D 6-6-68	July 28, 1947	Aug. 25, 1947	St. Louis, Mo.; \$100,000
Philippine Airlines, Inc., Manila, Philippines, air carrier; New Hampshire Ins. Co. PB(6-20-66) D 5-31-68	Feb. 23, 1968	May 31, 1968	San Francisco, Calif.; \$25,000
Piedmont Aviation, Inc., 3801 Liberty St. N.E., Winston-Salem, N.C., air carrier; Maryland Casualty Co. PB(11-2-62) D 1-17-68	Jan. 18, 1968	Jan. 18, 1968	Baltimore, Md.; \$25,000
Pinto Trucking Service, Inc., 1219 Morris St., Philadelphia, Pa., motor carrier; Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Md. PB(5-2-67) D 6-10-68	June 11, 1968	June 19, 1968	Philadelphia, Pa.; \$25,000
Pollard Delivery Service, Inc., Wash. Nat'l Airport, Washington, D.C., motor carrier; Reliance Ins. Co. PB(5-17-61) D 5-16-68 <sup>22</sup>	May 17, 1968	May 17, 1968	Baltimore, Md.; \$25,000
Preston Trucking Co., Inc., Preston, Md., motor carrier; Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Md. PB(1-19-43) D 4-30-68	May 1, 1968	May 1, 1968	Baltimore, Md.; \$25,000
Redwing Carriers, Inc., P. O. Box 426, Tampa, Fla., motor carrier; Federal Ins. Co. PB(12-15-66) D 6-26-68	June 1, 1968	June 26, 1968	Tampa, Fla.; \$25,000
Redwing Refrigerated, Inc., P. O. Box 426, Tampa, Fla., motor carrier; Federal Ins. Co. PB(9-6-67) D 6-26-68	June 1, 1968	June 26, 1968	Tampa, Fla.; \$25,000
Ryder Truck Lines, Inc., Jacksonville, Fla., motor carrier; Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Md. PB(12-11-63) D 6-14-68	May 29, 1968	June 14, 1968	Tampa, Fla.; \$25,000

<sup>20</sup> Surety is U.S. Guaranty Co.<sup>21</sup> Surety is Fidelity & Casualty Co. of N.Y.<sup>22</sup> Surety is Hartford Accident & Indemnity Co.



Name of carrier and surety	Date of bond	Date of approval	Filed with regional commissioner/district director; amount
Schuster's Express, Inc., Colchester, Conn., motor carrier; St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co. PB(4-27-63) D 5-20-68 <sup>22</sup>	Apr. 30, 1968	May 20, 1968	Bridgeport, Conn.; \$25,000
Smith's Transfer Corp. of Staunton, Va., Staunton, Va., motor carrier; Maryland Casualty Co. PB(2-18-58) D 4-30-68	May 1, 1968	May 1, 1968	Baltimore, Md.; \$25,000
Spear Enterprises, Inc., dba United Truck Line, 675 Arthur Ave., San Francisco, Calif., motor carrier; Seaboard Surety Co. PB(10-1-64) D 5-31-68	May 15, 1968	May 31, 1968	San Francisco, Calif.; \$25,000
Southern Maryland Transportation Co., Inc., 107 S. Ellamont St., Baltimore, Md., motor carrier; St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co. D 5-1-68	Mar. 9, 1967	Mar. 9, 1967	Baltimore, Md.; \$10,000
Southern Railway Co., New Orleans Terminal Co., Central of Georgia Railway Co., Savannah & Atlanta Railway Co., St. John River Terminal Co., k/a Southern Railway System, Washington, D.C., rail carrier; Federal Ins. Co. PB(7-22-41) D 4-7-68 <sup>24</sup>	Apr. 8, 1968	May 27, 1968	Baltimore, Md.; \$100,000
Southwest Airlines, Int'l Airport, San Antonio, Tex., air carrier; National Surety Corp. D 6-18-68	Jan. 20, 1965	Jan. 27, 1965	Laredo, Tex.; \$10,000
Southwestern Oilfield Transportation, 602 Service St., Houston, Tex., motor carrier; Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Md. D 4-30-68	Nov. 23, 1962	Dec. 6, 1962	Galveston, Tex.; \$10,000
Tamiami Freightways, Inc., 4305 21st Ave., Tampa, Fla., motor carrier; American Motorists Ins. Co. PB(10-15-65) D 6-13-68	June 1, 1968	June 13, 1968	Tampa, Fla.; \$25,000
Theroux Bros., Inc., 416 Pond St., Woonsocket, R.I., motor carrier; Peerless Ins. Co. PB(4-2-58) D 6-10-68	May 23, 1968	June 10, 1968	Providence, R.I.; \$25,000
Thurston Motor Lines, Inc., P. O. Box 10638, Charlotte, N.C., motor carrier; The Aetna Casualty & Surety Co. PB(10-20-67) D 6-3-68	May 15, 1968	June 3, 1968	Norfolk, Va.; \$25,000
Transamerican Trailer Transport, Inc., 358 St. Mark's Pl., Staten Island, N.Y., water carrier; St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co.	Mar. 18, 1968	May 13, 1968	New York, N.Y.; \$50,000
Turner's Express, Inc., 1300 Shelton Ave., Norfolk, Va., motor carrier; The Continental Ins. Co. PB(4-1-66) D 6-25-68	May 21, 1968	June 25, 1968	Norfolk, Va.; \$25,000
U & ME Transfer, Inc., 2626 Electronic Way, West Palm Beach, Fla., motor carrier; Aetna Ins. Co.	Apr. 16, 1968	June 12, 1968	Miami, Fla.; \$25,000
Universal Van Lines, Inc., 117 W. Virginia Beach Blvd., Norfolk, Va., motor carrier; New Hampshire Ins. Co. PB(12-8-67) D 5-29-68	May 28, 1968	May 29, 1968	Norfolk, Va.; \$25,000
Viking Freight Co., 1525 S. Broadway, St. Louis, Mo., motor carrier; Seaboard Surety Co. D 6-27-68	Jan. 8, 1968	Jan. 8, 1968	St. Louis, Mo.; \$25,000
Warn Bros., Inc., dba Crescent Truck Lines, 555 143rd Ave., San Leandro, Calif., motor carrier; Glens Falls Ins. Co.	May 24, 1968	June 4, 1968	San Francisco, Calif.; \$25,000

<sup>22</sup> Surety is St. Paul Mercury Ins. Co.<sup>24</sup> Surety is U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co.—Principal is Southern Railway Co., and New Orleans Terminal Co.

Name of carrier and surety	Date of board	Date of approval	Filed with regional commissioner/district director; amount
Webb's Transfer, Inc., 111 St. James Ave., Suffolk, Va., motor carrier; Hartford Accident & Indemnity Co. PB(9-18-61) D 6-7-68	May 28, 1968	June 7, 1968	Norfolk, Va.; \$25,000
Wooster Express, Inc., Hartford, Conn., motor carrier; Liberty Mutual Ins. Co. PB(10-4-59) D 4-24-68	Apr. 24, 1968	June 25, 1968	Bridgeport, Conn.; \$50,000
World Airways, Inc., Oakland Int'l Airport, Oakland, Calif., air carrier; Reliance Ins. Co. PB(11-22-61) D 11-22-65 <sup>22</sup>	Mar. 12, 1968	Mar. 14, 1968	San Francisco, Calif.; \$25,000
Yankee Lines, Inc., Wilmington Industrial Parkway, Wilmington, Del., motor carrier; U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co. D 6-1-68	Nov. 24, 1965	Nov. 24, 1965	Baltimore, Md.; \$10,000

<sup>22</sup> Surety is Glens Falls Ins. Co.

(241.2)

ROBERT V. McINTYRE,  
Assistant Commissioner,  
Office of Regulations and Rulings.

(T.D. 68-199)

*Cotton textiles—Restriction on entry*

Restriction on entry of cotton textiles in category 9, manufactured or produced in Argentina

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C., August 12, 1968.

There is published below the directive of July 30, 1968, received by the Commissioner of Customs from the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee concerning the restriction on entry into the United States of cotton textiles in category 9, manufactured or produced in Argentina.

This directive was published in the Federal Register on August 3, 1968 (33 F.R. 11102), by the Interagency Textile Administrative Committee.

(343.3)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
Acting Commissioner of Customs.

THE SECRETARY OF COMMERCE  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20230

PRESIDENT'S CABINET TEXTILE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

*July 30, 1968.*

COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS  
*Department of the Treasury*  
*Washington, D.C. 20226*

DEAR MR. COMMISSIONER:

Under the terms of the Long-Term Arrangement Regarding International Trade in Cotton Textiles done at Geneva on February 9, 1962, including Article 6(c) thereof relating to non-participants, and in accordance with the procedures outlined in Executive Order 11052 of September 28, 1962, as amended by Executive Order 11214 of April 7, 1965, you are directed to prohibit, effective as soon as possible, and for the twelve-month period beginning July 19, 1968, and extending through July 18, 1969, entry into the United States for consumption and withdrawal from warehouse for consumption, of cotton textiles in Category 9, produced or manufactured in Argentina, in excess of a level of restraint for the period of 607,753 square yards.<sup>1</sup>

In carrying out this directive, entries of cotton textiles in Category 9, produced or manufactured in the Argentine Republic and which have been exported to the United States from Argentina prior to July 19, 1968, shall not be subject to this directive.

In addition, cotton textile products which have been released from the custody of the Bureau of Customs under the provisions of 19 U.S.C. 1448(b) prior to the effective date of this directive shall not be subject to this directive.

A detailed description of Category 9, in terms of T.S.U.S.A. numbers was published in the Federal Register on January 17, 1968 (33 F.R. 582), and amendments thereto on March 15, 1968 (33 F.R. 4600).

In carrying out the above directions, entry into the United States for consumption shall be construed to include entry for consumption into the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

The actions taken with respect to the Government of the Argentine Republic and with respect to imports of cotton textiles and cotton textile products from the Argentine Republic have been determined by the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee to involve foreign affairs functions of the United States. Therefore, the directions to the Commissioner of Customs, being necessary to the implementation of such actions, fall within the foreign affairs exception to the notice

<sup>1</sup> This level has not been adjusted to reflect any entries made on or after July 19, 1968.

provisions of 5 U.S.C. 553 (Supp. II, 1965-66). This letter will be published in the Federal Register.

Sincerely yours,

C. R. SMITH,  
*Secretary of Commerce*  
*Chairman, President's Cabinet*  
*Textile Advisory Committee*

---

(T.D. 68-200)

*Cotton textiles—Restrictions on entry*

Restrictions on cotton textile products manufactured or produced in Mexico

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., August 12, 1968.*

There is published below the directive of July 30, 1968, received by the Commissioner of Customs from the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee concerning the restrictions on entry into the United States of cotton textile products in certain categories manufactured or produced in Mexico. This directive further amends but does not cancel the directive of April 30, 1968 (T.D. 68-134).

This directive was published in the Federal Register on August 3, 1968 (33 F.R. 11102), by the Interagency Textile Administrative Committee.

(343.3)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

---

THE SECRETARY OF COMMERCE  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20230

PRESIDENT'S CABINET TEXTILE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

*July 30, 1968.*

COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS  
*Department of the Treasury*  
*Washington, D.C. 20226*

DEAR MR. COMMISSIONER:

This directive further amends but does not cancel the directive issued to you on April 30, 1968, from the Chairman of the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee, establishing temporary levels for the entry into the United States for consumption, and withdrawal from

warehouse for consumption, of cotton textiles and cotton textile products in Categories 1 through 64, produced or manufactured in Mexico, beginning on May 1, 1968 and extending through May 31, 1968.

The first sentence of the first paragraph of the directive of April 30, 1968, as amended, is further amended to read as follows:

"Under the terms of the Long-Term Arrangement Regarding International Trade in Cotton Textiles done at Geneva on February 9, 1962, pursuant to the bilateral cotton textile agreement of June 2, 1967, between the Governments of the United States and Mexico, and in accordance with Executive Order 11052 of September 28, 1962, as amended by Executive Order 11214 of April 7, 1965, you are directed to prohibit, effective May 1, 1968, and for the twelve-month period extending through April 30, 1969, entry into the United States for consumption and withdrawal from warehouse for consumption of cotton textiles and cotton textile products in Categories 28 through 64, produced or manufactured in Mexico, in excess of an adjusted level of restraint for the period of 1,058,335 square yards equivalent."

The directive of April 30, 1968, as amended, is further amended by substituting "Twelve-Month Level of Restraint" for the heading "Three-Month Level of Restraint" applicable to Categories 63 and 64.

The levels set forth in the directive of April 30, 1968, as further amended hereby, have not been adjusted to reflect entries or withdrawals from warehouse made on or after May 1, 1968.

The actions taken with respect to the Government of Mexico and with respect to imports of cotton textiles and cotton textile products from Mexico have been determined by the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee to involve foreign affairs functions of the United States. Therefore, the directions to the Commissioner of Customs, being necessary to the implementation of such actions, fall within the foreign affairs exception to the notice provisions of 5 U.S.C. 553 (Supp. II, 1965-66). This letter will be published in the Federal Register.

Sincerely yours,

C. R. SMITH,  
*Secretary of Commerce*  
*Chairman, President's Cabinet*  
*Textile Advisory Committee*

(T.D. 68-201)

*Foreign currencies—Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, Thailand baht (tical)*

Rates of exchange certified to the Secretary of the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, for the Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, and Thailand baht (tical)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., August 19, 1968.*

The Federal Reserve Bank of New York, pursuant to section 522(c), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (31 U.S.C. 372(c)), has certified the following rates of exchange for the dates and countries as indicated:

Argentine peso:

For the period from August 12 through 16, 1968, rate of  
\$0.00284682.

Denmark krone:

August 12, 1968	.....	\$0. 133012
August 13, 1968	.....	. 132962
August 14, 1968	.....	. 132978
August 15, 1968	.....	. 132975
August 16, 1968	.....	. 133000

Hong Kong dollar:

Official rate of \$0.163750\* for the period from July 22 through 26, 1968, and the following Free\* rates:

July 22, 1968	.....	\$0. 163733
July 23, 1968	.....	. 163699
July 24, 1968	.....	. 163699
July 25, 1968	.....	. 163699
July 26, 1968	.....	. 163733

Iran rial:

For the period from July 22 through 26, 1968, rate of  
\$0.0133333.

Philippine peso:

For the period from July 22 through 26, 1968, rate of  
\$0.255000.

Thailand baht (tical):

For the period from July 22 through 26, 1968, rate of  
\$0.0479375\*.

\*Certified as nominal rates.

This information is for use pursuant to section 16.4, Customs Regulations (19 CFR 16.4).

(342.211)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

---

(T.D. 68-202)

*Cotton textiles—Exclusion from restrictions*

Exclusion from restrictions on importation of certain cotton textiles and cotton textile products manufactured abroad

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., August 16, 1968.*

There are published below directives of July 29, 1968, concerning the exclusion of certain cotton textiles and cotton textile products from coverage of any directives issued to the Commissioner of Customs by the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee, pursuant to the terms of the Long-Term Arrangement regarding International Trade in Cotton Textiles done at Geneva on February 9, 1962.

The directives were published in the Federal Register on August 3, 1968 (33 F.R. 11103), by the Interagency Textile Administrative Committee.

(343.3)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

---

THE SECRETARY OF COMMERCE  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20230

PRESIDENT'S CABINET TEXTILE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

*July 29, 1968.*

COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS  
*Department of the Treasury*  
*Washington, D.C. 20226*

DEAR MR. COMMISSIONER:

Under the terms of the Long-Term Arrangement Regarding International Trade in Cotton Textiles done at Geneva on February 9, 1962, including Articles 3 and 6(c) thereof relating to non-participants, pursuant to bilateral cotton textile agreements between the United States and exporting countries negotiated under Article 4 of the aforesaid Arrangement, and in accordance with the procedures outlined in Executive Order 11052 of September 28, 1962, as amended by



Executive Order 11214 of April 7, 1965, you are directed, effective as soon as possible, and until further notice, to exclude from the coverage of any directives issued pursuant to the aforementioned authorities cotton textiles and cotton textile products satisfying the following requirements:

Cotton textiles and cotton textile products in Categories 1 through 64 entered in quantities valued at \$250.00 or less which are imported for the non-commercial personal use of the individual importing the said merchandise.

A detailed description of the categories in terms of T.S.U.S.A. numbers was published in the Federal Register on January 17, 1968 (33 F.R. 582), and amendments thereto on March 15, 1968 (33 F.R. 4600).

In carrying out the above directions, entry into the United States for consumption shall be construed to include entry for consumption into the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

The actions taken with respect to the administration of controls on imports of cotton textiles and cotton textile products produced or manufactured abroad have been determined by the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee to involve foreign affairs functions of the United States. Therefore, the directions to the Commissioner of Customs being necessary for the implementation of such actions, fall within the foreign affairs exception to the notice provisions of 5 U.S.C. 553 (Supp. II, 1965-66). This letter will be published in the Federal Register.

Sincerely yours,

LAWRENCE C. MCQUADE,  
*Acting Secretary of Commerce  
Chairman, President's Cabinet  
Textile Advisory Committee*

---

THE SECRETARY OF COMMERCE  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20230

PRESIDENT'S CABINET TEXTILE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

July 29, 1968.

COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS  
*Department of the Treasury  
Washington, D.C. 20226*

DEAR MR. COMMISSIONER:

Under the terms of the Long-Term Arrangement Regarding International Trade in Cotton Textiles done at Geneva on February 9, 1962, including Articles 3 and 6(c) thereof relating to non-participants, pursuant to bilateral cotton textile agreements between the United

States and exporting countries negotiated under Article 4 of the aforesaid Arrangement, and in accordance with the procedures outlined in Executive Order 11052 of September 28, 1962, as amended by Executive Order 11214 of April 7, 1965, you are directed, effective as soon as possible, and until further notice, to exclude from the coverage of any directives issued pursuant to the aforementioned authorities cotton textiles and cotton textile products satisfying the following requirements:

Paintings, which are in chief value of cotton, executed partially by hand, or by stencil or other mechanical processes.

In carrying out the above directions, entry into the United States for consumption shall be construed to include entry for consumption into the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

The actions taken with respect to the administration of controls on imports of cotton textiles and cotton textile products produced or manufactured abroad have been determined by the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee to involve foreign affairs functions of the United States. Therefore, the directions to the Commissioner of Customs being necessary for the implementation of such actions, fall within the foreign affairs exception to the notice provisions of 5 U.S.C. 553 (Supp. II, 1965-66). This letter will be published in the Federal Register.

Sincerely yours,

LAWRENCE C. McQUADE,  
*Acting Secretary of Commerce  
Chairman, President's Cabinet  
Textile Advisory Committee*

---

(T.D. 68-203)

*Drawback—Customs Regulations amended*

Section 22.6, 22.14, 22.20, 22.30, and 22.32, Customs Regulations, relating to the processing of drawback entries, amended

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C.*

TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES

CHAPTER I—BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

PART 22—DRAWBACK

On February 28, 1968, there was published in the Federal Register (33 F.R. 3431) a notice of proposed rulemaking setting forth various

proposed amendments to the Customs Regulations relating to the processing of drawback entries.

After consideration of all representations received in response to the notice, the proposed amendments have been adopted with certain modifications. Further, section 22.30(b), Customs Regulations, is being amended to apply the new procedures to drawback on articles exported from continuous customs custody and to drawback on rejected merchandise.

Accordingly, the Customs Regulations are amended as follows:

Sections 22.6(f) (22) and 22.14 are deleted.

Section 22.20 is amended to read as follows:

(a) Proper drawback claims may be liquidated (1) after the deposit of estimated duties on the imported merchandise and before liquidation of the import entry or (2) after liquidation of the import entry becomes final.

(b) Payment of drawback may be based on estimated duties if the import entry has not yet been liquidated and the drawback claimant and the party responsible for the payment of liquidated import duties (if different from the claimant) each files a written request relating to each drawback entry requesting payment on this basis and waiving any right to payment or refund except in accordance with the provisions of this section. A drawback entry, once liquidated on the basis of estimated duties shall not thereafter be adjusted by reason of the subsequent liquidation of an import entry. However, if final liquidation of the import entry discloses that the total amount of import duty is different from the total estimated duties deposited, the party responsible for the payment of liquidated duties (1) shall be liable for 1 percent of all increased duties found to be due on that portion of the merchandise transferred to the drawback entry or (2) shall be entitled to a refund of 1 percent of all excess duties found to have been paid on that portion of the merchandise transferred to the drawback entry.

(c) After the import entry has been liquidated, the liquidated duties have been paid, and such liquidation has been made final by operation of law or by acceptance of the liquidation in writing by the importer, payment of drawback shall be based on the final liquidated duties paid.

(d) When the drawback claim has been completed by the filing of the entry, notices of exportation, and other documents required by the regulations in this part, the landing certificate has been produced where required, and clearance of the exporting conveyance has been established by the record of clearance in the case of direct exportation or by certificate in the case of exportation at another port, the regional commissioner shall ascertain the drawback due by reference to the records of importation and the drawback rate under which the drawback claimed is allowable.

(e) The values to be used in computing the distribution of drawback where two or more products result from the manipulation of the imported merchandise, pursuant to section 313(a), Tariff Act of 1930,<sup>s</sup> shall be market values unless the special regulations under which drawback is claimed provided otherwise.

(f) The amount of drawback due having been ascertained, the regional commissioner shall certify such amount for payment to the person making the entry or to the person to whom the maker on the face of the entry directs that such payment be made.

Section 22.30(b) is amended to read as follows:

(b) Liquidation of the drawback claim shall proceed as provided in section 22.20(a), (b), and (c) of this chapter. (Sec. 557, 46 Stat. 744, as amended; 19 U.S.C. 1557.)

Section 22.32(b) is amended by deleting the final two sentences thereof.

(Secs. 313, 624, 46 Stat. 693, as amended, 759; 19 U.S.C. 1313, 1624.)

These amendments shall become effective 30 days after the date of publication in the Federal Register.

(731.1)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

Approved August 16, 1968:

JOSEPH M. BOWMAN,  
*Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.*

[Published in the Federal Register August 23, 1968 (33 F.R. 11990)]

---

(T.D. 68-204)

### *Bonds*

Approval and discontinuance of bonds on customs Form 7587 for the control of instruments of international traffic of a kind specified in section 10.41a of the Customs Regulations

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., August 19, 1968.*

Bonds on customs Form 7587 for the control of instruments of international traffic of a kind specified in section 10.41a of the Customs Regulations have been approved or discontinued as shown below. The symbol "D" indicates that the bond previously outstanding has been discontinued on the month, day, and year represented by the figures which follow. "PB" refers to a previous bond dated as represented by figures in parentheses immediately following which has been discontinued. If the previous bond was in the name of a different company or if the surety was different, the information is shown in a footnote.

Name of carrier and surety	Date of bond	Date of approval	Filed with regional commissioner/district director; amount
American Continental Corp., 162 Ward St., Paterson, N.J.; St. Paul Mercury Ins. Co. D 6-18-68	June 23, 1967	June 26, 1967	New York, N.Y.; \$10,000
Baker Irons & Dockstad Inc., 8-10 Bridge St., New York, N.Y.; St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co. D 4-26-68	Apr. 26, 1963	Apr. 29, 1963	New York, N.Y.; \$10,000
Caribbean Cement Carriers Corp., Empresas Ferre Bldg., Playa de Ponce, Ponce, P.R.; Seaboard Surety Co.	Mar. 4, 1968	May 7, 1968	San Juan, P.R.; \$10,000
Circle Forwarders, Inc., 4461 W. Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.; Northwestern National Ins. Co. of Milwaukee, Wis. PB (8-8-67) D 7-23-68	July 15, 1968	July 23, 1968	Detroit, Mich.; \$10,000
Consolidated Truck Lines Ltd., 775 The Queensway, Toronto, Ontario, Can.; The Aetna Casualty & Surety Co.	May 27, 1968	June 27, 1968	Buffalo, N.Y.; \$10,000
Consolidated Yarns & Synthetics, Inc., 1170 Broadway, New York, N.Y.; St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co.	May 14, 1968	May 17, 1968	Wilmington, N.C.; \$10,000
Bernard S. Costello, Inc., 147 Milk St., Boston, Mass.; St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co.	June 28, 1968	July 1, 1968	Boston, Mass.; \$10,000
D & C Trading Co., Inc., Dalton, Ga.; Aetna Ins. Co. D 5-22-68.	Oct. 26, 1966	Nov. 7, 1966	Savannah, Ga.; \$10,000
Eldorado Mining & Refining Ltd., 215 John St., Port Hope, Ontario, Can.; Seaboard Surety Co.	Apr. 18, 1968	Apr. 25, 1968	Buffalo, N.Y.; \$10,000
Fabricated Steel Products (Windsor) Ltd., 850 Division Rd. (Highway #2), Windsor, Ontario, Can.; St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co.	June 18, 1968	June 19, 1968	Detroit, Mich.; \$10,000
Gas Products Corp., 306 Ponce de Leon Ave., Hato Rey, P.R.; The Continental Ins. Co.	June 24, 1968	July 19, 1968	San Juan, P.R.; \$10,000
Hudson Shipping Co., Inc., 80 Broad St., New York, N.Y.; American Casualty Co.	June 6, 1968	June 6, 1968	New York, N.Y.; \$10,000
A. Kemp Fisheries, Inc., 23 N. First Avenue W., Duluth, Minn.; Western Surety Co.	July 22, 1968	Aug. 5, 1968	Duluth, Minn.; \$10,000
Lavin-Charles of the Ritz, Inc., and its wholly-owned subsidiary, Yves Saint Laurent Parfums Corp., 730 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.; St. Paul Mercury Ins. Co. D 6-6-68	July 21, 1965	July 30, 1965	New York, N.Y.; \$10,000
Le Blanc-Parr, Inc., Galveston, Tex.; Maryland Casualty Co.	May 29, 1968	May 29, 1968	New Orleans, La.; \$10,000
Lykes Bros. Steamship Co., Inc., New Orleans, La.; Hartford Accident & Indemnity Co. PB (8-9-62) D 5-3-68	May 1, 1968	May 3, 1968	New Orleans, La.; \$10,000
Carl Matusek, Inc., 1001 Port Blvd., Dodge Island, Miami, Fla.; St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co.	July 17, 1968	July 22, 1968	Miami, Fla.; \$10,000
Natural Fibre Corp., 40 Worth St., New York, N.Y.; St. Paul Mercury Ins. Co.	May 13, 1964	May 23, 1964	New York, N.Y.; \$10,000
Orient Maritime Agencies, 311 California St., San Francisco, Calif.; Reliance Ins. Co.	July 5, 1968	July 5, 1968	San Francisco, Calif.; \$10,000
Peninsula Plywood Corp., Port Angeles, Wash.; Federal Ins. Co.	Apr. 15, 1968	Apr. 30, 1968	Seattle, Wash.; \$10,000
Southeastern Maritime Co., 310 E. Bay St., Savannah, Ga.; Hartford Accident & Indemnity Co.	May 1, 1968	May 15, 1968	Savannah, Ga.; \$10,000
Toyomenka Inc., Two Broadway, New York, N.Y.; St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co.	July 2, 1968	July 2, 1968	New York, N.Y.; \$10,000

Name of carrier and surety	Date of bond	Date of approval	Filed with regional commissioner/ district director; amount
Transcaribbean Imports, Inc., Long Bldg., Matadero Rd., Puerto Nuevo, P.R.; U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co.	July 5, 1968	July 5, 1968	San Juan, P.R.; \$10,000
U.S. Steel Int'l (NY), Inc., 100 Church St., New York, N.Y.; St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co.	May 21, 1968	May 23, 1968	New York, N.Y.; \$10,000
Virgin Island Cement Co., Inc., Empresas Ferre Bldg., Playa de Ponce, Ponce, P.R.; Seaboard Surety Co.	May 4, 1968	May 7, 1968	San Juan, P.R.; \$10,000

(542.113)

ROBERT V. MCINTYRE,  
*Assistant Commissioner,*  
*Office of Regulations and Rulings.*

(T.D. 68-205)

### *Customs Automated Accounting System*

Notice of Effective Date of Implementing Regulations—Region VII

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
 OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C.*

In accordance with Treasury decision 67-155, dated June 28, 1967, published in the Federal Register dated July 11, 1967 (32 F.R. 10200), notice is hereby given that September 1, 1968, is the effective date of the regulations implementing the automated accounting system in Region VII with headquarters at Los Angeles, California.

Importers or their agents filing dutiable formal entries on and after September 1, 1968, in this region must have on file or file with the entry a customs Form 5106, Notification of or Application for Importer's Number, required by section 24.5, Customs Regulations (19 CFR 24.5), and must submit with each dutiable formal entry a customs Form 5101, Entry Record, which is required by section 8.8(c) of the Customs Regulations (19 CFR 8.8(c)).

Attention is called to the provision of section 8.8(c) of the Customs Regulations which requires the agent's importer number to also be reported on the customs Form 5101 if an importer of record desires to have refunds, bills, or notices of liquidation pertaining to his entry mailed in care of his agent. In such a case, the importer of record shall file or shall have filed previously a customs Form 4811, Special Address Notification (July 1966), authorizing the mailing of refunds,

bills, or notices of liquidation to his agent. Further, attention is called to the fact that although courtesy notices of liquidation will be issued under the automated procedure, the posting of the bulletin notice of liquidation provided for in section 16.2 of the Customs Regulations (19 CFR 16.2) will continue to constitute full compliance with the requirements for giving notice of liquidation under section 505, Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1505).

(140.9)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

Approved August 16, 1968:

JOSEPH M. BOWMAN,  
*Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.*

[Published in the Federal Register August 24, 1968 (33 F.R. 12058)]

---

(T.D. 68-206)

*Abstracts of Bureau decisions*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., August 19, 1968.*

The following abstracts of Bureau of Customs decisions of general interest are published as a matter of information and guidance.

(133.121)

ROBERT V. MCINTYRE,  
*Assistant Commissioner,*  
*Office of Regulations and Rulings.*

---

DRAWBACK

**T.D. 68-206(1)** *Exportation of communications satellites.*—The launching of a communications satellite into orbit in outer space with no possibility of return constitutes an exportation for purposes of the drawback law (section 1313, title 19, United States Code). Bureau letter dated July 16, 1968. (731)

FISHERIES

**T.D. 68-206(2)** *Fisheries. Transfer of fish in a United States port by a foreign vessel prohibited.*—The transfer of the catch of fish of a foreign vessel to another vessel, whether or not for exportation, in a port in the United States would be considered a landing of the fish



within the meaning of section 251, title 46, United States Code, and thus prohibited. Bureau letter dated July 16, 1968. (217.3)

#### VESSELS

**T.D. 68-206(3) *Vessel forebodies.***—Foreign built vessel forebodies towed to the United States to be used exclusively as midbodies in the enlargement of existing vessels and for no other reason are not “vessels” on arrival but are articles of merchandise subject to entry and payment of duty under the applicable provision of TSUS. C.A.D. 891 cited as controlling. Bureau letter dated July 15, 1968. (433.51)

#### YACHTS OR PLEASURE BOATS

**T.D. 68-206(4) *Yachts or pleasure boats. House trailer.***—House trailer which may be floated and which is suitably designed so as to be propelled with an outboard motor is properly classifiable under the provision for yachts or pleasure boats, in *item 696.05 or 696.10, TSUS*, as a pleasure boat. Bureau letter dated July 10, 1968. (433.51)

#### TARIFF CLASSIFICATION

**T.D. 68-206(5) *Anatomy, preparations of. Skull.***—Natural human skull dissected so that interior parts may be made visible and accessible, and having metal hooks and wiring inserted to connect the parts and with springs to permit the lower jaw to be opened, and some blood vessels and nerves indicated by colored lines painted on the bone and by colored threads, classifiable under the provision for Skeletons and other preparations of anatomy, in *item 190.80, TSUS*. Bureau letter dated August 5, 1968. (492.123)

**T.D. 68-206(6) *Electrical measuring, checking, analyzing, or automatically-controlling instruments and apparatus. Electron spin resonance spectrometer.***—Electron spin resonance spectrometer used for the determination of electron exchange rates, molecular structures, and electron wave functions by subjecting the sample under analysis to a d.c. magnetic field and a microwave field generated by a klystron oscillator and the resulting electron resonance being detected by a crystal detector and after appropriate processing displaying the signal in an oscillator or on a graphic recorder classifiable under the provision for Electrical measuring, checking, analyzing or automatically-controlling instruments and apparatus \* \* \* : \* \* \* Other: \* \* \* Other, in *item 712.49, TSUS*. Bureau letter dated August 7, 1968. (431)

**T.D. 68-206(7) *Electrical measuring, checking, analyzing, or automatically-controlling instruments and apparatus. Gauge, electronic.***—Electronic thickness gauge, apparatus employing infra-red detector, used to measure the thickness of ingots, slabs and billets by

measuring the radiant energy emitted by the moving slab, classifiable under the provision for Electrical measuring, checking, \* \* \* apparatus: \* \* \* Other: \* \* \* Other, in *item 712.49*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated August 8, 1968. (426.846)

**T.D. 68-206(8) *Gloves of textile materials. Ornamented with chain.***—Knit glove of man-made fiber with metal chain secured across back of cuff is ornamented glove classifiable under provision for Gloves \* \* \* of textile materials: \* \* \* Other gloves, ornamented: \* \* \* Of materials other than vegetable fibers or wool, in *item 704.35*, TSUS. *Headnote 3(a)(iv)*, *Schedule 3* noted. Bureau letter dated July 26, 1968. (474.712)

**T.D. 68-206(9) *Gloves of textile materials. Ornamented with stitching.***—Knit glove of man-made fiber with cuff patterned by stitching that catches threads of the fabric on the underside and pulls the fabric together to form ridges on its top surface, the stitching being visible as straight-stitching on the top surface, is ornamented by reason of the fact that the stitching, while functional, is primarily ornamental, classifiable under the provision for Gloves \* \* \* of textile materials: \* \* \* Other gloves, ornamented: \* \* \* Of materials other than vegetable fibers or wool, in *item 704.35*, TSUS. *Headnote 3, Schedule 3* noted. T.D. 56237(93) distinguished. Bureau letter dated July 26, 1968. (474.712)

**T.D. 68-206(10) *Hair, animal. Horsetail hair.***—Horsetail hair used for bath brushes and barber brushes, cleaned, disinfected, sorted, and tied into bundles, and which, in the processing, undergoes immersion in a chemical solution for a period of 12 hours which results in the merchandise being bleached, is classifiable under the provision for Hair \* \* \*: \* \* \* Other: \* \* \* Other, in *item 186.60*, TSUS, since the processing undergone substantially advances it to its ultimate use. Bureau letter dated July 19, 1968. (473.72)

**T.D. 68-206(11) *Laboratory glassware. Beakers.***—Cylindrical beakers of glass used with a high temperature and open bath laboratory dyeing apparatus for textile sample dyeing is classifiable under the provision for Laboratory glassware \* \* \*: \* \* \* Other, in *item 547.55*, TSUS. The provision for Machinery for \* \* \* dyeing \* \* \* textile filaments, yarns, fabrics \* \* \* and parts of such machinery: \* \* \* Other, in *item 670.43*, TSUS, not applicable. *Headnote 1(iv) of Schedule 6, Part 4*, which excludes article of glass from classification in *Schedule 6, Part 4*, noted. Bureau letter dated July 30, 1968. (443.51)

**T.D. 68-206(12) *Parts of aircraft and spacecraft. Lavatories.***—Lavatory units consisting of a sink section and countertop welded

into a unit, with anti-sloshing features peculiar to aircraft, and constructed in different styles and configurations according to the different modules within aircraft, classifiable under the provision for "parts" of Aircraft \* \* \*: \* \* \* Other parts, in *item 694.60*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated July 26, 1968. (433.4)

**T.D. 68-206(13)** *Parts of conveyors. Chains, base metal. "Skookum Flights." Classification principles: "Tariff entities". "Entireties".*—Chain used with conveyors designed to move logs, slabs, chips or refuse, imported with attachments designed to move refuse from conveyor troughs known as "Skookum Flights," assembled or in shipments consisting of chain and "skookum flights," assembled or unassembled, including their nuts and bolts, classifiable under the provision for "Parts" of conveyors in *item 664.10*, TSUS, as entireties. The provisions for Chain and chains \* \* \* of base metal not coated or plated with precious metal: Of iron or steel: \* \* \* Chain or chains \* \* \* the links of which are of stock essentially round in cross section, in *items 652.24 through 652.33*, TSUS, not applicable as combinations of chain and "skookum flights" are more than chains. *Item 652.35*, TSUS, is inappropriate for the same reason. Bureau letter dated August 1, 1968. (434.6)

**T.D. 68-206(14)** *Parts of gas operated cutting appliances. Burning tubes.*—Burning tubes which are hollow tubes  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch in outer diameter and 13.1 feet long with seven iron or steel wires tightly packed into the bore of the tubes and which are attached to a source of oxygen under pressure and used to burn holes in concrete or steel, classifiable under the provision for Gas-operated \* \* \* cutting \* \* \* appliances, and parts thereof: Hand-directed or -controlled appliances and parts thereof, in *item 674.80*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated August 1, 1968. (423.21)

**T.D. 68-206(15)** *Parts of motorcycles. Handlebars. Carrier racks. Crash bar. Back rest.*—Handlebars for motorcycles, classifiable under the provision for "Parts" of motorcycles, in *item 692.55*, TSUS; carrier racks, crash bar, and back rest, chief value of steel, are considered as accessories and not parts of motorcycles, in accordance with C.D. 3447, holding that luggage carriers for automobiles are accessories and not parts thereof, since they do not contribute to the safe and efficient operations of the vehicle, are not permanently attached but may be attached and removed at any time without damaging the vehicle or interfering with its operation; such accessories are classifiable under the provision for Articles of iron or steel \* \* \*: \* \* \* Other articles: \* \* \* Other, in *item 657.20*, TSUS; T.D. 67-186(12) classifying luggage carriers, brackets, and stands for motorcycles as

"parts" of motorcycles, in *item 692.55*, TSUS, on the basis that they could be permanently fixed to the frame and were thus necessary for the safe and efficient operation of the vehicle, noted. Saddlebags in chief value of plastics, if made of reinforced or laminated plastics, classifiable under the provision for Luggage \* \* \*: \* \* \* Of reinforced or laminated plastics, in *item 706.30*, TSUS; or, if not made of reinforced or laminated plastics, classifiable under the provision for Luggage \* \* \*: \* \* \* Of other materials; \* \* \* Other, in *item 706.60*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated July 19, 1968. (433.6)

**T.D. 68-206(16) *Slate articles. Billiard table bed.***—Billiard table bed of slate covered with billiard table cloth classifiable, in the absence of a provision for parts of tables specially designed for games, under the provision for Articles of slate: \* \* \* Other, not specially provided for, in *item 515.14*, TSUS, and not under the provision for Game \* \* \* equipment \* \* \* and parts thereof, not specially provided for, in *item 735.20*, TSUS. *General Headnote 10(a)*, TSUS, and *United States v. Lyons Transport*, 45 C.C.P.A. 104 (1958), noted. T.D. 67-286(14) revoked. Bureau letter dated July 26, 1968. (465.234)

---

(T.D. 68-207)

*Countervailing duties—Sugar content of certain articles from Australia*

Net amount of bounty declared for the month of June 1968 for products of Australia subject to the countervailing duty order published in T.D. 54582. Section 16.24(f), Customs Regulations, amended

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C.

TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES

CHAPTER I—BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

PART 16—LIQUIDATION OF DUTIES

The Treasury Department is in receipt of official information that the rates of bounties or grants paid or bestowed by the Australian Government within the meaning of section 303, Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1303), on the exportation during the month of June 1968, of approved fruit products and other approved products containing

sugar amounts to Australian \$115.40 per 2,240 pounds of sugar content.

The net amount of bounties or grants on the above-described commodities which are manufactured or produced in Australia is hereby ascertained, determined, and declared to be Australian \$115.40 per 2,240 pounds of sugar content. Additional duties on the above-described commodities, except those commodities covered by T.D. 55716 (27 F.R. 9595), whether imported directly or indirectly from that country, equal to the net amount of the bounty shown above shall be assessed and collected.

The table in section 16.24(f) of the Customs Regulations is amended by inserting after the last line under "Australia—Sugar content of certain articles" the number of this Treasury decision in the column headed "Treasury Decision" and the words "New rate" in the column headed "Action." The table in section 16.24(f) is further amended by deleting therefrom under "Australia—Sugar content of certain articles" the number 68-108 in the column headed "Treasury Decision" and the words "New rate" appearing opposite such number in the column headed "Action."

(R.S. 251, secs. 303, 624, 46 Stat. 687, 759; 19 U.S.C. 66, 1303, 1624.)  
(644)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

Approved August 16, 1968:

JOSEPH M. BOWMAN,  
*Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.*

[Published in the Federal Register August 27, 1968 (33 F.R. 12089)]

---

(T.D. 68-208)

*Bonds*

Approval and discontinuance of consolidated aircraft bond (air carrier blanket bond), customs Form 7605

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., August 20, 1968.*

T.D. 68-115 relating to the approval of the consolidated aircraft bond of the following principal is hereby amended to show that such principal has been designated as a carrier of bonded merchandise.

	Effective date as carrier
Deutsche Lufthansa Aktiengesellschaft a k a Lufthansa German Airlines & wholly-owned subsidiaries, Condor Flugdienst Gesellschaft Mit Beschraenkter Haftung a k a Condor Flugdienst GMBH, and Suedflug Sueddeutsche Fluggesellschaft mbH	July 3, 1967

(232.1)

ROBERT V. MCINTYRE,  
Assistant Commissioner,  
*Office of Regulations and Rulings.*

(T.D. 68-209)

*Importations by libraries and other institutions—Customs  
Regulations amended*

Sections 8.51(a), 9.3(c), and 9.9(b), Customs Regulations, concerning the entry of books or other articles classifiable under item 850.10 or item 851.10, Tariff Schedules of the United States, amended

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C.*

TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES

CHAPTER I—BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

Under the Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Materials Importation Act of 1966 (80 Stat. 897) which entered into force February 1, 1967, by Presidential Proclamation 3754 of November 3, 1966, 3 CFR (1966 Comp.) 90, certain articles were transferred from items 850.10 and 851.10, Tariff Schedules of the United States (19 U.S.C. 1202), to items 270.25, 273.10, 273.35 and 765.03 of the Tariff Schedules of the United States (19 U.S.C. 1202). To reflect this transfer, the Customs Regulations are amended as follows:

PART 8—LIABILITY FOR DUTIES; ENTRY OF IMPORTED MERCHANDISE

Section 8.51(a) (1) is amended to read:

(1) books and other articles classifiable under items 270.25, 273.10, 273.35, 765.03, 850.10, or 851.10, Tariff Schedules of the United States, imported by a library or other institution described in items 850.10 and 851.10, Tariff Schedules of the United States;

(Sec. 498(a), 46 Stat. 728, as amended; 19 U.S.C. 1498(a).)

## PART 9—IMPORTATIONS BY MAIL

Section 9.3(c) is amended to read:

(c) Books and other articles classifiable under items 270.25, 273.10, 273.35, 765.03, 850.10, or 851.10, Tariff Schedules of the United States, imported in the mails by a library or other institution described in items 850.10 and 851.10, Tariff Schedules of the United States, may be cleared through customs under an informal mail entry, regardless of values.

Section 9.9(b) is amended by substituting "drawings, engravings," for "books, music," in the first sentence.

(Sec. 498(a), 46 Stat. 728, as amended; 19 U.S.C. 1498(a).)

(356)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

Approved August 19, 1968:

JOSEPH M. BOWMAN,

*Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.*

[Published in the Federal Register August 27, 1968 (33 F.R. 12089)]

---

(T.D. 68-210)

*Synopses of Drawback decisions*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., August 14, 1968.*

The following are synopses of drawback rates and amendments issued May 22, to August 8, 1968, inclusive, pursuant to sections 22.1 and 22.5, inclusive, Customs Regulations; and approval under section 22.6, Customs Regulations.

(731.1)

ROBERT V. MCINTYRE,  
*Assistant Commissioner,*  
*Office of Regulations and Rulings.*

---

(A) *Aspirin crystals, pure.*—T.D. 50898-A, as amended by T.D.'s 53739-B, 53923-L, 54283-K, 54731-D, 55401-F, and 68-87-K, covering, among other things, aspirin compound tablets manufactured under section 1313(b) by Sterling Drug, Inc. (Glenbrook Laboratories Div.), New York, N.Y., at its Trenton, N.J., factory with the use of



caffeine, further *amended* to cover pure aspirin crystals manufactured under section 1313(b) with the use of acetic anhydride.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after December 8, 1967.

Supplemental statement of June 4, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., July 5, 1968.

(B) *Carbonated beverages, Pepsi-Cola*.—T.D. 55007-A, as amended by T.D.'s 55511-E, 55601-A, 55782-A, 67-14-C, 67-14-D, 67-137-C, and 67-227-A, covering carbonated beverages manufactured under section 1313(b) by Cantrell & Cochrane Corp., Garfield, N.J., with the use of liquid refined invert sugar, further *amended* to cover Pepsi-Cola carbonated beverage manufactured under section 1313(b) with the use of Pepsi-Cola syrup No. 5.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after October 3, 1966.

Supplemental statement of July 8, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., July 19, 1968.

(C) *Carbonated beverages, Pepsi-Cola*.—T.D. 54248-G, as amended, covering, among other things, various carbonated beverages manufactured under section 1313(b) by KS Canning Co., Bridgeport, Pa., with the use of refined sugar, further *amended* to cover Pepsi-Cola carbonated beverages manufactured under section 1313(b) with the use of liquid invert sugar.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after June 24, 1965.

Supplemental statements of May 9, 1966, and December 2, 1966, and May 8, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioners of customs, New York, N.Y., and Baltimore, Md., July 5, 1968.

(D) *Engines, diesel and gasoline; automotive parts*.—Manufactured under section 1313(b) by Cummins Engine Co., Inc., Columbus, Ind., with the use of component parts.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after August 1, 1966, and exported on and after September 6, 1966.

Manufacturer's statements of November 17, 1967, and June 7, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Chicago, Ill., July 10, 1968.

(E) *Harvesters, beet; harvesters, potato; and mixers, feed*.—T.D. 56215-A covering specialized agricultural machinery manufactured under section 1313(b) by the Daffin Corp., of Hopkins, Minn., at its factories located at Hopkins and Green Isle, Minn., and Lancaster, Pa., with the use of steel angles, channels, flats, sheets, and plate,

*amended* to cover (1) the foregoing articles manufactured by Farmhand, Inc., Hopkins, Minn., *successor*, at its Hopkins and Green Isle, Minn.; Lancaster, Pa.; Greeley, Colo.; and Grinnell, Iowa, factories, and (2) beet harvesters, potato harvesters, and feed mixers manufactured by the said *successor* under section 1313(b) at the above-mentioned factories with the use of steel angles, channels, flats, sheets, and plate.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after September 21, 1966, date of succession.

Supplemental statement of February 16, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Chicago, Ill., July 26, 1968.

(F) *Leather products, tanned and colored.*—Manufactured under section 1313(b) by General Split Corp., Milwaukee, Wis., at its Milwaukee, Wis., and Haverhill, Mass., factories with the use of blue chrome splits.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after December 29, 1965, and exported on and after January 7, 1966.

Manufacturer's statements subscribed to on March 22, 1966, and May 16, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Chicago, Ill., July 30, 1968.

(G) *Rubber tread, molded, cured.*—Manufactured under section 1313(b) by Bandag Inc., Muscatine, Iowa, with the use of ASTM type 1609 cold black masterbatch synthetic rubber.

Rate effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after November 21, 1967.

Manufacturer's statement of July 10, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Chicago, Ill., August 6, 1968.

(H) *Shavers and toothbrushes, electric.*—Manufactured under section 1313(b) by Ronson Electric Shaver Corp., Stamford, Conn., with the use of electric motors.

Rate effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after January 11, 1967.

Manufacturer's statement of May 31, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Baltimore, Md., August 7, 1968.

(I) *Steel products.*—T.D. 45786-U, as amended by T.D.'s 52243-J, 52648-K, 53229-G, 53264-G, 53427-N, and 53498-D, covering steel billets, blooms, slabs, bars, rods, strips, sheets, plates, and structural and reinforcement steel articles manufactured under section 1313(a) and (b) by Great Lakes Steel Corp., Ecorse, Detroit, Mich., with the use of steel in various forms, further *amended* to cover such articles manufactured by Great Lakes Steel Div., of National Steel Corp., *successor*.

Amendment effective on articles exported on and after January 31, 1966.

Amendment issued by regional commissioner of customs, Chicago, Ill., May 22, 1968.

(J) *Tires, finished pneumatic automobile and truck.*—T.D. 55775-I covering automobile and truck tires manufactured under section 1313 (b) by U.S. Tire Co., Div. of U.S. Rubber Co., New York, N.Y., at its Chicopee Falls, Mass., factory with the use of bronze plated bead wire, steel, *amended to cover* (1) the foregoing articles manufactured at the company's factories located at Detroit, Mich.; Eau Claire, Wis.; Los Angeles, Calif.; Opelika, Ala.; and Indianapolis, Ind.; (2) finished pneumatic automobile and truck tires manufactured at all of the above-mentioned factories under section 1313 (b) with the use of nylon tire cord; and (3) a change in the name of the company to Uniroyal, Inc.

Amendment effective on articles covered by (1) and (2), above, manufactured and exported on and after January 1, 1967, and on articles covered by (3), above, exported on and after February 27, 1967, the date of the change in name.

Supplemental statement of April 29, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioners of customs, Chicago, Ill.; Los Angeles, Calif.; Miami, Fla.; New Orleans, La.; and New York, N.Y., July 30, 1968.

(K) *Tungsten carbide tool tips, cemented; wear parts.*—Manufactured under section 1313 (b) by The Walmet Corp., Pleasant Ridge, Mich., with the use of tungsten carbide powder.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after October 19, 1966, and exported on and after November 14, 1966.

Manufacturer's statement of June 22, 1967, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Chicago, Ill., August 8, 1968.

(L) *Tungsten compounds and tungsten powder.*—T.D. 43273-C, as extended by T.D. 45582-D, and amended by T.D. 67-84-K, authorizing, among other things, the allowance of drawback on tungsten ore briquettes manufactured under section 1313 (b) by Molybdenum Corp. of America, New York, N.Y., at its Washington, Pa., factory with the use of tungsten ore, further *amended to cover* tungsten compounds and tungsten powder manufactured at its Washington and York, Pa., factories with the use of ammonium paratungstate.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after March 6, 1967.

Supplemental statement of February 2, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., July 17, 1968.

(M) *Watches, wrist, pendant, pocket, and fob.*—T.D. 52079-M, as amended by T.D. 54414-B, covering, among other things, wrist watches manufactured under section 1313(a) by The Clinton Watch Co., Chicago, Ill., with the use of watch heads, further *amended* to cover wrist watches, pendant watches, pocket watches and fob watches manufactured under section 1313(b) with the use of watch movements, watch cases and watch heads.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured on and after June 20, 1967, and exported on and after June 23, 1967.

Supplemental statements of April 23, 1968, and June 12, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Chicago, Ill., July 10, 1968.

(N) *Zinc slab; zinc dust.*—T.D. 50496-U, covering slab zinc manufactured under section 1313(b) by General Smelting Co., Philadelphia, Pa., with the use of zinc dross, *amended* to cover (1) such product manufactured by Wabash Smelting, Inc., General Smelting Co. Div., Philadelphia, Pa., *successor*; (2) such product manufactured by the successor under section 1313(b) with the use of zinc and zinc bearing die castings; (3) zinc dust manufactured with the use of zinc dross or zinc and zinc bearing die castings; and (4) a change in the method of liquidating drawback claims to an "appearing in" basis.

Amendment effective on articles covered by (1), above, which are exported on and after February 1, 1963, date of succession, and on articles covered by (2), (3), and (4), above, which are manufactured on and after December 1, 1965, and exported on and after January 1, 1966.

Supplemental statements of January 9, 1967, and June 19, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Baltimore, Md., July 25, 1968.

---

Approval under section 22.6, Customs Regulations

(1) *Petroleum products.*—Manufactured under section 1313(b) by (1) The California Co., San Francisco, Calif., successor to The California Oil Co., at its refineries located at Perth Amboy, N.J., El Paso, Tex., and Salt Lake City, Utah, with the use of crude petroleum or petroleum derivatives, (2) the successor under its new name of California Oil Co., and (3) Chevron Oil Co., *successor*.

Approval effective on articles covered by (1) and (2), above, manufactured on and after January 1, 1961, and exported on and after January 5, 1961, and on articles covered by (3), above, exported on and after July 1, 1965, date of succession.

Supplemental statement of August 21, 1967, forwarded to regional commissioners of customs, New York, N.Y., and San Francisco, Calif., August 6, 1968.

(T.D. 68-211)

*Foreign currencies—Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, Thailand baht (tical)*

Rates of exchange certified to the Secretary of the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, for the Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, and Thailand baht (tical)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C., August 27, 1968.

The Federal Reserve Bank of New York, pursuant to section 522(c), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (31 U.S.C. 372(c)), has certified the following rates of exchange for the dates and countries as indicated:

**Argentine peso:**

For the period from August 19 through 23, 1968, rate of \$0.00284682.

**Denmark krone:**

August 19, 1968	.....	\$0.133009
August 20, 1968	.....	.133012
August 21, 1968	.....	.133045
August 22, 1968	.....	.133083
August 23, 1968	.....	.133104

**Hong Kong dollar:**

Official rate of \$0.163750\* for the period from July 29 through August 2, 1968, and the following Free\* rates:

July 29, 1968	.....	\$0.163800
July 30, 1968	.....	.163867
July 31, 1968	.....	.163867
August 1, 1968	.....	.163900
August 2, 1968	.....	.163800

**Iran rial:**

For the period from July 29 through August 2, 1968, rate of \$0.0133333.

**Philippine peso:**

For the period from July 29 through August 2, 1968, rate of \$0.255000.

**Thailand baht (tical):**

For the period from July 29 through August 2, 1968, rate of \$0.0479375\*.

\*Certified as nominal rates.

This information is for use pursuant to section 16.4, Customs Regulations (19 CFR 16.4).

(342.211)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

(T.D. 68-212)

*Antidumping—Titanium sponge from the U.S.S.R.*

The Secretary of the Treasury makes public a finding of dumping with respect to titanium sponge from the U.S.S.R. Section 53.43, Customs Regulations amended

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
*Washington, D.C., August 21, 1968.*

TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES

CHAPTER I—BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

PART 53—APPRAISEMENT

Section 201(a) of the Antidumping Act, 1921, as amended (19 U.S.C. 160(a)), gives the Secretary of the Treasury responsibility for determination of sales at less than fair value. Pursuant to such authority the Secretary of the Treasury has determined that titanium sponge from the U.S.S.R. is being, or is likely to be, sold at less than fair value within the meaning of section 201(a) of the Antidumping Act, 1921, as amended (19 U.S.C. 160(a)).

Section 201(a) of the Antidumping Act, 1921, as amended (19 U.S.C. 160(a)), gives the United States Tariff Commission responsibility for determination of injury or likelihood of injury. The United States Tariff Commission has determined, and on July 23, 1968, it notified the Secretary of the Treasury that an industry in the United States is being injured by reason of the importation of titanium sponge from the U.S.S.R., sold at less than fair value within the meaning of the Antidumping Act, 1921, as amended.

On behalf of the Secretary of the Treasury, I hereby make public these determinations, which constitute a finding of dumping with respect to titanium sponge from the U.S.S.R.

Section 53.43 of the Customs Regulations is amended by adding the following to the list of findings of dumping currently in effect:

<i>Merchandise</i>	<i>Country</i>	<i>T.D.</i>
Titanium sponge	U.S.S.R.	68-212

(Secs. 201, 407, 42 Stat. 11, as amended, 18; 19 U.S.C. 160, 173)  
(643.3)

JOSEPH M. BOWMAN,  
*Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.*

(T.D. 68-213)

*Bonded Carriers*

Approval and discontinuance of carrier bonds, customs Form 3587

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., August 23, 1968.*

Bonds of carriers for the transportation of bonded merchandise have been approved or discontinued as shown below. The symbol "D" indicates that the bond previously outstanding has been discontinued on the month, day, and year represented by the figures which follow. "PB" refers to a previous bond dated as represented by figures in parentheses immediately following which has been discontinued. If the previous bond was in the name of a different company or if the surety was different, the information is shown in a footnote.

Name of carrier and surety	Date of bond	Date of approval	Filed with regional commissioner/district director; amount
Black Ball Transport, Inc., Pier 30, Seattle, Wash., water carrier; St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co. PB(7-16-64) D 7-16-68 <sup>1</sup>	July 16, 1968	July 16, 1968	Seattle, Wash.; \$50,000
Boston & Maine Corp., 150 Causeway St., Boston, Mass., rail carrier; National Grange Mutual Ins. Co.	July 14, 1968	Aug. 2, 1968	Boston, Mass.; \$100,000
Brown Transport Corp., Waynesboro, Ga., motor carrier; Fireman's Fund Ins. Co. PB(6-12-64) D 7-11-68 <sup>2</sup>	June 12, 1968	July 11, 1968	Savannah, Ga.; \$50,000
C L & A Motor Delivery, Inc., Third & Baymiller Sts., Cincinnati, Ohio, motor carrier; General Ins. Co. of America D 8-5-68	Mar. 10, 1967	Apr. 3, 1967	Cleveland, Ohio; \$15,000
Andy Carlegis, Inc., 1206 Jonas St., Fort Worth, Tex., motor carrier; Pacific Indemnity Co.	June 27, 1968	July 22, 1968	Houston, Tex.; \$25,000
Carson Express Co., Inc., 79 Heard St., Chelsea, Mass., motor carrier; U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co. D 7-29-68	July 20, 1967	July 20, 1967	Boston, Mass.; \$50,000
Candell Transfer Co., 1230 Murphy Ave., S.W., Atlanta, Ga., motor carrier; St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co. PB(7-1-66) D 7-29-68 <sup>3</sup>	July 1, 1968	July 29, 1968	Savannah, Ga.; \$25,000
Century Carloading Inc., 15 Court St., Buffalo, N.Y., freight forwarder; Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Md. PB(10-18-59) D 7-24-68	July 3, 1968	July 24, 1968	Buffalo, N.Y.; \$25,000
Chicago & Eastern Illinois Railroad Co., 332 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill., rail carrier; The Home Indemnity Co. PB(7-22-41) D 5-1-68 <sup>4</sup>	Apr. 3, 1968	May 1, 1968	Chicago, Ill.; \$50,000
Cooper Motor Lines, Inc., P.O. Box 4255, Greenville, S.C., motor carrier; Reliance Ins. Co. PB(3-29-54) D 7-31-68 <sup>5</sup>	Aug. 1, 1968	Aug. 1, 1968	Charleston, S.C.; \$25,000

<sup>1</sup> Surety is Glens Falls Ins. Co.<sup>2</sup> Principal is Brown Transportation Corp.<sup>3</sup> Surety is St. Paul Mercury Ins. Co.<sup>4</sup> Surety is U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co.<sup>5</sup> Surety is Standard Accident Ins. Co.



Name of carrier and surety	Date of bond	Date of approval	Filed with regional commissioner/district director; amount
Continental Transportation Lines, Inc., Graham St., McKees Rocks, Pa., motor carrier; Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Md. D 7-12-68	Aug. 28, 1957	Sept. 13, 1957	Cleveland, Ohio; \$15,000
Curran-Morton of Lowell, Inc., 93-95 Bridge St., Lowell, Mass., motor carrier; Federal Ins. Co. D 7-29-68	Apr. 30, 1957	June 24, 1957	Boston, Mass.; \$10,000
The Direct Transportation Co., 1172 Rosemary Blvd., Akron, Ohio, motor carrier; The Ohio Casualty Ins. Co. D 8-13-68	Mar. 30, 1959	Apr. 28, 1959	Cleveland, Ohio; \$15,000
Kenneth A. Douglas, dba Douglas Trucking Co., P.O. Box 1024, Corsicana, Tex., motor carrier; U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co. PB(11-28-67) D 8-7-68	July 10, 1968	Aug. 8, 1968	Laredo, Tex.; \$25,000
Ramsey Trucking Co., Harlingen, Tex., motor carrier; U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co. D 7-31-68	Oct. 12, 1960	Dec. 19, 1960	Laredo, Tex.; \$25,000
Francis Mooney, dba Mooney Trucking, P.O. Box 441, Dillon, Mont., motor carrier; Mid-Century Ins. Co.	May 24, 1968	July 29, 1968	Great Falls, Mont.; \$25,000
Midwest Motor Express, Inc., 1205 Front Ave., Bismarck, N.D., motor carrier; Federal Ins. Co.	July 23, 1968	July 23, 1968	Duluth, Minn.; \$25,000
Matco Transportation, Inc., 921 Bergen Ave., Jersey City, N.J., motor carrier; St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co.	June 6, 1968	June 24, 1968	New York, N.Y.; \$50,000
M & G Convoy, Inc., 500 Elk St., Buffalo, N.Y., motor carrier; The Travelers Indemnity Co. PB(2-5-63) D 8-2-68	July 8, 1968	Aug. 2, 1968	Buffalo, N.Y.; \$25,000
* Lake Central Airlines, Inc., Weir Cook Airport, Indianapolis, Ind., air carrier; Ins. Co. of North America D 7-12-68	Jan. 16, 1964	Feb. 5, 1964	Indianapolis, Ind.; \$50,000
Haupt Contract Carriers, Inc., 226 N. 11th Ave., Wausau, Wis., motor carrier; Maryland Casualty Co.	July 10, 1968	July 16, 1968	Milwaukee, Wis.; \$25,000
H. & L. Motor Trucking Service, Inc., 511 Main St., Charlestown, Mass., motor carrier; Providence Washington Ins. Co. D 7-26-68	July 18, 1959	July 23, 1959	Boston, Mass.; \$10,000
H. A. Maggard, dba Maggard Truck Line, P.O. Box 1046, Harlingen, Tex., motor carrier; Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Md. PB(3-22-67) D 7-30-68 *	July 8, 1968	July 31, 1968	Laredo, Tex.; \$25,000
J.F. Gurry Transportation Co., Inc., 167 W. Fifth St., South Boston, Mass., motor carrier; Maryland Casualty Co. D 7-29-68	July 30, 1966	July 30, 1966	Boston, Mass.; \$10,000
J.S. Gissel & Co., P.O. Box 5006, Houston, Tex., water carrier; General Ins. Co. of America	July 10, 1968	July 11, 1968	Houston, Tex.; \$30,000
Louis J. Gardella, Inc., 111 Harbor Ave., Norwalk, Conn., motor carrier; The Fidelity & Casualty Co. PB(3-22-62) D 8-1-68	June 12, 1968	Aug. 1, 1968	Bridgeport, Conn.; \$25,000
Finan's Express, Inc., School St., Barre, Mass., motor carrier; Hartford Accident & Indemnity Co. D 7-30-68	Aug. 30, 1956	Nov. 7, 1956	Boston, Mass.; \$10,000
Estes Express Lines, 1405 Gordon Ave., Richmond, Va., motor carrier; Queen Ins. Co. of America PB(12-19-56) D 7-22-68 †	June 19, 1968	July 22, 1968	Norfolk, Va.; \$25,000

\* Surety is U.S. Fire Ins. Co.

† Principal is Estes Express Lines, Inc.

Name of carrier and surety	Date of bond	Date of approval	Filed with regional commissioner/district director; amount
P. S. Dubrey Trucking Co., Inc., 637 Hartford Turnpike, Schrewsbury, Mass., motor carrier; St. Paul Mercury Ins. Co. D 6-11-68	June 10, 1957	June 13, 1957	Boston, Mass.; \$25,000
S & N Freight Line, Inc., P.O. Box 12147, Norfolk, Va., motor carrier; Great American Ins. Co. PB(3-4-65) D 7-24-68	May 15, 1968	July 24, 1968	Norfolk, Va.; \$25,000
Southeastern Freight Lines, P.O. Box 5287, Columbia, S.C., motor carrier; Glens Falls Ins. Co. PB(1-6-59) D 7-22-68	July 16, 1968	July 23, 1968	Charleston, S.C.; \$25,000
Southgate Corp., dba Southgate Trucking Co., P.O. Box 840, Norfolk, Va., motor carrier; Liberty Mutual Ins. Co. PB(9-9-65) D 6-5-68	May 24, 1968	June 5, 1968	Norfolk, Va.; \$25,000
Standard Transfer & Storage, Inc., Fourth & Bryant St. N.E. Washington, D.C., motor carrier; Phoenix Assurance Co. of N.Y. D 8-19-68	June 15, 1961	June 15, 1961	Baltimore, Md.; \$10,000
Subler Transfer, Inc., East Main St., Versailles, Ohio, motor carrier; Continental Casualty Co. D 7-29-68	Apr. 3, 1963	Apr. 8, 1963	Boston, Mass.; \$10,000
Toledo, Peoria & Western Railroad Co., P.O. Box 1259, Peoria, Ill., rail carrier; Hartford Accident & Indemnity Co. PB(11-10-55) D 5-28-68 *	May 28, 1968	May 28, 1968	Chicago, Ill.; \$50,000
John C. Whittaker Co., 746 S. Central Ave., Los Angeles, Calif., motor carrier; Western Surety Co. PB(2-19-58) D 7-15-68 *	May 7, 1968	July 15, 1968	Nogales, Ariz.; \$25,000
Worster Motor Lines, Inc., North East, Pa., motor carrier; Aetna Ins. Co. PB(10-5-64) D 7-3-68	June 26, 1968	July 3, 1968	Buffalo, N.Y.; \$25,000

\* Surety is American Surety Co.

\* Surety is Fireman's Fund Indemnity Co.

(241.2)

ROBERT V. MCINTYRE,  
Assistant Commissioner,  
Office of Regulations and Rulings.

(T.D. 68-214)

### *Rules of the United States Customs Court*

Rules of the United States Customs Court in effect on July 1, 1968

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C., August 23, 1968.

There is published for information and guidance the appended Rules of the United States Customs Court, adopted April 25, 1949, as amended and in effect on July 1, 1968.

(344.15)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
Commissioner of Customs.

**RULES  
OF  
THE UNITED STATES  
CUSTOMS COURT**

---

**ADOPTED APRIL 25, 1949, AS  
AMENDED AND IN EFFECT ON  
JULY 1, 1968**



## UNITED STATES CUSTOMS COURT

---

### CHIEF JUDGE

HON. PAUL P. RAO

### JUDGES

HON. MORGAN FORD

HON. SCOVEL RICHARDSON

HON. FREDERICK LANDIS

HON. JAMES L. WATSON

HON. LINDLEY BECKWORTH

HON. HERBERT N. MALETZ

HON. BERNARD NEWMAN

HON. SAMUEL M. ROSENSTEIN

### SENIOR JUDGES

HON. WEBSTER J. OLIVER

HON. CHARLES D. LAWRENCE

HON. DAVID J. WILSON

HON. MARY H. DONLON

---

HOWARD BASLER, *Clerk*

DANTE A. ROBILOTTI, *Marshal*

## RULES OF THE UNITED STATES CUSTOMS COURT

(Adopted April 25, 1949, as amended and in effect on July 1, 1968)

---

### RULE 1. SEAL

The seal of the court shall contain the words "United States Customs Court" on the outer edge and the figure of Justice with the balance scales engraved in the center with the word "seal" thereunder.

(Here appears a facsimile of the seal.)



### RULE 2. DIVISIONS

(a) Divisions shall be established and designated as the "FIRST DIVISION," "SECOND DIVISION," and "THIRD DIVISION," and the judges shall be assigned thereto by the chief judge.

(b) The chief judge shall assign three judges to each of said divisions, one of whom shall be designated by him to preside in the order of seniority. Whenever the judge designated to preside does not attend, the judge who is senior as to date of appointment shall preside.

(c) The chief judge, by written order, may assign a judge of one division to another division whenever it is necessary.

(d) Whenever, in the opinion of the chief judge, the exigencies require it, he shall convene a special division to be chosen from members of the court.

## RULE 3. CALENDAR CALLS, TRIAL TERMS, AND NOTICES OF TRIAL

(a) The trial terms at New York for all cases arising by protest shall be held as follows except as otherwise ordered by the court:

(b) Before the first division: The week of each month beginning with the first Monday, except July, August, and September.

(c) Before the second division: The week of each month beginning with the second Monday, except July, August, and September.

(d) Before the third division: The week of each month beginning with the third Monday, except July, August, and September.

(e) Cases noticed for trial will not be continued beyond the week for which they are set, except upon motion of either party in open court or upon agreement of the parties thereto in writing and approved by a judge having jurisdiction thereof.

(f) The trial terms at New York for applications for review of decisions in reappraisement cases and cases involving the remission of additional duties shall be held as follows:

(g) Before the first division: Beginning on the Thursday after the second Monday of each month, except July, August, and September.

(h) Before the second division: Beginning on the Thursday after the third Monday of each month, except July, August, and September.

(i) Before the third division: Beginning on the Thursday after the first Monday of each month, except July, August, and September.

(j) The trial terms at New York before the judge sitting in reappraisement shall be held on such dates as the judge having jurisdiction of the subject involved may fix.

(k) Notice of trial calendar calls: In all cases on the New York trial calendars (except those noticed for trial in accordance with the provisions of rule 3(t) of these rules as amended) the parties plaintiff, or their attorney of record, and all other persons who may be entitled thereto, shall be given 25 days' notice by mail of the day and hour set for the call of the trial calendar.

(l) In cases which, on the call of the regular calendar, have been set for trial on a day certain, both parties being present at the time, notice of such setting will not be given by the clerk.

(m) Trial terms at places other than New York shall be held at such ports as may be designated by the chief judge. The chief judge shall have prepared and promulgated for each calendar year a list of the ports and the dates on which such hearings will be held together with the names of the judges assigned to conduct such hearings.

(n) For each of the hearings so set a calendar of all the pending cases properly triable at each of said ports shall be prepared by the clerk and notices of such hearings shall be mailed from New York not later than 30 days prior to the date of such hearings, except that

in case of hearings held in the States of Washington, Oregon, California, Nevada, Idaho, Utah, Arizona, New Mexico, Colorado, Wyoming, Montana, Alaska, and Hawaii, and outlying possessions, the notices shall be mailed from New York not later than 35 days prior to the date of such hearing. Such notices shall contain the court number and the collector's number, if any, the name of the party or parties in whose name the case is docketed, and the subject matter thereof, and shall be sent to the plaintiff or the attorney of record whose name and address appear upon the papers.

(o) Calendars in triplicate for hearings outside of New York City shall be prepared for the court, the collector, and the clerk. The clerk of the court shall in the first column upon all calendars for hearings at such ports number consecutively the cases appearing thereon, irrespective of the nature of the issue involved, and on the extreme right, in the fourth column, indicate by figures the number of times the cases have previously appeared on the calendar for trial.

(p) All papers and exhibits required at the trial of cases on such calendars, together with said calendars, shall be sent from New York so as to arrive at the place of hearing at least 21 days prior to the date of the hearing, except that in case of hearings held in the States of Washington, Oregon, California, Nevada, Idaho, Utah, Arizona, New Mexico, Colorado, Wyoming, Montana, Alaska, and Hawaii, and outlying possessions, such papers and exhibits shall be sent so as to arrive 30 days prior to the date of such hearings.

(q) The clerk shall forward to the collector, or the person acting as such at each of said ports, a copy of the calendar, together with the records and samples in all cases assigned to be heard thereat, and request such collector, or person acting as collector, to identify at once each sample with the particular record to which it belongs, stamp said samples with the court's number of the case, and arrange the same in numerical order, at least 10 days before such trial, so that each record may be open to the inspection of the plaintiff, a party thereto, or his attorney, and the Assistant Attorney General or one of his assistants, for the purpose of preparing for trial. At the close of the docket the samples and the records shall be transmitted by the collector to this court unless the judge presiding at the trial shall otherwise order.

(r) The judge presiding at such trials shall call the calendars on the dates set for such hearings and shall dispose of the same in such manner as in his judgment he deems proper. The judge, on motion of either party, may continue or transfer any case appearing on the calendar over which he presides to a regularly designated port for the taking of testimony.



(s) If the date set for hearings as provided by this rule falls on a legal holiday, the judge or the division, as the case may be, shall assign another day.

(t) Whenever a party desires or intends to try or prosecute any case appearing upon a calendar of this court, he shall, within the times hereinafter specified, serve upon each of the parties affected thereby, a notice in writing setting forth that fact and containing the following information: Calendar upon which the case appears, the docket subject, court number, and title of the case. Such notices may be served by delivering a copy thereof to an attorney or to a party where not represented by an attorney, or by mailing it to him at his last known address. In either case the date of delivery or of mailing shall not be later than (1) fifteen days prior to the date of the calendar in cases appearing on New York calendars; (2) twenty days prior to the date of the calendar in cases appearing upon calendars other than New York, except (3) that in the case of hearings held in the States of Washington, Oregon, California, Nevada, Idaho, Utah, Arizona, New Mexico, Colorado, Wyoming, Montana, Alaska, and Hawaii, and outlying possessions, the date of delivery or of mailing shall not be later than twenty-five days prior to the date of the calendar. A copy of the said notice, together with proof of service thereof, shall be filed with or mailed to the clerk of the court at the time of such service of notice. Except upon consent of the parties or their attorneys, or upon good cause shown, cases not so noticed for trial will not be heard unless, in the discretion of the court or a division thereof, it is deemed that the ends of justice so require.

(u) After July 1st of each year the clerk of the court shall make up and prepare for each division, and each single judge hearing reappraisement cases, calendars of inactive cases which shall be called by the respective divisions and single judges at dates and times respectively fixed by said divisions and single judges. For the purposes of this rule all pending cases wherein there is no evidence of progress towards trial or disposition for a two-year period prior to July 1st of the year in which said calendar is prepared shall be deemed inactive and shall be included in the respective inactive calendars. The mere postponement or suspension of a case or cases is not to be regarded as *prima facie* evidence of proper diligence in the prosecution of a case. For the purpose of determining whether a case is inactive within the meaning of this rule, the two-year period contemplated herein shall begin to run at the date and time when said case first appears on a docket or calendar and shall end on June 30th of the year in which said calendar is prepared. For the purpose of this rule, suspensions under suits pending in the Supreme Court of the United States, the Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, and this court may be deemed to be *prima facie* evidence of diligence.

## RULE 4. CLERK

(a) The clerk of the court shall keep his office in New York City, the official station of the court.

(b) The clerk and his deputies and assistants shall not practice law in any court.

(c) He shall maintain in his office a roster of all attorneys admitted to practice before the court.

(d) He shall have custody of and be responsible for all records, papers, and exhibits filed with the court or a judge thereof, and shall have, under the direction of the court, supervision of all employees in the clerk's office.

(e) He shall endorse on every court paper the date on which it was filed and shall not permit any original paper, exhibit, record, or document to be taken from his office without an order of the court or one of the judges, except as provided in rule 12.

(f) He shall prepare for each judge, or for the several divisions, whichever the case may be, with the approval of the judge, or of the judges thereof, calendars of cases regularly assigned to such judge or divisions.

(g) He shall, with the approval of the court, assign a calendar clerk or clerks to attend all hearings in New York. The calendar clerk or clerks shall call the calendar and perform such other duties as may be assigned. Except as hereinafter provided, the court reporter, traveling on circuit, shall act as calendar clerk and shall also accept, on behalf of the clerk of the court, papers, exhibits, or both, offered for filing in connection with cases on the calendar or calendars of the circuit at that time. On request of the judge assigned to preside at such circuit, whenever the volume of work at an outport may require it, the chief judge may assign a clerk to attend such outport hearing and to accept there, on behalf of the clerk of the court, such papers, exhibits, or both, offered for filing in connection with cases on the calendar or calendars of the outport at that time.

(h) The clerk of the court shall cause a permanent record to be made in books kept for that purpose of all motions, decisions, orders, judgments, decrees, and commissions issued by any division or judge of the court.

(i) The clerk of the court shall maintain in his office a record containing the signatures of the clerk and all deputies who have taken and subscribed to the oath of office, required under 28 U.S.C. 1948 revision, § 951, which reads:

I, \_\_\_\_\_, having been appointed \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will truly and faithfully enter and record all orders, decrees, judgments, and proceedings of such court, and will faithfully and impartially discharge all other duties of my office according to the best of my abilities and understanding. So help me God.

## RULE 5. SUBMISSION—DILIGENCE OF PROSECUTION OF CASES

(a) The submission for decision of any case shall be made in open court by the parties thereto or their attorneys, or by stipulation, or by written request to the court, or by the court on its own motion. Where the plaintiff, petitioner, or appellant, or his attorney, in a case does not appear when the same is called, and after the opposite party has had opportunity to present evidence on the issues, it may be deemed submitted and may be decided by the court on the record as it appears therein.

(b) Whenever it shall be made to appear to a division of this court or a judge before whom a cause, action, or proceeding is pending that the same is not being prosecuted with due diligence, the court may, either upon its own motion or upon the motion of any interested party, enter an order dismissing the said cause, action, or proceeding for lack of prosecution.

## RULE 6. MOTIONS

(a) *Rehearings.*—All motions for rehearings shall be in writing and be filed with the clerk of the court at New York within 30 days from the entry of judgment in the case in which rehearing is requested. Motions shall be filed in triplicate when made before a division of the court. Such motion must clearly state the grounds upon which the moving party relies for the granting of such rehearing. If the grounds do not appear of record, the motion must be supported by an affidavit or affidavits setting forth in detail the facts upon which such motion is predicated. A copy of such motion for rehearing shall be served by the moving party, either personally or by mail, upon the opposite party or his attorney, and 15 days after such service shall be allowed the opposite party or his attorney in which to file and serve objections thereto. Oral argument shall not be heard upon such motion except by leave of the court. Any such motion or opposition thereto may be accompanied by briefs setting forth the facts and law upon which the parties rely. All such motions for and all papers filed in opposition thereto, shall be accompanied by a proposed order, such as each party thereto desires to have entered on the disposition of the motion, and shall be referred by the chief judge to the judge or division of the court having jurisdiction of the subject matter.

(b) A motion for rehearing when applied for within the time fixed by law, shall operate to suspend the statutory limitation within which appeal may be taken so as to run from the date of the disposition of the motion. Any application for review of a reappraisement in which a timely motion for such rehearing has been filed shall be dismissed without prejudice as being untimely.

(c) *Amendment of pleadings.*—A party may amend his protest, petition, appeal, application for review, or other pleadings or process, at any time by leave of court, and such leave shall be freely given when justice so requires.

(d) *All other motions.*—All other motions, except those made orally in open court or at the trial of a case, shall be in writing and when in writing shall be filed in the office of the clerk of the court at New York and they shall be entered in the order of their filing in books to be kept for that purpose; except as otherwise provided by statute, such motions which are uncontested shall be determined by the judge having jurisdiction in the premises. All others shall be referred to the judge or division of the court having jurisdiction in the premises. Copies of all motions shall be served upon the opposite party or his attorney of record, either personally or by mail, and proof of such service shall accompany the filing of the motion papers. The opposing party, or his attorney of record, shall be allowed 15 days after service of a copy of any motion upon him in which to reply to the same: *Provided, however,* That in the case of motion papers filed in connection with cases tried at ports in the States of Washington, Oregon, California, Nevada, Idaho, Utah, Arizona, New Mexico, Colorado, Wyoming, Montana, Alaska, or Hawaii, or beyond the limits of the continental United States the court, may grant a period of 10 days in addition to the 15 days allowed, in which to file objections thereto.

(e) All motions and papers in opposition thereto, except motions to amend or oral motions made during trials or hearings, shall be accompanied by a proposed order such as each party may deem to be the proper form of order to be entered in the premises.

(f) All motion papers shall be addressed to the division of the court or to the judge before whom the matter is pending.

(g) *Oral motions.*—Oral motions made during trials or hearings, whether in New York or on circuit, shall be recorded in full by the reporter in attendance.

(h) *Frivolous protest or appeal.*—Whenever it shall appear to a division of this court, or a judge thereof, upon motion of counsel for the Government or upon its own motion, that any protest or appeal for reappraisalment is frivolous, the division or judge shall, if such protest or appeal for reappraisalment be determined to be frivolous, assess penalties against the person filing such protest or appeal, and such protest or appeal shall be dismissed. Notice and an opportunity to be heard shall be given to the person filing such protest or appeal before any finding or judgment is rendered. (Note Title 28, U.S.C. § 2641.)

RULE 7. TESTIMONY BEFORE TRIAL; DEPOSITIONS, DISCOVERY, AND INSPECTION

(a) Permission to take testimony before trial may be granted for good cause shown. Application for such permission must be filed with the clerk of the court and a copy thereof served upon the opposite party within the time fixed by the court or one of the judges.

(b) By leave of court any party may cause to be taken the testimony of any person within the territorial jurisdiction of this court by deposition upon oral examination or written interrogatories for the purpose of discovery or for use as evidence in the action or for both purposes. Unless otherwise ordered by the court, the deponent may be examined regarding any matter, not privileged, which is relevant to the subject matter involved in the pending action, including the existence, description, nature, custody, condition, and location of any books, documents (including price lists and catalogues, reports or depositions of consuls, customs agents, collectors, appraisers, assistant appraisers, examiners, and other officers of the Government), or other tangible things, and the identity and location of persons having knowledge of relevant facts. It is not ground for objection that the testimony will be inadmissible at the trial if the testimony sought appears reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence. A party shall not be deemed to make a person his own witness for any purpose by taking his deposition.

(c) A subpoena, issued and subject to the conditions as provided in rule 18a, requiring the attendance of the person whose deposition is to be taken at a place and time specified in the subpoena shall be issued at the request of the party desiring to take the deposition.

(d) (1) The procedure as to motions to take such depositions, persons before whom the same may be taken, motions in connection therewith, notice, and, also, in the case of depositions to be taken upon written interrogatories, the procedure as to the filing of said interrogatories, the taking of the deposition, and its return to the court, shall follow generally that prescribed in rule 21 for commissions and letters rogatory.

(2) In the case of depositions to be taken on oral examination, the person before whom it is to be taken shall put the witness on oath and shall personally or by someone acting under his direction and in his presence, record the testimony of the witness. Thereafter the procedure shall follow that prescribed in rule 21.

(e) Upon written motion of any party showing good cause therefor, and upon notice to all other parties, a division or a judge of this court before whom an action is pending may order any party to produce and permit the inspection and copying or photographing, by or

on behalf of the moving party, of any designated documents (including price lists and catalogues, reports or depositions of consuls, customs agents, collectors, appraisers, assistant appraisers, examiners, and other officers of the Government), papers, books, accounts, letters, photographs, objects, or tangible things, not privileged, which constitute or contain evidence relating to the matters within the scope of the examination permitted by this rule.

(f) If a deponent refuses to answer any question propounded upon oral examination or upon written interrogatories, the examination shall be completed on other matters or adjourned, as the proponent of the question may prefer. Thereafter, on reasonable notice to all persons affected thereby, the proponent may apply to the division or judge of this court in which the action is pending for an order compelling an answer.

(g) If a party or an officer or employee thereof, refuses to obey any order made under rule 7 or any provision thereof, the division or any judge of this court before whom the action is pending may make such orders in regard to the refusal as are just, and among others the following:

(1) An order that the matters regarding which the questions were asked, or the character or description of the thing or the contents of the paper, or any other designated facts shall be taken to be established for the purposes of the action in accordance with the claim of the party obtaining the order;

(2) An order refusing to allow the disobedient party to support or oppose designated claims or defenses, or prohibiting him from introducing in evidence designated documents or things or items of testimony;

(3) An order striking out pleadings or parts thereof, or staying further proceedings until the order is obeyed, or dismissing the action or proceeding or any part thereof, or rendering a judgment by default against the disobedient party.

(h) If a witness refuses to be sworn or refuses to answer any question after being directed to do so by the division or judge of this court before whom the action is pending, or refuses to comply with any order to produce any document or other thing for inspection, copying, or photographing, or permit it to be done, after being directed to do so by any division or judge, the refusal may be considered a contempt of court.

(i) No default judgment shall be rendered against the United States as defendant unless the plaintiff establishes his claim or right to relief by sufficient evidence, except as to those matters and facts where it may be held that plaintiff's claim is established because of the default of the defendant.



**RULE 8. PRE-TRIAL PROCEDURE; FORMULATING ISSUES**

(a) In any action, the court may in its discretion direct the attorneys for the parties to appear before it for a conference to consider:

- (1) The simplification of the issues;
- (2) the necessity or desirability of amendments to the pleadings;
- (3) the possibility of obtaining admissions of fact and of documents which will avoid unnecessary proof;
- (4) the limitation of the number of witnesses;
- (5) such other matters as may aid in the disposition of the action.

(b) The court shall make an order which recites the action taken at the conference, the amendments allowed to the pleadings, and the agreements made by the parties as to any of the matters considered, and which limits the issues for trial to those not disposed of by admissions or agreements of counsel; and such order, when entered, controls the subsequent course of the action, unless modified at the trial to prevent manifest injustice.

**RULE 9. APPEARANCES**

Parties may appear and manage their cases personally or by attorney duly admitted under the rules of the court to practice at its bar.

**RULE 10. ATTORNEYS**

(a) The bar of the United States Customs Court shall consist of those persons heretofore admitted to practice in the court who have signed the roll of attorneys and those attorneys hereafter admitted in the following manner:

(b) An applicant for admission to practice at the bar of the court may be admitted before any judge upon motion made by a member in good standing of the bar of the court, and receive a certificate of admission, following the filing of an application in a form prescribed by the court, when such applicant is shown to have been admitted to practice law in the United States courts or in the highest court of any state, territory, the District of Columbia, or outlying possessions of the United States, and is a member in good standing of the bar of one of such courts. Upon being admitted each applicant shall subscribe to the following oath:

I, \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will demean myself as an attorney and counselor-at-law of the United States Custom Court uprightly and according to law, and that I will support the Constitution of the United States. So help me God.



Upon subscribing thereto, the applicant shall pay to the clerk the sum of \$10.00, except that where the applicant is an attorney representing the United States before this court, payment of such fee is not required. The clerk as trustee, shall deposit such sum in a bank designated by the court and shall expend such moneys for the purchase of law books, for library conveniences, and other court purposes, only as directed by the court.

(c) Admission to practice at the bar of the court will be granted only upon the court's being satisfied that the applicant possesses the necessary qualifications as to professional standing, experience, and character.

#### RULE 11. DISBARMENT

(a) Whenever a certificate shall be received from the clerk of any court, or a petition shall be filed with the clerk of the court, supported by an affidavit, setting forth any of the following facts concerning a member of the bar of the court:

(1) That he has been disbarred from practice in any court of the United States or State court, to which he was previously admitted;

(2) that he has been convicted of an indictable offense involving moral turpitude;

(3) that he has been guilty of dishonest or unethical conduct; the clerk shall forthwith deliver said petition or certificate to the chief judge of the court who, after a copy thereof has been served upon the attorney named in the petition and the expiration of 10 days thereafter, during which time such attorney shall be permitted to file an answer to said petition, shall examine the petition and answer, and determine whether they contain probable cause for invoking the disciplinary powers of the court. If he shall so determine, he shall forthwith enter an order designating three judges to hear the matter. The order shall provide for a hearing within not more than 40 days nor less than 20 days after service, and a copy thereof shall be served upon the attorney named in the petition. The chief judge may designate an attorney-at-law to prosecute the proceeding in behalf of the petitioner.

(b) The attorney named in the petition may appear in person and may be represented by an attorney, and shall have the right to file, prior to such hearing, any answer, in addition to that hereinbefore provided, as the proceedings, in his opinion, might warrant.

(c) Upon such return the chief judge shall assign three judges of the court to hear and determine the matter and they may enter an order disbarring, suspending, or otherwise disciplining such member of the bar, or dismissing the proceedings, or making such other disposition of the case as may be warranted by the record before them.

## RULE 12. ACCESS TO PAPERS

(a) All papers in cases filed with the court shall be kept in the office of the clerk until such cases have been duly submitted, except as provided in rule 3 as it relates to cases arising and heard at places other than at the port of New York, when they shall be delivered by the clerk to the judge to whom the case has been assigned for decision: *Provided, however*, That the Assistant Attorney General, directly or through a designated representative or representatives, may be permitted, upon receipting therefor, to take any such papers required by him, to be retained by him not longer than 3 days: *And provided further*, That attorneys of record in such cases, upon receipting therefor, may be permitted to take said papers to the office of any Government officer or employee in the appraiser's office or building at New York for the purpose of conference with a view to preparation of the case for trial or disposition, said papers to be returned by said attorney to the files of the court on the same day. All papers in all cases shall be returned to the office of the clerk at least 3 days prior to the calendar call of the same: *Provided, also*, That the chief judge may forward any such papers to the collector or appraiser when requested by attorneys of record in such cases, or others entitled thereto, for the purpose of preparing stipulations, and for other reasons, when, in his opinion, it is necessary and proper.

(b) In all cases, parties plaintiff or defendant, and their attorneys, may have access to all papers for examination in the office of the clerk, but papers withdrawn from the files at the request of any plaintiff or defendant, or their respective attorneys, shall be restored to the files within 3 days from the date of such withdrawal.

(c) No person, not authorized so to do, shall make any mark or notation on any of said papers on file with the court: *Provided, however*, That the examiners and other Government officers may, under the direction of the court, make suitable marks or notations on said papers for the purpose of identifying items of merchandise.

## RULE 13. PROTESTS, REAPPRAISEMENTS, AND PETITIONS

(a) The clerk of the court shall, upon the receipt or filing of protests, appeals, applications for review, and petitions for remission of additional duties, cause the same to be numbered, carded, recorded, and jacketed with their accompanying papers in the order of their receipt or filing, and shall file the same in his office for disposition in accordance with these rules.

(b) After a protest, appeal, application for review, or a petition for the remission of additional duties has been received by or filed with the court, the court will not recognize any stipulation relative

thereto unless it is signed by the parties involved or their respective counsel, or unless it is made in open court at a regular hearing.

(c) Upon receipt of any appeal for reappraisalment or protest on and after the effective date of this rule, the clerk of the court shall cause a notice of its receipt in this court to be mailed or delivered to the appellant or protestant, or to his or their counsel if represented by an attorney, and to the defendant and any party in interest, or his or their counsel, in the matter.

Appeals for reappraisalment and protests so received arising at the port of New York, or as to which hearing at that port has been requested, shall be placed by the clerk in the order of their receipt upon separate general calendars of the several divisions and judges of this court having cognizance of the subject matter. Such appeals and protest may be withdrawn from the general calendars upon motion of either party, or by the court on its own motion, and, in any case, upon notice of trial filed with the clerk of the court in accordance with the provisions of rule 3 (t).

Appeals or protests so noticed for trial, and appeals or protests which have remained upon any general calendar for 180 days from the date of receipt, shall be placed by the clerk upon the next regular monthly calendar of the division or judge having cognizance of the subject matter.

In the case of appeals for reappraisalment and protests arising at ports other than the port of New York, or as to which hearing has been requested at a port other than New York, the procedure set forth in rule 3 (m) to (t), inclusive, shall be followed.

#### RULE 14. NOTICE OF APPEARANCE AND SUBSTITUTION

(a) Attorneys authorized to appear in suits or proceedings pending before the court shall file notice thereof in writing with the clerk of the court, who shall cause the same to be attached to the papers in the case. Such notice shall state the court's number of the case, the name of the plaintiff, and the name and address of the attorney so appearing. A party to any suit or proceedings who may desire to substitute an attorney in place of the one of record may do so by filing an application therefor expressing his consent thereto, signed by himself and the attorney of record. If such application is granted, such notice of appearance shall be filed with the papers in the form herein provided. If an attorney of record refuses to consent to a substitution, the court, on motion, may order that such substitution be made.

(b) If a protest, petition, or other paper initiating a proceeding bears the name and address of any member or members of the bar of the United States Customs Court, and when any such document has been filed under the personal direction of said member or members of

the bar, he or they shall be recognized as the attorney or attorneys of record and no separate notice of appearance shall in such case be required.

**RULE 15. ASSIGNMENT OF REAPPRAISEMENTS, APPLICATIONS FOR REVIEW, AND HEARINGS THEREON; STATEMENTS OR RESPONSES TO BE FILED**

(a) Appeals for reappraisal to be heard at the port of New York shall be assigned by the chief judge for hearing and determination as nearly as possible to each judge as classification subjects are distributed by each of the divisions to the members thereof, and the judge to whom a case is so assigned shall set the same for hearing before himself.

(b) Appeals for reappraisal assigned for hearings at ports other than New York shall be heard and determined by the judge presiding, regardless of the subject involved, except that in cases where the testimony, by reason of continuances, is taken before different judges, sitting at different times on the hearing of any such appeal for reappraisal, the appeal shall be decided by the judge before whom the case is finally submitted.

(c) Applications for review of reappraisal decisions shall be set for hearing before a division other than the one of which the judge rendering the decision appealed from is a member.

(d) Within the time and under the conditions and circumstances hereinafter specified, the plaintiff, or noticing party, and the defendant, or opposite party, as the case may be, in reappraisal appeals shall file with the court, and serve a copy upon the opposite party, a short, plain, and direct statement showing (1) the statutory basis of value contended for by that party, and (2) the unit value claimed to be the correct value of the merchandise. In the event that either party makes a claim or defense based upon matters other than those covered by items (1) and (2) above, he shall so state, and also set forth in his statement the precise ground or basis for such claim or defense.

In the event that either party shall fail to file and serve such statement or response, the court may adopt and enforce against such party such action as shall be reasonable and appropriate under the circumstances, including, but not limited to, the dismissal of the action, an order that particular facts shall be taken as established, or an order refusing to allow the non-complying party to support or oppose particular claims or defenses or prohibiting him from introducing certain evidence, or striking pleadings or written statements.

Nothing herein contained shall be construed to impair or hinder the right of the court upon good cause shown to extend the time of either

party to file such statement or to grant either party permission to amend his statement or position taken at any time before judgment.

The written statements and responses provided for in this rule shall be filed and served by the plaintiff and by the defendant at the respective times required under the following conditions or circumstances:

(1) Whenever a party mails or delivers a notice of trial pursuant to rule 3(t) he shall file and serve concurrently with such notice of trial the statement required by the rule, and the opposite party shall, within 10 days thereafter in cases appearing on New York calendars, or at or before the time of trial in all other cases, file and serve the response required by the rule; or

(2) Whenever a judge of the court sets a case for trial on a trial calendar and in his judgment it will further the effective administration of justice, and the filing and serving of such statements and responses are ordered, such statements required of the plaintiff shall be filed at least fifteen days prior to the date of such trial calendar, and the defendant shall, within ten days thereafter in cases appearing on New York calendars, or at or before the time of trial in all other cases, file and serve the response required by the rule, unless otherwise ordered.

(3) Whenever in the judgment of a judge of the court it will further the effective administration of justice, and the filing and serving of such statements and responses are ordered, they shall be filed and served at the times directed in the order therefor.

(e) In all reappraisal cases appearing on New York calendars a party thereto shall give at least two days notice, prior to the date set for trial of any case or cases, of the availability for inspection of long, extensive, or voluminous documents or exhibits which said party proposes to introduce at the trial of such cases. In trials or hearings at outports, such notice of availability shall be given by twelve noon of the day preceding the date of trial or hearing: *Provided*, That, for good cause shown, the court or judge presiding may determine what shall be reasonable notice of availability of inspection for long, extensive, or voluminous documents or exhibits. Upon failure of a party to give the notice provided for herein the court may, in its discretion, refuse admission of said documents or exhibits into evidence.

#### RULE 16. SUSPENSIONS

(a) Any protest, appeal for reappraisal, application for review, or petition for the remission of additional duties, covering a question involved in any suit pending in the United States Court of Customs and Patent Appeals or the Supreme Court of the United States, or a question concerning which a test case is pending in the

United States Customs Court, may be suspended, in the discretion of the court, on satisfactory proof that a test case involving the same issue of fact or question of law is then pending.

(b) The court may require properly verified samples of the merchandise in dispute before ordering the suspension of protests.

(c) When any case shall have been ordered suspended under these rules, said case shall be placed in the files of the office of the clerk of the court to be there held until the issues involved in the test case shall have been finally determined or the case abandoned. After the time for filing an application for review, appeal to the United States Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, or the application for a writ to the United States Supreme Court has expired, such cases shall then be placed on the next docket of the court having jurisdiction of the same.

(d) Whenever an issue has been finally determined, or the trial court is satisfied that in any case good cause does not exist for suspension, or that good faith or due diligence is not being observed in the prosecution of any issue the subject of suspension, said court may order such case or cases upon the calendar for hearing and decision.

(e) Any case which has been suspended may be removed from the suspended file at the request of a party for trial, stipulation, or other disposition.

#### RULE 17. COPY OF TESTIMONY TO BE FILED AT PORTS OTHER THAN NEW YORK

(a) In cases tried by parties or attorneys at places other than New York, the court may, upon application of said parties or attorneys, cause a copy of the transcript of record to be forwarded to the collector of said port, and due notice of said action given to said parties or attorneys; said copy to be open to the inspection of said parties or attorneys for a period not exceeding 20 days subsequent to its receipt by the collector, after which the collector shall return said copy to the office of the clerk of the court.

(b) The collector shall not permit such copy of transcript of record so forwarded to him to be removed from his office.

#### RULE 18. FORM OF PROCESS

All process issued by the court, or the judges thereof, shall be in the name of the President of the United States, and shall be under the seal of the court.

#### RULE 18A. SUBPOENA

(a) *For attendance of witnesses; form; issuance.*—Every subpoena shall be issued by the clerk under the seal of the court, shall state the name of the court and the title of the action, and shall command each



person to whom it is directed to attend and give testimony at a time and place therein specified. The clerk shall issue a subpoena, or a subpoena for the production of documentary evidence, signed and sealed but otherwise in blank, to a party requesting it, who shall fill it in before service.

(b) *For production of documentary evidence.*—A subpoena may also command the person to whom it is directed to produce the books, papers, documents, or tangible things designated therein; but the court, upon motion made promptly and in any event at or before the time specified in the subpoena for compliance therewith, may (1) quash or modify the subpoena if it is unreasonable and oppressive or (2) condition denial of the motion upon the advancement by the person in whose behalf the subpoena is issued of the reasonable cost of producing the books, papers, documents, or tangible things.

(c) *Service.*—A subpoena may be served by the Customs Court marshal, by his deputy, or by a United States marshal or his deputy or by any other person who is not a party and is not less than 18 years of age. Service of a subpoena upon a person named therein shall be made by delivering a copy thereof to such person and by tendering to him the fees for one day's attendance and the mileage allowed by law. When the subpoena is issued on behalf of the United States or an officer or agency thereof, fees and mileage need not be tendered. The party at whose instance a subpoena is issued shall be responsible for the payment of witness fees and mileage as well as fees and mileage of the officer who serves the subpoena. The failure to make payment of such charges on demand may be deemed by the court as sufficient grounds for striking the testimony of such witness.

(d) *Subpoena for a hearing or trial.*

(1) At the request of any party subpoenas for attendance at a hearing or trial shall be issued by the clerk. A subpoena requiring the attendance of a witness at a hearing or trial may be served at any place within 100 miles of the place of the hearing or trial specified in the subpoena; but the court upon proper application and cause shown may authorize the service of a subpoena at any other place.

(2) A subpoena directed to a witness in a foreign country shall issue under the circumstances and in the manner and be served as provided in Title 28 U.S.C. § 1783.

(e) *Contempt.*—Failure by any person without adequate excuse to obey a subpoena served upon him may be deemed a contempt of the court.

#### RULE 19. MARSHAL

(a) The marshal and his deputies and assistants, appointed by the court, shall attend court at all its sessions at New York, the official



station of the court, and shall serve and execute such process and orders as directed by the court.

(b) At all sessions of the court at ports other than New York, the United States marshal or his deputy for the district in which a session of the United States Custom Court is being held shall act as the marshal for the United States Customs Court and shall be present at all sessions of the court in his district, and when serving as such shall execute all lawful writs, process, or orders as directed by the court.

(c) It shall be the duty of the marshal of the court to give timely notification to the United States marshals of the districts outside New York, the official station of the court, wherein the court has dockets set for hearing on circuit, of the time and place of such hearings.

(d) The marshal of the court shall be the purchasing agent for the requisition purposes with reference to its furniture, equipment, and supplies of all kinds and character, and shall be custodian of the courtrooms at New York.

(e) He shall have charge of all transportation requests to be used by the court or any of its personnel.

(f) He shall perform such other duties as directed by the court.

#### RULE 19A. FEES OF THE MARSHAL

The fees of the marshal of the Customs Court for service of any subpoena, writ, process, or other court paper or document, or for the doing of any act specified in the statute hereinafter mentioned, shall be the same as those provided in § 1921, Title 28 U.S.C., for similar services or acts by a United States Marshal, together with the same mileage, expense, and costs provided in said statute.

#### RULE 20. RECORDS INTRODUCED IN EVIDENCE

When a case is under consideration which involves questions of law and fact substantially the same in character as were involved in another case which has been previously decided, or tried and submitted to the court for decision, the record, or any part thereof, in such previous case may, within the discretion of the court, be admitted in evidence in the pending case upon motion of either party: *Provided*, That upon the request of either party desiring to re-examine or cross-examine one or more of the witnesses who testified in said previous case and who are within the jurisdiction of the court, the court shall issue subpoenas requiring the attendance of any such witnesses for such purpose: *And provided further*, That any such witnesses, when produced, shall stand in the same position with reference to both parties as they stood in the original case. Notice of intention to make such motion to incorporate any such record shall be served

on the opposite party at least 10 days before trial, except that at trials at ports other than New York the notice shall be served at least 15 days before trial, unless such notice is waived. Service upon the United States of such notice shall be made upon the Assistant Attorney General in Charge of Customs at New York City.

**RULE 21. COMMISSIONS—LETTERS ROGATORY—DEPOSITIONS**

(a) Commissions or letters rogatory shall be issued in the name of the President of the United States and under the seal of the court to examine witnesses resident in another country or in a distant part of the United States, whenever it shall appear to the satisfaction of a judge, or division, before whom the case is pending, that the testimony of said witnesses is necessary and important in such case and that the attendance of such witnesses cannot reasonably be had.

(b) Commissions or letters rogatory to take depositions shall be issued only upon order pursuant to a motion made in writing, accompanied by affidavit duly verified, setting forth the names and addresses of the witnesses whose testimony is sought, the facts which are expected to be proved by them, the necessity for their testimony, and why their attendance at the trial cannot reasonably be had.

(c) A copy of the affidavit and notice of motion shall be served upon the opposite party or his attorney not less than 5 days before the day upon which the application is to be presented to the judge or the judges of the division for consideration.

(d) Any opposition to such motion shall be filed with the clerk of the court not less than 1 day before the day upon which the application is to be presented to the judge or the judges of the division for consideration, and a copy of such opposing papers served upon the moving parties.

(e) Depositions may be taken by stipulations upon such terms, at such times, and upon such conditions as may be agreed upon in the stipulation by the parties thereto, the witnesses in every instance to be placed under oath, which shall be administered by an American consul or consular officer or by some officer authorized to administer oaths by the laws of the state, territory, the District of Columbia, outlying possession, or country where the deposition is taken.

(f) Interrogatories and cross-interrogatories for the examination of witnesses under a commission or letters rogatory shall be filed with the clerk of the court and a copy served upon the opposite party within the time fixed by the court. If there be objections either to the interrogatories or cross-interrogatories, such objections shall be filed with the clerk of the court and may be passed upon by the judge or the division of the court having jurisdiction of the subject matter, or may be filed with the papers and passed upon at the trial.

(g) Such commissions or letters rogatory to take depositions may be issued to an American consul, or to a court, notary public, or other officer authorized to administer oaths by the laws of the state, territory, the District of Columbia, outlying possession, or country where the deposition is taken, and forwarded within a time set by the court, by the attorney, or applicant, together with the interrogatories and cross-interrogatories attached. The answers of each witness under oath to both direct and cross-interrogatories shall be in writing and subscribed to by said witness. Thereupon the commissioner, or authority to whom letters rogatory are directed, shall return the same to the clerk of the court, through proper channels, and the testimony so taken may be read upon the trial of the case and shall be considered with the same force and effect as though the witness were personally present, subject to any and all objections as to competency, materiality, and relevancy, which objections may be made at the time said deposition is offered.

(h) Upon the return of the deposition the clerk shall open and file it forthwith in his office and give notice thereof by mail to the parties or their respective counsel. Any written motion to suppress such deposition shall be filed with the clerk of the court within 15 days after the mailing of said notice: *Provided*, That 10 additional days shall be allowed in cases in which the party making such motion has its office located in the State of Washington, Oregon, California, Nevada, Idaho, Utah, Arizona, New Mexico, Colorado, Wyoming, Montana, Alaska, or Hawaii, or an outlying possession. Such motion to suppress may also be made orally at the time of trial. If not so made, such motion to suppress shall be deemed waived.

(i) All costs, charges, and expenses, incident to taking depositions shall be borne by the party making application for the same unless otherwise provided for by stipulation or order of the court.

#### RULE 22. EXHIBITS—DISPOSITION

(a) Exhibits introduced in evidence in all classes of cases heard by a division or a judge shall remain in the custody of the clerk of the court for such time as they may be required, and shall not be surrendered before final judgment is rendered in the case in which they were introduced, except by order of the division or judge having jurisdiction of the case.

(b) If the case in which said exhibits are admitted as evidence is appealed to the United States Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, or to the Supreme Court of the United States, said exhibits are to remain in the custody and control of the clerk until the final adjudication of the issue involved, and thereafter be delivered to the party of record as provided for in paragraph (c) for exhibits in cases not ap-

pealed: *Provided*, That if such exhibits are of more than ordinary value, upon order of the court they may be withdrawn from the custody of the court pending appeal.

(c) When there are exhibits in a decided case, if an appeal is not taken by either party within the time allowed by law, the clerk may notify the party or parties of record within 6 months thereafter to remove said exhibits, and if not removed within 30 days after such notice the said exhibits may be destroyed: *Provided, however*, That upon request of a party or his attorney and for good cause shown, the time in which exhibits in a decided case shall be retained on file may be extended.

(d) Exhibits which have become decomposed or offensive may be disposed of on order of the court, but a proper record of their disposition shall be made in each case.

#### RULE 23. OPINIONS, JUDGMENTS, AND DISMISSALS

(a) All opinions, orders, decrees, decisions, and judgments rendered by a judge of the court sitting in reappraisal, and all opinions, decisions, orders, decrees, and judgments concurred in by a majority of the judges when functioning as a division, and all concurring and dissenting opinions shall be dated, entered, and filed by the clerk of the court in an appropriate book or books kept for that purpose, and shall be preserved as a part of the permanent records of the court. The date of such entering and filing shall be deemed to be the date of entry of such decision and judgment.

(b) A copy of the judgment order, together with the opinion upon which such judgment is based and a copy of any concurring or dissenting opinion, shall be forwarded to the parties or their attorneys and also to the collector of customs for the district in which the merchandise affected thereby was imported.

(c) The clerk shall also forward a copy of every decision to the Secretary of the Treasury and to such other persons as the chief judge may direct.

(d) Until a judgment order has been duly entered, the decision shall not be accessible to anyone, whether a party to the proceeding or not.

(e) A case which is voluntarily abandoned or dismissed by plaintiff prior to notice of trial shall be deemed dismissed, and the clerk, or a duly authorized deputy clerk, shall make an appropriate entry of dismissal without order of court. Any motion thereafter to set aside said dismissal must be in writing and filed with the clerk within thirty (30) days from the entry of said dismissal and shall otherwise comply with the provisions of rule 6(a).

**RULE 24. PROCEDURE IN CASES APPEALED TO COURT OF CUSTOMS AND PATENT APPEALS**

(a) Upon receipt of a mandate from the United States Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, directing the return of a record on appeal, the clerk shall prepare the full record of said case and notify counsel for the parties that it is available for inspection.

(b) Thereafter, the clerk shall certify as to the correctness of such record and transmit it, under the seal of the court, to the clerk of the United States Court of Customs and Patent Appeals.

**RULE 25. REMISSION OF ADDITIONAL DUTIES**

Petitions for remission of additional duties, accruing by reason of advances made on final appraisement of merchandise, shall be in writing, signed and filed, in duplicate, by the importer, consignee, or agent with the collector of customs at the port of entry at any time after final appraisement, but within 60 days after liquidation. The petition shall set forth in concise form the relief sought and the facts desired to be proved before the court. The collector shall forthwith transmit to the United States Customs Court the original thereof. The invoice, entry, and related papers shall thereafter be transmitted to the clerk of the United States Customs Court as promptly as possible, but not later than 60 days from the date of filing of the original petition, unless additional time is allowed in writing by the court or a judge thereof.

**RULE 26. PHOTOSTATIC COPYING OF DOCUMENTS**

Where a judge or judges of the court permit the photostatic copying of documents, it shall be the duty of the clerk of the court to have this work performed and the expenses incident thereto shall be borne by the moving party.

**RULE 27. MONTHLY MEETINGS OF JUDGES**

(a) The judges shall meet on the last Monday in each month at 2 o'clock in the afternoon, except during the months of July, August, and September.

(b) Special meetings may be called by the chief judge at such times as he may deem necessary and shall be called by him upon the written request of any two judges.

**RULE 28. INDORSEMENT OF PAPERS**

(a) All pleadings, stipulations, and other papers must be properly indorsed by the party filing the same. Such indorsement shall include the number of the protest, appeal, petition, claim, or application,

the name of the importer, the title of the suit or proceeding, the nature of the document, and the name and address of the attorney or person filing the same.

(b) Every motion, brief, memorandum, pleading, or other paper, addressed to the court, shall be typewritten or printed on plain white paper, of good quality, and shall have a suitable cover containing the title of the court and of the cause and the name and address of the attorney. One copy of any such paper shall be served upon opposing counsel, and the original shall be filed with the clerk of the court.

#### RULE 29. DESIGNATIONS OF PARTIES TO CASES

In all actions or suits within the jurisdiction of the United States Customs Court, whether involving acts of the appraiser or acts or decisions of the collector or his refusal to act or decide, the party instituting the action shall, in the caption and pleadings, be designated as the "plaintiff" and the opposite party the "defendant," except when applications for review are taken from the decision of a judge sitting in reappraisement to a division of three for review, the applicant for review in such case shall be styled the "appellant" and the opposite party the "appellee," and in the case of petitions for remission of additional duties the applicant shall be styled the "petitioner" and the opposite party the "respondent."

#### RULE 30. EXCLUSION OF WITNESSES

On the examination of a witness in a case all other witnesses may be excluded in the discretion of the court from the place of hearing, if requested by either party, or by the court on its own motion. This rule shall not apply to the parties or their attorneys.

#### RULE 31. APPLICATIONS FOR REVIEW, ASSIGNMENTS OF ERRORS, AND BRIEFS

(a) Where an application for review is filed by a consignee, or his agent or attorney, a copy thereof shall be filed with or mailed to the clerk of the court by the appellant or his attorney. At the time of filing or mailing such application for review, there shall also be filed with, or mailed to, the clerk of the court four copies of a brief statement in writing, concisely setting forth any question of law or fact, or both, as to which the appellant considers the lower court erred, and such assignment of errors shall form a part of the record in the case.

(b) The clerk of the court shall notify the appellant and the appellee, or their attorneys, when he has certified a reappraisement record for review, as provided by rule 32.

(c) Within 30 days after the date of said notice of certification, unless specially excused therefrom by the court, the appellant or his



counsel shall file a brief, serving one copy thereof on appellee or his counsel, and within 30 days thereafter the party so served shall file a brief, serving one copy on the opposing party or his counsel, and both parties shall, at the time of serving the opposing party or his counsel, file four copies of said brief with the clerk of the court: *Provided*, That if the case originates in the State of Washington, Oregon, California, Nevada, Idaho, Utah, Arizona, New Mexico, Colorado, Wyoming, Montana, Alaska, or Hawaii, or beyond the limits of the continental United States, there shall be allowed 10 days' additional time for the serving and filing of said briefs.

(d) An application for review shall not be placed upon a calendar for argument until the time for filing briefs has expired.

#### RULE 32. CERTIFICATION OF REAPPRAISEMENT RECORD ON REVIEW

(a) The clerk of the court shall prepare and certify a complete list of all of the papers and documents, including transcript of testimony, exhibits, record of proceedings, copy of the decision and judgment, for use on review of the decision in reappraisalment. The clerk of the court, under the seal of the court, shall certify to the correctness of such record and a copy of such certificate shall be forwarded to the parties appellant, appellee, or their counsel.

(b) All parties to a case, upon review of a reappraisalment decision, shall be deemed to have waived any and all objections to the correctness of the record certified to, as provided herein, if they shall fail to make objection thereto at or before the argument of such case. If such objection is made by any party to the case, or by his attorneys, within the time specified, accompanied by a request that the record be settled by the trial court, the case shall be remanded to the trial court for such further proceedings as may be necessary to furnish the appellate court a proper record.

#### RULE 33. BRIEFS

In every contested case a brief shall be filed by each of the parties within the time respectively allowed therefor by the court, unless specially excused therefrom by the court. Reply briefs may be filed by leave of the court. Such reply briefs may not exceed 20 pages and shall be confined to new matter raised in the last brief of opposing party. Time for the filing of briefs in other contested matters, such as motions, objections, etc., may be requested by either or both of the parties, or such briefs may be ordered by the court to be filed within certain times.

Every brief of more than 15 pages shall contain a subject index with page references, to be supplemented by a list of authorities referred



to, together with references to pages thereof. Briefs filed on the merits in reappraisal appeals and applications for review shall contain proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law. Each party shall serve a copy of his brief upon his adversary party and file proof of such service at the time of filing his brief.

Failure to file any of the briefs provided for by this rule shall not be deemed to be a waiver on the part of the supporting party, or a withdrawal of the opposition by the opposing party, but the court may, upon its own motion or on the motion of a party, take such action in the premises, including the striking or granting of the motion, or, in cases submitted for decision, the rendering of judgment or other relief in the case without further briefs or hearing, or the entry of a rule to file supporting or opposing briefs, as it may in its discretion determine.

In every brief the party filing same shall include in said brief at appropriate places a concise and summary abstract or statement showing the pertinent, relevant, and material parts of all documents or exhibits relied upon, and also pointing out the nature of the documents or exhibits and what the abstracted documents or exhibits or parts thereof tend to show or prove. If any party shall fail, within the specified time, to file the brief, abstract, or statement required or authorized by this rule, the court, in its discretion, may disregard said documents or exhibits or any testimony or evidence adduced in the case by the noncomplying party.

No judgment by default for failure to file brief, abstract, or statement required or authorized by this rule shall be entered against the United States as defendant unless the claimant establishes his claim or right to relief by evidence satisfactory to the court.

#### RULE 34. ORAL ARGUMENTS

At the time of submission or subsequent to the filing of briefs in all cases the court may, either at the request of counsel or on its own motion, direct oral argument and shall fix the time and date of such argument.

#### RULE 35. AMICUS CURIAE

(a) The court, or any judge or division thereof, may *sua sponte* in any case invite any member or members of the bar of the court to serve the court as *amicus curiae*.

(b) On the trial of an issue involving the construction of any paragraph or provision of tariff or customs law, the court may permit counsel other than those engaged in the trial of any such issue to appear as *amicus curiae* and file a brief on the legal questions involved. Such *amicus curiae*, so permitted by leave of court to file a brief, may

not participate in the trial of the issues involved. Copies of every such brief filed by *amicus curiae* shall be served upon the counsel for the respective parties engaged in the trial of the cause within the time prescribed by the court.

#### RULE 36. EXCEPTION TO COURT RULINGS OR ORDERS

Formal exceptions to rulings or orders of the court are unnecessary; but for all purposes for which an exception has heretofore been necessary it is sufficient that a party, at the time the ruling or order of the court is made or sought, makes known to the court the action which he desires the court to take or his objection to the action of the court and his grounds therefor; and, if a party has no opportunity to object to a ruling or order at the time it is made, the absence of an objection does not thereafter prejudice him.

#### RULE 37. TIME

(a) In computing any period of time prescribed or allowed by these rules, or by order of the court, the day of the act, event, or default after the designated period of time begins to run is not to be included. The last day of the period so computed is to be included, unless it is a Saturday, Sunday, or a legal holiday,\* in which event the period runs until the end of the day which is neither a Saturday, Sunday, nor a holiday.

(b) Whenever a limitation of time within which an act shall be performed is fixed by rule, it may be extended upon application to the court or a judge thereof for good cause shown.

#### RULE 38. CONSOLIDATION OF ACTIONS

When actions involving a common question of law or fact are pending before the court, it may order a joint hearing or trial of any or all the matters in issue in the actions; it may order all the actions consolidated; and it may make such orders concerning proceedings therein as may tend to avoid unnecessary costs or delay.

#### RULE 39. ASSIGNMENT OF REAPPRAISEMENT CASES

All reappraisement cases coming before the United States Customs Court shall be assigned by the chief judge, according to the subject matter thereof, to the several judges of said court. A schedule of said assignments shall be furnished to each judge.

\*The legal holidays in New York are January 1, February 12, February 22, May 30, July 4, the first Monday in September, October 12, Election Day, November 11, Thanksgiving Day, and December 25.

**RULE 40. ASSIGNMENT OF PROTESTS AGAINST DECISION UNDER  
EXECUTIVE ORDER**

Protests against the action of the collector, based upon or justified by Executive order, shall be assigned to the division having jurisdiction over protests covering the class of merchandise affected by such Executive order.

**RULE 41. ASSIGNMENT OF SUBJECTS**

All protest cases involving merchandise entered under the Tariff Act of 1930, or as modified, and filed in the office of the clerk shall be assigned to the several divisions of the court as follows:

**TO FIRST DIVISION—TARIFF ACT OF 1930**

- Schedule 1. All cases involving the classification of merchandise under paragraphs 1 to 97, inclusive.
- Schedule 2. All cases involving the classification of merchandise under paragraphs 202 to 206 and 217 to 236, inclusive.
- Schedule 4. All cases involving the classification of merchandise under paragraphs 401 to 412, inclusive.
- Schedule 6. All cases involving the classification of merchandise under paragraphs 601 to 605, inclusive.
- Schedule 7. All cases involving the classification of merchandise under paragraphs 717 to 721, inclusive.
- Schedule 11. All cases involving the classification of merchandise under paragraphs 1101 to 1122, inclusive.
- Schedule 15. All cases involving the classification of merchandise under paragraphs 1501 to 1503, inclusive; 1506, 1511 to 1514, inclusive; 1516, 1518 to 1520, inclusive; 1524 to 1528, inclusive; 1530 to 1542, inclusive; 1545, 1546, 1549 to 1551, inclusive; and 1553, and also cases involving the question of drawback.

**INTERNAL REVENUE CODE OF 1954**

All cases involving the merchandise assessed under sections 4521, 4531, 4551, 4561, 4571, and 4581.

**TO SECOND DIVISION—TARIFF ACT OF 1930**

- Schedule 2. All cases involving the classification of merchandise under paragraph 208.
- Schedule 3. All cases involving the classification of merchandise under paragraphs 301 to 398, inclusive.

- Schedule 9. All cases involving the classification of merchandise under paragraphs 901 to 924, inclusive.
- Schedule 10. All cases involving the classification of merchandise under paragraphs 1001 to 1023, inclusive.
- Schedule 12. All cases involving the classification of merchandise under paragraphs 1201 to 1211, inclusive.
- Schedule 13. All cases involving the classification of merchandise under paragraphs 1301 to 1313, inclusive.
- Schedule 14. All cases involving the classification of merchandise under paragraphs 1401 to 1413, inclusive.
- Schedule 15. All cases involving the classification of merchandise under paragraphs 1504, 1505, 1529, 1543, 1544, 1554, and cases involving the refusal of the collector to liquidate an entry, his exclusion of merchandise from entry, and his refusal of delivery.

#### INTERNAL REVENUE CODE OF 1954

All cases involving merchandise assessed under section 4541.

#### TO THIRD DIVISION—TARIFF ACT OF 1930

- Schedule 2. All cases involving the classification of merchandise under paragraphs 201, 207, and 209 to 216, inclusive.
- Schedule 5. All cases involving the classification of merchandise under paragraphs 501 to 506, inclusive.
- Schedule 7. All cases involving the classification of merchandise under paragraphs 701 to 716 and 722 to 783, inclusive.
- Schedule 8. All cases involving the classification of merchandise under paragraphs 801 to 815, inclusive.
- Schedule 15. All cases involving the classification of merchandise under paragraphs 1507, 1508 to 1510, inclusive; 1515, 1517, 1521 to 1523, inclusive; 1547, 1548, 1552, 1555 to 1558, inclusive; and cases involving solely clerical error and administrative questions, except as hereinbefore otherwise provided. The term "administrative questions" as used in this paragraph shall include the following: American fisheries, countervailing duty, currency value, entered value, fines, abandonment of merchandise, breakage, capacity of bottles, charges, merchandise not legally marked, rotten fruit, American goods returned, household effects, personal effects, shrinkage, shortage, ships' equipment, weight and tare.

- Title II. All cases in which it is claimed that the merchandise is entitled to free entry under paragraphs 1807 to 1811, inclusive.

#### INTERNAL REVENUE CODE OF 1954

All cases involving merchandise assessed under sections 4501(b) and 4591.

#### RULE 41-A. ASSIGNMENT OF SUBJECTS, TARIFF SCHEDULES OF THE UNITED STATES

All protest cases involving merchandise entered under the Tariff Schedules of the United States (TSUS), and filed in the office of the clerk shall be assigned to the several divisions of the court as follows:

##### TO FIRST DIVISION

- Schedule 2. All cases involving classification of merchandise under parts 1 through 5, inclusive.  
Schedule 4. All cases involving classification of merchandise under parts 1 through 13, inclusive.  
Schedule 7. All cases involving classification of merchandise under parts 1 through 14, inclusive, except items 798.00 and 798.50.

##### TO SECOND DIVISION

- Schedule 3. All cases involving classification of merchandise under parts 1 through 7, inclusive.  
Schedule 6. All cases involving classification of merchandise under part 3 (subparts F and G) and parts 4 and 5.

##### TO THIRD DIVISION

- Schedule 1. All cases involving classification of merchandise under parts 1 through 15, inclusive.  
Schedule 5. All cases involving classification of merchandise under parts 1 through 3, inclusive.  
Schedule 6. All cases involving classification of merchandise under parts 1, 2, 6, and part 3 (subparts A, B, C, D, E).  
Schedule 8. All cases involving classification of merchandise under parts 1 through 6, inclusive; all cases in which it is claimed the merchandise is entitled to free entry under Schedule 8; cases involving solely clerical error and administrative questions, except as hereinbefore otherwise provided. The term "administrative ques-

tions" as used in this paragraph shall include the following: drawbacks, excluded merchandise, refusal to reliquidate, American fisheries, countervailing duty, currency value, entered value, fines, abandonment of merchandise, breakage, capacity of bottles, charges, merchandise not legally marked, rotten fruit, American goods returned, household effects, personal effects, shrinkage, shortage, ships' equipment, weight and tare.

All cases involving classification of merchandise under Schedule 9, or claimed to be free of duty under Schedule 9 shall be assigned to the division in accordance with the item numbers specified in the body of the description of the articles.

**RULE 42. EFFECTIVE DATE\*—ABROGATION OF PRIOR RULES**

These rules shall become effective November 1, 1949. The rules heretofore promulgated and all amendments thereof are rescinded, but this is not to affect any proper action taken under them before these rules become effective.

---

\*Note.—The present edition shows the rules, as amended and in effect on July 1, 1968.

## INDEX TO COURT RULES

---

### A

	Rule	Par.
Abrogation of prior rules .....	42	—
Abstracts or statements in briefs re documents or exhibits .....	33	—
<i>See</i> Briefs.		
Access to papers. <i>See</i> Papers, access to.		
Actions, consolidation of .....	38	—
Admission to customs bar. <i>See</i> Attorneys.		
Affidavits .....	21	—
Amendment of pleadings. <i>See</i> Motions.		
<i>Amicus curiae</i> :		
Briefs .....	35	—
May not take active part in trial .....	35	b
Who may serve as .....	35	—
Appeals for reappraisalment:		
Assignment of. <i>See</i> Reappraisalment appeals.		
Briefs .....	33	—
Filing of .....	13	a
Fivolous .....	6	h
Appeals to U.S. Court of Customs and Patent Appeals. <i>See</i> Procedure.		
Appearance, notice of:		
Contents of .....	14	a
Filing of .....	14	a
When necessary .....	14	b
Appearances:		
Parties may appear personally or by attorney .....	9	—
When not made; submission of case .....	5	a
Applications for review:		
Assignment of. <i>See</i> Review, applications for; assignment of.		
Briefs .....	33	—
Dismissal of .....	6	b
Filing of .....	13	a
Trial terms .....	3	f-i
Arguments, oral:		
May be had at request of either party or by direction of court .....	34	—
Reappraisements; review of decisions:		
First Division .....	3	g
Second Division .....	3	h
Third Division .....	3	i



	Rule	Par.
Assignment:		
Appeals for reappraisalment. <i>See</i> Reappraisalment appeals, assignment of.		
Applications for review. <i>See</i> Review, applications for; assignment of.		
Classification cases (Tariff Act of 1930).....	41	—
Classification cases (Tariff Schedules of the United States) ..	41A	—
Of errors. <i>See</i> Review, application for.		
Of judges.....	2	—
Attorneys:		
Appearance of.....	14	—
Eligibility requirements to practice customs law.....	10	—
Roster of shall be kept by clerk.....	4	c
Substitution of. <i>See</i> Substitution of attorneys.		

## B

Briefs:		
Abstract or statement re documents or exhibits.....	33	—
Failure to file, effect of.....	33	—
<i>Amicus curiae</i> .....	35	—
Appeals for reappraisalment.....	33	—
Applications for review.....	31	c
Failure to file, effect of.....	33	—
Form and contents of.....	33	—
Shall be filed in every contested case.....	33	—

## C

Calendar clerks shall be assigned to hearings at New York by the clerk.....	4	g
Calendars at New York; notice and preparation of.....	3	a-l
Calendars at places other than New York; notice and preparation of.....	3	m-q
Calendars, general.....	13	c
Calendars, inactive cases.....	3	u
Certification of reappraisalment records on review. <i>See</i> Records, certification of.		
Classification:		
Assignment of cases.....	41	—
Frivolous protest.....	6	h
Trial terms.....	3	a-e
Clerk:		
Deputies and assistants shall not practice law in any court..	4	b
Shall assign calendar clerk for hearings at New York.....	4	g
Shall cause all protests, reappraisements, petitions for remission, and applications for review to be numbered, carded, recorded, and jacketed.....	13	a
Shall cause notice of receipt of protest or appeal to be mailed or delivered.....	13	c

	Rule	Par.
<b>Clerk—Continued</b>		
Shall certify correctness of record in appealed cases.....	24	b
Shall certify correctness of record in review cases and forward certificate to parties.....	32	a
Shall endorse on court papers the date on which filed.....	4	e
Shall file opinions and judgments in appropriate book.....	23	a
Shall give notices of all calendars.....	3	k, l, n
Shall have all photostatic work performed.....	26	—
Shall have custody of records, papers, and exhibits.....	4	d
Shall have supervision of all employees in the clerk's office under direction of the court.....	4	d
Shall keep a permanent record of all motions, decisions, orders, judgments, decrees, and commissions.....	4	h
Shall keep his office in New York City.....	4	a
Shall keep in his office all papers filed with court.....	12	a
Shall maintain a roster of attorneys.....	4	c
Shall maintain in his office a record of signatures of the clerk and all deputies together with oaths of office.....	4	i
Shall make up and prepare calendars of inactive cases.....	3	u
Shall not permit removal of records, papers, and exhibits from his office without a court order except as provided for in rule 12.....	4	e
Shall not practice law.....	4	b
Shall notify parties when reappraisement record has been certified for review.....	31	b
Shall prepare and certify a list of all papers, documents, etc., pertaining to all matters in cases on review.....	32	a
Shall prepare calendars for places other than New York, send notices of hearings to collectors at respective ports, and ship calendars, papers, and exhibits.....	3	—
Shall prepare calendars for judges and divisions.....	4	f
Shall prepare complete record in appealed cases, notify parties, and transmit record to U.S. Court of Customs and Patent Appeals.....	24	—
Shall send transcripts of testimony to collectors at ports other than New York.....	17	—
Collector shall transmit to court petitions for remission of additional duties, together with all papers.....	25	—
<b>Commissions:</b>		
Permanent record of shall be kept in office of clerk.....	4	h
See Letters rogatory.		
Consolidation of actions may be had when a common question of law or fact is involved.....	38	—
Continuances; trial, cases noticed for.....	3	e
<b>Costs:</b>		
Letters rogatory, depositions, and commissions.....	21	i
Photostating documents.....	26	—
<b>Court reporters:</b>		
Shall accept while on circuit, papers, exhibits, and records in cases on circuit calendars for filing.....	4	g
Shall act as calendar clerks while on circuit.....	4	g

	Rule	Par.
Courtrooms, marshal is custodian of.....	19	d
Court, special; creation of.....	2	d

## D

## Decisions:

Permanent record of shall be kept in office of clerk.....	4	h
See Opinions and judgments.		

## Decrees:

Permanent record of shall be kept in office of clerk.....	4	h
See Opinions and judgments.		

## Depositions:

May be taken by stipulation.....	21	e
See Letters rogatory.		

Diligence in prosecution of cases.....	5	b
--	---	---

Disbarment proceedings.....	11	—
-----------------------------	----	---

Divisions of court; establishment of.....	2	—
---	---	---

## E

Effective date of rules.....	42	—
------------------------------	----	---

Employees in clerk's office shall be under supervision of clerk under the direction of the court.....	4	d
--	---	---

Endorsements; date of filing shall be endorsed on all papers by the clerk.....	4	e
---	---	---

Errors, assignment of. *See* Review, applications for.

Evidence, admission of records. *See* Records, admission of.

Exceptions and objections to court rulings.....	36	—
---	----	---

Exclusion of witnesses. *See* Witnesses, exclusion of.

Executive order, protests against; assignment of.....	40	—
---	----	---

## Exhibits:

Abstracts or statements in briefs re documents or exhibits...	33	—
---	----	---

Clerk shall have custody of.....	4	d
----------------------------------	---	---

Inspection of at places other than New York; shipment and return of.....	3	p & q
---	---	-------

May be destroyed, withdrawn, or returned.....	22	—
---	----	---

Shall be accepted by court reporter while on circuit for filing in connection with cases on circuit calendar.....	4	g
--	---	---

Shall not be removed from office of clerk except as provided for in rule 12.....	4	e
---	---	---

## F

## Fees:

Marshal.....	19A	—
--------------	-----	---

Subpoena.....	18A	c
---------------	-----	---

## Filing:

Date of filing shall be endorsed on all papers.....	4	e
---	---	---

Papers, exhibits, and records may be filed with court reporter on circuit in connection with cases appearing on said circuit calendars.....	4	g
---	---	---

Frivolous protest or appeal.....	6	h
----------------------------------	---	---

## G

	Rule	Par.
General calendars.....	13	c

## H

Hearings, New York:		
Classification.....	3	—
Clerk shall assign calendar clerk therefor.....	4	g
Notice of.....	3	k & l
Reappraisement, appeals for.....	15	a
Remission, petitions for.....	3	f-i
Hearings, places other than New York, notice of.....	3	n
Holidays.....	3	s
	37	a

## I

Inactive cases, calendars of.....	3	u
Incorporation of records. <i>See</i> Records, admission of.		
Indorsement of papers:		
Filing and service of.....	28	b
Form of.....	28	b
Shall be properly endorsed with court number, name of importer, title, name of document, and name and address of party filing same.....	28	a
Internal Revenue Code of 1954, assignment of subjects.....	41	—
Interrogatories. <i>See</i> Commissions. <i>See</i> Letters rogatory.		
Issues, formulating of. <i>See</i> Procedure, pre-trial.		

## J

Judge, chief:		
May forward papers to ports other than New York.....	12	a
Shall assign appeals for reappraisement according to subject matter.....	15	a
	39	—
Shall assign three judges to each division.....	2	b
Shall call special meetings of judges.....	27	b
Shall create special court when necessary.....	2	d
Shall designate hearings at ports other than New York and judge or judges therefor.....	3	m
Shall designate presiding judge of each division.....	2	b
Shall designate three judges to hear disbarment proceedings.....	11	a & c
Shall promulgate list of hearings and dates therefor at ports other than New York.....	3	m
Judges:		
Absence of.....	2	b
Assignment of.....	2	a
Meetings of. <i>See</i> Meetings of judges.		
Presiding over division; seniority.....	2	b
Single, sitting in reappraisement cases.....	3	j
Judgments and opinions:		
Permanent record of shall be kept in office of clerk.....	4	h
<i>See</i> Opinions and judgments.		

	Rule	Par.
<b>L</b>		
Legal holidays.....	37	a
Letters rogatory:		
Affidavit on which based.....	21	b
Answers must be under oath, in writing and subscribed by witness.....	21	g
Costs to be borne by moving party unless otherwise directed by court.....	21	i
Interrogatories and cross-interrogatories shall be served within time fixed by court.....	21	f
Issuance, method of.....	21	g
Motions to suppress may be made orally or in writing.....	21	h
Notice of motion for and copy of affidavit shall be served on opposite party 5 days before submission to court.....	21	e
Objections to interrogatories and cross-interrogatories shall be filed with the clerk or with the papers.....	21	f
Opposition to motion for and copy of opposing papers shall be served on opposite party at least 1 day before application is submitted to court.....	21	d
Shall be issued for witnesses in other countries or distant parts of United States, under seal of court, and in name of President of the United States.....	21	a
Shall be issued only on order pursuant to written motion accompanied by affidavit.....	21	b
Shall be issued when testimony is necessary and important and attendance of witnesses cannot be had.....	21	a
Shall be subject to all objections.....	21	g
Written motions to suppress shall be filed with clerk within time prescribed.....	21	h
Limitation of time, extension of.....	37	b
Location of court, official station shall be at New York.....	4	a
<b>M</b>		
Marking of papers. By direction of court only.....	12	c
Marshal:		
Fees.....	19A	—
Sessions at ports other than New York shall be attended by the marshal for the district in which sessions are held and such marshal shall serve and execute, in such district, all process as directed by the court.....	19	b
Shall be appointed by court.....	19	a
Shall be custodian of the courtrooms at New York City.....	19	d
Shall be purchasing agent of the court for furniture, equipment, and supplies.....	19	d
Shall execute and serve all process as directed by court and attend New York sessions.....	19	a
Shall have charge of all transportation requests.....	19	e
Shall notify marshals of districts outside New York when court holds sessions in such districts.....	19	c
Shall perform other duties as directed by court.....	19	f
Meetings of judges; regular and special.....	27	—

## Motions:

## All except oral and rehearings:

	Rule	Par.
Copies shall be served on opposite parties.....	6	d
Replies thereto shall be served within 15 days after service.....	6	d
Reply time, extension of.....	6	d
Shall be accompanied by proposed order.....	6	e
Shall be addressed to division or judge having jurisdiction.....	6	f
Shall be entered in books according to date of filing..	6	d
Shall be filed in office of clerk at New York.....	6	d
Shall be in writing.....	6	d
Shall be referred to judge or division having jurisdiction.....	6	d
Amendment of pleadings. Court shall freely grant leave to amend.....	6	c
Continuance.....	3	e
Letters rogatory, commissions, and depositions.....	21	—
Oral. Shall be recorded in full by reporter in attendance.....	6	g
Permanent record of shall be kept in office of clerk.....	4	h

## Rehearing:

Affidavit must be submitted when grounds are not stated in record.....	6	a
Copy shall be served on opposite party.....	6	a
Must be filed with clerk within 30 days after entry of judgment.....	6	a
Must be in writing and must state grounds on which motion is based.....	6	a
Objections to may be accompanied by brief filed within 15 days after service and shall be accompanied by a proposed order.....	6	a
Oral argument.....	6	a
Shall be accompanied by proposed order.....	6	a
Shall be referred to judge or division having jurisdiction.....	6	a
Shall cause dismissal of applications for review and suspend time for appeal.....	6	b

## N

## Notice:

Clerk shall notify parties when he has prepared completed record in appealed cases.....	24	a
Clerk shall notify parties when he has received any protest or appeal.....	13	c
Clerk shall notify parties when reappraisement record has been certified for review.....	31	b
Incorporation of records; notice.....	20	—
Letters rogatory, commissions, and depositions.....	21	—
Of appearance. See Appearance, notice of.		
Of calendars. Contents of.....	3	k, l, n

	Rule	Par.
Notice—Continued		
Of hearings. Contents of.....	3	k, l, n
When not necessary at New York.....	3	l
Who must be given.....	3	k, l, q
Of receipt of protest or appeal.....	13	c
Of substitution. <i>See</i> Substitution of attorneys.		
Of trial.....	3	t

## O

Oaths:		
To be taken by attorneys. <i>See</i> Attorneys.		
To be taken by the clerk and deputies.....	4	i
Objections and exceptions to court rulings.....	36	—
Opinions and judgments:		
Copies shall be sent to parties or attorneys and as directed by chief judge.....	23	b & c
Copy shall be sent to collector of district involved.....	23	b
Copy shall be sent to Secretary of the Treasury.....	23	c
Shall be entered and filed by clerk in appropriate book, preserved as a permanent record, and such date of entering and filing shall be deemed to be the date of entry.....	23	a
Shall not be accessible to anyone until duly entered.....	23	d
Oral arguments.....	3	—
	34	—
Orders:		
Permanent record of shall be kept in office of clerk.....	4	h
<i>See</i> Opinions and judgments.		

## P

Papers:		
Access to:		
By Assistant Attorney General.....	12	a
By attorneys.....	12	a & b
By parties.....	12	b
May be forwarded by chief judge to ports other than New York.....	12	a
May be taken to Government offices in appraiser's building.....	12	a
Must be returned within 3 days and 3 days prior to calendar time.....	12	a
Not to be marked except by direction of court.....	12	c
Clerk shall endorse thereon the date on which filed.....	4	e
Clerk shall have custody of.....	4	d
Inspection of at places other than New York.....	3	q
Marking of. By direction of court only.....	12	c
Returned to court by collectors.....	3	q
Sent to collectors by clerk.....	3	p
Shall be accepted by court reporter while on circuit for filing in connection with cases on circuit calendar.....	4	g
Shall not be removed from office of clerk except as provided in rule 12.....	4	e



	Rule	Par.
Parties to actions:		
In applications for review the moving party shall be designated as the "appellant" and the opposite party as the "appellee".....	29	—
In cases other than applications for review and petitions for remission the moving party shall be designated as the "plaintiff" and the opposite party as "defendant".....	29	—
In petitions for the remission of additional duties the applicant shall be designated as the "petitioner" and the opposite party as the "respondent".....	29	—
Petitions for remission of additional duties.		
<i>See</i> Remission of additional duties.		
Photostats:		
Clerk shall have work performed with permission of court...	26	—
Costs shall be borne by moving party.....	26	—
Pleadings:		
Amendment of. <i>See</i> Motions.		
<i>See</i> Indorsement of papers.		
Pre-trial procedure. <i>See</i> Procedure, pre-trial.		
Procedure:		
Appeals to U.S. Court of Customs and Patent Appeals:		
Clerk on receipt of mandate shall prepare full record and notify parties.....	24	a
Clerk shall certify correctness of record and shall transmit record to U.S. Court of Customs and Patent Appeals.....	24	b
Disbarment.....	11	—
Pre-trial:		
At discretion of court.....	8	a
Court shall make order reciting action taken.....	8	b
May be modified at trial to prevent injustice.....	8	b
Process, form of:		
Shall be executed and served by marshal as directed by court.....	19	a
Shall be in name of President of the United States and under seal of court.....	18	—
Prosecution of cases, diligence in.....	5	b
Protests:		
Against Executive order, assignment of.....	40	—
Frivolous.....	6	b
Shall be filed in office of clerk and numbered, carded, recorded, and jacketed.....	13	a
Suspension of. <i>See</i> Suspensions.		
Purchasing agent of court shall be the marshal.....	19	d

	R	Rule	Par.
Reappraisement appeals:			
Assignment of:			
Port of New York:			
Hearings shall be set by judge to whom assigned..	15	a	
Shall be assigned by chief judge in same manner as classification cases.....	15	a	
Shall be assigned to various judges by chief judge according to subject matter.....	39	—	
Ports other than New York:			
Shall be decided by judges before whom submitted..	15	b	
Shall be heard and determined before judge presiding.....	15	b	
Briefs, contents of.....	33	—	
Frivolous.....	6	h	
Records on review. <i>See</i> Records, certification of.			
Review of. <i>See</i> Review, application for.			
Review of decisions; oral arguments.....	3	f-i	
Shall be filed in office of the clerk and numbered, carded, recorded, and jacketed.....	13	a	
Statements or responses to be filed.....	15	d	
Contents of.....	15	d	
Failure to file, effect of.....	15	d	
Required when serving notice of trial.....	15	d	
Suspension of. <i>See</i> Suspensions.			
Trial terms.....	3	j	
Records:			
Admission of:			
Assistant Attorney General in charge of customs shall accept at New York on behalf of United States, notice of intent to incorporate a record.....	20	—	
At New York 10 days' notice of intent to incorporate must be given.....	20	—	
At places other than New York 15 days' notice of intent to incorporate must be given.....	20	—	
May be introduced in evidence in whole or in part within the discretion of the court.....	20	—	
Must involve same question of fact or law.....	20	—	
Subpoenas may be issued for witnesses who shall be in same position as in original case and may be re-examined or re-cross-examined.....	20	—	
Certification of:			
Clerk shall certify correctness of record and forward copies to parties.....	32	a	
Clerk shall prepare and certify a list of all papers, documents, etc., pertaining to all matters in the case...	32	a	
Objections to correctness of.....	32	b	
Remand to trial court.....	32	b	
Waiver of correctness.....	32	b	
Clerk shall have custody of.....	4	d	
Incorporation of, notice may be waived.....	20	—	
Inspection of at places other than New York and return of..	3	q	
Sent by clerk.....	3	p	

	Rule	Par.
<b>Records—Continued</b>		
Shall be accepted by court reporter while on circuit for filing in connection with cases on circuit calendar.....	4	g
Shall not be removed from office of clerk except as provided for in rule 12.....	4	e
Rehearings, motions for. <i>See</i> Motions.		
Remand. <i>See</i> Records, certification of.		
Remission of additional duties:		
Shall be filed in duplicate with collector at port of entry....	25	—
Shall be in writing and signed by importer, consignee, or agent.....	25	—
Shall be numbered, carded, recorded, and jacketed.....	13	a
Shall be transmitted together with entry to court by collector.....	25	—
Shall set forth relief sought and facts to be proved.....	25	—
Suspension of. <i>See</i> Suspensions.		
Trial terms.....	3	f-i
Responses in reappraisal appeals. <i>See</i> Reappraisal appeals.....	15	d
Review:		
Applications for:		
Appellant may file a brief.....	31	c
Appellee may file a brief.....	31	c
Assignment of. Shall be set for hearing before division other than the one of which judge rendering the decision appealed from is a member.....	15	c
Assignment of errors shall form part of record.....	31	a
Briefs, contents of.....	33	—
Clerk shall notify parties when reappraisal record has been certified for review.....	31	b
Four copies of all briefs must be filed with court.....	31	c
Four copies of brief statement setting forth errors shall also be filed.....	31	a
Shall be dismissed as untimely when motion for rehearing is made.....	6	b
Shall be filed in office of clerk.....	13	a
	31	a
Shall be numbered, carded, recorded, and jacketed.....	13	a
Shall not be placed on calendar until brief time has expired.....	31	d
Suspension of. <i>See</i> Suspensions.		
Certification of records. <i>See</i> Records, certification of.		
Rules, effective date of.....	42	—

## S

Samples, may be required for suspension purposes.....	16	b
Saturday; computation of time.....	37	a
Seal of court, contents and description of.....	1	—
Seniority of judges.....	2	b
Special court, creation of.....	2	d
Statements or abstracts in briefs re documents or exhibits. <i>See</i> Briefs.....	33	—

	Rule	Par.
Statements or responses in reappraisal cases. <i>See</i> Reappraisal appeals.....	15	d
Stipulations:		
Must be signed by parties or attorneys.....	13	b
<i>See</i> Indorsement of papers.		
When made in open court.....	13	b
Submission, method of.....	5	a
Subpoena:		
Failure to obey, contempt.....	18A	e
For attendance of witness:		
Form.....	18A	a
Issuance.....	18A	a, d(1)
Place of service.....	18A	d(1)
Witness in foreign country.....	18A	d(2)
For production of documentary evidence:		
Motion to quash or modify.....	18A	b
Court may condition denial of motion.....	18A	b
May be issued for witnesses in an incorporated case.....	20	—
Service:		
By whom service may be made.....	18A	c
Manner of.....	18A	c, d(2)
Tender of fees and mileage.....	18A	c
Failure to tender.....	18A	c
Place of.....	18A	d(1)
<i>See</i> Marshal.		
Substitution of attorneys:		
Application for.....	14	a
Refusal of consent by attorney of record.....	14	a
Shall be filed with papers.....	14	a
Sunday; computation of time.....	37	a
Supplies shall be purchased by the marshal.....	19	d
Suspensions:		
Cases may be removed from suspension file by request.....	16	e
Cases may be suspended when containing a question involved in any suit pending in the U.S. Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, the Supreme Court of the United States, or the U.S. Customs Court, at the discretion of the court.....	16	a
Cases shall be placed in file of court.....	16	c
Cases shall be placed on docket.....	16	c
Granted at discretion of court.....	16	a & d
Samples may be required for.....	16	b
I		
Tariff Act of 1930, assignment of cases.....	41	—
Testimony:		
Before trial:		
Applications for must be filed with the clerk and copy must be served on opposite party.....	7	—
May be had for good cause shown.....	7	—
Transcript of:		
May be sent to collectors of ports other than New York.....	17	a
Shall be returned to clerk within 20 days.....	17	a
Shall not be taken from office of collector.....	17	b

	Rule	Par.
Time:		
Appellant's brief in review cases.....	31	c
Computation of.....	37	—
Disbarment proceedings.....	11	a
Filing of motions.....	6	—
For incorporation of a record.....	20	—
Holidays.....	3	s
	37	—
Interrogatories and cross-interrogatories.....	21	—
Limitation of, may be extended.....	37	b
Motions for letters rogatory, commissions, and depositions..	21	—
Petitions for remission of additional duties.....	25	—
Rules, effective date of.....	42	—
Within which calendars, papers, and exhibits for places other than New York must be shipped.....	3	p
Within which clerk must give notice of calendars.....	3	k, l, n
Within which collector at places other than New York must be notified of hearings.....	3	q
Trial:		
Cases noticed for, continuance of.....	3	e
Notices, calendars.....	3	k, l, n
Notice of.....	3	t
Trial terms:		
New York:		
Application for review.....	3	f-i
Classification:		
First Division.....	3	b
Second Division.....	3	c
Third Division.....	3	d
Reappraisalment, single judge.....	3	j
Remission of additional duties:		
First Division.....	3	f & g
Second Division.....	3	f & h
Third Division.....	3	f & i
Places other than New York:		
Dates therefor and judge or judges to preside shall be designated by chief judge.....	3	m
Shipment of calendars, papers, and exhibits.....	3	p
W		
Witnesses:		
Exclusion of:		
Does not apply to parties or attorneys.....	30	—
May be excluded at discretion of court.....	30	—
Letters rogatory, commissions and depositions.....	21	—
May be re-examined or cross-examined where incorporation of record in another case is sought.....	20	—

(T.D. 68-215)

*Countervailing duties—Sugar content of certain articles from Australia*

Net amount of bounty declared for the month of July 1968 for products of Australia subject to the countervailing duty order published in T.D. 54582. Section 16.24(f), Customs Regulations, amended

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C.

## TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES

## CHAPTER I—BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

## PART 16—LIQUIDATION OF DUTIES

The Treasury Department is in receipt of official information that the rates of bounties or grants paid or bestowed by the Australian Government within the meaning of section 303, Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1303), on the exportation during the month of July 1968, of approved fruit products and other approved products containing sugar amounts to Australian \$116.70 per 2,240 pounds of sugar content.

The net amount of bounties or grants on the above-described commodities which are manufactured or produced in Australia is hereby ascertained, determined, and declared to be Australian \$116.70 per 2,240 pounds of sugar content. Additional duties on the above-described commodities, except those commodities covered by T.D. 55716 (27 F.R. 9595), whether imported directly or indirectly from that country, equal to the net amount of the bounty shown above shall be assessed and collected.

The table in section 16.24(f) of the Customs Regulations is amended by inserting after the last line under "Australia—Sugar content of certain articles" the number of this Treasury decision in the column headed "Treasury Decision" and the words "New rate" in the column headed "Action." The table in section 16.24(f) is further amended by deleting therefrom under "Australia—Sugar content of certain articles" the number 68-131 in the column headed "Treasury Decision" and the words "New rate" appearing opposite such number in the column headed "Action."

(R.S. 251, secs. 303, 624, 46 Stat. 687, 759; 19 U.S.C. 66, 1303, 1624.)  
(644)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

Approved August 21, 1968:

JOSEPH M. BOWMAN,  
*Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.*

[Published in the Federal Register August 29, 1968 (33 F.R. 12187)]

---

(T.D. 68-216)

*Tonnage tax—Dual tonnage vessels—Customs Regulations amended*

Tonnage tax; collection of an applicable net tonnage for vessels with tonnage marks and dual tonnages—Section 4.20, Customs Regulations, amended

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C.*

TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES

CHAPTER I—BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

PART 4—VESSELS IN FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC TRADES

Public Law 89-219 (46 U.S.C. 83-83k; T.D. 56509) and regulations issued thereunder (T.D. 66-57) provide for implementation by the United States of the "Recommendations on the Treatment of Shelter-Deck and other 'Open' Spaces" of the Inter-Governmental Maritime Consultative Organization (IMCO) under which certain spaces in a vessel's 'tween deck are exempted from tonnage if a tonnage mark on the vessel's side, placed below the second deck, is not submerged.

Consistent with the intent of Public Law 89-219 that a vessel with a tonnage mark and dual tonnages shall have the benefit of the lower tonnages wherever possible, instructions have previously been issued to customs officers that tonnage tax is to be collected on the lower of the net tonnages assigned if the tonnage mark is not submerged at the time of arrival of the vessel and on the higher net tonnage if the tonnage mark is submerged.



To incorporate these instructions in the regulations, section 4.20(f), Customs Regulations, is amended by adding the following at the end thereof:

For the purpose of computing tonnage tax on a vessel with a tonnage mark and dual tonnages, the higher of the net tonnages stated in the vessel's marine document or tonnage certificate shall be used unless the customs officer concerned is satisfied by report of the boarding officer, statement or certificate of the master, or otherwise that the tonnage mark was not submerged at the time of arrival.

(80 Stat. 379, sec. 3, 23 Stat. 119, as amended, 79 Stat. 891, R.S. 4219, as amended, 4225, as amended; 5 U.S.C. 301; 46 U.S.C. 3, 83-83k, 121, 128.)

(214.1)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

Approved August 23, 1968:

JOSEPH M. BOWMAN,

*Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.*

[Published in the Federal Register August 31, 1968 (33 F.R. 12307)]

---

(T.D. 68-217)

*Vessel clearance—Customs Regulations amended*

Requirements for clearance—Section 4.61(b), Customs Regulations, amended

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C.*

TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES

CHAPTER I—BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

PART 4—VESSELS IN FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC TRADES

Section 4.61(b), Customs Regulations, requires the district director of customs to verify compliance with certain matters before vessel clearance is granted. Section 4.14(b) of the regulations requires that entry shall be made covering equipment, repair parts, or material acquired, or expense for repairs incurred in a foreign country. Furthermore, before a vessel may be allowed clearance, in most cases, estimated duties are required to be deposited or a bond is required to

be given to cover the duties on these costs. It has been decided that the Customs Regulations should be amended to include a statement of this requirement among those which are applicable at the time of clearance.

Accordingly, section 4.61 (b) is amended by adding a new item (21), reading as follows:

(21) Estimated duties deposited or a bond given to cover duties on foreign repairs and equipment for vessels of the United States (sec. 4.14).

(80 Stat. 379, R.S. 251; 5 U.S.C. 301, 19 U.S.C. 66.)

(216)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

Approved August 23, 1968:

JOSEPH M. BOWMAN,  
*Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.*

[Published in the Federal Register August 31, 1968 (33 F.R. 12308)]

---

(T.D. 68-218)

*Cotton textiles—Restrictions on entry*

Restrictions on certain categories of cotton textiles manufactured or produced in Mexico

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., August 28, 1968.*

There is published below the directive of August 15, 1968, received by the Commissioner of Customs from the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee concerning the restrictions on entry in the United States of cotton textiles in certain categories manufactured or produced in Mexico. This directive further amends but does not cancel the directives of June 13, 1967 (T.D. 67-151), and April 30, 1968 (T.D. 68-134).

This directive was published in the Federal Register on August 21, 1968 (33 F.R. 11865), by the Interagency Textile Administrative Committee.

(343.3)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

THE SECRETARY OF COMMERCE  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20230

## PRESIDENT'S CABINET TEXTILE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

*August 15, 1968.*COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS  
*Department of the Treasury*  
*Washington, D.C. 20226*

DEAR MR. COMMISSIONER:

This directive further amends but does not cancel the directives issued to you on June 13, 1967 and April 30, 1968, from the Chairman of the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee, establishing levels for the entry into the United States for consumption, and withdrawal from warehouse for consumption, of cotton textiles and cotton textile products produced or manufactured in Mexico.

Under the terms of the Long-Term Arrangement Regarding International Trade in Cotton Textiles done at Geneva on February 9, 1962, pursuant to the bilateral cotton textile agreement of June 2, 1967, between the Governments of the United States and Mexico, and in accordance with Executive Order 11052 of September 28, 1962, as amended by Executive Order 11214 of April 7, 1965, the overall level of restraint provided in the directive of June 13, 1967, as amended, for entry into the United States for consumption or withdrawal from warehouse for consumption, of cotton textiles in Categories 5 through 27, produced or manufactured in Mexico, for the period beginning May 1, 1967 and extending through April 30, 1968, is hereby increased from 21,000,000 square yards, to 23,100,000 square yards, to be effective as soon as possible. Within this overall level of restraint for Categories 5 through 27, for the period May 1, 1967 through April 30, 1968, the following increased specific levels of restraint shall apply:

<i>Category</i>	<i>Twelve-Month Level of Restraint</i>
9	5,250,000 square yards
27	2,100,000 square yards

The levels set forth in the directive of June 13, 1967, as amended hereby, have not been adjusted to reflect entries or withdrawals from warehouse made on or after May 1, 1967.

In addition, and by virtue of the above authority, the overall level of restraint provided in the directive of April 30, 1968, as amended, for entry into the United States for consumption or withdrawal from warehouse for consumption, of cotton textiles in Categories 5 through 27, produced or manufactured in Mexico, for the period beginning

May 1, 1968 and extending through April 30, 1969, is hereby increased from 22,050,000 square yards to 24,255,000 square yards, to be effective as soon as possible.

The levels set forth in the directive of April 30, 1968, as amended hereby, have not been adjusted to reflect entries or withdrawals from warehouse made on or after May 1, 1968.

The actions taken with respect to the Government of Mexico and with respect to imports of cotton textiles and cotton textile products from Mexico have been determined by the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee to involve foreign affairs functions of the United States. Therefore, the directions to the Commissioner of Customs, being necessary to the implementation of such actions, fall within the foreign affairs exception to the notice provisions of 5 U.S.C. 553 (Supp. II, 1965-66). This letter will be published in the Federal Register.

Sincerely yours,

C. R. SMITH,  
*Secretary of Commerce*  
*Chairman, President's Cabinet*  
*Textile Advisory Committee*

---

(T.D. 68-219)

*Cotton textiles—Restriction on entry*

Restriction on entry of cotton textile products in category 34, manufactured or produced in Romania

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., August 28, 1968.*

There is published below the directive of August 15, 1968, received by the Commissioner of Customs from the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee concerning the restriction on entry in the United States of cotton textile products in category 34, manufactured or produced in Romania.

This directive was published in the Federal Register on August 21, 1968 (33 F.R. 11865), by the Interagency Textile Administrative Committee.

(343.3)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

THE SECRETARY OF COMMERCE  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20230

## PRESIDENT'S CABINET TEXTILE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

*August 15, 1968.*COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS  
*Department of the Treasury*  
*Washington, D.C. 20226*

DEAR MR. COMMISSIONER:

Under the terms of the Long-Term Arrangement Regarding International Trade in Cotton Textiles done at Geneva on February 9, 1962, including Article 6(c) thereof relating to non-participants, and in accordance with the procedures outlined in Executive Order 11052 of September 28, 1962, as amended by Executive Order 11214 of April 7, 1965, you are directed to prohibit, effective as soon as possible, and for the twelve-month period beginning August 14, 1968 and extending through August 13, 1969, entry into the United States for consumption and withdrawal from warehouse for consumption of cotton textile products in Category 34, produced or manufactured in Romania, in excess of a level of restraint for the period of 147,000 pieces.

In carrying out this directive, entries of cotton textile products in Category 34, produced or manufactured in Romania, which have been exported to the United States from Romania prior to August 14, 1968, shall, to the extent of any unfilled balance be charged against the level of restraint established for such goods during the period August 14, 1967 through August 13, 1968. In the event that the level of restraint established for such goods for that period has been exhausted by previous entries, such goods shall be subject to the directives set forth in this letter.

A detailed description of Category 34 in terms of T.S.U.S.A. numbers was published in the Federal Register on January 17, 1968 (33 F.R. 582), and amendments thereto on March 15, 1968 (33 F.R. 4600).

In carrying out the above directions, entry into the United States for consumption shall be construed to include entry for consumption into the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

The actions taken with respect to the Government of the Socialist Republic of Romania and with respect to imports of cotton textiles and cotton textile products from Romania have been determined by the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee to involve foreign affairs functions of the United States. Therefore, the directions to the Commissioner of Customs being necessary to the implementation of such actions, fall within the foreign affairs exception to the notice

provisions of 5 U.S.C. 553 (Supp. II, 1965-66). This letter will be published in the Federal Register.

Sincerely yours,

C. R. SMITH,  
*Secretary of Commerce*  
*Chairman, President's Cabinet*  
*Textile Advisory Committee*

---

(T.D. 68-220)

*Foreign currencies—Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, Thailand baht (tical)*

Rates of exchange certified to the Secretary of the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, for the Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, and Thailand baht (tical)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
 OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
 Washington, D.C., September 3, 1968.

The Federal Reserve Bank of New York, pursuant to section 522(c), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (31 U.S.C. 372(c)), has certified the following rates of exchange for the dates and countries as indicated:

Argentine peso:

For the period from August 26 through 30, 1968, rate of \$0.00284682.

Denmark krone:

August 26, 1968.....	\$0.133158
August 27, 1968.....	.133143
August 28, 1968.....	.133191
August 29, 1968.....	.133109
August 30, 1968.....	.132962

Hong Kong dollar:

Official rate of \$0.163750\* for the period from August 5 through 9, 1968, and the following Free\* rates:

August 5, 1968.....	No rate
August 6, 1968.....	\$0.163867
August 7, 1968.....	.163867
August 8, 1968.....	.163934
August 9, 1968.....	.163867

---

\*Certified as nominal rates.

## Iran rial:

For the period from August 5 through 9, 1968, rate of \$0.0133333.

## Philippine peso:

For the period from August 5 through 9, 1968, rate of \$0.255000.

## Thailand baht (tical):

For the period from August 5 through 9, 1968, rate of \$0.0479375\*.

This information is for use pursuant to section 16.4, Customs Regulations (19 CFR 16.4).

(342.211)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

---

\*Certified as nominal rates.

---

(T.D. 68-221)

*Cotton textiles—Restrictions on entry*

Restrictions on cotton textiles and cotton textile products manufactured or produced in Colombia

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., August 29, 1968.*

There is published below the directive of August 20, 1968, received by the Commissioner of Customs from the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee concerning the restrictions on entry into the United States of cotton textiles and cotton textile products in categories 1 through 64, produced or manufactured in Colombia and exported to the United States from Colombia during the period beginning July 1, 1967, and extending through June 30, 1968. This directive terminates that Committee's directive of May 8, 1968 (T.D. 68-139).

This directive was published in the Federal Register on August 24, 1968 (33 F.R. 12072), by the Interagency Textile Administrative Committee.

(343.3)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*



THE SECRETARY OF COMMERCE  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20230

PRESIDENT'S CABINET TEXTILE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

*August 20, 1968.*

COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS  
*Department of the Treasury*  
*Washington, D.C. 20226*

DEAR MR. COMMISSIONER:

On May 8, 1968, the Chairman of the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee directed you, effective as soon as possible, and until further notice, to prohibit entry into the United States for consumption and withdrawal from warehouse for consumption of cotton textiles and cotton textile products in Categories 1 through 64, produced or manufactured in Colombia and exported to the United States from Colombia during the period beginning July 1, 1967, and extending through June 30, 1968.

Under the terms of the Long-Term Arrangement Regarding International Trade in Cotton Textiles done at Geneva on February 9, 1962, pursuant to the cotton textile agreement of June 9, 1965, as amended, between the Governments of the United States and Colombia, and in accordance with the procedures outlined in Executive Order 11052 of September 28, 1962, as amended by Executive Order 11214 of April 7, 1965, the above mentioned directive of May 8, 1968, is hereby terminated, to be effective as soon as possible.

The actions taken with respect to the Government of Colombia and with respect to imports of cotton textiles and cotton textile products from Colombia have been determined by the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee to involve foreign affairs functions of the United States. Therefore, the directions to the Commissioner of Customs, being necessary to the implementation of such actions fall within the foreign affairs exception to the notice provisions of 5 U.S.C. 553 (Supp. II, 1965-66). This letter will be published in the Federal Register.

Sincerely yours,

JOSEPH W. BARTLETT,  
*for Acting Secretary of Commerce*  
*Chairman, President's Cabinet*  
*Textile Advisory Committee*

(T.D. 68-222)

*Bonds*

Approval and discontinuance of consolidated aircraft bond (air carrier blanket bond), customs Form 7605

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., August 30, 1968.*

T.D. 67-64 relating to the approval of the consolidated aircraft bond of the following principal is hereby amended as necessary to show that such principal is now designated as a carrier of bonded merchandise, as noted below.

Principal	Effective date as carrier
S.A. Empresa De Viao Aerea Rio Grandense (Varig Airlines)	August 2, 1968

(232.1)

ROBERT V. MCINTYRE,  
*Assistant Commissioner,*  
*Office of Regulations and Rulings.*

(T.D. 68-223)

*Withdrawal for consumption of merchandise in customs bonded warehouses—Customs Regulations amended*

Section 8.37(a), Customs Regulations, concerning the form and content of withdrawals for consumption from customs bonded warehouses, amended

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C.*

## TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES

## CHAPTER I—BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

## PART 8—LIABILITY FOR DUTIES; ENTRY OF IMPORTED MERCHANDISE

It has been determined that the filing of customs Form 7505 in quadruplicate at the port of New York for withdrawals for consumption from customs bonded warehouses as required by section 8.37(a) is not

necessary. To provide for the filing of that form in triplicate at the port of New York as at all other customs ports, the first sentence of section 8.37 (a) is amended to read:

Withdrawals for consumption of merchandise in bonded warehouses shall be filed in triplicate on customs Form 7505.<sup>34</sup>

(R.S. 251, sec. 624, 46 Stat. 759; 19 U.S.C. 66, 1624.)  
(326.2)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

Approved August 29, 1968:

JOSEPH M. BOWMAN,  
*Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.*

[Published in the Federal Register September 10, 1968 (33 F.R. 12776)]

---

(T.D. 68-224)

*Ports of entry—Customs Regulations amended*

Changes in the Customs Field Organization—Section 1.2(c), Customs Regulations, amended

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
*Washington, D.C., September 3, 1968.*

TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES

CHAPTER I—BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

PART I—GENERAL PROVISIONS

Notice that it was proposed to extend the geographical limits of the Bridgeport, Hartford, New Haven, and New London Customs ports of entry was published in the Federal Register on July 17, 1968 (33 F.R. 10210). No objections to this proposal were received.

Accordingly, by virtue of the authority vested in the President by section 1 of the Act of August 1, 1914, 38 Stat. 623 (19 U.S.C. 2), which was delegated to the Secretary of the Treasury by the President in Executive Order No. 10289, September 17, 1951 (3 CFR, Ch. II), and pursuant to authorization given to me by Treasury Department Order No. 190, Rev. 5 (33 F.R. 5811), the limits of the Bridgeport, Hartford, New Haven, and New London ports of entry in the Bridgeport, Connecticut, Customs district (Region I), are hereby extended as proposed.

As extended, the geographical areas of the ports are described as follows:

The port of Bridgeport includes all of the territory within the boundaries of the cities and towns of:

Bridgeport, Norwalk, Westport, Fairfield, Stratford, and Milford, including any independent cities and towns located therein, in the State of Connecticut;

the port of Hartford includes all of the territory within the boundaries of the cities and towns of:

Hartford, Newington, East Hartford, West Hartford, Windsor, East Windsor, South Windsor, and Windsor Locks, including any independent cities and towns located therein, in the State of Connecticut;

the port of New Haven includes all of the territory within the boundaries of the cities and towns of:

New Haven, Orange, North Haven, East Haven, and West Haven, including any independent cities and towns located therein, in the State of Connecticut;

and the port of New London includes all of the territory within the boundaries of the cities and towns of:

New London, Waterford, and Groton, including any independent cities and towns located therein, in the State of Connecticut.

Section 1.2(c) of the Customs Regulations is amended by inserting "(including territory described in T.D. 68-224)" after "\*Bridgeport", "\*Hartford", and "\*New Haven", in the column headed "Ports of entry" in the Bridgeport, Connecticut, district (Region I) and by deleting "(including Groton) (E.O. 10238, April 27, 1951; 16 F.R. 3627)," after "\*New London" in the column headed "Ports of entry" in the Bridgeport, Connecticut district (Region I), and inserting in lieu thereof "(including territory described in T.D. 68-224)."

(80 Stat. 379, sec. 1, 37 Stat. 434, sec. 1, 38 Stat. 623, as amended, R.S. 251, sec. 624, 46 Stat. 759; 5 U.S.C. 301, 19 U.S.C. 1, 2, 66, 1624.)

This Treasury decision shall become effective 30 days after publication in the Federal Register.

(192-6.1)

JOSEPH M. BOWMAN,  
*Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.*

[Published in the Federal Register September 10, 1968 (33 F.R. 12775)]

(T.D. 68-225)

*Restriction on the importation of furazolidone*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., September 5, 1968.*

Pursuant to the direction of the President, dated August 28, 1968, the Bureau of Customs has notified all appropriate customs officers that pursuant to section 337(f), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (19 U.S.C. 1337(f)), furazolidone or products containing furazolidone may not be entered or released from customs custody except pursuant to a special bond in an amount equal to the domestic value of the merchandise. The filing of this special bond is in addition to all other entry requirements including the filing of an appropriate entry bond. The format and conditions of the special bond are set forth in T.D. 45474. For background concerning this action see Tariff Commission notice 337-21.

(133.22)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

[Published in the Federal Register September 6, 1968 (33 F.R. 12680)]

---

(T.D. 68-226)

*Foreign currencies—Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, Thailand baht (tical)*

Rates of exchange certified to the Secretary of the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, for the Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, and Thailand baht (tical)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., September 9, 1968.*

The Federal Reserve Bank of New York, pursuant to section 522(c), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (31 U.S.C. 372(c)), has certified the following rates of exchange for the dates and countries as indicated:

## Argentine peso:

For the period from September 3 through 6, 1968, rate of  
\$0.00284682.

## Denmark krone:

September 3, 1968.....	\$0.133012
September 4, 1968.....	.133062
September 5, 1968.....	.133031
September 6, 1968.....	.133025

## Hong Kong dollar:

Official rate of \$0.163750\* for the period from August 12  
through 16, 1968, and the following Free\* rates:

August 12, 1968.....	\$0.163867
August 13, 1968.....	.163900
August 14, 1968.....	.163733
August 15, 1968.....	.163833
August 16, 1968.....	.163733

## Iran rial:

For the period from August 12 through 16, 1968, rate of  
\$0.0133333.

## Philippine peso:

For the period from August 12 through 16, 1968, rate of  
\$0.255000.

## Thailand baht (tical):

For the period from August 12 through 16, 1968, rate of  
\$0.0479375\*.

This information is for use pursuant to section 16.4, Customs Regu-  
lations (19 CFR 16.4).

(342.211)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

---

\*Certified as nominal rates.

(T.D. 68-227)

*Coastwise trade—Transportation of empty vans and tanks, equipment for use with vans or tanks, certain empty barges, empty instruments of international traffic, and stevedoring equipment and material*

Articles for use in handling cargo in foreign trade may be transported coastwise in certain circumstances by vessels of the United States not eligible for the coastwise trade or by vessels of foreign registry

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., September 11, 1968.*

Public Law 90-474 approved August 11, 1968, an Act "To amend further section 27 of the Merchant Marine Act, 1920," is set forth below.

The exemption from application of section 27 of the Merchant Marine Act, 1920, as amended (46 U.S.C. 883), afforded by Public Law 89-194 approved September 21, 1965 (T.D. 56505), to empty cargo vans, empty lift vans, and empty shipping tanks is extended to other articles used in handling cargo in foreign trade under the circumstances outlined.

Appropriate amendments to the regulations will be issued in the near future.

(216.131)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

---

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the last proviso to section 27, Merchant Marine Act, 1920, as amended (46 U.S.C. 883), is amended to read as follows: "Provided further, That upon such terms and conditions as the Secretary of the Treasury by regulation may prescribe, and, if the transporting vessel is of foreign registry, upon a finding by the Secretary of the Treasury, pursuant to information obtained and furnished by the Secretary of State, that the government of the nation of registry extends reciprocal privileges to vessels of the United States, this section shall not apply to the transportation by vessels of the United States not qualified to engage in the coastwise trade, or by vessels of foreign registry, of (a) empty cargo vans, empty lift vans, and empty shipping tanks, (b) equipment for use with cargo vans, lift vans, or shipping tanks, (c) empty barges specifically designed for carriage aboard a vessel, and (d) any empty instrument for international traffic exempted from application of the customs laws by the Secretary of the Treasury pursuant to the provisions of section 322(a)), Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1322(a)), if*



the articles described in clauses (a) through (d) are owned or leased by the owner or operator of the transporting vessel and are transported for his use in handling his cargo in foreign trade; and (e) stevedoring equipment and material, if such equipment and material is owned or leased by the owner or operator of the transporting vessel, or is owned or leased by the stevedoring company contracting for the lading or unlading of that vessel, and is transported without charge for use in the handling of cargo in foreign trade."

Approved August 11, 1968.

(T.D. 68-228)

### *Bonded Carriers*

Approval and discontinuance of carrier bonds, customs Form 3587

TREASURY DEPARTMENT  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C., September 9, 1968.

Bonds of carriers for the transportation of bonded merchandise have been approved or discontinued as shown below. The symbol "D" indicates that the bond previously outstanding has been discontinued on the month, day, and year represented by the figures which follow. "PB" refers to a previous bond, dated as represented by figures in parentheses immediately following, which has been discontinued. If the previous bond was in the name of a different company or if the surety was different, the information is shown in a footnote.

Name of carrier and surety	Date of bond	Date of approval	Filed with regional commissioner/ district director; amount
Balboni Express Co., 655 Pleasant St., Norwood, Mass., motor carrier; Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Md. D 8-16-68	Mar. 15, 1966	Mar. 16, 1966	Boston, Mass.; \$25,000
Benjamin Motor Express, Inc., 2-32 Vine St., Everett, Mass., motor carrier; Seaboard Surety Co. D 8-16-68	Dec. 30, 1960	Jan. 3, 1961	Boston, Mass.; \$25,000
Cronkright Transport Ltd., 405 Queensway West, Simcoe, Ontario, Can., motor carrier; Royal Indemnity Co. PB(3-5-62) D 8-23-68	July 9, 1968	Aug. 23, 1968	Buffalo, N.Y.; \$25,000
Dixie Ohio Express, Inc., 237 Fountain St., P.O. Box 760, Akron, Ohio, motor carrier; U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co. PB(4-2-64) D 8-16-68	Aug. 6, 1968	Aug. 16, 1968	Cleveland, Ohio; \$25,000
Eastern Seaboard Petroleum Co., Inc., P.O. Box 3233, Sta. F., Jacksonville, Fla., water carrier; Aetna Ins. Co. PB(2-5-65) D 8-16-68 <sup>1</sup>	Feb. 5, 1968	Aug. 16, 1968	Tampa, Fla.; \$50,000

<sup>1</sup> Surety is The American Ins. Co.

Name of carrier and surety	Date of bond	Date of approval	Filed with regional commissioner/ district director; amount
Erie-Lackawanna Railway Co., Midland Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio, rail carrier; Transamerica Ins. Co. PB(10-17-60) D 7-31-68	June 18, 1968	July 31, 1968	New York, N.Y.; \$100,000
Fruitbelt Produce Trucking Ltd., 12 Smith St., St. Catharines, Ontario, Can., motor carrier; Globe Indemnity Co. PB(2-3-64) D 8-23-68	July 25, 1968	Aug. 23, 1968	Buffalo, N.Y.; \$25,000
Kenneth L. Kellar Exports, Inc., Box 449, Blaine, Wash., motor carrier; Home Owners Ins. Co.	Aug. 15, 1968	Aug. 15, 1968	Seattle, Wash.; \$25,000
Motor Cargo, Inc., 1540 W. Market St., Akron, Ohio, motor carrier; Hartford Accident & Indemnity Co. D 8-21-68	Jan. 8, 1957	Jan. 15, 1957	Cleveland, Ohio; \$15,000
Malslin Bros. Transport (US) Ltd., State Highway #20, E. Rutherford, N.J., motor carrier; St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co. PB(2-15-68) D 8-2-68 <sup>1</sup>	July 29, 1968	July 31, 1968	New York, N.Y.; \$25,000
Norris Bros. Co., Inc., 2138-2144 Davenport Ave., Cleveland, Ohio, motor carrier; The Aetna Casualty & Surety Co. PB(6-8-67) D 8-21-68	Aug. 16, 1968	Aug. 21, 1968	Cleveland, Ohio; \$25,000
Penn. Central Co., & wholly owned sub. Pennsylv- ania Lines, Inc., & New York Central Transport Co., Rm. 321 Penn. Sta., Philadelphia, Pa., rail carrier; Federal Ins. Co. PB(2-1-68) D 5-7-68 <sup>2</sup>	May 8, 1968	Aug. 28, 1968	Philadelphia, Pa.; \$100,000
Scott Bros. Div. of Pennsylvania Truck Lines, Inc., N.E. cor. 25th & Warton Sts., Philadelphia, Pa., motor carrier; Federal Ins. Co. D 5-7-68	Jan. 10, 1963	Jan. 17, 1963	Philadelphia, Pa.; \$25,000
Terminal Transfer, Inc., 3601 N.W. Yeon, Portland, Ore., motor carrier; Hartford Accident & Indemnity Co. PB(3-1-67) D 8-14-68	May 24, 1966	Aug. 14, 1968	Portland, Ore.; \$25,000
Thibodeau Express Ltd., P.O. Box 430, Walkerville, Ontario, Can., motor carrier; The Fidelity & Casu- alty Co. of N.Y.	June 20, 1968	Aug. 19, 1968	Detroit, Mich.; \$25,000
The Valley Line Co., 411 N. 7th St., St. Louis, Mo., water carrier; Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Md. PB(10-2-41) D 8-22-68 <sup>4</sup>	May 31, 1968	Aug. 22, 1968	New Orleans, La.; \$100,000
Virginia-Carolina Freight Lines, Inc., P.O. Box 832, Martinsville, Va., motor carrier; National Surety Corp. D 8-15-68	July 29, 1966	Aug. 8, 1966	Norfolk, Va.; \$10,000

<sup>1</sup> Principal is N.Y.-N.B. Express—Surety is St. Paul Mercury Ins. Co.<sup>2</sup> Principal is Pennsylvania New York Central Transportation Co.<sup>4</sup> Principal is Mississippi Valley Barge Line Co.

(241.2)

ROBERT V. MCINTYRE,  
Assistant Commissioner,  
Office of Regulations and Rulings.

(T.D. 68-229)

*Cotton textiles—Restriction on entry*

Restriction on entry of cotton textile products in category 45, manufactured or produced in Malaysia

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., September 9, 1968.*

There is published below the directive of August 28, 1968, received by the Commissioner of Customs from the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee concerning the restriction on entry into the United States of cotton textile products in category 45, manufactured or produced in Malaysia.

This directive was published in the Federal Register on September 4, 1968 (33 F.R. 12394), by the Interagency Textile Administrative Committee.

(343.3)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

---

THE SECRETARY OF COMMERCE  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20230

PRESIDENT'S CABINET TEXTILE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

*August 28, 1968.*

COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS  
*Department of the Treasury*  
*Washington, D.C. 20226*

DEAR MR. COMMISSIONER:

Under the terms of the Long-Term Arrangement Regarding International Trade in Cotton Textiles done at Geneva on February 9, 1962, including Article 6(c) thereof relating to non-participants, and in accordance with the procedures outlined in Executive Order 11052 of September 28, 1962, as amended by Executive Order 11214 of April 7, 1965, you are directed to prohibit, effective August 30, 1968, and for the twelve-month period extending through August 29, 1969, entry into the United States for consumption and withdrawal from warehouse for consumption, of cotton textile products in Category 45 produced or manufactured in Malaysia, in excess of a level of restraint for the period of 83,973 dozen.

In carrying out this directive, entries of cotton textile products in Category 45 produced or manufactured in Malaysia, which have been

exported to the United States from Malaysia prior to August 30, 1968, shall, to the extent of any unfilled balances, be charged against the level of restraint established for such goods during the period August 30, 1967, through August 29, 1968. In the event that the above level of restraint has been exhausted by previous entries, such goods shall be subject to the directives set forth in this letter.

A detailed description of Category 45 in terms of T.S.U.S.A. numbers was published in the Federal Register on January 17, 1968 (33 F.R. 582), and amendments thereto on March 15, 1968 (33 F.R. 4600).

In carrying out the above directions, entry into the United States for consumption shall be construed to include entry for consumption into the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

The actions taken with respect to the Government of Malaysia and with respect to imports of cotton textiles and cotton textile products from Malaysia have been determined by the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee to involve foreign affairs functions of the United States. Therefore, the directions to the Commissioner of Customs, being necessary to the implementation of such actions, fall within the foreign affairs exception to the notice provisions of 5 U.S.C. 553 (Supp. II, 1965-66). This letter will be published in the Federal Register.

Sincerely yours,

C. R. SMITH,  
*Secretary of Commerce*  
*Chairman, President's Cabinet*  
*Textile Advisory Committee*

---

(T.D. 68-230)

*Synopses of Drawback decisions*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., September 9, 1968.*

The following are synopses of drawback rates and amendments issued March 19, to August 26, 1968, inclusive, pursuant to sections 22.1 and 22.5, inclusive, Customs Regulations; and approvals under section 22.6, Customs Regulations.

(731.1)

ROBERT V. MCINTYRE,  
*Assistant Commissioner,*  
*Office of Regulations and Rulings.*

(A) *Butyl rubber compound (M-5-B-1)*.—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by Colorite Plastics Co., Div. of Rexall Drug & Chemical Co., Los Angeles, Calif., at its factory located at Paterson, N.J., with the use of imported butyl rubber (Polysar 101).

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after June 29, 1967, and exported on and after June 30, 1967.

Rate issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., June 17, 1968.

(B) *Chemical products*.—Manufactured under section 1313(b) by E.I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Wilmington, Del., at various factories with the use of several chemicals as follows: tetrahydrofuran manufactured at Niagara Falls, N.Y., with the use of 1,4-Butanediol; polytetramethylene ether glycol manufactured at Niagara Falls, N.Y., with the use of tetrahydrofuran or 1,4-Butanediol; Lycra Spandex fiber manufactured at Waynesboro, Va., with the use of polytetramethylene ether glycol manufactured hereunder; Adiprene Urethane rubber manufactured at Deepwater, N.J., with the use of tetrahydrofuran or 1,4-Butanediol.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after May 28, 1965, and exported on and after May 30, 1965.

T.D. 66-276-L, being superseded, *revoked*.

Supplemental statement of July 9, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Baltimore, Md., August 21, 1968.

(C) *Chutes, aluminum, trash and linen*.—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by Conweb Mfg. Corp., Brookfield, Conn., with the use of imported aluminum sheets.

Rate effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after June 27, 1967.

Rate issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., May 13, 1968.

(D) *Clocks, wall*.—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by Forestville Clock Co., Inc., Long Island City, N.Y., with the use of imported battery operated or mechanical wind clock movements under 1.77 inches.

Rate effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after June 21, 1967.

Rate issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., May 10, 1968.

(E) *Clocks, wall; table; desk; and traveler's; complete*.—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by L. Harris Co., Inc., New York, N.Y., with the use of imported clock movements, with or without inner cases,

and with the use of imported inner and outer clock cases and clock parts.

Rate effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after November 30, 1967.

Rate issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., July 1, 1968.

(F) *Daconil powder 2787 (an agricultural fungicide)*.—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by Pulverizing Services, Inc., Moorestown, N.J., with the use of drawback Daconil 2787 Technical.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after November 21, 1966, and exported on and after December 22, 1966.

Rate issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., June 19, 1968.

(G) *Equipment, self-propelled earth moving*.—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by Melroe Co., Gwinner, N.D., with the use of imported diesel engines.

Rate effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after November 4, 1967.

Rate issued by regional commissioner of customs, Chicago, Ill., May 29, 1968.

(H) *Liqueur*.—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by Mohawk Liqueur Corp., Detroit, Mich., with the use of imported Canadian Whiskey.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after February 19, 1968, and exported on and after April 12, 1968.

Rate issued by regional commissioner of customs, Chicago, Ill., June 6, 1968.

(I) *Machines, metal arc welding*.—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by Hobart Bros. Co., Troy, Ohio, with the use of imported diesel engines.

Rate effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after March 1, 1968.

Rate issued by regional commissioner of customs, Chicago, Ill., May 8, 1968.

(J) *TR-101-MS (Marlex Resin)*.—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by the Coastal Resin Co., Houston, Tex., with the use of imported polyisobutylene (synthetic rubber).

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after February 1, 1965, and exported on and after May 25, 1965.

Rate issued by regional commissioner of customs, Houston, Tex., May 20, 1968.

(K) *1, 2-Dibromo 3-chloropropane (Nematocide) (DBCP).*—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by Durham Chemical Co., Los Angeles, Calif., with the use of 3-chloropropane (Allyl Chloride).

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after October 1, 1967, and exported on and after November 28, 1967.

Rate issued by regional commissioner of customs, Los Angeles, Calif., May 17, 1968.

(L) *Oil, hydrogenated castor; acids, hydrogenated castor oil; and ester, hydrogenated castor oil.*—T.D. 56239-A, covering sebacic acid; crude capryl alcohol; and sebacates or plasticizers manufactured under section 1313(b) by Harchem Div., Wallace & Tiernan, Inc., Cedar Knolls, N.J., at its Dover, Ohio, factory with the use of castor oil and sebacic acid, *amended* to cover hydrogenated castor oil, hydrogenated castor oil acids, and hydrogenated castor oil ester manufactured under section 1313(b) by the company at its Dover, Ohio, factory with the use of castor oil.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after June 1, 1962.

Supplemental statements of February 16, 1967, and July 23, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., August 15, 1968.

(M) *Orange juice concentrate, frozen.*—Manufactured under section 1313(b) by Golden Gem Growers, Inc., Umatilla, Fla., with the use of frozen concentrated orange juice in bulk.

Rate effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after April 1, 1968.

Manufacturer's statement of July 29, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Miami, Fla., August 26, 1968.

(N) *Piece goods, printed and flocked.*—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by Coronet Print Inc., Fall River, Mass., with the use of imported or drawback greige or bleached piece goods.

Rate effective on article manufactured on and after June 1, 1967, and exported on and after June 16, 1967.

Rate issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., May 14, 1968.

(O) *Polyester film, color coated.*—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by Flexcon Co., Inc., Spencer, Mass., with the use of imported clear polyester film.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after June 16, 1967, and exported on and after September 29, 1967.



Rate issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., June 14, 1968.

(P) *Polyethylene*.—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by The A-B Chemical Corp., Deer Park, Tex., with the use of drawback ethylene.

Rate effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after January 1, 1963.

Rate issued by regional commissioner of customs, Chicago, Ill., May 8, 1968.

(Q) *Sisal buffing sections*.—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by Rockwell-Standard Corp., Lyon Div., Detroit, Mich., at its Grenada, Miss., factory with the use of imported sisal cloth.

Rate effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after November 12, 1965.

Rate issued by regional commissioner of customs, Chicago, Ill., March 19, 1968.

(R) *Steel sheets, annealed and temper rolled*.—T.D. 45786-U, as amended, and particularly as amended by T.D.'s 53229-G and 53264-G, covering, among other things, steel sheets manufactured under section 1313(b) by Great Lakes Steel Corp., Ecorse, Detroit, Mich., with the use of steel slabs, further amended to cover (1) annealed and temper rolled steel sheets manufactured under section 1313(b) with the use of hot rolled steel coils, and (2) such products manufactured by Great Lakes Steel Div., National Steel Corp., successor.

Amendment effective on articles covered by (1), above, which are manufactured on and after April 24, 1965, and exported on and after April 29, 1965, and on articles covered by (2), above, which are exported on and after January 31, 1966, date of succession.

Manufacturer's supplemental statement of June 27, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Chicago, Ill., July 23, 1968.

(S) *Switches, electronics acoustic*.—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by Sonus Corp., Natick, Mass., with the use of imported circuit boards containing various transformers, relays, resistors, and transistors.

Rate effective on articles manufacturing on and after September 1, 1967, and exported on and after October 5, 1967.

Rate issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., June 17, 1968.

(T) *Tarpaulins, hatch; hatch tents; lifeboat covers; and trap work*.—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by Marine Canvas Supply Corp., Brooklyn, N.Y., with the use of imported linen flax.

Rate effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after November 16, 1967.

Rate issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., July 2, 1968.

(U) *Train seats.*—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by Globe-Wernicke Chair Co., Div. of Sheller-Globe Corp., Toledo, Ohio, at its Delta, Ohio, factory with the use of imported leather and woven fabric.

Rate effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after June 29, 1967.

Rate issued by regional commissioner of customs, Chicago, Ill., April 30, 1968.

(V) *Watches, wrist, complete.*—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by Endura Time Corp., New York, N.Y., with the use of imported wrist watch movements, wrist watch heads, and wrist watch cases, bracelets, and straps.

Rate effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after December 7, 1967.

Rate issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., July 2, 1968.

(W) *Watches, wrist, complete.*—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by Texoma Wholesale Jewelers, Inc., New York, N.Y., with the use of imported wrist watch heads, and with the use of imported straps, bracelets, or cords.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after December 1, 1967, and exported on and after December 7, 1967.

Rate issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., July 1, 1968.

---

Approvals under section 22.6, Customs Regulations

(1) *Bags, burlap, polyethylene strip laminated.*—T.D. 43483-A, as amended and extended by T.D.'s 44217-C and 55263-1, covering burlap bags and paper-lined burlap bags manufactured under section 1313(a) by Werthan Bag Co., North Nashville, Tenn., at its Nashville, Tenn., and New Orleans, La., factories with the use of imported burlap and paper-lined burlap, *amended* to cover polyethylene strip laminated burlap bags or burlap bags with polyethylene liners manufactured by the said corporation at its foregoing factories with the use of imported burlap.

Manufacturer's supplemental statement of June 3, 1968, approved by regional commissioner of customs, New Orleans, La., June 18, 1968.

Approval effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after July 1, 1965.

(2) *Piece goods, dyed and finished.*—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by Swan Finishing Co., Inc., Swansea, Mass., with the use of imported or drawback piece goods in the greige.

Manufacturer's statement of June 10, 1967, approved by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., May 8, 1968.

Approval effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after December 2, 1966.

---

(T.D. 68-231)

*Foreign currencies—Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, Thailand baht (tical)*

Rates of exchange certified to the Secretary of the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, for the Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, and Thailand baht (tical)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., September 17, 1968.*

The Federal Reserve Bank of New York, pursuant to section 522-(c), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (31 U.S.C. 372(c)), has certified the following rates of exchange for the dates and countries as indicated:

Argentine peso:

September 9, 1968	-----	\$0.00284682
September 10, 1968	-----	.00284682
September 11, 1968	-----	.00284682
September 12, 1968	-----	.00284682
September 13, 1968	-----	.00284750

Denmark krone:

September 9, 1968	-----	\$0.133050
September 10, 1968	-----	.133062
September 11, 1968	-----	.133220
September 12, 1968	-----	.133304
September 13, 1968	-----	.133300

Hong Kong dollar:

Official rate of \$0.163750\* for the period from August 19

---

\*Certified as nominal rates.

through 23, 1968, and the following Free\* rates:

August 19, 1968	-----	\$0.163867
August 20, 1968	-----	.163833
August 21, 1968	-----	.163766
August 22, 1968	-----	.163532
August 23, 1968	-----	.163532

Iran rial:

For the period from August 19 through 23, 1968, rate of \$0.0133333.

Philippine peso:

For the period from August 19 through 23, 1968, rate of \$0.255000.

Thailand baht (tical):

For the period from August 19 through 23, 1968, rate of \$0.0479375\*.

This information is for use pursuant to section 16.4, Customs Regulations (19 CFR 16.4).

(342.211)

EDWIN F. RAINS,

*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

---

\*Certified as nominal rates.

---

(T.D. 68-232)

*Abstracts of Bureau decisions*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., September 12, 1968.*

The following abstracts of Bureau of Customs decisions of general interest are published as a matter of information and guidance.  
(133.121)

ROBERT V. MCINTYRE,  
*Assistant Commissioner,  
Office of Regulations and Rulings.*

---

TARIFF CLASSIFICATION

**T.D. 68-232(1)** *Agricultural implements. Compost mixer.—*  
Compost mixer which takes organic materials, and shreds, aerates,

and waters the mixture to produce a growing medium for mushroom growing is classifiable under the provision for Machinery for soil preparation \* \* \* and agricultural and horticultural implements, in *item 666.00*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated August 16, 1968. (434.1)

**T.D. 68-232(2) *Alcohols.***—3-Octanol (octanol-3) a monohydric, unsubstituted alcohol is classifiable under the provision for Alcohols, monohydric, unsubstituted: \* \* \* Octyl, in *item 427.98*, TSUS. (4 octyne-3, 6 diol) a polyhydric alcohol, is classifiable under the provision for Alcohols, polyhydric \* \* \*: \* \* \* Other: \* \* \* Other, in *item 428.46*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated August 22, 1968. (417.0)

**T.D. 68-232(3) *Anodes, zinc, for cathodic protection or for electroplating. Zinc, unwrought. Zinc plating anodes.***—Zinc plating anodes used for electroplating, in the shape of balls, flattops, flats with or without steel hooks, and splines, ovals, and special shapes, by virtue of *Headnote 1 (iv)*, *Schedule 6, Part 2*, classifiable under the provision for Zinc anodes \* \* \* for electroplating, in *item 653.25*, TSUS, rather than under the provision for Unwrought zinc: Other than alloys of zinc, in *item 626.02*, whether or not such merchandise is unwrought or wrought as defined in *Headnotes 3(a) and 3(c)*, *Schedule 6, Part 2*. Bureau letter dated August 15, 1968. (426.62)

**T.D. 68-232(4) *Bedding, lace. Crib or carriage cover of Nottingham lace curtain construction.***—Cotton crib or carriage cover made on Nottingham lace curtain machine is classifiable under the provision for Lace \* \* \* bedding \* \* \*: Of vegetable fibers: \* \* \* Other, in *item 363.05*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated August 23, 1968. (471.252)

**T.D. 68-232(5) *Bolts, of base metal. Washer head bolt.***—Washer head bolt which has an indented hexagon head which flanges out to form a circular collar at its base is classifiable under the provision for Bolts \* \* \*: Of iron or steel, in *item 646.54*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated August 21, 1968. (424.411)

**T.D. 68-232(6) *Cocoa butter.***—Pure cocoa butter imported in tubes to be used as a skin moistener in the treatment of chapped lips and sun burn is classifiable under the eo nomine provision for Cocoa butter, in *item 156.35*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated August 22, 1968. (418.133)

**T.D. 68-232(7) *Cork articles, nsfp. Composition cork sheets.***—Composition cork sheets, sanded or sanded and stained on one side to enhance the beauty of the material, imported in sheets either 12 by 12 by  $\frac{1}{8}$  inches or 36 by 24 by  $\frac{1}{8}$  inches, are classifiable under the provision for Articles not specially provided for, of cork, in *item 220.50*, TSUS. T.D. 56475 (26) noted. Bureau letter dated August 22, 1968. (482.2)

**T.D. 68-232(8) *Headwear of rubber or plastics. Headwear.***—Acid resistant headwear manufactured from a fiberglass fabric coated with a nontransparent polyvinyl chloride plastic, suitable for use in specialized industrial applications where protection is required against the splashing of caustic liquids, classifiable under the provision for Headwear, of rubber or plastics: \* \* \* Other, in *item 703.72, TSUS*. Bureau letter dated August 15, 1968. (475.44)

**T.D. 68-232(9) *Inflatable articles, not specially provided for, of rubber or plastics. Inflat-a-Bootree.***—Inflatable form for boots, which serves as a shoe tree, is classifiable under the provision for Pneumatic mattresses and other inflatable articles not specially provided for, in *item 790.39, TSUS*. Bureau letter dated August 19, 1968. (465.221)

**T.D. 68-232(10) *Machines, screening, separating, or sorting machinery for earth, stone, ores, etc., in solid form. Magnetic separator.***—Wet magnetic separator which separates magnetic particles that have been ground to liberation and made into a slurry, by means of rotors passing an electromagnet, the magnetic particles clinging to the rotors, classifiable under the provision for Machinery for \* \* \* separating \* \* \* earth, stone, ores, or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form, in *item 678.20, TSUS*. Bureau letter dated August 22, 1968. (434)

**T.D. 68-232(11) *Mineral substances, and articles of, nspf. Sand. Gravel. Stone.***—Sand and gravel, in natural state and not processed, is classifiable under the provision for Mineral substances \* \* \* not specially provided for: Mineral substances, crude, in *item 523.81, TSUS*; sand sifted through No. 4 screen, classifiable under the provision for Sand \* \* \*: Sand containing by weight 95 percent or more of silica and not more than 0.6 percent of oxide of iron, in *item 513.11*; or, under the provision for Sand \* \* \*: \* \* \* Other, in *item 513.14*; sifted gravel, not crushed, is classifiable under the provision for Gravel: \* \* \* Other, in *item 513.14*; gravel, sifted and crushed is classifiable under the provision for Stone, crushed \* \* \*: \* \* \* Other, in *item 513.41*; pre-determined mixtures of sand and gravel, if in chief value of sand, are classifiable under the provision for Mineral substances \* \* \* not specially provided for: \* \* \* Other: Not decorated, in *item 523.91*, if in chief value of gravel, the mixtures are classifiable under the provision for Stone \* \* \*: \* \* \* Other, Not decorated, in *item 515.61, TSUS*. Bureau letter dated August 12, 1968. (445.4)

**T.D. 68-232(12) *Ornamentation. Vinyl motif.***—Printed vinyl motif cut from plastic sheeting and heat-fused to textile garment is ornamentation within the meaning of *Headnote 3, Schedule 3, T.D.*

67-154(14), in which plastic applied from formless state to textile article not ornamentation, distinguished. Bureau letter dated August 1, 1968. (471.3)

**T.D. 68-232(13) *Parts of Ball bearings. Forging.***—A forging which is heat treated and descaled and which will be further heat treated, machined, ground, and polished to become the inner ring of a ball bearing is classifiable under the provision for Ball or roller bearings \* \* \* and parts thereof: \* \* \* Other, in *item 680.35*, TSUS. *General Headnote 10(h)* noted. Bureau letter dated August 16, 1968. (423.37)

**T.D. 68-232(14) *Parts of Conveyors. Stainless steel rolls.***—Stainless steel rolls stabilized with columbium, used as parts of a conveying system for conveying glass through a dog house and Lehr in a process by which sheets of glass for automobiles are tempered, classifiable under the provision for Conveyors \* \* \* and parts thereof, in *item 664.10*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated August 12, 1968. (422.32)

**T.D. 68-232(15) *Parts of Machines, steam generating boilers.***—Waterwall furnace sections, boiler tubes, drums, and headers, parts for steam generating boilers, classifiable under provision for Steam and other vapor generating boilers \* \* \* and parts thereof, in *item 660.10*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated August 23, 1968. (431.8)

**T.D. 68-232(16) *Pipes, iron or steel. Wall pipe.***—Seamless heavy wall pipe of alloy steel made by butt welding two pieces of pipe together is classifiable under the provision for Pipes and tubes \* \* \* of iron \* \* \* or steel: \* \* \* Other: \* \* \* Not suitable for use in the manufacture of ball or roller bearings: \* \* \* Alloy iron or steel: \* \* \* Other, in *item 610.52*, TSUS. The provisions for welded jointed or seamed pipe in *items 610.30-610.37*, TSUS, are intended to cover pipe which is made by longitudinal welding, not by butt welding. Summaries of Tariff Information (1948) noted. Bureau letter dated August 5, 1968. (423.2)

**T.D. 68-232(17) *Pumps, air. Gas detector pump.***—Hand-operated gas detector pump with brass piston and calibrated handle used to draw air samples through a glass tube which contains a chemical which changes color according to the amount of gas in the air, classifiable under the provision for Air pumps \* \* \* : \* \* \* Other, in *item 661.15*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated August 19, 1968. (434.6)

**T.D. 68-232(18) *Synthetic plastics materials. Polybutadiene glycol.***—Polybutadiene glycol, which can be molded and shaped by flow and used to produce hard molded plastic articles, is classifiable under the provision for Synthetic plastics materials: \* \* \* Other, in *item 445.50*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated August 21, 1968. (411.1)



**T.D. 68-232(19)** *Textile articles, not ornamented. Hammock.*—Hammock, produced from henequen twine, is classifiable under the provision for Articles, not specially provided for, of textile materials: \* \* \* Other articles, not ornamented: \* \* \* Of vegetable fibers, except cotton: \* \* \* Other, in *item 387.30*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated August 22, 1968. (472.735)

**T.D. 68-232(20)** *Textile fabrics nspf. Woven fabric with knit backing.*—Woven acrylic fabric bonded to backing of nylon tricot classifiable under the provision for Textile fabrics, including laminated fabrics, not specially provided for: \* \* \* Of man-made fibers, in *item 359.50*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated August 21, 1968. (474.51)

**T.D. 68-232(21)** *Wearing apparel of rubber or plastics, nspf. Coveralls and sleeves.*—Coveralls and sleeves with an acid resistant finish, manufactured from a fiberglass fabric coated with a nontransparent polyvinyl chloride plastic, suitable for use as clothing in specialized industrial applications where protection is required against the splashing of caustic liquids, classifiable under the provision for Wearing apparel \* \* \* not specially provided for, of rubber or plastics, in *item 772.30*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated August 15, 1968. (475.44)

**T.D. 68-232(22)** *Wearing apparel, ornamented. Dress with non-utilitarian textile-covered buttons.*—Ladies' dress with parallel rows of fabrics-covered buttons placed just below waistline in front center of skirt, classifiable under the provision for Other women's \* \* \* wearing apparel, ornamented: \* \* \* Of man-made fibers, in *item 382.04*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated May 28, 1968. (474.5)

**T.D. 68-232(23)** *Wearing apparel, ornamented. Jacket.*—Ladies' jacket with front zipper closing, with the zipper covered by one-inch overlap made by a tuck and placed two inches from overlap at zipper is ornamented, since tuck serves no functional purpose, and, therefore, classifiable under the provision for Other women's \* \* \* wearing apparel, ornamented: \* \* \* Of man-made fibers, in *item 382.04*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated August 19, 1968. (474.7)

**T.D. 68-232(24)** *Wood blocks.*—Rough shaped bobbin of wood turned on a lathe to rough dimensions and after importation further turned, bored, sanded, and varnished, to become a bobbin for the textile industry is hewed and is classifiable under the provision for Wood blocks, blanks, or sticks, rough shaped by boring, hewing, or sawing so as to be dedicated to finishing into specific articles \* \* \*: \* \* \* Other, in *item 200.55*, TSUS. Tariff Classification Study, Schedule 2, noted. Bureau letter dated August 21, 1968. (481.16)

(T.D. 68-233)

*American fisheries—Restrictions*

Activities in support of a foreign fishing fleet in territorial waters of the United States and in the 9-mile contiguous fisheries zone by vessels other than vessels of the United States prohibited

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C., September 17, 1968.

Public Law 90-427, approved July 26, 1968, an Act "To amend the Act [Public Law 88-308, 16 U.S.C. 1081-1085; T.D. 56187] prohibiting fishing in the territorial waters of the United States and in certain other areas by vessels other than vessels of the United States and by persons in charge of such vessels," is set forth below.

Public Law 90-427, among other things, prevents the transfer of fish from vessels of a foreign fishery fleet to the fleet's mothership within the territorial waters of the United States or within the 9-mile contiguous fishery zone established by Public Law 89-658 (16 U.S.C. 1091-1094; T.D. 66-261) even though such fish have been taken on the high seas.

Appropriate amendments to the regulations are in preparation and will be issued in due course. In the meantime customs officers shall be governed by the applicable provisions of the interim procedures for the enforcement of Public Law 88-308 established by Bureau Circular VES-6-MS, September 14, 1964.

(217.3)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

---

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Act entitled "An Act to prohibit fishing in the territorial waters of the United States and in certain other areas by vessels other than vessels of the United States and by persons in charge of such vessels," approved May 20, 1964 (78 Stat. 194), is amended by replacing the first sentence of section 1 with the following: "That it is unlawful for any vessel, except a vessel of the United States, or for any master or other person in charge of such a vessel, to engage in the fisheries within the territorial waters of the United States, its territories and possessions and the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, or within any waters in which the United States has the same rights in respect to fisheries as it has in its territorial waters or in such waters to engage in activities in support of a foreign fishery fleet or to engage in the taking of any Continental Shelf fishery resource which appertains to the United States except as provided in this Act or as expressly provided by an international agreement to which the United States is a party."*

*Approved July 26, 1968.*

(T.D. 68-234)

*White or Irish potatoes, other than certified seed—Tariff-rate quota*

Tariff-rate quota for the quota year beginning September 15, 1968, for white or Irish potatoes, other than certified seed

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., September 17, 1968.*

The tariff-rate quota for white or Irish potatoes, other than certified seed, pursuant to item 137.25, Tariff Schedules of the United States, for the 12-month period beginning September 15, 1968, is 45,000,000 pounds.

The estimate of the production of white or Irish potatoes, including seed potatoes, in the United States for the calendar year 1968, made by the United States Department of Agriculture as of September 1, 1968, was 28,353,300,000 pounds.

In accordance with headnote 2, part 8A of schedule 1, Tariff Schedules of the United States, the quantity is not increased because the estimated production is greater than 21,000,000,000 pounds.

(343.3)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

[Published in the Federal Register September 24, 1968 (33 F.R. 14379)]

---

(T.D. 68-235)

*Medium density board*

Approval of practice of classifying medium density board under item 245.90, Tariff Schedules of the United States

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., September 18, 1968.*

On September 11, 1967, pursuant to the provisions of section 516(b), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, the Weyerhaeuser Company, of Tacoma, Washington, an American manufacturer of medium density board, was informed of the practice of classifying medium density board under the provision for building boards not specially provided for, whether or not face finished: Other boards, of vegetable fibers, in item 245.90, Tariff Schedules of the United States (TSUS), with duty at the rate of 4 percent ad valorem, if manufactured in a country entitled to the column 1 rates of duty. The rate of duty currently applicable is 3 percent ad valorem.

In a complaint received on May 23, 1968, the domestic manufacturer took exception to this practice expressing its belief that the medium density board is properly classifiable as hardboard under items 245.00, 245.10, 245.20, or 245.30, Tariff Schedules of the United States, at a rate depending upon value and whether or not face finished.

On July 17, 1968, the domestic manufacturer was advised that its complaint had been considered and that the Bureau remained of the opinion that the practice of classifying the medium density board under item 245.90, Tariff Schedules of the United States, is correct.

In accordance with the provisions of section 516(b), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, notice is hereby given that the named domestic manufacturer has given the notice contemplated by the statute that it desires to protest the classification of medium density board. However, under section 516(b), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, the practice will be continued so long as no decision of the United States Customs Court or the United States Court of Customs and Patent Appeals not in harmony with this decision is published.

(481.33)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

[Published in the Federal Register September 24, 1968 (33 F.R. 14379)]

(T.D. 68-236)

*Foreign currencies—Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, Thailand baht (tical)*

Rates of exchange certified to the Secretary of the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, for the Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, and Thailand baht (tical)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., September 24, 1968.*

The Federal Reserve Bank of New York, pursuant to section 522(c), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (31 U.S.C. 372(c)), has certified the following rates of exchange for the dates and countries as indicated:

**Argentine peso:**

September 16, 1968	-----	\$0.00284682
September 17, 1968	-----	.00284689
September 18, 1968	-----	.00284621
September 19, 1968	-----	.00284689
September 20, 1968	-----	.00284695

## Denmark krone:

September 16, 1968	-----	\$0. 133300
September 17, 1968	-----	. 133225
September 18, 1968	-----	. 133279
September 19, 1968	-----	. 133287
September 20, 1968	-----	. 133300

## Hong Kong dollar:

Official rate of \$0.163750\* for the period from August 26 through 30, 1968, and the following Free\* rates:

August 26, 1968	-----	\$0. 163532
August 27, 1968	-----	. 163532
August 28, 1968	-----	. 163498
August 29, 1968	-----	. 163432
August 30, 1968	-----	. 163298

## Iran rial:

For the period from August 26 through 30, 1968, rate of \$0.0133333.

## Philippine peso:

For the period from August 26 through 30, 1968, rate of \$0.255000.

## Thailand baht (tical):

For the period from August 26 through 30, 1968, rate of \$0.0479375\*.

This information is for use pursuant to section 16.4, Customs Regulations (19 CFR 16.4).

(342.211)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

---

\*Certified as nominal rates.

---

(T.D. 68-237)

*Cotton textiles—Restrictions on entry*

Restrictions on entry of cotton textiles in categories 1 and 2, manufactured or produced in the United Arab Republic

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., September 23, 1968.*

There is published below the directive of September 12, 1968, received by the Commissioner of Customs from the President's Cabinet

Textile Advisory Committee concerning the restrictions on entry into the United States of cotton textiles in categories 1 and 2, manufactured or produced in the United Arab Republic.

This directive was published in the Federal Register on September 14, 1968 (33 F.R. 13049), by the Interagency Textile Administrative Committee.

(343.3)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

---

THE SECRETARY OF COMMERCE  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20230

PRESIDENT'S CABINET TEXTILE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

*September 12, 1968.*

COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS  
*Department of the Treasury*  
*Washington, D.C. 20226*

DEAR MR. COMMISSIONER:

Under the terms of the Long-Term Arrangement Regarding International Trade in Cotton Textiles done at Geneva on February 9, 1962, pursuant to the bilateral cotton textile agreement of December 4, 1963, as extended, between the Governments of the United States and the United Arab Republic, and in accordance with the procedures outlined in Executive Order 11052 of September 28, 1962, as amended by Executive Order 11214 of April 7, 1965, you are directed to prohibit, effective as soon as possible, and until further notice, entry into the United States for consumption and withdrawal from warehouse for consumption of cotton textiles in Categories 1 and 2 produced or manufactured in the United Arab Republic and which have been exported from the United Arab Republic during the period beginning October 1, 1967, and extending through September 30, 1968.

Cotton textiles which have been released from the custody of the Bureau of Customs under the provisions of 19 U.S.C. 1448(b) prior to the effective date of this directive shall not be subject to this directive.

A detailed description of Categories 1 and 2 in terms of T.S.U.S.A. numbers was published in the Federal Register on January 17, 1968 (33 F.R. 582), and amendments thereto on March 15, 1968 (33 F.R. 4600).

In carrying out the above directions, entry into the United States for consumption shall be construed to include entry for consumption into the commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

The actions taken with respect to the Government of the United Arab Republic and with respect to imports of cotton textiles and cotton textile products from the United Arab Republic have been determined by the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee to involve foreign affairs functions of the United States. Therefore, the directions to the Commissioner of Customs, being necessary to the implementation of such actions, fall within the foreign affairs exception to the notice provisions of 5 U.S.C. 553 (Supp. II, 1965-66). This letter will be published in the Federal Register.

Sincerely yours,

JOSEPH BARTLETT,  
*Acting Secretary of Commerce,  
Chairman, President's Cabinet  
Textile Advisory Committee*

---

(T.D. 68-238)

*Countervailing duties—Sugar content of certain articles from  
Australia*

Net amount of bounty declared for the month of August 1968 for products of Australia subject to the countervailing duty order published in T.D. 54582. Section 16.24 (f), Customs Regulations, amended

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C.*

TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES

CHAPTER I—BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

PART 16—LIQUIDATION OF DUTIES

The Treasury Department is in receipt of official information that the rates of bounties or grants paid or bestowed by the Australian Government within the meaning of section 303, Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1303), on the exportation during the month of August 1968, of approved fruit products and other approved products containing sugar amounts to Australian \$121.80 per 2,240 pounds of sugar content.

The net amount of bounties or grants on the above-described commodities which are manufactured or produced in Australia is hereby ascertained, determined, and declared to be Australian \$121.80 per 2,240 pounds of sugar content. Additional duties on the above-described commodities, except those commodities covered by T.D. 55716 (27 F.R.



9595), whether imported directly or indirectly from that country, equal to the net amount of the bounty shown above shall be assessed and collected.

The table in section 16.24(f) of the Customs Regulations is amended by inserting after the last line under "Australia—Sugar content of certain articles" the number of this Treasury decision in the column headed "Treasury Decision" and the words "New rate" in the column headed "Action." The table in section 16.24(f) is further amended by deleting therefrom under "Australia—Sugar content of certain articles" the number 68-166 in the column headed "Treasury Decision" and the words "New rate" appearing opposite such number in the column headed "Action."

(R.S. 251, secs. 303, 624, 46 Stat. 687, 759; 19 U.S.C. 66, 1303, 1624.)  
(644)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

Approved September 19, 1968:

JOSEPH M. BOWMAN,  
*Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.*

[Published in the Federal Register September 27, 1968 (33 F.R. 14535)]

---

(T.D. 68-239)

*Drawback—Customs Regulations amended*

Section 22.6(f)(14), Customs Regulations, relating to abstracts of records covering manufacturing periods of sugar refiners, amended

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C.*

TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES

CHAPTER I—BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

PART 22—DRAWBACK

Section 22.6(f)(14) of the Customs Regulations provides that a sugar refiner operating under the drawback law shall file an abstract of its manufacturing records covering manufacturing periods of not less than 28 nor more than 35 days, unless a different period has been authorized.

An approved employee suggestion has pointed out that it would be to the advantage of both the refiner and the Government to provide for acceptance of manufacturing abstracts covering periods up to 3 months in length.

Accordingly, the first sentence of section 22.6(f) (14) of the Customs Regulations is amended to read as follows:

An abstract from the foregoing records covering manufacturing periods of not less than 1 month nor more than 3 months, unless a different period shall have been authorized, shall be filed when drawback is to be claimed on any part of the refined sugar or sirup manufactured during such period.

(Secs. 313, 624, 46 Stat. 693, as amended, 759; 19 U.S.C. 1313, 1624.)  
(731.1)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

Approved September 20, 1968:

JOSEPH M. BOWMAN,  
*Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.*

[Published in the Federal Register September 28, 1968 (33 F.R. 14593)]

---

(T.D. 68-240)

*Bonds*

Approval and discontinuance of bonds on customs Form 7587 for the control of instruments of international traffic of a kind specified in section 10.41a of the Customs Regulations

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., September 24, 1968.*

Bonds on customs Form 7587 for the control of instruments of international traffic of a kind specified in section 10.41a of the Customs Regulations have been approved or discontinued as shown below. The symbol "D" indicates that the bond previously outstanding has been discontinued on the month, day, and year represented by the figures which follow. "PB" refers to a previous bond, dated as represented by figures in parentheses immediately following, which has been discontinued. If the previous bond was in the name of a different company or if the surety was different, the information is shown in a footnote.

Name of principal and surety	Date of bond	Date of approval	Filed with regional commissioner/ district director; amount
Consolidated Truck Lines Ltd., 775 The Queensway, Toronto, Can.; The Aetna Casualty & Surety Co.	May 27, 1968	Aug. 28, 1968	Detroit, Mich.; \$10,000
Alfred J. Farone, Inc., 63 Putman St., Saratoga Springs, N.Y.; Fireman's Fund Ins. Co.	Sept. 5, 1968	Sept. 12, 1968	Ogdensburg, N.Y.; \$10,000
Garcia & Diaz Inc., 25 Broadway, New York, N.Y.; St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co.	Aug. 15, 1968	Aug. 15, 1968	New York, N.Y.; \$10,000
Haas Bros., 2400 Army St., San Francisco, Calif.; St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co. PB(7-14-67) D 8-13-68 <sup>1</sup>	Aug. 13, 1968	Aug. 13, 1968	San Francisco, Calif.; \$10,000
Nedlloyd Lines Inc., 25 Broadway, New York, N.Y.; St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co. D 8-19-68	Aug. 19, 1966	Aug. 22, 1966	New York, N.Y.; \$10,000
Peartree Imports Inc., 350 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.; St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co.	Aug. 26, 1968	Aug. 26, 1968	New York, N.Y.; \$10,000
Stein Hall & Co., Inc., 285 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.; Federal Ins. Co. D 9-5-68	Oct. 30, 1963	Oct. 30, 1963	New York, N.Y.; \$10,000
Van Munching Western Corp., 120 El Camino Dr., Beverly Hills, Calif.; St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co.	Aug. 29, 1968	Sept. 2, 1968	San Francisco, Calif.; \$10,000

<sup>1</sup> Surety is Reliance Ins. Co.

(542.113)

ROBERT V. MCINTYRE,  
*Assistant Commissioner,  
Office of Regulations and Rulings.*

(T.D. 68-241)

*Cotton textiles—Restrictions on Entry*

Restrictions on all categories of cotton textiles and cotton textile products  
manufactured or produced in Greece

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., September 24, 1968.*

There is published below the directive of September 10, 1968, received by the Commissioner of Customs from the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee concerning the restrictions on entry into the United States of cotton textiles and cotton textile products in all categories manufactured or produced in Greece.

This directive was published in the Federal Register on September 18, 1968 (33 F.R. 14140), by the Interagency Textile Administrative Committee.

(343.3)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

THE SECRETARY OF COMMERCE  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20203

## PRESIDENT'S CABINET TEXTILE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

*September 10, 1968.*COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS  
*Department of the Treasury*  
*Washington, D.C. 20226*

DEAR MR. COMMISSIONER:

Under the terms of the Long-Term Arrangement Regarding International Trade in Cotton Textiles done at Geneva on February 9, 1962, pursuant to the bilateral cotton textile agreement of July 17, 1964, as amended, between the Governments of the United States and Greece, and in accordance with the procedures outlined in Executive Order 11052 of September 28, 1962, as amended by Executive Order 11214 of April 7, 1965, you are directed, effective as soon as possible, and for the twelve-month period which began on January 1, 1968, and extends through December 31, 1968, to prohibit entry into the United States for consumption and withdrawal from warehouse for consumption of cotton textiles and cotton textile products in Categories 1 through 64, produced or manufactured in Greece, in excess of an adjusted total level of restraint for the categories of 1,291,041 square yards equivalent.<sup>1</sup> There is attached to this directive the rates of conversion into square yards equivalents of the aforesaid categories to be used in implementing this directive.

Cotton textiles and cotton textile products in the above categories which have been released from the custody of the Bureau of Customs under the provisions of 19 U.S.C. 1448(b) prior to the effective date of this directive shall not be subject to this directive.

A detailed description of the categories in terms of T.S.U.S.A. numbers was published in the Federal Register on January 17, 1968 (33 F.R. 582), and amendments thereto on March 15, 1968 (33 F.R. 4600).

In carrying out the above directions, entry into the United States for consumption shall be construed to include entry for consumption into the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

The actions taken with respect to the Government of Greece and with respect to imports of cotton textiles and cotton textile products from Greece have been determined by the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee to involve foreign affairs functions of the United States.

<sup>1</sup> This level has been adjusted to reflect entries in Categories 1 through 64, made during the period beginning January 1, 1968, and extending through July 31, 1968. This level has also been adjusted to account for merchandise exported during the period September 1, 1966 through December 31, 1967, and, chargeable against the agreement year beginning January 1, 1968, pursuant to paragraph 12 of the bilateral agreement, as amended.

Therefore, the directions to the Commissioner of Customs, being necessary to the implementation of such actions fall within the foreign affairs exception to the notice provisions of 5 U.S.C. 553 (Supp. II, 1965-66). This letter will be published in the Federal Register.

Sincerely yours,

LAWRENCE C. McQUADE,  
*Acting Secretary of Commerce,  
 Chairman, President's Cabinet  
 Textile Advisory Committee*

LIST OF COTTON TEXTILE CATEGORIES AND CONVERSION FACTORS FOR FABRICS AND MADE UP GOODS

<i>Category Number</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Unit</i>	<i>Con- version Factor</i>
<i>Yarn</i>			
1	Yarn, carded, singles	lb.	4.6
2	Yarn, carded, plied	lb.	4.6
3	Yarn, combed, singles	lb.	4.6
4	Yarn, combed, plied	lb.	4.6
<i>Fabrics</i>			
5	Ginghams, carded yarn	sq yds	1.0
6	Ginghams, combed yarn	sq yds	1.0
7	Velveteens	sq yds	1.0
8	Corduroy	sq yds	1.0
9	Sheeting, carded yarn	sq yds	1.0
10	Sheeting, combed yarn	sq yds	1.0
11	Lawns, carded yarn	sq yds	1.0
12	Lawns, combed yarn	sq yds	1.0
13	Voiles, carded yarn	sq yds	1.0
14	Voiles, combed yarn	sq yds	1.0
15	Poplin and broadcloth, carded yarn	sq yds	1.0
16	Poplin and broadcloth, combed yarn	sq yds	1.0
17	Typewriter ribbon cloth	sq yds	1.0
18	Print cloth, shirting type, 80 x 80 type, carded yarn.	sq yds	1.0
19	Print cloth, shirting type, other than 80 x 80 type, carded yarn.	sq yds	1.0
20	Shirting, carded yarn	sq yds	1.0
21	Shirting, combed yarn	sq yds	1.0
22	Twill and sateen, carded yarn	sq yds	1.0
23	Twill and sateen, combed yarn	sq yds	1.0
24	Yarn-dyed fabrics, n.e.s., carded yarn	sq yds	1.0
25	Yarn-dyed fabrics, n.e.s., combed yarn	sq yds	1.0
26	Fabrics, n.e.s., carded yarn	sq yds	1.0
27	Fabrics, n.e.s., combed yarn	sq yds	1.0

<i>Category Number</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Unit</i>	<i>Con- version Factor</i>
<i>Made Up Goods</i>			
28	Pillowcases, plain, carded yarn	numbers	1.084
29	Pillowcases, plain, combed yarn	numbers	1.084
30	Dish towels	numbers	.348
31	Towels, other than dish towels	numbers	.348
32	Handkerchiefs	dozen	1.66
33	Table damasks and manufactures	pounds	3.17
34	Sheets, carded yarn	numbers	6.2
35	Sheets, combed yarn	numbers	6.2
36	Bedspreads, including quilts	numbers	6.9
37	Braided and woven elastics	pounds	4.6
38	Fishing nets	pounds	4.6
<i>Apparel:<sup>1</sup></i>			
39	Gloves and mittens	doz. prs.	3.527
40	Hose and half hose	doz. prs.	4.6
41	T-shirts, all white, knit, men's and boys'	doz.	7.234
42	T-shirts, other, knit	doz.	7.234
43	Shirts, knit, other than T-shirts and sweatshirts	doz.	7.234
44	Sweaters and cardigans	doz.	36.8
45	Shirts, dress, not knit, men's and boys'	doz.	22.186
46	Shirts, sport, not knit, men's and boys'	doz.	24.457
47	Shirts, work, not knit, men's and boys'	doz.	22.186
48	Raincoats, $\frac{3}{4}$ length or longer, not knit	doz.	50.0
49	Other coats, not knit	doz.	32.5
50	Trousers, slacks and shorts (outer), not knit, men's and boys'.	doz.	17.797
51	Trousers, slacks and shorts (outer), not knit, women's, girls' and infants'.	doz.	17.797
52	Blouses, not knit	doz.	14.53
53	Dresses (including uniforms), not knit	doz.	45.3
54	Playsuits, washsuits, sunsuits, creepers, rompers, etc., not knit, n.e.s.	doz.	25.0
55	Dressing gowns, including bathrobes, beach robes, housecoats and dusters, not knit.	doz.	51.0
56	Undershirts, knit, men's and boys'	doz.	9.2
57	Briefs and undershorts, men's and boys'	doz.	11.25
58	Drawers, shorts and briefs, knit, n.e.s.	doz.	5.0
59	All other underwear, not knit	doz.	16.0
60	Pajamas and other nightwear	doz.	51.96
61	Brassieres and other body-supporting garments	doz.	4.75
62	Wearing apparel, knit, n.e.s.	lb.	4.6
63	Wearing apparel, not knit, n.e.s.	lb.	<sup>2</sup> 4.6
64	All other cotton textiles	lb.	4.6

<sup>1</sup> Each component of apparel items imported in sets shall be recorded separately under its appropriate category.

<sup>2</sup> For purposes of converting dozens into pounds under the United States cotton textile classification system, the factor to be used is 1.74.

(T.D. 68-242)

*Customs Automated Accounting System*

Notice of Effective Date of Implementing Regulations—Regions VIII, IX

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C.*

In accordance with Treasury decision 67-155, dated June 28, 1967, published in the Federal Register dated July 11, 1967 (32 F.R. 10200), notice is hereby given that November 1, 1968, is the effective date of the regulations implementing the automated accounting system in the following regions:

*Region No.*

VIII

IX

*Headquarters*

San Francisco, California

Chicago, Illinois

Importers or their agents filing dutiable formal entries on and after November 1, 1968, in either of these regions must have on file or file with the entry a customs Form 5106, Notification of or Application for Importer's Number, required by section 24.5, Customs Regulations (19 CFR 24.5), and must submit with each dutiable formal entry a customs Form 5101, Entry Record, which is required by section 8.8(c) of the Customs Regulations (19 CFR 8.8(c)).

Attention is called to the provision of section 8.8(c) of the Customs Regulations which requires the agent's importer number to also be reported on the customs Form 5101 if an importer of record desires to have refunds, bills, or notices of liquidation pertaining to his entry mailed in care of his agent. In such a case, the importer of record shall file or shall have filed previously a customs Form 4811, Special Address Notification (July 1966), authorizing the mailing of refunds, bills, or notices of liquidation to his agent. Further, attention is called to the fact that although courtesy notices of liquidation will be issued under the automated procedure, the posting of the bulletin notice of liquidation provided for in section 16.2 of the Customs Regulations (19 CFR 16.2) will continue to constitute full compliance with the requirements for giving notice of liquidation under section 505, Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1505).

(140.9)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

Approved September 20, 1968:

JOSEPH M. BOWMAN,

*Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.*

[Published in the Federal Register October 1, 1968 (33 F.R. 15653)]



(T.D. 68-243)

*Bonds*

Approval of consolidated aircraft bond (air carrier blanket bond), customs Form 7605

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., September 24, 1968.*

The following consolidated aircraft bond has been approved as follows:

Name of principal and surety	Date of bond	Date of approval	Filed with regional commissioner of customs; amount
Societe Anonyme Belge D'Exploitation de la Navigation Aerienne, aka Sabena Belgian World Airlines, 720 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.; The Travelers Indemnity Co.	Sept. 10, 1968	Sept. 17, 1968	New York, N.Y.; \$100,000

The foregoing principal has not been designated as a carrier of bonded merchandise.

(232.1)

ROBERT V. MCINTYRE,  
*Assistant Commissioner,*  
*Office of Regulations and Rulings.*

(T.D. 68-244)

*Foreign currencies—Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, Thailand baht (tical)*

Rates of exchange certified to the Secretary of the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, for the Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, and Thailand baht (tical)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., September 30, 1968.*

The Federal Reserve Bank of New York, pursuant to section 522(c), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (31 U.S.C. 372(c)), has certified the following rates of exchange for the dates and countries as indicated:

## Argentine peso:

September 23, 1968_____	\$0. 00284689
September 24, 1968_____	. 00284695
September 25, 1968_____	. 00284689
September 26, 1968_____	. 00284695
September 27, 1968_____	. 00284695

## Denmark krone:

September 23, 1968_____	\$0. 133304
September 24, 1968_____	. 133293
September 25, 1968_____	. 133300
September 26, 1968_____	. 133300
September 27, 1968_____	. 133300

## Hong Kong dollar:

Official rate of \$0.163750\* for the period from September 3 through September 6, 1968, and the following Free\* rates:

September 3, 1968_____	\$0. 163298
September 4, 1968_____	. 163331
September 5, 1968_____	. 163298
September 6, 1968_____	. 163198

## Iran rial:

For the period from September 3 through 6, 1968, rate of \$0.0133333.

## Philippine peso:

For the period from September 3 through 6, 1968, rate of \$0.255000.

## Thailand baht (tical):

For the period from September 3 through 6, 1968, rate of \$0.0479375\*.

This information is for use pursuant to section 16.4, Customs Regulations (19 CFR 16.4).

(342.211)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

\*Certified as nominal rates.

(T.D. 68-245)

*Abstracts of Bureau decisions*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C., September 27, 1968.

The following abstracts of Bureau of Customs decisions of general interest are published as a matter of information and guidance.

(133.121)

ROBERT V. MCINTYRE,  
*Assistant Commissioner,*  
*Office of Regulations and Rulings.*

## TARIFF CLASSIFICATION

**T.D. 68-245(1)** *Animals driven into a foreign country for temporary pasturage.*—The provision for Animals, domesticated \* \* \* driven across such boundary lines by the owner for temporary pasturage purposes only, in *items 100.03 and 100.04, TSUS*, apply to such animals which are taken across the boundary line by truck or other conveyance. Bureau letter dated August 23, 1968. (557.41)

**T.D. 68-245(2)** *Aromatic or odoriferous compounds.*—Cyclamen Aldehyde (Methyl para-isopropylphenylpropyl aldehyde), is classifiable under the provision for Aromatic or odoriferous compounds \* \* \* not mixed, and not containing alcohol: Obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product provided for in subpart A or B of this part (Benzenoid): \* \* \* Other compounds, in *item 408.60, TSUS*. Bureau letter dated August 30, 1968. (417.0)

**T.D. 68-245(3)** *Aromatic or odoriferous substances.*—Myrcenyl Acetate (Acetic acid ester of Myrcene (7-methyl-3-methylene-1, 6 octadienol) and Verdyl Acetate (tricyclodecenyl acetate) are classifiable under the provision for Aromatic or odoriferous substances containing no alcohol or not over 10 percent alcohol by weight: Not artificial mixtures \* \* \*: \* \* \* Other, in *item 460.80, TSUS*. Bureau letter dated August 30, 1968. (417.0)

**T.D. 68-245(4)** *Aromatic or odoriferous compounds.*—Terpinene-4-OL (Terpinenol-4) is classifiable under the provision for Aromatic or odoriferous substances containing no alcohol or not over 10 percent alcohol by weight: \* \* \* Other, in *item 460.80, TSUS*. Bureau letter dated August 23, 1968. (411.5)

**T.D. 68-245(5) Chemical compounds, organic, benzenoid. 8-Hydroxyquinoline.**—8-Hydroxyquinoline is classifiable under the provision for Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, not provided for in subpart A or C of part 1, Schedule 4: \* \* \* Other, in *item 403.60*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated August 26, 1968. (411.1)

**T.D. 68-245(6) Chemicals, benzenoid. Hippuric acid.**—Hippuric acid, if derived from benzenoid sources, is classifiable under the provision for Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part (Benzenoid: \* \* \* Other, *item 403.60*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated September 3, 1968. (411.2)

**T.D. 68-245(7) Crystals. Crystal ingots.**—Grown or pulled crystals in ingot form of germanium, not advanced in any way, or merely cut and hand lapped, classifiable under the provision for Germanium \* \* \* : Unwrought, in *item 628.25*, TSUS. If further advanced by subjecting the ingot to X-ray diffraction to determine crystal orientation, classifiable under the provision for Articles of base metals not provided for in the foregoing provisions, in *item 658.00*. Crystal wafers lapped and ground down to reduce thickness and to provide a suitable surface for electrical contacts classifiable under the provision for Transistors and other related electronic crystal components \* \* \* all the foregoing and parts thereof: \* \* \* Other, in *item 687.60*, TSUS. Crystals of silicon are classifiable similarly. *Headnote 3(c)*, *Schedule 6, Part 2*, and T.D. 56199 (41) and T.D. 56545 (173) noted. Bureau letter dated August 23, 1968. (447.11)

**T.D. 68-245(8) Ferroalloys. Ferromanganese. Definitions, words and phrases: "commonly used".**—A metallic remelt material containing 62.82% manganese, 15.80% iron, 0.50% silicon, 6.09% silicon oxide, over 4% carbon, remainder oxides of aluminum, calcium, and magnesium used as a partial substitute for manganese ore and fluxes in the manufacture of high carbon ferromanganese is a ferroalloy classifiable under the provision for Ferroalloys: \* \* \* Ferromanganese: \* \* \* Containing over 4 percent weight of carbon, in *item 607.37*, TSUS. Ferromanganese is a ferrous metal and the remelt material is "commonly used" for the manufacture of ferrous metal within the terms of *Headnote 2(e)* of *Schedule 6, Part 2*, even though use of this material is a fairly recent development not widely used in the United States. Bureau letter dated August 28, 1968. (425.13)

**T.D. 68-245(9) Furniture. Auditorium seats.**—Auditorium seats, in chief value of steel, imported unassembled, are classifiable under the

provision for Furniture \* \* \* not specially provided for: \* \* \* Other, in *item 727.55*, TSUS. *General Headnote 10(h)*, TSUS, noted. Bureau letter dated August 28, 1968. (481.35)

**T.D. 68-245(10) Ink. Letterpress ink.**—"Comic News Ink" or "Letterpress Ink," used in printing newspapers and consisting of a yellow pigment, a nonbenzenoid resin and mineral oil is classifiable under the provision for Inks \* \* \* : \* \* \* Other inks, in *item 474.26*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated September 5, 1968. (411.6)

**T.D. 68-245(11) Jewelry and related articles. Chain belts.**—Decorative women's belts, composed of one or more sections of brass chain joined together by an ornamented clasp with brass tassels, used chiefly as a means of adorning dresses, classifiable under the provision for Jewelry and other objects of personal adornment \* \* \* : \* \* \* Other, in *item 740.38*, TSUS. *Item 652.36*, TSUS, not applicable in view of the general rule of customs law that a designation by use prevails over an *eo nomine* provision (C.A.D. 51). Bureau letter dated September 6, 1968. (455.46)

**T.D. 68-245(12) Machine, nsf. Teaching device.**—An educational and instructional device similar in appearance to a typewriter, powered by batteries and driven by a six-volt motor, which has a number of program cards designed for teaching pre-school through primary grade school children. Correct responses on the keyboard advance the program cards and errors cause the cards to stop. This device is classifiable under the provision for Machines not specially provided for, in *item 678.50*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated September 3, 1968. (434)

**T.D. 68-245(13) Mixtures, organic compounds. Self-Protection Devices.**—Aerosol devices designed to be used for self-protection, in the shape of lipstick and similar articles, containing nonbenzenoid active ingredients and suitable propellants, are classifiable under the provision for Mixtures of two or more organic compounds, in *item 430.00*, Tariff Schedules of the United States. Bureau letter dated August 26, 1968. (415.5)

**T.D. 68-245(14) Nitrogenous compounds. L-Cysteine Hydrochloride, Anhydrous.**—L-Cysteine Hydrochloride, Anhydrous is classifiable under the provision for Nitrogenous compounds: \* \* \* Amino acid salts, *item 425.06*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated September 3, 1968. (411.2)

**T.D. 68-245(15) Non-optical measuring and checking instruments. Boxwood caliper-rule.**—Boxwood caliper-rules, hinged and which when expanded measure 12 inches, incorporating a brass slide rule

in one adjustable jaw, are considered more than rules or calipers, and classifiable under the provision for Non-optical measuring or checking instruments \* \* \*: \* \* \* Other, in *item 710.80*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated August 23, 1968. (424.217)

**T.D. 68-245(16)** *Office machines, ns pf. Paper cutters.*—Hand-operated devices for cutting paper in stacks, assembled on flat tables, where paper is held in place by operation of handwheels controlling screws and the jaws for locking paper during cutting so that force applied to the lever is converted to mechanical advantage by means of four bar linkages. Such bar linkages actuate the rollers so that manual action forces the knife downward and laterally along the cut. These rollers, operating in a cam shaped slot and guided by keyways in the support plates which align the blades and their mounts are classifiable under the provision for Office machines not specifically provided for, in *item 676.30*, TSUS, and not under the less specific provision for Machines not specially provided for, in *item 678.50. Schedule 6, Part 4, Subpart G, Headnote 2(a)*, noted. T.D. 56478(63) holding *item 657.20* applicable modified. Bureau letter dated August 29, 1968. (471.61)

**T.D. 68-245(17)** *Parts of Firearms. Extractor.*—Extractor for 106 millimeter recoilless rifle, classifiable under the provision for Other firearms \* \* \* which expend or operate by means of an explosive charge, and parts thereof, in *item 730.81*, TSUS, and not in *item 730.67*, TSUS, as the missile projected by the weapon is too large to be considered a bullet for tariff purposes. Bureau letter dated August 23, 1968. (423.37)

**T.D. 68-245(18)** *Pesticide, benzenoid. Malathion.*—Malathion, a pesticide, if derived from benzenoid sources is classifiable under the provision for Products obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product provided for in subpart A or B of this part (benzenoid): \* \* \* Pesticides, *item 405.15*, TSUS. If derived from nonbenzenoid sources, it would be classifiable under the provision for Esters of monohydric alcohols and organic or inorganic acids \* \* \*: \* \* \* Other, *item 428.72*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated September 3, 1968. (411.1)

**T.D. 68-245(19)** *Pesticides, benzenoid. MCPP.*—Dimethylamine salt of 2-(2-Methyl-4 chlorophenoxy) Propionic Acid, a herbicide, is classifiable under the provision for Products obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product provided for in subpart A or B of this part (Benzenoid): \* \* \* Pesticides, in *item 405.15*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated September 6, 1968. (411.2)

(T.D. 68-246)

*Cotton fabrics—Customs Regulations amended*

Section 8.13(h), Customs Regulations, relating to additional information on the contents of invoices, amended

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C.

## TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES

## CHAPTER I—BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

## PART 8—LIABILITY FOR DUTIES; ENTRY OF IMPORTED MERCHANDISE

Section 8.13(h), Customs Regulations, requires the furnishing of certain additional information on the special customs or commercial invoices for various classes of merchandise. For one such class, "cotton fabrics" classified under various items of the Tariff Schedules of the United States, 18 specific additional items of information are required to be furnished. It has been found that items Nos. (12), (14), (16), and (17), which require the importer to furnish the length of staple of the cotton in the warp and in the filling and the net weight per square yard of the cotton contained in a shipment having a staple more or less than  $1\frac{1}{8}$  inches in length, are no longer needed.

Section 8.13(h) is accordingly amended as follows: The additional information requirements for "cotton fabrics \* \* \* (T.D. 49803, 55977)" is amended by deleting:

- (12) length of staple of the cotton in the warp;
- (14) length of the staple of the cotton in the filling;
- (16) net weight per square yard of the cotton contained therein having a staple  $1\frac{1}{8}$  inches or more in length;
- (17) net weight per square yard of the cotton contained therein having a staple less than  $1\frac{1}{8}$  inches in length;

and by renumbering the remaining additional information requirements as necessary so that the numbers will run consecutively from (11) to (14).

(R.S. 251, secs. 481, 624, 46 Stat. 719, 759; 19 U.S.C. 66, 1481, 1624.)

This amendment deletes a requirement which is no longer needed for customs purposes. Notice and public procedure under 5 U.S.C. 553 is, therefore, considered unnecessary and since the amendment



relieves a restriction, it shall become effective upon publication in the Federal Register.

(014.1)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

Approved September 24, 1968:

JOSEPH M. BOWMAN,  
*Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.*

[Published in the Federal Register October 5, 1968 (33 F.R. 14958)]

---

(T.D. 68-247)

*Use of Customs Form 3171, Application-Permit-Special License,  
Unlading-Lading-Overtime Services—Customs Regulations amended*

Sections 4.10, 4.16, 4.30, 5.2, 6.2 and 24.16, Customs Regulations, prescribing the use of various customs forms, amended

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C.*

TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES

CHAPTER I—BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

To provide for the use of new customs Form 3171 which consolidates various customs forms used to request permission to lade or unlade and to request overtime services of a customs officer in connection therewith, the Customs Regulations are amended as follows:

PART 4—VESSELS IN FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC TRADES

The first sentence of section 4.10 is amended to read:

Request for overtime services in connection with the entry or clearance of a vessel, including the boarding of a vessel for the purpose of preliminary entry,<sup>22</sup> shall be made on customs Form 3171.

Paragraph (a) of section 4.16 is amended to read:

A master, owner, or agent of a vessel described in the Act of June 16, 1937,<sup>29</sup> who desires that arrival may be reported, entry made, and clearance obtained on board the vessel shall file with the district director of customs an application on customs Form 3171 and a bond on customs Form 7567 in such penal sum as the district director of customs deems sufficient but not less than \$1,000, or the usual term bond on customs Form 7569.

In section 4.30, paragraphs (c), (f), (g), and (h) are amended to read:

**4.30 Permits and special licenses for unloading and lading.—**

\* \* \* \* \*

(c) No unloading<sup>60</sup> or lading<sup>61</sup> requiring customs supervision shall be done at night or on a Sunday or holiday unless the application on customs Form 3171 is supplemented by a request of the master, owner, or agent of the vessel for overtime services of customs officers and the request is approved by the district director of customs. Such approval, together with the permit, shall constitute a special license. The request for overtime services of customs officers, shall be made on customs Form 3171. Such requests for overtime services must specify the nature of the services desired and the exact times when they will be needed, unless arrangements are made locally so that the proper customs officer will be seasonably notified during official hours in advance of the rendering of the services as to the nature of the services desired and the exact times they will be needed. Such request shall not be approved unless the required cash deposit or bond<sup>62</sup> on customs Form 7567 or 7569 shall have been received, except that, when a carrier has on file a bond on customs Form 3587, no further bond shall be required solely by reason of the unloading or lading at night or on a Sunday or holiday of merchandise or baggage covered by bonded transportation entries. If a request for overtime services is limited as set forth in paragraph (b) of this section, appropriate words such as "to enter and unlade", or "to lade and clear", shall be used in the request. Separate bonds shall be required if overtime services are requested by different principals.

\* \* \* \* \*

(f) A special license on customs Form 3171 running for any period up to 1 month and in multiples of months thereafter but not to exceed 1 year nor longer than the period of the supporting bond may be granted to a carrier operating passenger vessels making three or more trips a week between a port in the United States and a foreign port, or to an owner or agent of vessels employed in the fisheries or used as ferryboats, including car ferries, to unlade merchandise, passengers, or baggage, or to lade merchandise or baggage in the case of any or all of such vessels at night or on a Sunday or holiday when customs supervision is required. The application for such a special license to lade or unlade and request for overtime services of customs officers shall be on customs Form 3171. Arrangements shall be made locally so that the proper customs officer will be seasonably notified during official hours in advance of the rendering of the services as to the nature of the services desired and the exact times that they will be needed. The special license shall not be granted unless the required bond on customs Form 3587, 7567, or 7569 shall have been filed.

(g) The district director of customs may also issue a permit running for any period up to 1 month, and in multiples of months thereafter but not to exceed 1 year, to unlade or lade vessels specified in paragraph (f) of this section during official hours. Customs Form 3171 shall be used for such purpose.

\* \* \* \* \*

(k) In the case of vessels of 5 net tons or over which are used exclusively as pleasure vessels and which arrive from any country, the district director of customs in his discretion and under such conditions as he deems advisable may allow the required application for unloading passengers and baggage to be made orally, and may authorize his inspectors to grant oral permission for unloading at any time, and to grant requests on Form 3171 for overtime services.

(R.S. 251, sec. 624, 46 Stat. 759; 19 U.S.C. 66, 1624.)

#### PART 5—CUSTOMS RELATIONS WITH CONTIGUOUS FOREIGN TERRITORY

In section 5.2, paragraphs (a) and (b) are amended to read:

**5.2 Vessels and vehicles; unloading and lading; permits; overtime services.**<sup>3a</sup>—(a) No passenger or merchandise (including baggage) shall be landed or discharged at any time from any vessel of less than 5 net tons which arrives from a contiguous country, by sea or otherwise, or from a vehicle which arrives from such a country, until permission therefor has been granted by the customs officer to whom the arrival of the vessel or vehicles has been duly reported. The district director of customs may require that the permission and an application therefor be in writing on customs Form 3171 appropriately modified for the purpose. The foregoing requirement shall not apply to the unloading of passengers from any such vessel arriving from a contiguous country otherwise than by sea when such vessel is not carrying baggage or other merchandise.

(b) No lading of merchandise requiring customs supervision on any vessel or vehicle departing for a contiguous country by any route, and no unloading of any passenger or merchandise (including baggage) from any vessel of less than 5 net tons or vehicle arriving from a contiguous country by any route, shall be done at night or on a Sunday or holiday until the district director of customs has granted an application for a special license therefor. The foregoing requirement shall not apply to the unloading of passengers from any such vessel arriving from a contiguous country otherwise than by sea when such vessel is not carrying baggage or other merchandise. The application for the license and request for any reimbursable overtime services required of customs officers shall be on customs Form 3171 except that in the cases of vessels of less than 5 net tons and vehicles, not engaged in the carriage of persons or property for hire, the district director of customs in his discretion and under such conditions as he deems advisable may allow the application to be made orally. In the cases of the vessels and vehicles last mentioned, the district director of customs may authorize his customs inspectors to grant oral permission for unloading at night or on a Sunday or holiday and to grant requests on Form 3171 required in such a case for reimbursable overtime services.

\* \* \* \* \*

(R.S. 251, sec. 624, 46 Stat. 759; 19 U.S.C. 66, 1624.)

## PART 6—AIR COMMERCE REGULATIONS

In section 6.2, paragraphs (e) and (f) are amended to read:

**6.2 Landing Requirements.—**

(e) *Monthly and annual requests for overtime services and permits to unlade and lade.*—A permit and special license on customs Form 3171 running for any period up to 1 month and in multiples of months thereafter, but not to exceed 1 year nor longer than the period of the supporting bond, may be granted to a scheduled airline to unlade passengers or merchandise, including baggage, or to lade merchandise, including baggage, in the case of any or all of its planes at night or on a Sunday or holiday when customs supervision is required. The application for such a permit to lade or unlade and request for overtime services of customs officers shall be made on customs Form 3171. Such request for overtime services must show the exact times when overtime services will be needed unless arrangements are made so that the proper customs officer will be notified during official hours in advance of the services requested as to the exact times that the services will be needed. The special license shall not be granted until the required bond on customs Form 3587, 7567, or 7569 shall have been filed.

(f) *Monthly and annual permits to unlade and lade.*—The district director of customs may also issue a permit running for any period up to 1 month and in multiples of months thereafter, but not to exceed 1 year, to unlade or lade during official hours any or all of the planes of a scheduled airline. Customs Form 3171 shall be used for such purpose.

(R.S. 251, sec. 624, 46 Stat. 759, sec. 1109, 72 Stat. 799, as amended; 19 U.S.C. 66, 1624, 49 U.S.C. 1509.)

## PART 24—CUSTOMS FINANCIAL AND ACCOUNTING PROCEDURE

In section 24.16, paragraph (c) is amended to read:

(c) *Application and bond.*—(1) Except as provided for in subparagraph (2) of this paragraph, an application for services of customs employees at night or on a Sunday or holiday, customs Form 3171, supported by the required cash deposit or bond, shall be filed in the office of the district director of customs before the assignment of such employees for reimbursable overtime services. The cash deposit to secure reimbursement shall be fixed by the district director of customs or his authorized representative in an amount sufficient to pay the maximum probable compensation and expenses of the customs employees in connection with the particular services requested. The bond to secure reimbursement shall be on customs Form 7597 or 7599 and in an amount to be fixed by the district director of customs, unless another bond containing a provision to secure reimbursement is on file.

(2) Prior to the expected arrival of a pleasure vessel or private aircraft the district director of customs may designate a customs employee to proceed to the place of expected arrival to receive an application for night, Sunday, or holiday services in connection with the arrival of such vessel or aircraft, together with the required cash deposit or bond. In each such case the assignment to perform services shall be conditional upon the receipt of the appropriate application and security. Where the security is a cash deposit, the receipt may be properly inscribed to make it serve as a combined receipt for cash deposit in lieu of bond and request for overtime services, in lieu of filing a request for overtime services on customs Form 3171.

*Request for Overtime Services*

Permit Number \_\_\_\_\_

I hereby request overtime services on \_\_\_\_\_,

\_\_\_\_\_ a.m.,  
19\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_ p.m., in connection with the entry of my  
aircraft (vessel).

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Pilot, Owner, or Person in Charge)

(3) An application on customs Form 3171 for overtime services of customs employees, when supported by the required cash deposit or bond on customs Form 7599, may be granted for a period not longer than for 1 year nor longer than the period of the supporting bond. In such a case, the application must show the exact times when the overtime services will be needed, unless arrangements are made so that the proper customs officer will be seasonably notified during official hours in advance of the services requested as to the exact times that the services will be needed.

• • • • •  
(R.S. 251, sec. 624, 46 Stat. 759; 19 U.S.C. 66, 1624.)

These amendments shall become effective on the date of their publication in the Federal Register.

(133.11)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

Approved September 4, 1968:

JOSEPH M. BOWMAN,  
*Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.*

[Published in the Federal Register October 8, 1968 (33 F.R. 15021)]

(T.D. 68-248)

*Synopses of Drawback decisions*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C., October 1, 1968.

The following are synopses of drawback rates and amendments issued March 28, to September 24, 1968, inclusive, pursuant to sections 22.1 and 22.5, inclusive, Customs Regulations.

(731.1)

ROBERT V. MCINTYRE,  
Assistant Commissioner,  
Office of Regulations and Rules.

(A) *Acryloid products*.—T.D. 56488-A, as amended by T.D. 56519-G, covering acrylic products manufactured under section 1313(b) by Rohm & Haas Co., Philadelphia, Pa., at its Deer Park, Tex.; Bristol and Bridesburg, Pa.; and Knoxville, Tenn., factories with the use of acetone, further amended to cover the manufacture of additional acryloid products under section 1313(b) by the company at its above-named factories and the company's additional factory located in Louisville, Ky.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured on and after April 1, 1968, and exported on and after May 1, 1968.

Supplemental statement of August 2, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Baltimore, Md., September 10, 1968.

(B) *Acyl hydrazine*.—T.D. 68-185-H, which further amended T.D. 54109-C to cover, among other things, acyl hydrazine manufactured under section 1313(b) by Merck & Co., Inc., Rahway, N.J., with the use of hydrazine sulfonate, amended to cover acyl hydrazine manufactured with the use of hydrazine sulfonate and para chlorobenzoyl chloride.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after July 1, 1967.

Bureau letter to regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., dated September 11, 1968.

(C) *Ametryne technical, pulverized, and prometryne technical, pulverized*.—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by Thiokol Chemical Corp., Brunswick, Ga., at its factory located in Camden County, Ga., with the use of drawback ametryne technical and drawback prometryne technical, respectively.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after June 11, 1966, and exported on and after June 24, 1966.

Rate issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., July 22, 1968.

(D) *Chili powder, chili pepper, red pepper, cayenne pepper, crushed red pepper, paprika, dehydrated onion and garlic products, and other dehydrated vegetable products.*—Manufactured under section 1313(b) by Gentry Corp., Glendale, Calif., at its Oxnard and Gilroy, Calif., factories with the use of dehydrated chili peppers, red peppers, and paprika; dehydrated onion, garlic, and other dehydrated vegetables; and, raw garlic.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after February 26, 1967, and exported on and after August 1, 1967.

Manufacturer's statements of November 22, 1967, and July 22, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Los Angeles, Calif., August 30, 1968.

(E) *Crackers and cookies, baked packaged.*—Manufactured under section 1313(b) by Keebler Co., Elmhurst, Ill., at its Macon, Ga., and Philadelphia, Pa., factories with the use of powdered or granular, refined sugar.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after January 1, 1967, and exported on and after May 23, 1968.

Manufacturer's statement of July 24, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Chicago, Ill., September 20, 1968.

(F) *Extracts, flavoring; toilet preparations, refined olive oil; oil of cloves; oleo resin ginger; oil of ginger; oil of nutmeg; and oil of coriander.*—T.D. 43924-L, as amended by T.D. 44251-G, covering flavoring extracts and toilet preparations manufactured under section 1313(d) by George Lueders & Co., Inc., New York, N.Y., at its factory located at Brooklyn, N.Y., with the use of domestic tax-paid alcohol; and covering refined olive oil produced by it under section 1313(a) with the use of imported crude olive oil, oil of cloves manufactured with the use of imported cloves, oleo resin ginger and oil of ginger manufactured with the use of imported unground ginger root, oil of nutmeg manufactured with the use of imported nutmegs, and oil of coriander manufactured with the use of imported coriander seed, further amended to cover such articles manufactured by the said company at its additional factory located at Patchogue, Long Island, N.Y.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after January 1, 1957.



Amendment issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., March 29, 1968.

(G) *Extracts, flavoring; toilet preparations, refined olive oil; oil of cloves; oleo resin ginger; oil of ginger; oil of nutmeg; and oil of coriander.*—T.D. 43924-L, as amended by T.D.'s 44251-G and 68-248-F, covering flavoring extracts and toilet preparations manufactured under section 1313(d) by George Lueders & Co., Inc., a New York corporation at its Brooklyn and Patchogue, Long Island, N.Y., factories with the use of domestic tax-paid alcohol; and covering refined olive oil produced by it under section 1313(a) with the use of imported crude olive oil, oil of cloves manufactured with the use of imported cloves, oleo resin ginger and oil of ginger manufactured with the use of imported unground ginger root, oil of nutmeg manufactured with the use of imported nutmegs, and oil of coriander manufactured with the use of imported coriander seed, further *amended* to cover the said articles manufactured at the foregoing factories by George Lueders & Co., Inc., a Delaware corporation, *successor*.

Amendment effective on articles exported on and after February 9, 1968, date of succession.

Amendment issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., April 3, 1968.

(H) *Ferrosilicon alloys, in powder or granular form.*—T.D. 67-130-F, covering the foregoing articles manufactured under section 1313(a) by Casting Materials Co., Inc., White Plains, N.Y., with the use of imported calcium silicide and/or imported magnesium ferrosilicon, *amended* to provide for a change in the effective date of first manufacture from May 4, 1966, to March 29, 1966, and the effective date of first exportation from May 4, 1966, to April 7, 1966.

Amendment issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., June 24, 1968.

(I) *Film, metallized plastic.*—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by Scharr Industries, Inc., Bloomfield, Conn., with the use of draw-back polyester film (melinex).

Rate effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after April 10, 1967.

Rate issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., May 24, 1968.

(J) *Film, polyester, metallized, coated or uncoated.*—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by The Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich., at its factory located at Cleveland, Ohio, with the use of imported polyethylene terephthalate film.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after May 15, 1965, and exported on and after November 1, 1965.

Rate issued by regional commissioner of customs, Chicago, Ill., August 5, 1968.

(K) *Licorice products*.—T.D. 52597-A, as amended by T.D.'s 52972-D, 53839-C, and 55498-G, covering licorice mass in solid block form, licorice extract in powder form, and soft licorice extract produced under section 1313(a) by F. A. Martin & Co., Inc., Brooklyn, N.Y., with the use of imported licorice extract in flake form and with the use of imported licorice block juice (solid mass in block form), further *amended* to cover a change in location of the firm's office and factory from 71 Washington Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y., to Norfolk Industrial Park, Norfolk, Va.

Amendment effective on articles produced and exported on and after March 1, 1967.

Amendment issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., June 19, 1968.

(L) *Locomotives*.—T.D. 56056-G, as amended, covering, among other things, electric locomotives manufactured under section 1313(a) by General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y., at its Erie, Pa., factory with the use of imported pantographs, further *amended* to cover locomotives manufactured by the said company at the aforementioned factory with the use of imported air brake relief valves and air brake equipment.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured on and after July 7, 1967, and exported on and after August 15, 1967.

Amendment issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., May 15, 1968.

(M) *Motor fuel antiknock compounds*.—T.D. 55437-M, as amended by T.D. 56132-G, covering, among other things, motor fuel antiknock compounds manufactured under section 1313(b) by Ethyl Corp., New York, N.Y.; at its factories located at Baton Rouge, La.; Pasadena, Tex.; and Pittsburg, Calif., with the use of pig lead, *amended* to cover the foregoing articles manufactured under section 1313(b) by the company at its Baton Rouge, La., factory with the use of methyl aluminum sesquichloride.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after June 20, 1968.

Supplemental statement of July 25, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, New Orleans, La., August 29, 1968.

(N) *Orange juice concentrate, frozen*.—T.D. 47755-C, as extended by T.D.'s 49091-I and 49091-M, and as amended by T.D.'s 52049-A,

52325-D, 53568-B, and 54173-B, covering, among other things, canned citrus products manufactured under section 1313 (a) and (b) by Florida Citrus Cannery Cooperative, Lake Wales, Fla., with the use of refined sugar, further *amended* to cover frozen orange juice concentrate manufactured under section 1313(b) with the use of frozen orange juice concentrate in bulk.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after April 17, 1968.

Supplemental statement of September 3, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Miami, Fla., September 24, 1968.

(O) *Piece goods, knitted*.—Manufactured under section 1313(b) by Alamac Knitting Mills, Inc., New York, N.Y., at its Springfield, Mass., factory with the use of cotton yarn.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after October 1, 1965, and exported on and after February 25, 1966.

Manufacturer's statements of December 9, 1966, and August 22, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., September 16, 1968.

(P) *Pipes and tubes, stainless steel*.—Manufactured under section 1313(b) by Swepec Tube Corp., Clifton, N.J., with the use of stainless steel sheet, plate, and strip.

Rate effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after January 30, 1968.

Manufacturer's statement of August 13, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., August 30, 1968.

(Q) *Polyester film, dyed*.—Manufactured under section 1313(b) by Martin Processing Co., Inc., Martinsville, Va., with the use of polyester film.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after January 15, 1967, and exported on and after September 18, 1967.

Manufacturer's statement of July 19, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., September 4, 1968.

(R) *Polyethylene and blended polyethylene*.—Polyethylene manufactured under section 1313(b) by Celanese Corp., New York, N.Y., at its Celanese Plastics Co. factory in Deer Park, Tex., with the use of ethylene, and blended polyethylene manufactured under section 1313 (b) by the company at its said factory with the use of polyethylene manufactured hereunder.

Rate effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after October 25, 1967.

Manufacturer's statement of August 26, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioners of customs, New York, N.Y.; Chicago, Ill.; and Houston, Tex., September 16, 1968.

(S) *Polymers, ethyl acrylate*.—T.D. 55924-D, as amended particularly by T.D. 56239-J, covering, among other things, ethyl acrylate emulsions manufactured under section 1313(b) by Rohm & Haas Co., Philadelphia, Pa., at its Bristol, Pa., and Knoxville, Tenn., factories with the use of ethyl acrylate, further amended to cover ethyl acrylate polymers manufactured by the company under section 1313(b) at its Bristol, Pa.; Louisville, Ky.; and Knoxville, Tenn., factories with the use of ethyl acrylate.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured on and after April 1, 1968, and exported on and after May 1, 1968.

Supplemental statement of July 31, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Baltimore, Md., September 5, 1968.

(T) *Pressure vessels and tank heads*.—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by Brighton Corp., Cincinnati, Ohio, with the use of drawback stainless steel circles.

Rate effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after November 1, 1967.

Rate issued by regional commissioner of customs, Chicago, Ill., July 26, 1968.

(U) *Ramrod 20 G (granular pre-emergent herbicide)*.—Manufactured under section 1313(b) by Monsanto Co., St. Louis, Mo., at its Muscatine, Iowa, factory with the use of N-Isopropylaniline.

Rate effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after January 31, 1967.

Manufacturer's statements of November 15, 1967, February 6, 1968, and March 8, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Chicago, Ill., September 6, 1968.

(V) *Steel products*.—T.D. 54272-O, as amended by T.D.'s 54617-H, 55074-F, and 55331-F authorizing the allowance of drawback on, among other things, steel strip, sheet, bars, plate, strapping, structural shapes and other mill forms of steel manufactured under section 1313(b) by the Acme Steel Co., Chicago, Ill., at its Riverdale, Ill., and Newport, Ky., factories with the use of steel billets, ingots, coiled sheet and strip, further amended to cover (1) such products manufactured by Interlake Steel Corp., Chicago, Ill., successor; (2) hot rolled steel strip in coils manufactured with the use of hot rolled steel sheets in coils; (3) cold rolled steel sheets and strip in coils manufactured with the use of hot rolled steel sheets in coils; (4) various steel products (which may be coated with paint, oil or asphalt) manufac-

tured with the use of steel ingots, billets, slabs, hot rolled steel sheets in coils and cold rolled steel sheets and strip in coils; (5) zinc coated steel products manufactured with the use of steel ingots, billets, slabs, hot rolled sheets in coils and cold rolled sheets and strip in coils, and zinc.

Amendment effective on articles covered by (1), above, which are exported on and after December 22, 1964, date of succession; on the articles covered by (2) through (5), above, which are manufactured on and after July 29, 1965, and exported on and after August 6, 1965.

Manufacturer's statements of May 10, 1967, February 28, 1968, and August 13, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Chicago, Ill., September 11, 1968.

(W) *Sugar products*.—T.D. 52673-H, as amended, covering, among other things, powdered sugar with starch or tricalcium phosphate, sugar and cinnamon, mixed or blended syrups, and filtered syrup, produced under section 1313(a) and (b) by American Sugar Co., a New Jersey corporation, at its several factories with the use of imported or drawback sugar and sugar products and with the use of sugar and sugar products, further *amended* to cover all the said products manufactured or produced by American Sugar Co., a Delaware corporation, *successor*.

Amendment effective on articles exported on and after December 31, 1966, date of succession.

Amendment issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., March 28, 1968.

(X) *Tetrafluoroethylene tapes, extruded, and tetrafluoroethylene coated glass fabrics, tapes, yarns, and threads*.—T.D. 55814-D, covering the foregoing articles manufactured under section 1313(b) by Dodge Fibers Corp., Hoosick Falls, N.Y., with the use of tetrafluoroethylene, *amended* to cover the said articles manufactured by Dodge Industries, Inc., Hoosick Falls, N.Y., *successor*.

Amendment effective on articles exported on and after June 30, 1967, date of succession.

Amendment issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., June 21, 1968.

(Y) *Vetisulid Bolus (a veterinary tablet)*.—T.D. 67-130-E, as amended by T.D. 67-260-H, covering chemical products manufactured under section 1313(a) and (b) by Ciba Corp., New York, N.Y., at its factories located at Toms River, Fair Lawn, and Summit, N.J., with the use of specified chemicals, further *amended* to cover Vetisulid Bolus (a veterinary tablet) manufactured under section 1313(a) with the use of vetisulid (sulfachlorpyridazine).

Amendment effective on articles manufactured on and after December 30, 1966, and exported on and after March 10, 1967.

Supplemental statement of July 19, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Baltimore, Md., August 30, 1968.

(Z) *Watches and watch heads.*—T.D. 49356-E, as amended and extended by T.D.'s 50126-N, 51194-F, 53427-O, 53728-E, 53889-O, 55204-E, and 55591-M, covering, among other things, watches and watch heads manufactured under section 1313(a) by Bulova Watch Co., Inc., Flushing, N.Y., with the use of imported watch crowns, further amended to cover such articles manufactured by the said company with the use of imported watch dials.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after April 17, 1967.

Amendment issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., April 24, 1968.

---

(T.D. 68-249)

*Foreign currencies—Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, Thailand baht (tical)*

Rates of exchange certified to the Secretary of the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, for the Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, and Thailand baht (tical)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C., October 7, 1968.

The Federal Reserve Bank of New York, pursuant to section 522(c), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (31 U.S.C. 372(c)), has certified the following rates of exchange for the dates and countries as indicated:

Argentine peso:

September 30, 1968.....	\$0.00284763
October 1, 1968.....	.00284895
October 2, 1968.....	.00284830
October 3, 1968.....	.00284998
October 4, 1968.....	.00284762

Denmark krone:

September 30, 1968.....	\$0.133309
October 1, 1968.....	.133300
October 2, 1968.....	.133315
October 3, 1968.....	.133315
October 4, 1968.....	.133306

## Hong Kong dollar:

Official rate of \$0.163750\* for the period from September 9 through 13, 1968, and the following Free\* rates:

September 9, 1968-----	\$0.163331
September 10, 1968-----	.163398
September 11, 1968-----	.163465
September 12, 1968-----	.163465
September 13, 1968-----	.163365

## Iran rial:

For the period from September 9 through 13, 1968, rate of \$0.0133333.

## Philippine peso:

For the period from September 9 through 13, 1968, rate of \$0.255000.

## Thailand baht (tical):

For the period from September 9 through 13, 1968, rate of \$0.0478225\*.

This information is for use pursuant to section 16.4, Customs Regulations (19 CFR 16.4).

(342.211)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

---

\*Certified as nominal rates.

---

(T.D. 68-250)

*Change of practice ruling*

Tariff Classification of compound optical microscopes not provided with means for photographing the image and compound optical microscopes provided with means for photographing the image

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., October 3, 1968.*

Pursuant to section 16.10a(d), Customs Regulations (19 CFR 16.10 a(d)), the Bureau of Customs gave notice in the Federal Register for July 20, 1968 (33 F.R. 10407), that it would review the tariff classification of compound optical microscopes with and without means for photographing the image and equipment imported for use with such



microscopes. This review has been completed and all representations received have been carefully considered.

As a result of this review, the Bureau has concluded that: (1) a compound optical microscope, not provided with means for photographing the image and a photographic camera with an adaptor imported as a unit in the same shipment do not constitute a single entity for tariff purposes and are classifiable in the following manner; compound optical microscope under the provision for Compound optical microscopes \* \* \* : \* \* \* : Not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image, in items 708.71 through 708.73, Tariff Schedules of the United States (TSUS), according to value; photographic camera, under the provision for Photographic cameras, in items 722.10 through 722.16, according to the type in question; adaptor, as an article not specially provided for, according to its component material; (2) compound optical microscopes specially constructed for photo micrography, as evidenced by a heavy duty vibration free microscope stand, built-in illumination system fulfilling the basic requirements of the so-called "Koehler" illumination, and a photomicrographic attachment which (a) can be readily attached or is permanently affixed to the microscope, (b) includes special device for sharp focus in the film plane either in the observation optics or a special focusing lens or screen, (c) includes automatic or manual means of controlling exposure time, and shutter mechanism, apart from the camera body itself, and (d) when employed with such a unit a conventional camera body is used only as a film holder and transporter, without requiring its lens, shutter, or focusing mechanism, are classifiable under the provision for Compound optical microscopes \* \* \* provided with means for photographing \* \* \* the image \* \* \* : \* \* \* : Other, in item 708.76, TSUS. Inasmuch as this decision results in the assessment of duty at a higher rate than previously assessed under a uniform and established practice, the higher rate shall be applied only to such or similar merchandise entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption after the expiration of 90 days after the date of publication of this abstract in the Customs Bulletin.

(443.57)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

[Published in the Federal Register October 10, 1968 (33 F.R. 15127)]

(T.D. 68-251)

*Cotton textiles—Restrictions on entry*

Restrictions on certain categories of cotton textiles manufactured or produced  
in Mexico

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., October 3, 1968.*

There is published below the directive of September 20, 1968, received by the Commissioner of Customs from the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee concerning the restrictions on entry into the United States of cotton textiles in certain categories manufactured or produced in Mexico. This directive further amends but does not cancel the directive of June 13, 1967 (T.D. 67-151).

This directive was published in the Federal Register on September 26, 1968 (33 F.R. 14486), by the Interagency Textile Administrative Committee.

(343.3)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

---

THE SECRETARY OF COMMERCE  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20230

PRESIDENT'S CABINET TEXTILE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

*September 20, 1968.*

COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS  
*Department of the Treasury*  
*Washington, D.C. 20226*

DEAR MR. COMMISSIONER:

This directive further amends but does not cancel the directive issued to you on June 13, 1967, from the Chairman of the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee, establishing levels for the entry into the United States for consumption, and withdrawal from warehouse for consumption, of cotton textiles and cotton textile products produced or manufactured in Mexico. Under the terms of the Long-Term Arrangement Regarding International Trade in Cotton Textiles done at Geneva on February 9, 1962, pursuant to the bilateral cotton textile agreement of June 2, 1967, between the Governments of the

United States and Mexico, and in accordance with Executive Order 11052 of September 28, 1962, as amended by Executive Order 11214 of April 7, 1965, the specific levels of restraint provided in the directive of June 13, 1967, as amended, for entry into the United States for consumption or withdrawal from warehouse for consumption, of cotton textiles in Categories 26 and 27, produced or manufactured in Mexico, for the period beginning May 1, 1967 and extending through April 30, 1968, are hereby amended as follows, to be effective as soon as possible:

<i>Category</i>	<i>Twelve-Month Level of Restraint</i>
26	7,800,000 square yards <sup>1</sup>
27	2,000,000 square yards <sup>1</sup>

The levels set forth in the directive of June 13, 1967, as amended hereby, have not been adjusted to reflect entries or withdrawals from warehouse made on or after May 1, 1967.

The actions taken with respect to the Government of Mexico and with respect to imports of cotton textiles and cotton textile products from Mexico have been determined by the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee to involve foreign affairs functions of the United States. Therefore, the directions to the Commissioner of Customs, being necessary to the implementation of such actions, fall within the foreign affairs exception to the notice provisions of 5 U.S.C. 553 (Supp. II, 1965-66). This letter will be published in the Federal Register.

Sincerely yours,

C. R. SMITH,  
*Secretary of Commerce*  
*Chairman, President's Cabinet*  
*Textile Advisory Committee*

<sup>1</sup> Of the total amount for Categories 26 and 27, not more than 5,850,000 square yards shall be in duck; T.S.U.S.A. Nos.:

320.—01 through 04, 06, 08

321.—01 through 04, 06, 08

322.—01 through 04, 06, 08

326.—01 through 04, 06, 08

327.—01 through 04, 06, 08

328.—01 through 04, 06, 08

(T.D. 68-252)

*Countervailing duties—Sugar content of certain articles from  
Australia*

Net amount of bounty declared for the month of September 1968 for products of Australia subject to the countervailing duty order published in T.D. 54582 Section 16.24(f), Customs Regulations, amended

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C.*

## TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES

## CHAPTER I—BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

## PART 16—LIQUIDATION OF DUTIES

The Treasury Department is in receipt of official information that the rates of bounties or grants paid or bestowed by the Australian Government within the meaning of section 303, Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1303), on the exportation during the month of September 1968, of approved fruit products and other approved products containing sugar amounts to Australian \$126.30 per 2,240 pounds of sugar content.

The net amount of bounties or grants on the above-described commodities which are manufactured or produced in Australia is hereby ascertained, determined, and declared to be Australian \$126.30 per 2,240 pounds of sugar content. Additional duties on the above-described commodities, except those commodities covered by T.D. 55716 (27 F.R. 9595), whether imported directly or indirectly from that country, equal to the net amount of the bounty shown above shall be assessed and collected.

The table in section 16.24(f) of the Customs Regulations is amended by inserting after the last line under "Australia—Sugar content of certain articles" the number of this Treasury decision in the column headed "Treasury Decision" and the words "New rate" in the column headed "Action." The table in section 16.24(f) is further amended by deleting therefrom under "Australia—Sugar content of certain articles" the number 68-207 in the column headed "Treasury Decision" and the words "New rate" appearing opposite such number in the column headed "Action."

(R.S. 251, secs. 303, 624, 46 Stat. 687, 759; 19 U.S.C. 66, 1303, 1624.)  
(644)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

Approved October 3, 1968:

JOSEPH M. BOWMAN,  
*Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.*

[Published in the Federal Register October 10, 1968 (33 F.R. 15111)]

(T.D. 68-253)

*Foreign currencies—Quarterly list of rates of exchange*

List of rates of exchange certified to the Secretary of the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York for use during the quarter beginning October 1 through December 31, 1968

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C., October 4, 1968.

The appended table lists the rates of exchange of certain foreign currencies first certified to the Secretary of the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York under the provisions of section 522(c), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (31 U.S.C. 372(c)), for a day in the quarter beginning October 1, 1968. The rates are published for the information and use of customs officers and others concerned pursuant to section 16.4, Customs Regulations (19 CFR 16.4).

(342.211)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

*List of values of foreign currencies certified to the Secretary of the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York under provisions of section 522(c), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended*

QUARTER BEGINNING OCTOBER 1 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1968

Country	Name of Currency	Dollars
Australia	Dollar	1. 110250
Austria	Schilling	. 0387119
Belgium	Franc	. 0198617
Canada	Dollar	. 932100
Ceylon	Rupee	. 166780
Finland	Markka	. 237633
France	Franc	. 201021
Germany	Deutsche Mark	. 251100
India	Rupee	. 132400
Ireland	Pound	2. 388600
Italy	Lira	. 00160775
Japan	Yen	. 00278641
Malaysia	Dollar	. 325366
Mexico	Peso	. 0800560
Netherlands	Guilder	. 274975
New Zealand	Dollar	1. 111387
Norway	Krone	. 139975
Portugal	Escudo	. 0348281
Republic of South Africa	Rand	1. 388173
Spain	Peseta	. 0142826
Sweden	Krona	. 193590
Switzerland	Franc	. 232325
United Kingdom	Pound	2. 388600

(T.D. 68-254)

*President's Proclamation*

Proclamation amending Part 3 of the Appendix to the Tariff Schedules of the United States with respect to the importation of agricultural commodities

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C., October 7, 1968.

There is published below the President's Proclamation No. 3870 of September 24, 1968, providing for a new subdivision to headnote 3(a) of Part 3, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules, and imposing new quantitative restrictions on the importation of certain cheeses pending the report and recommendations of the Tariff Commission and action thereon by the President pursuant to section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended.

(012)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## A PROCLAMATION

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended (7 U.S.C. 624), limitations have been imposed by Presidential proclamations on the quantities of certain dairy products which may be imported into the United States in any quota year; and

WHEREAS, in accordance with Section 102(3) of the Tariff Classification Act of 1962, the President by Proclamation No. 3548 of August 21, 1963, proclaimed the additional import restrictions set forth in Part 3 of the Appendix to the Tariff Schedules of the United States; and

WHEREAS the import restrictions on certain dairy products set forth in Part 3 of the Appendix to the Tariff Schedules of the United States as proclaimed by Proclamation No. 3548 have been amended by Proclamation No. 3558 of October 5, 1963, Proclamation No. 3562 of November 26, 1963, Proclamation No. 3597 of July 7, 1964, Section 88 of the Tariff Schedules Technical Amendments Act of 1965 (79 Stat. 950), Proclamation No. 3709 of March 31, 1966, Proclamation No. 3790 of June 30, 1967, Proclamation No. 3822 of December 16, 1967, and Proclamation No. 3856 of June 10, 1968; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to said Section 22, the Secretary of Agriculture has advised me there is reason to believe that the articles for which import restrictions are hereinafter proclaimed are being imported, and are practically certain to be imported, under such conditions and in such quantities as to render or tend to render ineffective, or

materially interfere with the price support program now conducted by the Department of Agriculture for milk and butterfat, and to reduce substantially the amount of products processed in the United States from domestic milk and butterfat; and

WHEREAS, under the authority of Section 22, I have requested the United States Tariff Commission to make an investigation with respect to this matter; and

WHEREAS the Secretary of Agriculture has determined and reported to me that a condition exists which requires emergency treatment with respect to the articles for which import restrictions are hereinafter proclaimed and that the limitations, hereinafter set forth, on the quantities of such articles which may be imported in a quota year should be imposed without awaiting the recommendations of the United States Tariff Commission with respect to such action; and

WHEREAS I find and declare that the articles for which import restrictions are hereinafter proclaimed are being imported and are practically certain to be imported into the United States under such conditions and in such quantities as to render or tend to render ineffective or materially interfere with the price support program now conducted by the Department of Agriculture for milk and butterfat, and to reduce substantially the amount of products processed in the United States from domestic milk and butterfat; and that a condition exists with respect thereto which requires emergency treatment and that the limitations, hereinafter set forth, on the quantities of such articles which may be imported in a quota year should be imposed without awaiting the recommendations of the United States Tariff Commission with respect to such action; and

WHEREAS I find and declare that for the purpose of the first proviso of section 22(b) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended, the representative period for imports of such articles is the calendar year 1967, except that the representative period for imports of the articles subject to the import quotas provided for in item 950.09B is the calendar years 1965 through 1967; and

WHEREAS I find and declare that the imposition of the import restrictions hereinafter proclaimed is necessary in order that the entry, or withdrawal from warehouse, for consumption of such articles will not render or tend to render ineffective or materially interfere with the price support program now conducted by the Department of Agriculture for milk and butterfat, or reduce substantially the amount of products processed in the United States from domestic milk and butterfat;

Now, THEREFORE, I, LYNDON B. JOHNSON, President of the United States of America, acting under and by virtue of the authority vested in me as President, and in conformity with the provisions of Section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended, and the Tariff Classification Act of 1962, do hereby proclaim that Part 3 of the Appendix to the Tariff Schedules of the United States is amended as follows:



(1) headnote 3(a) is amended by adding a new subdivision as follows:

(iii) For the purposes of items 950.10A, 950.10B, and 950.10C of this part, the purchase price shall be determined by the District Director of Customs on the basis of the aggregate price received by the exporter, including all expenses incident to placing the merchandise in condition, packed ready for shipment to the United States, but excluding transportation, insurance, duty, and other charges incident to bringing the merchandise from the place of shipment from the country of exportation to the place of delivery in the United States.

(2) item 950.09 is redesignated 950.09A and a new item is inserted as follows:

950.09B Cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, Edam and Gouda cheese:

For the 12-month period ending December 31, 1968-----

the quantity entered on or before the date of this proclamation, plus the following quantities:

<i>Country of Origin</i>	<i>Quota Quantity (In Pounds)</i>
Denmark .....	514,000
Ireland .....	99,000
Netherlands .....	51,000
Norway .....	110,000
West Germany .....	154,000
Other .....	17,000

For each subsequent 12-month period, the following quantities:

<i>Country of Origin</i>	<i>Quota Quantity (In Pounds)</i>
Denmark .....	1,714,000
Ireland .....	331,000
Netherlands .....	169,000
Norway .....	368,000
West Germany .....	513,000
Other .....	56,000

(3) items 950.10A, 950.10B, and 950.10C are added following item 950.10, which read as follows:

Swiss or Emmenthaler cheese with eye formation; Gruyere-process cheese; and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, such cheeses; all the foregoing, if shipped otherwise than in pursuance to a purchase, or if having a purchase price under 47 cents per pound (see headnote 3(a) (iii) of this part):

950.10A Swiss or Emmenthaler cheese with eye formation:

For the 12-month period ending December 31, 1968-----

the quantity entered on or before the date of this proclamation, plus the following quantities:

<i>Country of Origin</i>	<i>Quota Quantity (In Pounds)</i>
Austria .....	291,000
Denmark .....	183,000
Finland .....	553,000
Norway .....	110,000
Switzerland .....	60,000
West Germany .....	37,000
Other .....	47,000

For each subsequent 12-month period, the following quantities:

<i>Country of Origin</i>	<i>Quota Quantity (In Pounds)</i>
Austria .....	972,000
Denmark .....	609,000
Finland .....	1,843,000
Norway .....	367,000
Switzerland .....	200,000
West Germany .....	124,000
Other .....	156,000

950.10B Other than Swiss or Emmenthaler  
with eye formation:

For the 12-month period ending De-  
cember 31, 1968.....

the quantity entered on or  
before the date of this  
proclamation, plus the  
following quantities:

<i>Country of Origin</i>	<i>Quota Quantity (In Pounds)</i>
Austria .....	145,000
Denmark .....	36,000
Finland .....	455,000
Switzerland .....	3,000
West Germany .....	323,000
Other .....	25,000

For each subsequent 12-month period, the following quantities:

<i>Country of Origin</i>	<i>Quota Quantity (In Pounds)</i>
Austria .....	483,000
Denmark .....	119,000
Finland .....	1,516,000
Switzerland .....	10,000
West Germany .....	1,078,000
Other .....	83,000

950.10C Cheeses and substitutes for cheese provided for in items 117.75 and 117.85, part 4C, schedule 1 (except cheese not containing cow's milk, whey cheese, and except articles within the scope of other import quotas provided for in this part); all the foregoing, if shipped otherwise than in pursuance to a purchase, or if having a purchase price under 47 cents per pound (see headnote 3(a) (iii) of this part):

For the 12-month period ending  
December 31, 1968-----

the quantity entered on or  
before the date of this  
proclamation, plus the fol-  
lowing quantities:

<i>Country of Origin</i>	<i>Quota Quantity (In pounds)</i>
Belgium -----	62,000
Denmark -----	2,690,000
Finland -----	337,000
France -----	279,000
Iceland -----	168,000
Ireland -----	45,000
Netherlands -----	17,000
Norway -----	67,000
Poland -----	619,000
Sweden -----	460,000
Switzerland -----	10,000
United Kingdom -----	82,000
West Germany -----	297,000
Other -----	116,000

For each subsequent 12-month period, the following quantities:

<i>Country of Origin</i>	<i>Quota Quantity (In pounds)</i>
Belgium -----	207,000
Denmark -----	8,966,000
Finland -----	1,124,000
France -----	931,000
Iceland -----	560,000
Ireland -----	151,000
Netherlands -----	56,000
Norway -----	222,000
Poland -----	2,064,000
Sweden -----	1,535,000
Switzerland -----	34,000
United Kingdom -----	274,000
West Germany -----	989,000
Other -----	388,000

The quotas established by this proclamation shall be applicable pending the report and recommendations of the Tariff Commission and action thereon by the President. Such quotas shall not be applicable to quantities of articles covered by this proclamation, which were exported to the United States, but not entered, prior to the date of this proclamation, to the extent such quantities are in excess of the quotas therefor. Notwithstanding headnote 3(a) (i), import licenses shall not be required for articles subject to the quotas provided for in this proclamation for the 12-month period ending December 31, 1968.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this twenty-fourth day of September, in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and sixty-eight, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and ninety-third.

LYNDON B. JOHNSON.

(T.D. 68-255)

*Bonded Carriers*

Approval and discontinuance of carrier bonds, customs Form 3587

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., October 7, 1968.*

Bonds of carriers for the transportation of bonded merchandise have been approved or discontinued as shown below. The symbol "D" indicates that the bond previously outstanding has been discontinued on the month, day, and year represented by the figures which follow. "PB" refers to a previous bond, dated as represented by figures in parentheses immediately following, which has been discontinued. If the previous bond was in the name of a different company or if the surety was different, the information is shown in a footnote.

Name of carrier and surety	Date of bond	Date of approval	Filed with regional commissioner/district director; amount
A & H Truck Line, Inc., 1111 E. Louisiana St., Evansville, Ind., motor carrier; Hartford Accident & Indemnity Co. PB(3-26-53) D 9-19-68	Aug. 27, 1968	Sept. 19, 1968	Cleveland, Ohio; \$50,000
A-OK Motor Lines, Inc., P.O. Box 288, Opp, Ala., motor carrier; The Travelers Indemnity Co.	Aug. 15, 1968	Aug. 30, 1968	Mobile, Ala.; \$25,000
The Akron, Canton & Youngstown Railroad Co., 12 E. Exchange St., Akron, Ohio, rail carrier; Globe Indemnity Co. PB(12-27-66) D 9-25-68	Aug. 22, 1968	Sept. 25, 1968	Cleveland, Ohio; \$50,000
All-Ohio Express, Inc., 1805 E. Market St., Akron, Ohio, motor carrier; U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co. PB(4-30-60) D 9-25-68	Sept. 13, 1968	Sept. 25, 1968	Cleveland, Ohio; \$25,000
Jesse Thomas Arnett, P.O. Box 25, Corsicana, Tex., motor carrier; Fireman's Fund Ins. Co. PB(11-2-65) D 9-18-68 <sup>1</sup>	Aug. 14, 1968	Sept. 19, 1968	Laredo, Tex.; \$25,000
Ayers & Maddux, 543 S. Central Ave., Los Angeles, Calif., motor carrier; U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co. PB(2-15-60) D 7-25-68	July 25, 1968	Sept. 16, 1968	Nogales, Ariz.; \$50,000
Basso Drayage, Inc., 1401 Middle Harbor Rd., Oakland, Calif., motor carrier; United Pacific Ins. Co.	July 1, 1968	Aug. 8, 1968	San Francisco, Calif.; \$25,000

<sup>1</sup> Principal is Jesse Thomas Arnett dba J. T. Arnett.

Name of carrier and surety	Date of bond	Date of approval	Filed with regional commissioner/ district director; amount
Brake Delivery Service, 2626 E. 26th St., Los Angeles, Calif., motor carrier; Western Surety Co. PB(6-26-63) D 9-17-68 <sup>2</sup>	Aug. 14, 1968	Sept. 17, 1968	San Diego, Calif.; \$25,000
C.A.B.Y. Transportation Co., 3200 Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, Ohio, motor carrier; Peerless Ins. Co. PB(1-3-55) D 9-11-68 <sup>3</sup>	Aug. 19, 1968	Sept. 11, 1968	Cleveland, Ohio; \$25,000
Campbell "Sixty-Six" Express, Inc., Springfield, Mo., motor carrier; Commercial Union Ins. Co. PB(6-1-61) D 9-4-68 <sup>4</sup>	Sept. 1, 1968	Sept. 4, 1968	St. Louis, Mo.; \$25,000
Caravan Refrigerated Cargo, Inc., P.O. Box 6, Opelousas, La., motor carrier; Maryland Casualty Co. D 9-17-68	Sept. 15, 1965	Oct. 12, 1965	New Orleans, La.; \$10,000
Century Carloading Inc., 15 Court St., Buffalo, N.Y., freight forwarder; Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Md. PB(7-3-66) D 9-4-68	July 3, 1968	Sept. 4, 1968	Buffalo, N.Y.; \$50,000
The Cleveland & Chicago Motor Express Co., 1970 Scranton Rd., Cleveland, Ohio, motor carrier; The Fidelity & Casualty Co. D 9-5-68	Jan. 3, 1955	Feb. 4, 1955	Cleveland, Ohio; \$10,000
Constable Transport Ltd., Thorold, Ont., Can., motor carrier; Globe Indemnity Co. PB(4-3-62) D 9-4-68	July 9, 1968	Sept. 4, 1968	Buffalo, N.Y.; \$25,000
Edward Eyring & Sons, Inc., 20847 Fairpark Dr., Fairview Park, Ohio, motor carrier; Ohio Farmers Ins. Co. PB(5-10-66) D 9-16-68	Aug. 16, 1968	Sept. 16, 1968	Cleveland, Ohio; \$25,000
Fleischbach Trucking Co., 921 Sherman St., Akron, Ohio, motor carrier; U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co. PB(6-20-62) D 9-20-68	Sept. 13, 1968	Sept. 20, 1968	Cleveland, Ohio; \$35,000
Florida Refrigerated Service, Inc., P.O. Box 1297, Dade City, Fla., motor carrier; U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co. PB(6-3-65) D 9-16-68	July 31, 1968	Sept. 16, 1968	Tampa, Fla.; \$30,000
Gator Freightways, Inc., 2175 Commonwealth Ave., Jacksonville, Fla., motor carrier; The Travelers Indemnity Co.	Sept. 9, 1968	Sept. 16, 1968	Tampa, Fla; \$25,000
Halifax Transfer Co., Ltd., 135 Granville St., Halifax, N.S., Can., motor carrier; Hartford Accident & Indemnity Co. D 9-20-68	July 27, 1956	July 30, 1956	Portland, Me.; \$10,000
Hancock Trucking, Inc., 1917 W. Maryland St., Evansville, Ind., motor carrier; National Surety Corp. D 9-9-68	Oct. 1, 1955	Oct. 14, 1955	Indianapolis, Ind.; \$10,000
Indianapolis & Southern Motor Express, Inc., Vincennes, Ind., motor carrier; Reliance Ins. Co. D 9-18-68	Apr. 4, 1967	Apr. 27, 1967	Cleveland, Ohio; \$10,000
Leo LeBlanc, Cape Bald, N.B., Can., motor carrier; Hartford Accident & Indemnity Co. D 9-20-68	Sept. 3, 1959	Sept. 4, 1959	Portland, Me.; \$10,000

<sup>1</sup> Surety is The Travelers Indemnity Co.<sup>2</sup> Surety is Peerless Casualty Co.<sup>3</sup> Surety is Mass. Bonding & Ins. Co.

Name of carrier and surety	Date of bond	Date of approval	Filed with regional commissioner/ district director; amount
Miller Transport Co., Inc., 64th St. & Passyunk Ave., Philadelphia, Pa., motor carrier; Hartford Accident & Indemnity Co. D 7-31-68	July 31, 1965	Aug. 6, 1965	Philadelphia, Pa.; \$25,000
Moss Trucking Co., Inc., 3027 N. Tryon St., Charlotte, N.C., motor carrier; Liberty Mutual Ins. Co.	Aug. 1, 1968	Sept. 19, 1968	Charleston, S.C.; \$25,000
Motorways (Ontario) Ltd., 1153 Martin Grove Rd., Rexdale, Ont., Can., motor carrier; Royal Indemnity Co. PB(3-29-65) D 8-28-68	July 25, 1968	Aug. 28, 1968	Buffalo, N.Y.; \$25,000
Murphy Motor Freight Lines, Inc., 2323 Terminal Rd., St. Paul, Minn., motor carrier; Fireman's Fund Ins. Co. PB(9-9-59) D 9-9-68 <sup>1</sup>	July 26, 1968	Sept. 9, 1968	Minneapolis, Minn.; \$30,000
Nilson Motor Express, Inc., P.O. Box 3616, Charleston, S.C., motor carrier; The Travelers Indemnity Co. PB(8-22-66) D 8-29-68	Aug. 22, 1968	Aug. 30, 1968	Charleston, S.C.; \$25,000
Leslie Howard Dowe, d/b/a Pioneer Transfer Co., 337 Ermerson St., Calexico, Calif., motor carrier; U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co. D 9-12-68	Jan. 18, 1961	Mar. 15, 1961	San Diego, Calif.; \$10,000
Provost Cartage, Inc., 7725 Souigny, Montreal P.Q., Can., motor carrier; U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co. D 10-8-68	Oct. 8, 1965	Oct. 22, 1965	Ogdensburg, N.Y.; \$50,000
Raz Delivery, Inc., 25 Ackerman St., Rochester, N.Y., motor carrier; The Travelers Indemnity Co. D 9-4-68	Sept. 6, 1967	Sept. 8, 1967	Buffalo, N.Y.; \$25,000
Refrigerated Transport Co., Inc., P.O. Box 10799, Atlanta, Ga., motor carrier; National Surety Corp. PB(8-25-59) D 9-11-68	Aug. 25, 1968	Sept. 11, 1968	Savannah, Ga.; \$25,000
Reliable Delivery Service Inc., 7701 E. Rosecrans, Paramont, Calif., motor carrier; Northwestern National Ins. Co. PB(6-1-66) D 9-5-68 <sup>2</sup>	Sept. 4, 1968	Sept. 5, 1968	Los Angeles, Calif.; \$25,000
Sheridan Transportation Co., Inc., 12 S. 12th St., Philadelphia, Pa., water carrier; Ins. Co. of North America PB(7-17-41) D 7-16-68 <sup>3</sup>	July 17, 1968	Sept. 24, 1968	Philadelphia, Pa.; \$25,000
B.C. Taylor, 1422 E. 19th St., San Angelo, Tex., motor carrier; Trinity Universal Ins. Co. D 9-7-68	May 9, 1963	May 9, 1963	Laredo, Tex.; \$10,000
Transportes Internacionales De Baja California, S.A., P.O. Box 766, Calexico, Calif., motor carrier; Fireman's Fund Ins. Co. PB(10-27-67) D 8-26-68	Aug. 13, 1968	Aug. 26, 1968	San Diego, Calif.; \$25,000

<sup>1</sup> Surety is Maryland Casualty Co.<sup>2</sup> Surety is Fireman's Fund Ins. Co.<sup>3</sup> Surety is U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co.

(241.2)

ROBERT V. McINTYRE,  
Assistant Commissioner,  
Office of Regulations and Rulings.

(T.D. 68-256)

*Foreign currencies—Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, Thailand baht (tical)*

Rates of exchange certified to the Secretary of the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, for the Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, and Thailand baht (tical)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C., October 15, 1968.

The Federal Reserve Bank of New York, pursuant to section 522(c), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (31 U.S.C. 372(c)), has certified the following rates of exchange for the dates and countries as indicated:

Argentine peso:

For the period from October 7 through 11, 1968, rate of \$0.00284762.

Denmark krone:

October 7, 1968.....	\$0.133293
October 8, 1968.....	.133281
October 9, 1968.....	.133300
October 10, 1968.....	.133275
October 11, 1968.....	.133250

Hong Kong dollar:

Official rate of \$0.163750\* for the period from September 16 through 20, 1968, and the following Free\* rates:

September 16, 1968.....	\$0.163365
September 17, 1968.....	.163331
September 18, 1968.....	.163465
September 19, 1968.....	.163532
September 20, 1968.....	.163498

Iran rial:

For the period from September 16 through 20, 1968, rate of \$0.0133333.

Philippine peso:

For the period from September 16 through 20, 1968, rate of \$0.255000.

Thailand baht (tical):

For the period from September 16 through 20, 1968, rate of \$0.0478225\*.

\*Certified as nominal rates.



This information is for use pursuant to section 16.4, Customs Regulations (19 CFR 16.4).

(342.211)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

---

(T.D. 68-257)

*Cotton textiles—Restriction on entry*

Restriction on entry of cotton textile products in category 43, manufactured or produced in Malaysia

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., October 14, 1968.*

There is published below the directive of September 26, 1968, received by the Commissioner of Customs from the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee concerning the restriction on entry into the United States of cotton textile products in category 43, manufactured or produced in Malaysia.

This directive was published in the Federal Register on October 3, 1968 (33 F.R. 14801), by the Interagency Textile Administrative Committee.

(343.3)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

---

THE SECRETARY OF COMMERCE  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20230

PRESIDENT'S CABINET TEXTILE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

*September 26, 1968.*

COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS  
*Department of the Treasury*  
*Washington, D.C. 20226*

DEAR MR. COMMISSIONER:

Under the terms of the Long-Term Arrangement Regarding International Trade in Cotton Textiles done at Geneva on February 9, 1962, including Article 6(c) thereof relating to non-participants, and in accordance with the procedures outlined in Executive Order 11052 of September 28, 1962, as amended by Executive Order 11214 of April 7, 1965, you are directed to prohibit, effective September 29, 1968, and for the twelve-month period extending through September 28, 1969,

entry into the United States for consumption and withdrawal from warehouse for consumption, of cotton textile products in Category 43 produced or manufactured in Malaysia, in excess of a level of restraint for the period of 17,325 dozen.

In carrying out this directive, entries of cotton textile products in Category 43 produced or manufactured in Malaysia, which have been exported to the United States from Malaysia prior to September 29, 1968, shall, to the extent of any unfilled balances, be charged against the level of restraint established for such goods during the period September 29, 1967, through September 28, 1968. In the event that the above level of restraint has been exhausted by previous entries, such goods shall be subject to the directives set forth in this letter.

A detailed description of Category 43 in terms of T.S.U.S.A. numbers was published in the Federal Register on January 17, 1968 (33 F.R. 582), and amendments thereto on March 15, 1968 (33 F.R. 4600).

In carrying out the above directions, entry into the United States for consumption shall be construed to include entry for consumption into the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

The actions taken with respect to the Government of Malaysia and with respect to imports of cotton textiles and cotton textile products from Malaysia have been determined by the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee to involve foreign affairs functions of the United States. Therefore, the directions to the Commissioner of Customs, being necessary to the implementation of such actions, fall within the foreign affairs exception to the notice provisions of 5 U.S.C. 553 (Supp. II, 1965-66). This letter will be published in the Federal Register.

Sincerely yours,

JOSEPH BARTLETT,  
*Acting Secretary of Commerce,  
Chairman, President's Cabinet  
Textile Advisory Committee*

---

(T.D. 68-258)

*Cotton textiles—Restrictions on entry*

Restrictions on certain categories of cotton textiles manufactured or produced in Colombia

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C., October 16, 1968.

There is published below the directive of September 26, 1968, received by the Commissioner of Customs from the President's Cabinet

Textile Advisory Committee concerning the restrictions on entry into the United States of cotton textiles in certain categories manufactured or produced in Colombia.

This directive was published in the Federal Register on October 3, 1968 (33 F.R. 14800), by the Interagency Textile Administrative Committee.

(343.3)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

THE SECRETARY OF COMMERCE

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20230

PRESIDENT'S CABINET TEXTILE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

*September 26, 1968.*

COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS

*Department of the Treasury*

*Washington, D.C. 20226*

DEAR MR. COMMISSIONER:

Under the terms of the Long-Term Arrangement Regarding International Trade in Cotton Textiles done at Geneva on February 9, 1962, pursuant to the bilateral cotton textile agreement of September 18, 1968, between the Governments of the United States and Columbia, and in accordance with Executive Order 11052 of September 28, 1962, as amended by Executive Order 11214 of April 7, 1965, you are directed to prohibit, effective as soon as possible, and for the twelve-month period beginning July 1, 1968 and extending through June 30, 1969, entry into the United States for consumption and withdrawal from warehouse for consumption of cotton textiles in Categories 1 through 27 produced or manufactured in Colombia, in excess of the adjusted levels of restraint set forth below.

The combined adjusted level of restraint for Categories 1 through 4 shall be 2,943,727 pounds.<sup>1</sup>

The overall adjusted level of restraint for Categories 5 through 27 shall be 16,031,747 square yards.<sup>1</sup>

Within the overall adjusted level of restraint for Categories 5 through 27, the following adjusted specific levels of restraint shall apply:

*Category*

5/6

*Adjusted twelve-month  
level of restraint*

1,800,000 square yards of  
which not more than 300,000  
square yards shall be in  
Category 6.

<sup>1</sup> These levels of restraint have been adjusted pursuant to paragraph 15 of the bilateral agreement to reflect entries and withdrawals from warehouse for consumption made prior to September 13, 1968 of cotton textiles exported prior to July 1, 1968. They have not been adjusted to reflect entries of cotton textiles exported on or after July 1, 1968.

<i>Category</i>	<i>Adjusted twelve-month level of restraint</i>
9	2,966,920 square yards. <sup>1</sup>
16	900,000 square yards.
19	1,000,000 square yards.
22	5,206,207 square yards. <sup>1</sup>
26	2,948,930 square yards of which not more than 440,477 square yards shall be in duck fabric. <sup>2</sup>

Cotton textiles which have been released from the custody of the Bureau of Customs under the provisions of 19 U.S.C. 1448(b) prior to the effective date of this directive shall not be subject to this directive.

The levels of restraint set forth above are subject to adjustment pursuant to the provisions of the bilateral agreement of September 18, 1968, between the Governments of the United States and Colombia which provides in part that within the aggregate and applicable group limits, limits on certain categories may be exceeded by not more than 5 percent; and for administrative arrangements. Any appropriate adjustments pursuant to the provisions of the bilateral agreement referred to above, will be made to you by letter from the Chairman of the Interagency Textile Administrative Committee.

The bilateral agreement of September 18, 1968, also provides a group limit on Categories 28-64. Import controls on these categories at an overall level of 600,000 square yards equivalent may be established during the current agreement year. In such an event you will be advised in a further directive from me.

A detailed description of the categories in terms of T.S.U.S.A. numbers was published in the Federal Register on January 17, 1968 (33 F.R. 582), and amendments thereto on March 15, 1968 (33 F.R. 4600).

In carrying out the above directions, entry into the United States for consumption shall be construed to include entry for consumption into the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

The actions taken with respect to the Government of Colombia and with respect to imports of cotton textiles and cotton textile products from Colombia have been determined by the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee to involve foreign affairs functions of the United States. Therefore, the directions to the Commissioner of Customs, being necessary to the implementation of such actions, fall within the foreign affairs exception to the notice provisions of 5 U.S.C. 553

<sup>2</sup> Only T.S.U.S.A. Nos. :

320.—01 through 04, 06, 08

321.—01 through 04, 06, 08

322.—01 through 04, 06, 08

326.—01 through 04, 06, 08

327.—01 through 04, 06, 08

328.—01 through 04, 06, 08

(Supp. II, 1965-66). This letter will be published in the Federal Register.

Sincerely yours,

JOSEPH BARTLETT,  
*Acting Secretary of Commerce  
Chairman, President's Cabinet  
Textile Advisory Committee*

---

(T.D. 68-259)

*Cotton textiles—Restriction on entry*

Restriction on entry of cotton textile products in category 49, manufactured or produced in Korea

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., October 16, 1968.*

The directive of October 4, 1968, published below, received by the Commissioner of Customs from the Interagency Textile Administrative Committee, further amends the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee directive of December 27, 1967 (T.D. 68-36), concerning the restriction on entry into the United States of cotton textile products in category 49, manufactured or produced in Korea.

This directive was published in the Federal Register on October 10, 1968 (33 F.R. 15139), by the Interagency Textile Administrative Committee.

(343.3)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

---

THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF COMMERCE  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20230  
INTERAGENCY TEXTILE ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

*October 4, 1968.*

COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS  
*Department of the Treasury  
Washington, D.C. 20226*

DEAR MR. COMMISSIONER:

On December 27, 1967, the Chairman of the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee, directed you to prohibit entry of cotton textiles and cotton textile products in certain specified categories, produced

or manufactured in the Republic of Korea, and exported to the United States on or after January 1, 1968, in excess of the designated levels of restraint. The Chairman further advised you that in the event that there were any adjustments<sup>1</sup> in the levels of restraint you would be so informed by letter from the Chairman of the Interagency Textile Administrative Committee.

Under the terms of the Long-Term Arrangement Regarding International Trade in Cotton Textiles done at Geneva on February 9, 1962, pursuant to paragraph seven (7) of the bilateral cotton textile agreement of December 11, 1967, between the Governments of the United States and the Republic of Korea, in accordance with the procedures outlined in Executive Order 11052 of September 28, 1962, as amended by Executive Order 11214 of April 7, 1965, and under the terms of the aforementioned directive of December 27, 1967, the level of restraint provided in that directive for cotton textile products in Category 49, produced or manufactured in the Republic of Korea and exported to the United States during the period beginning January 1, 1968 and extending through December 31, 1968, is hereby amended, to be effective as soon as possible, as follows:

<i>Category</i>	<i>Amended Twelve-Month Level of Restraint</i>
49	27,563 dozen

The actions taken with respect to the Government of the Republic of Korea and with respect to imports of cotton textiles and cotton textile products from the Republic of Korea have been determined by the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee to involve foreign affairs functions of the United States. Therefore, the directions to the Commissioner of Customs being necessary to the implementation of such actions, fall within the foreign affairs exception to the notice provisions of 5 U.S.C. 553 (Supp. II, 1965-66). This letter will be published in the Federal Register.

Sincerely yours,

STANLEY NEHMER,  
*Chairman, Interagency Textile  
Administrative Committee, and  
Deputy Assistant Secretary  
for Resources*

<sup>1</sup>The term "adjustments" refers to those provisions of the bilateral cotton textile agreement of December 11, 1967, between the Governments of the United States and the Republic of Korea which provide in part that within the aggregate and applicable group limits, limits on certain categories may be exceeded by not more than five (5) percent; for the limited carryover of short falls in certain categories to the next agreement year; and for administrative arrangements.

(T.D. 68-260)

*Foreign currencies—Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, Thailand baht (tical)*

Rates of exchange certified to the Secretary of the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, for the Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, and Thailand baht (tical)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C., October 21, 1968.

The Federal Reserve Bank of New York, pursuant to section 522 (c), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (31 U.S.C. 372(c)), has certified the following rates of exchange for the dates and countries as indicated:

*Argentine peso:*

For the period from October 14 through 18, 1968, rate of \$0.00284762.

*Denmark krone:*

October 14, 1968_____	\$0. 133218
October 15, 1968_____	. 133125
October 16, 1968_____	. 133215
October 17, 1968_____	. 133228
October 18, 1968_____	. 133208

*Hong Kong dollar:*

Official rate of \$0.163750\* for the period from September 23 through 27, 1968, and the following Free\* rates:

September 23, 1968_____	\$0. 163565
September 24, 1968_____	. 163599
September 25, 1968_____	. 163599
September 26, 1968_____	. 163632
September 27, 1968_____	. 163599

*Iran rial:*

For the period from September 23 through 27, 1968, rate of \$0.0133333.

*Philippine peso:*

For the period from September 23 through 27, 1968, rate of \$0.255000.

\*Certified as nominal rates.



Thailand baht (tical):

For the period from September 23 through 27, 1968, rate of \$0.0478125\*.

This information is for use pursuant to section 16.4, Customs Regulations (19 CFR 16.4).

(342.211)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

---

\*Certified as nominal rates.

---

(T.D. 68-261)

*Antidumping—Pig iron from the U.S.S.R.*

The Secretary of the Treasury makes public a finding of dumping with respect to pig iron from the U.S.S.R. Section 53.43, Customs Regulations amended

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
*Washington, D.C., October 18, 1968.*

TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES

CHAPTER I—BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

PART 53—APPRAISEMENT

Section 201(a) of the Antidumping Act, 1921, as amended (19 U.S.C. 160(a)), gives the Secretary of the Treasury responsibility for determination of sales at less than fair value. Pursuant to such authority the Secretary of the Treasury has determined that pig iron from the U.S.S.R. is being, or is likely to be, sold at less than fair value within the meaning of section 201(a) of the Antidumping Act, 1921, as amended (19 U.S.C. 160(a)).

Section 201(a) of the Antidumping Act, 1921, as amended (19 U.S.C. 160(a)), gives the United States Tariff Commission responsibility for determination of injury or likelihood of injury. The United States Tariff Commission has determined, and on September 25, 1968, it notified the Secretary of the Treasury that an industry in the United States is being injured by reason of the importation of pig iron from the U.S.S.R., sold at less than fair value within the meaning of the Antidumping Act, 1921, as amended.

On behalf of the Secretary of the Treasury, I hereby make public these determinations, which constitute a finding of dumping with respect to pig iron from the U.S.S.R.

Section 53.43 of the Customs Regulations is amended by adding the following to the list of findings of dumping currently in effect:

<i>Merchandise</i>	<i>Country</i>	<i>T.D.</i>
Pig iron	U.S.S.R.	68-261

(Secs. 201, 407, 42 Stat. 11, as amended, 18; 19 U.S.C. 160, 173)  
(643.3)

JOSEPH M. BOWMAN,  
*Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.*

[Published in the Federal Register October 29, 1968 (33 F.R. 15904)]

(T.D. 68-262)

*Antidumping—Pig iron from Czechoslovakia*

The Secretary of the Treasury makes public a finding of dumping with respect to pig iron from Czechoslovakia. Section 53.43, Customs Regulations amended

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
*Washington, D.C., October 18, 1968.*

TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES

CHAPTER I—BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

PART 53—APPRAISEMENT

Section 201(a) of the Antidumping Act, 1921, as amended (19 U.S.C. 160(a)), gives the Secretary of the Treasury responsibility for determination of sales at less than fair value. Pursuant to such authority the Secretary of the Treasury has determined that pig iron from Czechoslovakia is being, or is likely to be, sold at less than fair value within the meaning of section 201(a) of the Antidumping Act, 1921, as amended (19 U.S.C. 160(a)).

Section 201(a) of the Antidumping Act, 1921, as amended (19 U.S.C. 160(a)), gives the United States Tariff Commission responsibility for determination of injury or likelihood of injury. The United States Tariff Commission has determined, and on September 25, 1968, it notified the Secretary of the Treasury that an industry in the United States is being injured by reason of the importation of pig iron from Czechoslovakia, sold at less than fair value within the meaning of the Antidumping Act, 1921, as amended.

On behalf of the Secretary of the Treasury, I hereby make public these determinations, which constitute a finding of dumping with respect to pig iron from Czechoslovakia.

Section 53.43 of the Customs Regulations is amended by adding the following to the list of findings of dumping currently in effect:

<i>Merchandise</i>	<i>Country</i>	<i>T.D.</i>
Pig iron	Czechoslovakia	68-262

(Secs. 201, 407, 42 Stat. 11, as amended, 18; 19 U.S.C. 160, 173)  
(643.3)

JOSEPH M. BOWMAN,  
*Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.*

[Published in the Federal Register October 29, 1968 (33 F.R. 15904)]

---

(T.D. 68-263)

*Antidumping—Pig iron from East Germany*

The Secretary of the Treasury makes public a finding of dumping with respect to pig iron from East Germany. Section 53.43, Customs Regulations amended

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
*Washington, D.C., October 18, 1968.*

TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES

CHAPTER I—BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

PART 53—APPRAISEMENT

Section 201(a) of the Antidumping Act, 1921, as amended (19 U.S.C. 160(a)), gives the Secretary of the Treasury responsibility for determination of sales at less than fair value. Pursuant to such authority the Secretary of the Treasury has determined that pig iron from East Germany is being, or is likely to be, sold at less than fair value within the meaning of section 201(a) of the Antidumping Act, 1921, as amended (19 U.S.C. 160(a)).

Section 201(a) of the Antidumping Act, 1921, as amended (19 U.S.C. 160(a)), gives the United States Tariff Commission responsibility for determination of injury or likelihood of injury. The United States Tariff Commission has determined, and on September 25, 1968, it notified the Secretary of the Treasury that an industry in the United States is being injured by reason of the importation of pig iron from East Germany, sold at less than fair value within the meaning of the Antidumping Act, 1921, as amended.

On behalf of the Secretary of the Treasury, I hereby make public these determinations, which constitute a finding of dumping with respect to pig iron from East Germany.

Section 53.43 of the Customs Regulations is amended by adding the following to the list of findings of dumping currently in effect:

<i>Merchandise</i>	<i>Country</i>	<i>T.D.</i>
Pig iron	East Germany	68-263

(Secs. 201, 407, 42 Stat. 11, as amended, 18; 19 U.S.C. 160, 173)  
(643.3)

JOSEPH M. BOWMAN,  
*Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.*

[Published in the Federal Register October 29, 1968 (33 F.R. 15904)]

(T.D. 68-264)

*Antidumping—Pig iron from Romania*

The Secretary of the Treasury makes public a finding of dumping with respect to pig iron from Romania. Section 54.43, Customs Regulations amended

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
*Washington, D.C., October 18, 1968.*

TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES

CHAPTER I—BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

PART 53—APPRAISEMENT

Section 201(a) of the Antidumping Act, 1921, as amended (19 U.S.C. 160(a)), gives the Secretary of the Treasury responsibility for determination of sales at less than fair value. Pursuant to such authority the Secretary of the Treasury has determined that pig iron from Romania is being, or is likely to be, sold at less than fair value within the meaning of section 201(a) of the Antidumping Act, 1921, as amended (19 U.S.C. 160(a)).

Section 201(a) of the Antidumping Act, 1921, as amended (19 U.S.C. 160(a)), gives the United States Tariff Commission responsibility for determination of injury or likelihood of injury. The United States Tariff Commission has determined, and on September 25, 1968, it notified the Secretary of the Treasury that an industry in the United States is being injured by reason of the importation of pig iron from Romania, sold at less than fair value within the meaning of the Antidumping Act, 1921, as amended.

On behalf of the Secretary of the Treasury, I hereby make public these determinations, which constitute a finding of dumping with respect to pig iron from Romania.

Section 53.43 of the Customs Regulations is amended by adding the following to the list of findings of dumping currently in effect:

<i>Merchandise</i>	<i>Country</i>	<i>T.D.</i>
Pig iron	Romania	68-264

(Secs. 201, 407, 42 Stat. 11, as amended, 18; 19 U.S.C. 160, 173)  
(643.3)

JOSEPH M. BOWMAN,  
*Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.*

[Published in the Federal Register October 29, 1968 (33 F.R. 15904)]

---

(T.D. 68-265)

*Abstracts of Bureau decisions*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., October 22, 1968.*

The following abstracts of Bureau of Customs decisions of general interest are published as a matter of information and guidance.

(133.121)

ROBERT V. MCINTYRE,  
*Assistant Commissioner,*  
*Office of Regulations and Rulings.*

---

FOREIGN-TRADE ZONES

**T.D. 68-265(1)** *Manufacturing in a foreign zone.*—A ferroalloy manufactured in a foreign-trade zone in the United States from ore which does not have a privileged foreign status is not a product of the country of origin of the ore for purposes of determining the applicable "Rate of Duty" column in the tariff schedules. Bureau letter dated September 4, 1968. (722)

TARIFF CLASSIFICATION

**T.D. 68-265(2)** *Allowance for excess water.*—An allowance shall be made for water in excess of any water of crystallization in accordance with *Schedule 4, Headnote 2(b)*, TSUS, in connection with shipments of potassium hydroxide, sodium hydroxide, or sodium chlorate where those chemicals are imported as single compounds in solution in water. Bureau letter dated September 12, 1968. (417.312)

**T.D. 68-265(3)** *Articles for preparing, serving, or storing food or beverages, or food or beverage ingredients, of rubber or plastics.*

*"Chip and dip" set.*—"Chip and dip" set, consisting of a small plastic bowl approximately  $4\frac{1}{2}$  inches in diameter, designed to hold a snack dip, and a large round plastic dish having a circular lip in the center to hold the bowl in place, the dish being designed to hold potato chips or similar snacks, is classifiable under the provision for Articles chiefly used for preparing, serving, or storing food or beverages \* \* \* of rubber or plastics: \* \* \* Serving dishes, and platters, in *item 772.06*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated September 11, 1968. (418.44)

**T.D. 68-265(4)** *Articles not provided for elsewhere. Soap-filled pads.*—Steel wool pads filled with soap and in chief value of soap are classifiable under the provision for Any article, not provided for elsewhere in these schedules \* \* \* Other, in *item 799.00*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated September 17, 1968. (447.37)

**T.D. 68-265(5)** *Articles of iron or steel, not coated or plated with precious metal. Coins. (Intangibles) metal. Basic shapes and forms. Coin blanks.*—Rimmed coin blanks made of brass, cupro-nickel silver, aluminum, and steel clad with nickel brass or copper classifiable in accordance with component material of chief value under the provisions for: Articles of copper, not coated or plated with precious metal: Other: in *item 657.35*, TSUS, or under the provision of articles of copper, not coated or plated with precious metal: of cupro-nickel in *item 657.30*, TSUS, or under the provision for articles of aluminum, not coated or plated with precious metal: in *item 657.40*, TSUS, or under the provision for articles of \* \* \* steel, not coated or plated with precious metal: Other articles: Other: in *item 657.20*, TSUS, and not under *item 612.52*, TSUS, or *item 612.50*, TSUS, *item 618.25*, TSUS, or in *item 609.13*, TSUS. *Headnote 1, Schedule 6, Part 2* noted. *Item 653.22*, TSUS, not applicable. *General Headnote 5(b)* also not applicable. Bureau letter dated September 12, 1968. (427.75)

**T.D. 68-265(6)** *Books, not specially provided for. "Cruise book".*—A publication consisting of a pictorial and narrative account of a military cruise or overseas deployment, bound, and in a hard cover, commonly known as a "cruise book," classifiable under the provision for Books, not specially provided for, in *item 270.25*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated September 13, 1968. (484.2)

**T.D. 68-265(7)** *Containers and holders, of base metal. Jewelry box.*—A jewelry box in chief value of aluminum measuring  $2\frac{1}{4}$  by  $2\frac{1}{4}$  inches and lined with textile material both inside and outside is classifiable under the provision for \* \* \* boxes, \* \* \* and other containers \* \* \* of base metal, chiefly used in the packing, transporting or marketing of goods: \* \* \* of aluminum and having a capacity of not over 5 gallons in *item 640.25*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated September 26, 1968. (481.311)

**T.D. 68-265(8)** *Esters, monohydric alcohol. Tris-di-chlor-propyl phosphate.*—Tris-di-chlor-propyl phosphate is classifiable under the provision for Esters of monohydric alcohols \* \* \* Other in *item 428.72*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated October 3, 1968. (417.0)

**T.D. 68-265(9)** *Furskins. Persian lamb cuttings.*—Persian lamb head and paw cuttings suitable and chiefly used for sewing together into fur plates, are furskins within the meaning of *Headnote 2(a), Subpart B, Part 5, Schedule 1*, and, therefore, classifiable under the provision for Other furskins \* \* \* Dressed: Not dyed: Other \* \* \* Persian lamb, in *item 124.25*, TSUS; or Dyed \* \* \* Dressed: Other \* \* \* Persian lamb, in *item 124.65*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated September 13, 1968. (454.22)

**T.D. 68-265(10)** *Handles, of rubber or plastics, for furniture, tools, and other articles. Card holder.*—Molded plastic article which is neither reinforced nor laminated, designed to be affixed to a cardboard file drawer and to serve as a handle, and a small file card may be inserted into the object so as to identify the contents of the drawer, classifiable under the provision for Handles \* \* \* of rubber or plastics, for furniture \* \* \* and other articles, in *item 772.80*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated September 10, 1968. (418.44)

**T.D. 68-265(11)** *Machines, not specially provided for. Thermo-electric heat pump.*—Thermo-electric heat pump, used to demonstrate how electrical energy can be used to transfer heat, classifiable under the provision for Machines, not specially provided for, \* \* \* in *item 678.50*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated September 12, 1968. (431)

**T.D. 68-265(12)** *Non-electrical instruments or apparatus for physical or chemical analysis. Laboratory equipment for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change in temperature.*—Electrically operated refrigeration unit, housing 3 test wells, thermostatically controlled to determine cloud and pour point temperatures of small samples of oil, classifiable under the provision for \* \* \* apparatus for physical \* \* \* analysis \* \* \* in *item 711.88*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated September 16, 1968. (431.3)

**T.D. 68-265(13)** *Papers and other materials coated with abrasives. Emery boards.*—Emery boards, consisting of one paper strip and one wooden strip coated with abrasives, measuring 7 inches in length tapering in width from  $\frac{5}{8}$  to  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch, used for manicuring finger and toe nails, are classifiable under the provision for Papers, cloths, and other materials, wholly or partly coated with abrasives, artificial or natural, or both, whether in the form of sheets, strips, disks, belts, sleeves, or similar forms, in *item 519.51*, TSUS. T.D. 56089(4) noted. Bureau letter dated September 27, 1968. (447.34)



**T.D. 68-265(14)** *Parts of motor vehicles. Parts of automobile trucks. Machines, not specially provided for. Non-skid devices.*—Traction (non-skid) devices consisting of a series of cross straps fitted with cleats locked in evenly spaced positions around the periphery of the tires of vehicles, operating by use of electricity and controlled from the cabs of such vehicles with use of control switches, serving as means for preventing skidding, jack-knifing or sliding on slippery roads, classifiable under the provision for \* \* \* parts of \* \* \* motor vehicles \* \* \* Other, in *item 692.27*, TSUS, and not the less specific provision for machines not specially provided for \* \* \*: in *item 678.50*, TSUS, as such components are constituent, integral, and necessary parts chiefly used in the United States with automobile trucks enumerated in *item 692.02*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated September 20, 1968. (426.89)

**T.D. 68-265(15)** *Parts of printing machinery. Bedplates.*—Bedplates, which are designed to align the side frames of a printing press and for mounting the press, are classifiable under the provision for Other parts of printing machinery under *item 668.50*, TSUS, with duty at the rate for printing presses classifiable under *item 668.20*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated October 2, 1968. (426.89)

**T.D. 68-265(16)** *Photographic materials. Nuclear photographic emulsions.*—Photographic emulsions for recording the tracks of atomic particles classifiable as Emulsions in sheet \* \* \* form, photo-sensitive but not exposed, in *item 723.20*, TSUS, if in the form of unsupported sheets; if bonded to glass plates, then classifiable under the provision for Photographic dry plates, in *item 723.25*, TSUS; if bonded to plastic sheets, then classifiable under the provision for Photographic film, sensitized but not exposed: Other than motion-picture film, in *item 723.15*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated September 17, 1968. (534.2)

**T.D. 68-265(17)** *Sauces, other. Pizza sauce.*—Pizza sauce consisting of crushed tomatoes, tomato puree or paste and various spices and olive oil is classifiable under the provision for Sauces \* \* \* Other, in *item 182.46*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated September 30, 1968. (462.421)

**T.D. 68-265(18)** *Signalling apparatus, electrical sound or visual. Navigation light.*—Sector navigation light which projects varied color beams i.e. red, white, green over a particular sector so that accurate lines for dredging may be defined and the presence of rock and shoals indicated, classifiable under the provision for other \* \* \* visual signalling apparatus \* \* \* electrical \* \* \* in *item 685.70*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated September 11, 1968. (431.1)

**T.D. 68-265(19)** *Spraying appliances, mechanical, for liquids. Spray etch device.*—Spray etch device for spraying painted circuit boards with a liquid etchant through reciprocating nozzles, classifiable

under the provision for Mechanical appliances \* \* \* for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids \* \* \* Other, in *item 662.50*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated September 19, 1968. (434)

**T.D. 68-265(20)** *Standard newsprint paper*.—Reference is made to T.D. 56349, dated January 22, 1965, setting out the chief use test for classifying standard newsprint paper under the provision of *item 252.65*, Tariff Schedules of the United States (TSUS), and certain descriptive specifications. Based upon information supplied to the Bureau that papers conforming in all respects to the specifications set out in T.D. 56349 with the exception that the minimum weight is 28½ pounds per ream of 432,000 square inches, also are chiefly used in the United States in the printing of newspapers, the Bureau is presently of the opinion that such papers which conform to the following descriptive specifications:

Weight: 500 sheets each 24 by 36 inches not less than 28½ pounds nor more than 35 pounds (per ream of 432,000 square inches).

Size: Rolls not less than 13 inches wide and 28 inches in diameter. Sheets not less than 20 by 30 inches.

Thickness: Not over .0042 inch.

Sizing: Time of transudation of water shall be not more than 10 seconds by the ground glass method.

Ash Content: Not more than 6.5 percent.

Color and Finish: White; or tinted shades of pink, peach or green in rolls; not more than 50 percent gloss when tested with the Ingersoll glarimeter.

—are classifiable as standard newsprint paper under *item 252.65*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated October 1, 1968. (483.21)

**T.D. 68-265(21)** *Structures and parts thereof. Sections (including angles and shapes). Plates of iron or steel, rectangular in shape*.—Planed and drilled hot rolled, non-alloyed rectangular pieces of steel, separately imported, used as bases for columns where structural support is needed near the base of columns, designed to strengthen underlying framework of beams and to provide vertical support for other parts of structures, classifiable under the provisions for \* \* \* Other structures and parts of structures, \* \* \* of base metal: \* \* \* Other: in *item 652.98*, TSUS, and not under the provision for \* \* \* columns, pillars, posts, beams, girders, and similar structural units: Not in part of alloy \* \* \* steel: Other: in *item 652.94*, TSUS, as the steel grillage plates in their condition as imported are not similar to the foregoing exemplars; nor are they classifiable under *item 609.84*, TSUS, or *item 608.84*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated September 20, 1968. (422.4)

(T.D. 68-266)

*Bonds*

Approval and discontinuance of bonds on customs Form 7587 for the control of instruments of international traffic of a kind specified in section 10.41a of the Customs Regulation

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., October 22, 1968.*

Bonds on customs Form 7587 for the control of instruments of international traffic of a kind specified in section 10.41a of the Customs Regulations have been approved or discontinued as shown below. The symbol "D" indicates that the bond previously outstanding has been discontinued on the month, day, and year represented by the figures which follow. "PB" refers to a previous bond, dated as represented by figures in parentheses immediately following, which has been discontinued. If the previous bond was in the name of a different company or if the surety was different, the information is shown in a footnote.

Name of principal and surety	Date of bond	Date of approval	Filed with regional commissioner/district director; amount
Consolidated Truck Lines Ltd., 775, The Queensway, Toronto, Can.; The Aetna Casualty & Surety Co. D 10-4-68	May 27, 1968	Aug. 28, 1968	Detroit, Mich.; \$10,000
Natural Fibre Corp., 40 Worth St., New York, N.Y.; St. Paul Mercury Ins. Co. D 7-22-68	May 13, 1964	May 28, 1964	New York, N.Y.; \$10,000
The Gold Line, Ltd., P.O. Box 5785, Nassau, Bahamas; The Travelers Indemnity Co. D 10-10-68	Nov. 9, 1967	Dec. 13, 1967	Miami, Fla.; \$10,000
Grancolombiana (New York) Inc., 79 Pine St., New York, N.Y.; St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co. PB(10-4-60) D 10-8-68 <sup>1</sup>	Oct. 4, 1968	Oct. 8, 1968	New York, N.Y.; \$10,000
International Shipping Co., Inc., Norton Bldg., Seattle, Wash.; St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co.	Oct. 3, 1968	Oct. 3, 1968	Seattle, Wash.; \$10,000
Lep Transport, Inc., 15 William St., New York, N.Y.; American Casualty Co.	Oct. 3, 1968	Oct. 3, 1968	New York, N.Y.; \$10,000
New York Beer Import Co., Inc., 47-17 Fifth St., Long Island City, N.Y.; New Hampshire Ins. Co.	Sept. 26, 1968	Sept. 27, 1968	New York, N.Y.; \$10,000
Shipcraft Agency (Miami, Inc.), Pier 3, Dade County Seaport, Miami, Fla.; St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co.	Sept. 19, 1968	Sept. 20, 1968	New York, N.Y.; \$10,000

<sup>1</sup> Principal is Grancolombiana; surety is New Hampshire Ins. Co.

(542.113)

ROBERT V. MCINTYRE,  
*Assistant Commissioner,*  
*Office of Regulations and Rulings.*

(T.D. 68-267)

*Foreign currencies—Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, Thailand baht (tical)*

Rates of exchange certified to the Secretary of the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, for the Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, and Thailand baht (tical)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., October 28, 1968.*

The Federal Reserve Bank of New York pursuant to section 522(c), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (31 U.S.C. 372(c)), has certified the following rates of exchange for the dates and countries as indicated:

**Argentine peso:**

For the period from October 21 through 25, 1968, rate of  
\$0.00284762.

**Denmark krone:**

October 21, 1968.....	\$0.133193
October 22, 1968.....	.133171
October 23, 1968.....	.133212
October 24, 1968.....	.133200
October 25, 1968.....	.133191

**Hong Kong dollar:**

Official rate of \$0.163750\* for the period from September 30 through October 4, 1968, and the following Free\* rates:

September 30, 1968.....	\$0.163599
October 1, 1968.....	.163632
October 2, 1968.....	.163599
October 3, 1968.....	.163632
October 4, 1968.....	.163599

**Iran rial:**

For the period from September 30 through October 4, 1968,  
rate of \$0.0133333.

**Philippine peso:**

For the period from September 30 through October 4, 1968,  
rate of \$0.255000.

**Thailand baht (tical):**

For the period from September 30 through October 4, 1968,  
rate of \$0.0478125\*.

\*Certified as nominal rates.

This information is for use pursuant to section 16.4, Customs Regulations (19 CFR 16.4).

(342.211)

DAVID C. ELLIS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

---

(T.D. 68-268)

*Customs General Provisions—Customs Regulations, amended*

Section 1.5 relating to the Customs Agency Service, amended

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C.*

TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES

CHAPTER I—BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

PART I—GENERAL PROVISIONS

The purpose of the following amendment of the Customs Regulations is to effect these changes in the organization of the Customs Agency Service:

In Customs Agency Service Region No. 1, authority over investigations in the so-called "Panhandle" region of West Virginia is transferred from the office of the Customs Agent in Charge, Washington, D.C., to the Philadelphia office.

In Region No. 2 the suboffice at Key West, Florida, is closed. Jurisdiction of investigations in the Florida Keys is assumed by the Customs Agent in Charge, Miami, Florida.

In Region No. 5, a new Customs Agency Service Suboffice is established at San Luis, Arizona, with a jurisdictional area covering Yuma and Mohave Counties, Arizona.

To reflect these changes and for other purposes, the table in § 1.5 of the Customs Regulations is amended as follows:

In Customs Agency Service Region No. 1:

Under "CUSTOMS AGENCY SERVICE REGIONS," in the column headed "Area of jurisdiction (Customs districts and foreign countries)" the area of jurisdiction of the Supervising Customs Agent, New York, is revised to read:

Portland, Maine, St. Albans, Vt., Boston, Mass., Providence, R.I., Bridgeport, Conn., Ogdensburg, N.Y., Buffalo, N.Y., New York City,

N.Y., Philadelphia, Pa., Baltimore, Md., Norfolk, Va., Washington, D.C., and that part of the Dominion of Canada east of 81° west longitude.

Under "CUSTOMS AGENCY SERVICE SUBOFFICES," in the column headed "Geographical jurisdiction":

1. The geographical jurisdiction of the Customs Agent in Charge, Philadelphia, is revised to read:

The State of Pennsylvania (excluding Erie County); the State of Delaware; that part of New Jersey south of but including the counties of Hunterdon, Mercer, and Monmouth; and the State of West Virginia, except the area east of U.S. Highway 219 and north of U.S. Highway 250.

2. The geographical jurisdiction of the Customs Agent in Charge, Washington, D.C., is revised to read:

Metropolitan Washington, D.C., bounded on the north by Interstate Highway 495; that part of the State of Maryland south of State Highway 4 to the Chesapeake Bay; that part of the State of Virginia north of a line drawn from the Potomac River due west through Fredericksburg to the West Virginia boundary; and that part of the State of West Virginia east of U.S. Highway 219 and north of U.S. Highway 250.

In Customs Agency Service Region No. 2:

Under "CUSTOMS AGENCY SERVICE SUBOFFICES," in the column headed "Headquarters" delete the words "Customs Agent in Charge, Key West."

In the column headed "Geographical jurisdiction":

1. The geographical jurisdiction of the Customs Agent in Charge, Miami, is revised to read:

That part of the State of Florida south of a line from Naples to Sebring to Melbourne, including the Florida Keys.

2. The geographical jurisdiction of the Customs Agent in Charge, Key West, reading "All the area covered by the Florida Keys" is deleted.

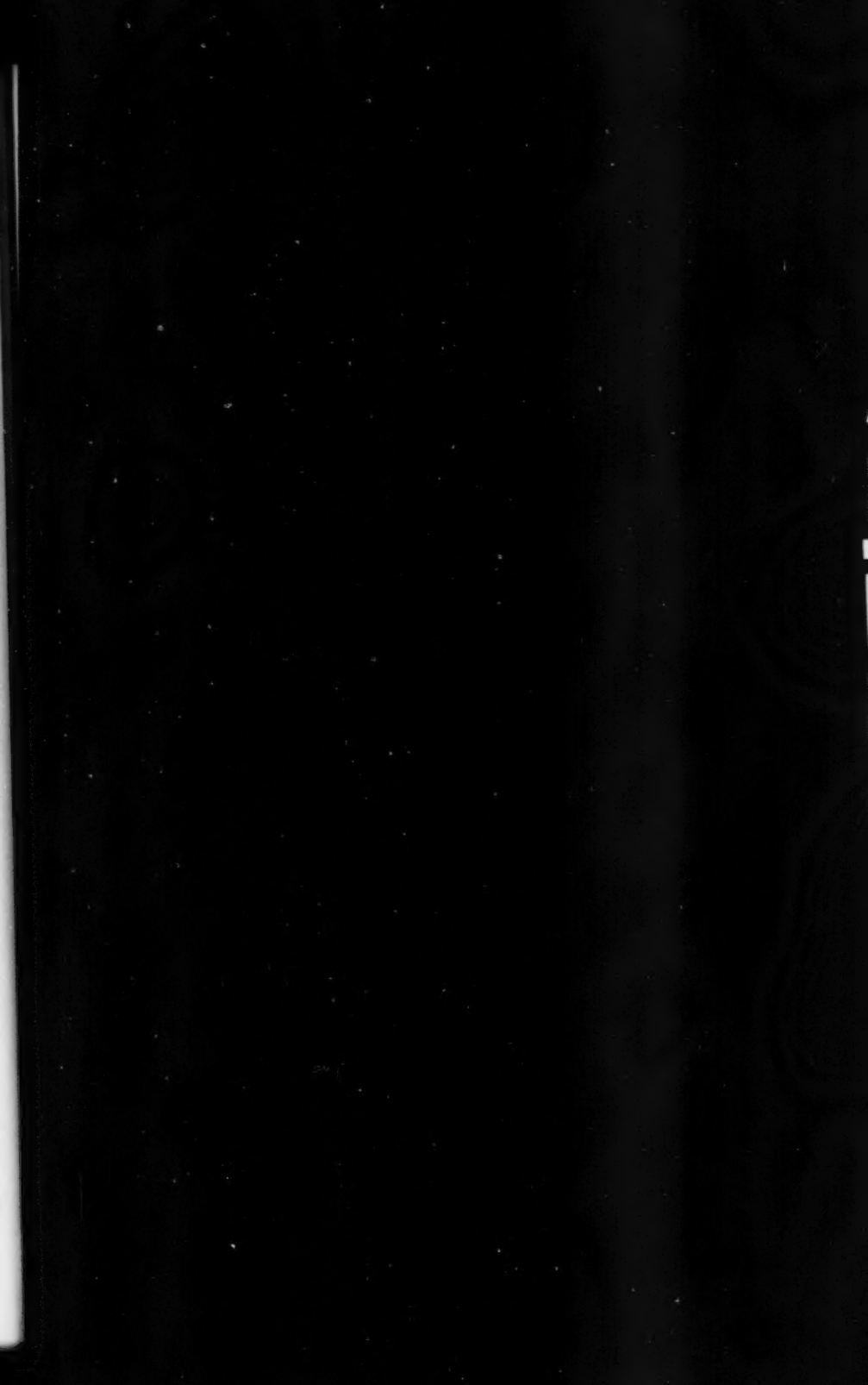
3. The geographical jurisdiction of the Customs Agent in Charge, San Juan, is revised to read:

The Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

In Customs Agency Service Region No. 3:

Under "CUSTOMS AGENCY SERVICE REGIONS," in the column headed "Area of jurisdiction (Customs districts and foreign countries)" the area of jurisdiction of the Supervising Customs Agent, Houston, Texas, is revised to read:

Port Arthur, Tex., Galveston, Tex., Houston, Tex., Laredo, Tex., El Paso, Tex., Republic of Mexico, Mobile, Ala., New Orleans, La.







In Customs Agency Service Region No. 5:

Under "CUSTOMS AGENCY SERVICE SUBOFFICES" in the column headed "Headquarters" insert "Customs Agent in Charge, San Luis" below "Customs Agent in Charge, Nogales."

In the column headed "Geographical jurisdiction":

1. The geographical jurisdiction of the Customs Agent in Charge, Calexico, is revised to read:

Imperial County, California.

2. The geographical jurisdiction of the Customs Agent in Charge, Nogales, is revised to read:

The State of Arizona, except Yuma and Mohave Counties.

3. Below the description of the geographical jurisdiction of the Customs Agent in Charge, Nogales, a description of the jurisdiction of the Customs Agent in Charge, San Luis, is inserted reading:

Yuma and Mohave Counties, Arizona.

(R.S. 251, sec. 624, 46 Stat. 759; 5 U.S.C. 301, 19 U.S.C. 66, 1624.)

These amendments shall become effective upon publication in the Federal Register.

(014)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

Approved October 22, 1968.

JOSEPH M. BOWMAN,  
*Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.*

[Published in the Federal Register October 30, 1968 (33 F.R. 15936)]

---

(T.D. 68-269)

### *Bonds*

Approval and discontinuance of consolidated aircraft bonds (air carrier blanket bonds), customs Form 7605

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., October 25, 1968.*

The following consolidated aircraft bonds have been approved or discontinued as shown below. The symbol "D" indicates that the bond previously outstanding has been discontinued on the month, day, and year represented by the figures which follow. "PB" refers to a previous bond, dated as represented by figures in parentheses immediately fol-

lowing, which has been discontinued. If the surety was different on the previous bond, the information is shown in a footnote.

Name of principal and surety	Date of bond	Date of approval	Filed with district director of customs; amount
Allegheny Airlines, Inc., Washington National Airport, Washington, D.C.; Globe Indemnity Co. PB(9-6-67) D 10-14-68 <sup>1</sup>	Sept. 30, 1968	Oct. 14, 1968	Cleveland, Ohio; \$100,000

<sup>1</sup> Surety is National Union Fire Ins. Co.

The foregoing principal has been designated as a carrier of bonded merchandise.

(232.1)

ROBERT V. MCINTYRE,  
*Assistant Commissioner,  
Office of Regulations and Rulings.*

(T.D. 68-270)

### *Countervailing duties—Merchandise from France*

Notice of reduction of countervailing duties imposed under section 303, Tariff Act of 1930, by reason of the payment or bestowal of a bounty or grant on exportation of merchandise from France

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C.*

## TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES

### CHAPTER I—BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

#### PART 16—LIQUIDATION OF DUTIES

In Treasury Decision 68-192 published in the Federal Register on August 14, 1968, the net amount of the bounty or grant under French Decree 68-581, as amended, on merchandise exported from France was ascertained and determined or estimated to be 2.5 percent of the f.o.b. price of such merchandise.

Information now available indicates a reduction in the amount of bounty or grant being paid on merchandise exported from France on and after November 1, 1968.

In accordance with section 303 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (19 U.S.C. 1303) the net amount of the bounty or grant on merchandise exported from France on and after November 1, 1968, has been ascer-

tained and determined or estimated, and such net amount is hereby declared to be 1.25 percent of the f.o.b. price of such exported merchandise.

Effective on November 1, 1968, and until further notice, upon entry for consumption or withdrawal from warehouse for consumption of such dutiable merchandise imported directly or indirectly from France, which was exported from France on or after November 1, 1968, and which benefits from such bounty or grant, there shall be collected, in addition to any other duties estimated or determined to be due, countervailing duties in the amount ascertained in accordance with the above declaration.

The table in section 16.24(f) of the Customs Regulations is amended by inserting after the last line under "France—All merchandise except that not benefited by Decree 68-581 \* \* \*" the number of this Treasury decision in the column headed "Treasury Decision" and the words "New rate" in the column headed "Action."

(R.S. 251, secs. 303, 624, 46 Stat. 687, 759; 19 U.S.C. 66, 1303, 1624).  
(644)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

Approved October 25, 1968:

JOSEPH M. BOWMAN,  
*Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.*

[Published in the Federal Register November 1, 1968 (33 F.R. 16056)]

---

(T.D. 68-271)

*Alumina and bauxite—Suspension of duty*

Public Law 90-615 to continue for three years the existing suspension of duties on certain alumina and bauxite, and for other purposes

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., October 30, 1968.*

Public Law 90-615 approved October 21, 1968, entitled "An act to continue for three years the existing suspension of duties on certain alumina and bauxite, and for other purposes" is set forth below.

The act continues the temporary suspensions of duty provided for in items 907.15, 909.30, and 911.05, Appendix to the Tariff Schedules of the United States, to cover certain alumina and bauxite, entered or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or before July 15, 1971.

The act provides that notwithstanding the provisions of section 514, Tariff Act of 1930, or any other provision of law, entry or withdrawals of articles described in items 907.15, 909.30 and 911.05, which were made after July 15, 1968, and before October 21, 1968, shall, upon request therefor filed with the customs officer concerned on or before the 120th day after the date of enactment be liquidated as though such entries or withdrawals had been made on the date of the enactment of this act.

Similar treatment is accorded to certain forms of copper entered or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption on or before June 30, 1970, as long as the market price is not under 36 cents per pound.

The act also provides for free entry for certain cellulosic plastic materials for use in artificial kidney machines under new item number 854.20.

(426.11)

ROBERT V. MCINTYRE,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

---

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That (a) items 907.15 (relating to aluminum oxide (alumina) when imported for use in producing aluminum), 909.30 (relating to bauxite, calcined), and 911.05 (relating to bauxite ore) of the Tariff Schedules of the United States (19 U.S.C. 1202) are each amended by striking out "7/15/68" and inserting in lieu thereof "7/15/71".*

(b) The amendments made by subsection (a) shall apply with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption after July 15, 1968. Upon request therefor filed with the customs officer concerned on or before the 120th day after the date of the enactment of this Act, entries and withdrawals of articles described in items 907.15, 909.30, and 911.05 of the Tariff Schedules of the United States (as amended by subsection (a)) which were made after July 15, 1968, and before the date of the enactment of this Act shall, notwithstanding the provisions of section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930 or any other provision of law, be liquidated or reliquidated as though such entries or withdrawals had been made on the date of the enactment of this Act.

SEC. 2. (a) Section 5134(b) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (relating to claims for drawback of distilled spirits taxes on account of certain nonbeverage uses) is amended by striking out in the last sentence thereof "3 months" and inserting in lieu thereof "6 months".

(b) The amendment made by subsection (a) shall apply with respect to claims filed on or after the date of the enactment of this Act.

SEC. 3. (a) Items 911.10 (relating to copper waste and scrap), 911.11 (relating to articles of copper), 911.13 (relating to copper bearing ores and materials), 911.14 (relating to cement copper and copper precipitates), 911.15 (relating to black copper, blister copper, and anode cop-

per), and 911.16 (relating to other unwrought copper) of the Tariff Schedules of the United States (19 U.S.C. 1202) are each amended by striking out "6/30/68" and inserting in lieu thereof "6/30/70 (see headnote 3 of this subpart)".

(b) The headnotes of subpart B of part 1 of the Appendix to the Tariff Schedules of the United States are amended by adding at the end thereof the following new headnote:

"3. (a) Items 911.10, 911.11, 911.13, 911.14, 911.15, and 911.16 shall not apply when the market price of copper is under 36 cents per pound.

"(b) For purposes of subparagraph (a), the market price of copper has the meaning assigned to it by headnote 5(b) of the headnotes of schedule 6, part 2, subpart C.

"(c) For purposes of subparagraph (a), the market price of copper shall be considered to be under 36 cents per pound only on and after the 20th day after the date of a report by the United States Tariff Commission to the Secretary of the Treasury that it has determined that the market price has been under 36 cents per pound for one calendar month. After any such report, the market price shall be considered as not being under 36 cents per pound only on and after the 20th day after the date of a report by the Commission to the Secretary that it has determined that the market price has been 36 cents or more per pound for one calendar month.

"(d) Determinations by the Commission under this headnote shall be made in the manner prescribed by headnote 5(e) of schedule 6, part 2, subpart C."

(c) The amendments made by this section shall apply with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption after June 30, 1968. Upon request therefor filed with the customs officer concerned on or before the 120th day after the date of the enactment of this Act, entries and withdrawals of articles described in items 911.10, 911.11, 911.13, 911.14, 911.15, and 911.16 of the Tariff Schedules of the United States (as amended by subsection (a)) which were made after June 30, 1968, and before the date of enactment of this Act shall, notwithstanding the provisions of section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930 or any other provision of law, be liquidated or reliquidated as though such entries or withdrawals had been made on the date of the enactment of this Act.

SEC. 4. Part 4 of schedule 8 of the Tariff Schedules of the United States (19 U.S.C. 1202) is amended by inserting after item 854.10 the following new item:

" 854. 20	Cellulosic plastics materials imported for use in artificial kidney machines or apparatus by a hospital or by a patient pursuant to prescription of a physician.....	Free	The Column 2 rate applicable in the absence of this item	"
-----------	--	------	--	---

(b) Headnote 1 of such part 4 is amended by striking out "and 852.20" and inserting in lieu thereof ", 852.20, and 854.20".

(c) The amendments made by subsections (a) and (b) shall apply with respect to articles entered or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption on or after the date of the enactment of this Act.

*Approved October 21, 1968.*

(T.D. 68-272)

*Foreign currencies—Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, Thailand baht (tical)*

Rates of exchange certified to the Secretary of the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, for the Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, and Thailand baht (tical)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., November 4, 1968.*

The Federal Reserve Bank of New York pursuant to section 522(c), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (31 U.S.C. 372(c)), has certified the following rates of exchange for the dates and countries as indicated:

**Argentine peso:**

October 28, 1968	-----	\$0.00284762
October 29, 1968	-----	.00284762
October 30, 1968	-----	.00284755
October 31, 1968	-----	.00284762
November 1, 1968	-----	.00284762

**Denmark krone:**

October 28, 1968	-----	\$0.133158
October 29, 1968	-----	.133045
October 30, 1968	-----	.133081
October 31, 1968	-----	.133012
November 1, 1968	-----	.133012

**Hong Kong dollar:**

Official rate of \$0.163750\* for the period from October 7 through 11, 1968, and the following Free\* rates:

October 7, 1968	-----	No Rate
October 8, 1968	-----	\$0.163632
October 9, 1968	-----	.163599
October 10, 1968	-----	.163632
October 11, 1968	-----	.163599

\*Certified as nominal rates.



## Iran rial:

For the period from October 7 through 11, 1968, rate of \$0.0133333.

## Philippine peso:

For the period from October 7 through 11, 1968, rate of \$0.255000.

## Thailand baht (tical):

For the period from October 7 through 11, 1968, rate of \$0.0478125\*.

This information is for use pursuant to section 16.4, Customs Regulations (19 CFR 16.4).

(342.211)

DAVID C. ELLIS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

\*Certified as nominal rates.

(T.D. 68-273)

*Bonded Carriers*

Approval and discontinuance of carrier bonds, customs Form 3587

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., November 1, 1968.*

Bonds of carriers for the transportation of bonded merchandise have been approved or discontinued as shown below. The symbol "D" indicates that the bond previously outstanding has been discontinued on the month, day, and year represented by the figures which follow. "PB" refers to a previous bond, dated as represented by figures in parentheses immediately following, which has been discontinued. If the previous bond was in the name of a different company or if the surety was different, the information is shown in a footnote.

Name of carrier and surety	Date of bond	Date of approval	Filed with regional commissioner/ district director; amount
Alco Transportation Co., P.O. Box 157, Pico Rivera, Calif., motor carrier; Mid-Century Ins. Co. PB (6-27-61) D 10-4-68.	Sept. 16, 1968	Oct. 4, 1968	Los Angeles, Calif.; \$35,000
American Airlines, Inc., 633 Third Ave., New York, N.Y., air carrier; Indemnity Ins. Co. of Md. D 9-25-68	June 2, 1946	June 10, 1946	Laredo, Tex.; \$10,000

Name of carrier and surety	Date of bond	Date of approval	Filed with regional commissioner/district director; amount
Arlington Transportation Co., 1422 Park Ave., Cranston, R.I., motor carrier; Continental Casualty Co. D 9-30-68	Feb. 3, 1956	Feb. 3, 1956	Providence, R.I.; \$15,000
Aztec Transportation Co., Inc., 1211 S. 32nd St., San Diego, Calif., motor carrier; Fidelity & Casualty Co. D 10-1-68	July 19, 1967	July 27, 1967	San Diego, Calif.; \$10,000
M.L. Crockett Towing Co., Inc., Box 156, Montegut, La., water carrier; Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Md. D 10-16-68	July 26, 1962	Aug. 2, 1962	New Orleans, La. \$25,000
Cal-Canadian Motor Express, 1281 N. Spring St., Los Angeles, Calif., motor carrier; Travelers Indemnity Co. PB(1-1-63) D 10-4-68 <sup>1</sup>	Sept. 12, 1968	Oct. 4, 1968	Los Angeles, Calif.; \$50,000
Canadian Pacific Car & Passenger Transfer Co., Ltd., Prescott, Ont., Can., water carrier; Federal Ins. Co.	Aug. 14, 1968	Oct. 9, 1968	Ogdensburg, N. Y.; \$10,000
The Cleveland, Columbus & Cincinnati Highway, Inc., 215 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio, motor carrier; Peerless Ins. Co. PB(7-18-58) D 10-1-68	Sept. 12, 1968	Oct. 1, 1968	Cleveland, Ohio; \$35,000
Commercial Motor Freight Inc., 525 Cleveland Ave., Columbus, Ohio, motor carrier; U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co. PB(11-11-57) D 10-3-68	Aug. 22, 1968	Oct. 3, 1968	Cleveland, Ohio; \$25,000
Consolidated Copperstate Lines, 1220 Washington Blvd., Montebello, Calif., motor carrier; Transport Indemnity Co. PB(10-31-60) D 10-9-68 <sup>2</sup>	Sept. 27, 1968	Oct. 9, 1968	Los Angeles, Calif.; \$50,000
Coyle Lines, Inc., Algiers, La., water carrier; American Employers' Ins. Co. D 10-16-68	Aug. 29, 1950	Aug. 29, 1950	New Orleans, La.; \$25,000
Dearman Transportation Co., Inc., 906 Fifth Ave., Mansfield, Ohio, motor carrier; The Travelers Indemnity Co. D 10-3-68	Sept. 14, 1967	Sept. 26, 1967	Cleveland, Ohio; \$10,000
Delta Steamship Lines, Inc., 1700 International Trade Mart, New Orleans, La., water carrier; American Employers' Ins. Co.	Oct. 2, 1968	Oct. 7, 1968	New Orleans, La.; \$50,000
Frank P. Dow Co., Inc., Olympic National Bldg., Seattle, Wash., freight forwarder; St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co. PB(11-9-55) D 10-4-68 <sup>3</sup>	Sept. 20, 1968	Oct. 4, 1968	Los Angeles, Calif.; \$50,000
Edwards Trucking, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Hemingway, S.C., motor carrier; St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co. PB(5-11-64) D 10-14-68 <sup>4</sup>	Sept. 25, 1968	Oct. 14, 1968	Charleston, S.C.; \$25,000
S.E. Ehrlick Horse Transport Ltd., 1279 Dundas St. W., Toronto, Ont., Can., motor carrier; Hartford Accident & Indemnity Co. D 10-18-68	May 14, 1964	July 1, 1965	Buffalo, N.Y.; \$10,000
Fayard Moving & Transportation Corp., 2615 Twenty-Fifth Ave., Gulfport, Miss., motor carrier; The Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Md. PB(7-20-62) D 10-3-68 <sup>5</sup>	July 20, 1968	Oct. 3, 1968	Mobile, Ala.; \$25,000

<sup>1</sup> Surety is Pacific Employers Ins. Co.<sup>2</sup> Surety is Pacific Employers Ins. Co.<sup>3</sup> Surety is St. Paul Mercury Indemnity Co.<sup>4</sup> Surety is Aetna Ins. Co.<sup>5</sup> Principal is O.K. Transfer & Storage Co., Inc.

Name of carrier and surety	Date of bond	Date of approval	Filed with regional commissioner/district director; amount
Five Transportation Co., P.O. Box 1635, Brunswick, Ga., motor carrier; Ins. Co. of North America PB(5-19-64) D 10-21-68 <sup>6</sup>	Sept. 24, 1968	Oct. 21, 1968	Savannah, Ga.; \$50,000
Griley Security Freight Lines, 9833 Adella Ave., South Gate, Calif., motor carrier; Travelers Indemnity Co. PB(1-16-61) D 10-4-68	Sept. 30, 1968	Oct. 4, 1968	Los Angeles, Calif.; \$50,000
Imperial Truck Lines, Inc., 101 N. Ave. 18, Los Angeles, Calif., motor carrier; Mid-Century Ins. Co. PB(11-16-66) D 10-14-68	Sept. 23, 1968	Oct. 14, 1968	Los Angeles, Calif.; \$65,000
Imported Auto Transport, Inc., 22440 Alameda, Long Beach, Calif., motor carrier; Mid-Century Ins. Co. PB(1-20-64) D 10-4-68	Sept. 17, 1968	Oct. 4, 1968	Los Angeles, Calif.; \$25,000
Koch-Ellis Marine Contractors, Inc., P.O. Drawer 38, Westwego, La., water carrier; Commercial Union Ins. Co. PB(4-23-64) D 10-9-68	Oct. 1, 1968	Oct. 9, 1968	New Orleans, La.; \$50,000
La Salle Trucking Co., 2317 Newton Ave., San Diego, Calif., motor carrier; Phoenix Ins. Co. PB(6-18-63) D 10-11-68	Sept. 25, 1968	Oct. 11, 1968	San Diego, Calif.; \$25,000
Lodi Truck Service, P.O. Box 111, Lodi, Calif., motor carrier; The Aetna Casualty & Surety Co.	Sept. 27, 1968	Sept. 27, 1968	San Francisco, Calif.; \$25,000
Mercury Motor Express, Inc., 704 W. Kennedy Blvd., Tampa, Fla., motor carrier; National Surety Corp. PB(8-4-55) D 10-4-68 <sup>7</sup>	July 31, 1968	Oct. 4, 1968	Tampa, Fla.; \$25,000
Mid-County Trucking Co., 121 Jersey Ave., New Brunswick, N.J., motor carrier; New Hampshire Ins. Co.	Sept. 6, 1968	Oct. 15, 1968	New York, N.Y.; \$25,000
Stephen F. Frost dba Montana Motor Lines, P.O. Box 23, Billings, Mont., motor carrier; Glens Falls Ins. Co. PB(5-15-67) D 10-1-68	Aug. 27, 1968	Oct. 1, 1968	Great Falls, Mont. \$25,000
Mueller Truck Co., Inc., 2425 Wilson Ave., San Diego, Calif., motor carrier; Ins. Co. of North America PB(11-1-63) D 10-3-68 <sup>8</sup>	Oct. 2, 1968	Oct. 3, 1968	San Diego, Calif.; \$25,000
New York Tank Barge Co., Inc., River Road, West New York, N.J., water carrier; Travelers Indemnity Co. D 10-16-68	May 11, 1966	June 3, 1966	New York, N.Y.; \$50,000
Provost Cartage Inc., 7785 Hochelaga, Montreal, P.Q., Can., motor carrier; Ins. Co. of North America	Oct. 8, 1968	Oct. 8, 1968	Ogdensburg, N.Y.; \$50,000
Ruan Transport Corp., P.O. Box 855, Des Moines, Iowa, motor carrier; State Surety Co.	Sept. 1, 1968	Oct. 1, 1968	Chicago, Ill.; \$25,000
S & W Motor Lines, Inc., 3300 High Point Rd., Greensboro, N.C., motor carrier; The Aetna Casualty & Surety Co. D 10-23-68	Jan. 13, 1962	Jan. 23, 1962	Norfolk, Va.; \$10,000
Saunders Cartage Inc., 1465 Water Ct., S.E., Canton, Ohio, motor carrier; St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co. PB(5-18-56) D 10-9-68 <sup>9</sup>	Sept. 5, 1968	Oct. 9, 1968	Cleveland, Ohio; \$25,000
Gordon Sharpe, RR No. 2, Brampton, Ont., Can., motor carrier; Hartford Ins. Co. PB(10-7-59) D 10-3-68 <sup>10</sup>	July 25, 1968	Oct. 3, 1968	Buffalo, N.Y.; \$25,000

<sup>6</sup> Surety is Reliance Ins. Co.<sup>7</sup> Surety is Lumbermen's Mutual Casualty Co.<sup>8</sup> Surety is Standard Accident Ins. Co.<sup>9</sup> Surety is St. Paul Mercury Indemnity Co.<sup>10</sup> Surety is Hartford Accident & Indemnity Co.

Name of carrier and surety	Date of bond	Date of approval	Filed with regional commissioner/district director; amount
Sheridan Transportation Co., Inc., 12 S. 12th St., Philadelphia, Pa., water carrier; Ins. Co. of North America PB(7-17-68) D 10-10-68	July 17, 1968	Oct. 11, 1968	Philadelphia, Pa.; \$50,000
Signal Trucking Service, Ltd., 4455 Fruitland Ave., Los Angeles, Calif., motor carrier; Peerless Ins. Co. PB(1-1-65) D 10-4-68 <sup>11</sup>	Sept. 16, 1968	Oct. 4, 1968	Los Angeles, Calif.; \$50,000
Sky Trucking Co., 808 Imperial Ave., San Diego, Calif., motor carrier; St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co.	Oct. 21, 1968	Oct. 21, 1968	San Diego, Calif.; \$25,000
Thunderbird Freight Lines, Inc., 5650 Southern Ave., South Gate, Calif., motor carrier; Transport Indemnity Co. D 10-9-68	Sept. 29, 1967	Oct. 6, 1967	Los Angeles, Calif.; \$50,000
Transcon Lines, 1206 S. Maple Ave., Los Angeles, Calif., motor carrier; Ins. Co. of North America PB (3-3-64) D 10-4-68	Sept. 25, 1968	Oct. 4, 1968	Los Angeles, Calif.; \$50,000
Transway, Inc., 235 S. Genois St., New Orleans, La., motor carrier; Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Md. PB (8-26-66) D 10-8-68	Aug. 26, 1968	Oct. 8, 1968	New Orleans, La.; \$25,000
U.S.A. C. Transport, Inc., P.O. Box 6507, Detroit, Mich., motor carrier; Newark Ins. Co. PB(8-15-66) D 7-7-68 <sup>11</sup>	Aug. 14, 1968	Sept. 24, 1968	Detroit, Mich.; \$25,000
Western Gillette, Inc., 2550 E. 28th St., Los Angeles, Calif., motor carrier; Transport Indemnity Co. PB(6-4-64) D 10-4-68	Sept. 13, 1968	Oct. 4, 1968	Los Angeles, Calif.; \$50,000

<sup>11</sup> Surety is Peerless Casualty Co.<sup>11</sup> Surety is Aetna Ins. Co.

(241.2)

ROBERT V. MCINTYRE,  
Assistant Commissioner,  
Office of Regulations and Rulings.

(T.D. 68-274)

*Free entry—Electrodes*

Public Law 90-571 continuing the suspension of duty on certain electrodes

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C., November 1, 1968.

Public Law 90-571, approved October 12, 1968, "To extend until July 15, 1969, the suspension of duty on electrodes for use in producing aluminum," is set forth below.

The law extends, without interruption, the period during which certain electrodes may be entered free of duty under item 909.25 of the Appendix to the Tariff Schedules of the United States.

(431)

ROBERT V. MCINTYRE,  
Acting Commissioner of Customs.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the matter appearing in the effective period column for item 909.25 of the Tariff Schedules of the United States (19 U.S.C., sec. 1202, item 909.25) is amended by striking out "7/15/68" and inserting in lieu thereof "7/15/69".*

SEC. 2. The amendment made by the first section of this Act shall apply with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption, after July 15, 1968.

Approved October 12, 1968.

(T.D. 68-275)

*Chinese gooseberries*

Public Law 90-564 providing an *eo nomine* designation for Chinese gooseberries

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C., November 4, 1968.

Public Law 90-564, approved October 12, 1968, "To amend the Tariff Schedules of the United States with respect to the classification of Chinese gooseberries," is set forth below.

This statute provides an *eo nomine* description for fresh Chinese gooseberries under item 149.48 of the tariff schedules and is effective with respect to such merchandise entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after November 11, 1968. The statute also provides for reduction in duty to zero on such merchandise in four stages beginning on January 1, 1969.

(463.45)

ROBERT V. MCINTYRE,  
Acting Commissioner of Customs.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That schedule 1, part 9, subpart B of the Tariff Schedules of the United States (19 U.S.C. 1202) is amended (1) by striking out "Fresh" in item 149.50 and inserting in lieu thereof "Other fruits, fresh", and (2) by inserting immediately before such item the following new item:*

" 149.48	Chinese gooseberries ( <i>Actinidia</i>		0.6¢ per lb.		1.25¢ per lb.	"
	Chinensis Planch.), fresh -----					

SEC. 2. (a) The amendments made by the first section of this Act shall apply with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption, on or after the thirtieth day after the date of the enactment of this Act.

(b) Effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after January 1, 1969, January 1, 1970, January 1, 1971, and January 1, 1972, item 149.48 of the Tariff Schedules of the United States (as added by the first section of this Act) is amended by striking out the matter in rate column numbered 1 and inserting in lieu thereof, respectively, "0.4¢ per lb.", "0.3¢ per lb.", "0.1¢ per lb.", and "Free".

(c) (1) The rates of duty in rate column numbered 1 of the Tariff Schedules of the United States for item 149.48 (as added by the first section of this Act and amended by subsection (b) of this section) shall be treated as not having the status of statutory provisions enacted by the Congress, but as having been proclaimed by the President as being required or appropriate to carry out foreign trade agreements to which the United States is a party.

(2) For purposes of section 351(b) of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962, the rate of duty in rate column numbered 2 of the Tariff Schedules of the United States for item 149.48 (as added by the first section of this Act) shall be treated as the rate of duty existing on July 1, 1934.

*Approved October 12, 1968.*

---

(T.D. 68-276)

*Cotton textiles—Restrictions on entry*

Restrictions on certain categories of cotton textiles and cotton textile products manufactured or produced in the Republic of Korea

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., November 4, 1968.*

There is published below the directive of October 23, 1968, received by the Commissioner of Customs from the Interagency Textile Administrative Committee concerning the restrictions on entry into the United States of cotton textiles and cotton textile products manufactured or produced in the Republic of Korea. This directive further amends but does not cancel the directives of December 27, 1967 (T.D. 68-36), and June 19, 1968 (T.D. 68-176).

This directive was published in the Federal Register on October 29, 1968 (33 F.R. 15920), by the Interagency Textile Administrative Committee.

(343.3)

DAVID C. ELLIS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

## INTERAGENCY TEXTILE ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF COMMERCE

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20230

*October 23, 1968.*

COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS  
*Department of the Treasury*  
*Washington, D.C. 20226*

DEAR MR. COMMISSIONER:

This directive supplements and amends but does not cancel the directives issued to you on December 27, 1967 and June 19, 1968, regarding imports of cotton textiles and cotton textile products in certain specified categories, produced or manufactured in the Republic of Korea, and exported to the United States on or after January 1, 1968. You were advised in the directive of December 27, 1967, from the Chairman of the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee, that in the event there were any adjustments<sup>1</sup> in the levels of restraint you would be so informed by letter from the Chairman of the Interagency Textile Administrative Committee.

Under the terms of the Long-Term Arrangement Regarding International Trade in Cotton Textiles done at Geneva on February 9, 1962, pursuant to the bilateral cotton textile agreement of December 11, 1967, as amended between the Governments of the United States and the Republic of Korea, in accordance with the procedures outlined in Executive Order 11052 of September 28, 1962, as amended by Executive Order 11214 of April 7, 1965, and under the terms of the aforementioned directive of December 27, 1967, the levels of restraint for cotton textiles in the following categories, produced or manufactured in the Republic of Korea and exported to the United States during the period beginning January 1, 1968 and extending through December 31, 1968, are hereby amended as follows:

<i>Category</i>	<i>Amended Twelve-Month Level of Restraint</i>
18/19	1,395,000 square yards
26 (other than duck)	1,693,336 square yards

Furthermore, and in accordance with the aforementioned authorities, the level of restraint for cotton textiles in Category 46, produced or manufactured in the Republic of Korea and exported to the United

<sup>1</sup> The term "adjustments" refers to those provisions of the bilateral cotton textile agreement of December 11, 1967, between the Governments of the United States and the Republic of Korea, which provide in part that within the aggregate and applicable group limits, limits on certain categories may be exceeded by not more than five (5) percent; for the limited carryover of short falls in certain categories to the next agreement year; and for administrative arrangements.



States during the period beginning January 1, 1968 and extending through December 31, 1968, is hereby increased to 31,960 dozen. In carrying out this provision, however, only those cotton textile products in Category 46 which were exported before August 1, 1968 shall be eligible for entry under this increased level.

The actions taken with respect to the Government of the Republic of Korea and with respect to imports of cotton textiles and cotton textile products from the Republic of Korea have been determined by the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee to involve foreign affairs functions of the United States. Therefore, the directions to the Commissioner of Customs, being necessary to the implementation of such actions, fall within the foreign affairs exception to the notice provisions of 5 U.S.C. 553 (Supp. II, 1965-66). This letter will be published in the Federal Register.

Sincerely yours,

STANLEY NEHMER,  
*Chairman, Interagency Textile  
Administrative Committee, and  
Deputy Assistant Secretary  
for Resources*

---

(T.D. 68-277)

*Nonmalleable iron castings and fabrics in chief weight of wool—Re-  
vision of the Tariff Schedules of the United States*

Public Law 90-638 to amend the Tariff Schedules of the United States with respect to the rate of duty on certain nonmalleable iron castings, and for other purposes

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., November 6, 1968.*

Public Law 90-638, approved October 24, 1968, entitled "An act to amend the Tariff Schedules of the United States with respect to the rate of duty on certain nonmalleable iron castings, and for other purposes," is set forth below.

The act provides for a new item 662.18 covering certain nonmalleable cast iron parts at a column 1 duty rate of 2.5 percent ad valorem when entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption, after the date of enactment. The law applies retroactively, under certain conditions, to entries made after August 30, 1963, and on or before the date of enactment. In such instances, the duty rate for entries or withdrawals prior to January 1, 1968, entitled to column 1 rates of duty is 3 percent ad valorem.

The act also provides for a new headnote 7 to schedule 3 of the Tariff Schedules of the United States revising the tariff treatment of certain fabrics in chief weight of wool and for higher rates of duty for certain fabrics of wool.

(423.37)

ROBERT V. MCINTYRE,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That (a) schedule 6, part 4, subpart A of the Tariff Schedules of the United States (19 U.S.C., sec. 1202) is amended by striking out item 662.20 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:*

“	662. 18	Other:	Cast iron (except malleable iron) parts, not alloyed and not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues, and risers, or to permit location in finishing machinery-----	2.5% ad val.	10% ad val.	”.
	662. 20	Other-----		10% ad val.	35% ad val.	

(b) (1) Except as provided in paragraph (2), the amendment made by subsection (a) shall apply with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption, after the date of the enactment of this Act.

(2) Upon request therefor filed with the customs officer concerned on or before the 120th day after the date of the enactment of this Act, the entry or withdrawal of any article described in item 662.18 of the Tariff Schedules of the United States (as added by subsection (a)) which was made after August 30, 1963, and on or before the date of the enactment of this Act shall, notwithstanding the provisions of section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930 or any other provision of law, be liquidated or reliquidated as though such entry or withdrawal has been made on the day after the date of the enactment of this Act. For purposes of the preceding sentence, in the case of an entry or withdrawal of any article made before January 1, 1968, the rate of duty in rate column numbered 1 of item 662.18 of the Tariff Schedules of the United States (as added by subsection (a)) shall be treated as being 3 percent ad valorem.

(c) Effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after January 1, 1969, January 1, 1970, January 1, 1971, and January 1, 1972, item 662.18 of the Tariff Schedules of the United States (as added by subsection (a)) is amended by striking out the matter in rate column numbered 1 and

inserting in lieu thereof, respectively, "2% ad val.", "2% ad val.", "1.5% ad val.", and "1.5% ad val."

(d) The rates of duty in rate column numbered 1 of the Tariff Schedules of the United States (as amended by the subsections (a) and (c)) shall be treated as not having the status of statutory provisions enacted by the Congress, but as having been proclaimed by the President as being required or appropriate to carry out foreign trade agreements to which the United States is a party. The rate of duty in rate column numbered 1 of item 662.20 of the Tariff Schedules of the United States (as amended by subsection (a)) shall not supersede the staged rates of duty provided for such item in Annex III to Proclamation 3822, dated December 16, 1967 (32 Fed. Reg., No. 244, part II).

SEC. 2. (a) The headnotes for schedule 3 of the Tariff Schedules of the United States (19 U.S.C. 1202) are amended by adding after headnote 6 the following new headnote:

"7. With respect to fabrics provided for in part 3 (other than fabrics valued over \$2 per pound provided for in item 337.50) and in part 4 of this schedule, provisions for fabrics in chief value of wool shall also apply to fabrics in chief weight of wool (whether or not in chief value of wool). For the purposes of the preceding sentence, a fabric is in chief weight of wool if the weight of the wool component is greater than the weight of each other textile component (i.e., cotton, vegetable fibers except cotton, silk, manmade fibers, or other textile materials) of the fabric."

(b) Items 355.70, 356.30, and 359.30 of the Tariff Schedules of the United States are each amended—

(1) by striking out "32% ad val." and inserting in lieu thereof "37.5¢ per lb. + 32% ad val."; and

(2) by striking out "50% ad val." and inserting in lieu thereof "50¢ per lb. + 50% ad val."

(c) The amendments made by subsections (a) and (b) shall apply with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption after the 60th day after the date of the enactment of this Act.

(d) (1) For purposes of applying sections 256(4), 256(5), and 351 (b) of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962 and section 350(c) (2) (A) of the Tariff Act of 1930—

(A) the rates of duty in rate column numbered 1 of the Tariff Schedules of the United States (as changed by subsection (b)) shall be treated as the rates of duty existing on July 1, 1962; and

(B) the rates of duty in rate column numbered 2 of such Schedules (as changed by subsection (b)) shall be treated as the rates of duty existing on July 1, 1934.

(2) The rates of duty in rate column numbered 1 of the Tariff Schedules of the United States (as amended by subsection (b)) shall be treated as not having the status of statutory provisions enacted by the Congress, but as having been proclaimed by the President as being required or appropriate to carry out foreign trade agreements to which the United States is a party.

SEC. 3. (a) The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to admit free of duty one mass spectrometer, and all equipment, parts, accessories, and appurtenances for such spectrometer, which accompany it, imported for the use of Utah State University.

(b) Upon request therefor filed with the customs officer concerned on or before the 120th day after the date of the enactment of this Act,

the entry or withdrawal of the articles described in subsection (a) shall, notwithstanding the provisions of section 514 of the Tariff Act of 1930 or any other provision of law, be liquidated or reliquidated in accordance with the provisions of subsection (a).

Approved October 24, 1968

---

(T.D. 68-278)

*Synopses of Drawback decisions*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C., November 4, 1968.

The following are synopses of drawback rates and amendments issued March 21, to October 29, 1968, inclusive, pursuant to sections 22.1 and 22.5, inclusive, Customs Regulations.

(731.1)

ROBERT V. MCINTYRE,  
Assistant Commissioner,  
Office of Regulations and Rulings.

---

(A) *Acrylic compounds, acrylic resins, and amino resins.*—Manufactured under section 1313(b) by Rohm & Haas Co., Philadelphia, Pa., at its factories at Bristol and Philadelphia, Pa.; Deer Park, Tex.; Knoxville, Tenn.; and Louisville, Ky., with the use of n-butanol.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after October 1, 1968, and exported on and after November 1, 1968.

Manufacturer's statements of September 26, 1968, and October 14, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Baltimore, Md., October 18, 1968.

(B) *Aluminum sheeting and plastic-clad aluminum cable wrap.*—T.D. 67-126-H covering magnesium alloy ingots manufactured under section 1313(b) by The Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich., at its Freeport, Tex., and Madison, Ill., factories with the use of primary magnesium metal, amended to cover (1) aluminum sheeting manufactured under section 1313(a) by the company at its Madison, Ill., and Cleveland and Findlay, Ohio, factories with the use of imported aluminum slabs, and (2) plastic-clad aluminum cable wrap manufactured under section 1313(b) by the company at the foregoing factories with the use of aluminum sheeting.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured on and after December 1, 1966, and exported on and after January 30, 1967.

Supplemental statement of July 15, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Chicago, Ill., October 9, 1968.

(C) *Arresters, lightning*.—Manufactured under section 1313(b) by The Ohio Brass Co., Mansfield, Ohio, at its Barberton, Ohio, factory with the use of glazed porcelain arrester housings.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after April 22, 1968, and exported on and after May 20, 1968.

Manufacturer's drawback statement of August 19, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., September 30, 1968.

(D) *Beverages, canned, bottled and packaged*.—Manufactured under section 1313(b) by Florida Food Products of Baltimore, Inc., Baltimore, Md., with the use of liquid invert refined sugar.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after April 1, 1968, and exported on and after April 22, 1968.

Manufacturer's statement of August 12, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, San Francisco, Calif., October 29, 1968.

(E) *Carbon tetrachloride; chloroform; methyl chloride*.—T.D. 68-144-N, authorizing the allowance of drawback on methylene chloride manufactured under section 1313(b) by The Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich., at its Ludington, Mich., and Freeport, Tex., factories with the use of chlorine, *amended* to render T.D. 68-144-N effective on articles manufactured on and after January 1, 1966, and exported on and after February 16, 1966, and to cover the manufacture of carbon tetrachloride, chloroform, and methyl chloride at its Midland and Ludington, Mich.; Freeport, Tex.; and Magnolia, Ark., factories with the use of chlorine.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured on and after January 1, 1966, and exported on and after February 16, 1966.

Manufacturer's statement of September 25, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Chicago, Ill., October 18, 1968.

(F) *Fabric, nylon tire cord; nylon tire cord fabric, dipped and heat-treated; and greige tire cord fabric*.—Manufactured under section 1313(b) by The General Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, Ohio, at its Barnesville, Ga., factory with the use of nylon yarn.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after October 25, 1965, and exported on and after October 30, 1965.

Manufacturer's statement of February 15, 1967, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Chicago, Ill., October 29, 1968.

(G) *Lead and zinc products*.—Manufactured under section 1313(b) by (1) The Eagle-Picher Lead Co., Cincinnati, Ohio, at its factories at Joplin, Mo.; Galena, Kan.; Henryetta, Okla.; and Hillsboro, Ill., with the use of common lead, corroding lead, lead ore or concentrates, zinc

ore or concentrates, slab zinc, roasted zinc ore or concentrates, litharge, red lead or orange mineral, zerox, perox, lead silicate, alsilox, and lead peroxide; and (2) such articles manufactured by Eagle-Picher Industries, Inc., *successor*.

Rate effective on articles covered by (1), above, which are manufactured and exported on and after June 13, 1963, and on articles covered by (2), above, which are exported on and after April 1, 1966, date of succession.

T.D. 51136-C, as amended by T.D.'s 51281-E, 51838-D, and 52095-F, *revoked* without prejudice to rights previously accrued thereunder.

Manufacturer's supplemental statements of May 24, 1965, August 12, 1966, and April 17, 1967, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Chicago, Ill., October 7, 1968.

(H) *Parathion, ethyl and methyl (pesticides)*.—Manufactured under section 1313(b) by American Potash & Chemical Corp., Los Angeles, Calif., at its Los Angeles, Calif., and Hamilton, Miss., factories with the use of para-nitrophenol.

Rate effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after January 9, 1967.

Manufacturer's statements of June 20, 1968, and September 10, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Los Angeles, Calif., October 8, 1968.

(I) *Tetrachloroisophthalonitrile (Daconil 2787)*.—T.D. 55269-N, as amended by T.D. 67-157-A, covering, among other things, chemical weed killer compounds, in intermediate or final form, manufactured under section 1313(b) by Diamond Alkali Co., Chlorinated Products Div., Newark, N.J., with the use of 2, 4, 5 trichlorophenoxyacetic acid, technical, and with the use of weed killer compound intermediates, further *amended* to cover tetrachloroisophthalonitrile (Daconil 2787) manufactured by Diamond Alkali Co., Cleveland, Ohio at its T.R. Evans Research Center factory located at Painesville, Ohio and at its Semi-Works factory located at Ashtabula, Ohio with the use of imported isophthalonitrile.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured on and after October 1, 1965, and exported on and after January 3, 1966.

Amendment issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., May 17, 1968.

(J) *Tomato catsup, chili sauce, jams, jellies, preserves, canned fruit, fruit juice, fruit nectar and apricot nectar*.—T.D. 52195-C as amended by T.D.'s 53386-C and 55511-A, covering tomato catsup, chili sauce, jams, jellies, preserves, canned fruit, fruit juice, fruit nectar and apricot nectar manufactured under section 1313(b) by Kern Foods, Inc., Los Angeles, Calif., with the use of hard refined sugar, liquid sugar



and apricot puree, further *amended* to cover change in address of office and factory from 6453 Bandini Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif., to 13000 East Temple Ave., City of Industry, Calif.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after September 19, 1967.

Amendment issued by regional commissioner of customs, Los Angeles, Calif., March 21, 1968.

(K) *Tubes, electronic*.—T.D. 50432-F, as amended and extended, covering, among other things, electrical apparatus manufactured under section 1313(b) by Westinghouse Electric Corp., Pittsburgh, Pa., at its several factories with the use of copper, brass, bronze, and other copper alloys, further *amended* to cover electronic tubes manufactured under section 1313(a) by the said company at its factory located at Horseheads, N.Y., with the use of imported glass envelopes.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured on and after August 15, 1966, and exported on and after October 1, 1966.

Amendment issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., May 29, 1968.

(L) *Watches and watch heads*.—T.D. 49356-E, as amended and extended, covering, among other things, watches and watch heads manufactured under section 1313(a) by Bulova Watch Co., Inc., Flushing, N.Y., with the use of imported watch crowns, further *amended* to cover such articles manufactured by the said company with the use of imported watch hands.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after April 17, 1967.

Amendment issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., July 2, 1968.

---

(T.D. 68-279)

*Foreign currencies*—*Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, Thailand baht (tical)*

Rates of exchange certified to the Secretary of the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, for the Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, and Thailand baht (tical)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C., November 13, 1968.

The Federal Reserve Bank of New York pursuant to section 522(c), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (31 U.S.C. 372(c)), has certified the following rates of exchange for the dates and countries as indicated:



**Argentine peso:**

For the period from November 4 through 8, 1968, rate of \$0.00284762.

**Denmark krone:**

November 4, 1968_____	\$0.132958
November 5, 1968_____	Election Date
November 6, 1968_____	\$0.133091
November 7, 1968_____	.133020
November 8, 1968_____	.133018

**Hong Kong dollar:**

Official rate of \$0.163750\* for the period from October 14, through 18, 1968, and the following Free\* rates:

October 14, 1968_____	\$0.163599
October 15, 1968_____	.163465
October 16, 1968_____	.163532
October 17, 1968_____	.163599
October 18, 1968_____	.163532

**Iran rial:**

For the period from October 14 through 18, 1968, rate of \$0.0133333.

**Philippine peso:**

For the period from October 14 through 18, 1968, rate of \$0.255000.

**Thailand baht (tical):**

For the period from October 14 through 18, 1968, rate of \$0.0478125\*.

This information is for use pursuant to section 16.4, Customs Regulations (19 CFR 16.4).

(342.211)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

---

\*Certified as nominal rates.

(T.D. 68-280)

*Customs Delegation Order No. 33*

Designation of the Director, Facilities Management Division, Office of Administration, as contracting officer to procure personal property and nonpersonal services (including construction)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., November 6, 1968.*

1. By virtue of authority vested in me by Treasury Department Order No. 165, Revised (T.D. 53654, 19 F.R. 7241) and by Treasury Department Order No. 208, dated March 31, 1966 (31 F.R. 5527), I hereby designate the Director, Facilities Management Division, Office of Administration, as contracting officer with authority to enter into and administer contracts for the construction of customs border facilities provided for in section 1 of the Act of June 26, 1930, as amended (19 U.S.C. 68); the procurement of customs scales and the construction of weight houses and appurtenances; and the procurement of personal property and nonpersonal services (including construction).

2. This delegation is subject to the requirements and limitations of Treasury Department Order No. 208, and shall be exercised in accordance with the requirements and limitations of Title III of the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949 (41 U.S.C. chapter 4) as well as the applicable Federal Procurement Regulations, 41 CFR, chapters 1 and 10.

3. Subject to the requirements and limitations of paragraph 2, the authority herein delegated may be redelegated by the Director, Facilities Management Division, Office of Administration, to other officers or employees of the Customs Service in such manner as he shall direct.

4. Any action heretofore taken by the Director, Facilities Management Division or the Assistant Director (Procurement), Facilities Management Division, Office of Administration, which involved the exercise of authority hereby granted is affirmed and ratified.

(191.1)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

[Published in the Federal Register November 13, 1968 (33 F.R. 16529)]

(T.D. 68-281)

*Designation of the Assistant Director (Procurement), Facilities Management Division, Office of Administration, as contracting officer for certain types of contracts*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C., November 6, 1968.

By virtue of the authority vested in me by Customs Delegation Order No. 33 (T.D. 68-280, 33 F.R. 16529) and subject to the requirements and limitations of such Order, I hereby designate the Assistant Director (Procurement), Facilities Management Division, Office of Administration, as contracting officer with authority to enter into and administer contracts for the procurement of personal property and nonpersonal services (not including construction).

(191.1)

KENNETH KNIGHT,  
*Director, Facilities Management Division  
Office of Administration*

[Published in the Federal Register November 13, 1968 (33 F.R. 16605)]

(T.D. 68-282)

*Customs General Provisions—Customs Regulations amended*

Section 1.6 relating to the Customs Laboratory System, amended

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C.

TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES

CHAPTER I—BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

PART 1—GENERAL PROVISIONS

In the interest of efficiency, the Customs laboratory at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, will be closed December 1, 1968. Presently Customs Region No. III (Baltimore, Md.) is serviced by the Customs laboratories at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and Baltimore, Maryland. Upon the closing of the Philadelphia laboratory, services required by Customs Region No. III will be supplied by the Baltimore laboratory.

To effect this change the table in section 1.6 of the Customs Regulations is amended by deleting therefrom:

Customhouse, Philadelphia, Pa. . . . . III

(R.S. 251, sec. 624, 46 Stat. 759; 5 U.S.C. 301, 19 U.S.C. 66, 1624.)

This amendment shall become effective December 1, 1968.

(014)

DAVID C. ELLIS,

*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

Approved November 6, 1968:

JOSEPH M. BOWMAN,

*Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.*

[Published in the Federal Register November 13, 1968 (33 F.R. 16497)]

---

(T.D. 68-283)

*Procedure in notifying importers of increases in duties in certain cases, requesting samples, and giving Notices of Appraisement—Customs Regulations amended*

Sections 8.29(c), 14.2(h), and 17.6, Customs Regulations, prescribing the use of various customs forms, amended

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,

*Washington, D.C.*

## TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES

### CHAPTER I—BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

To provide for the use of new customs Form 5561, Notice of Action and/or Request for Information, which consolidates customs Forms 4301, 5555, 6313, and 6525, the Customs Regulations are amended as follows:

#### PART 8—LIABILITY FOR DUTIES; ENTRY OF IMPORTED MERCHANDISE

Paragraph (c) of section 8.29 is amended by substituting "district director of customs" for "examiner" and "customs Form 5561" for "customs Form 5555" in the first sentence and by substituting "district director of customs" for "appraiser" in the last sentence so that the paragraph will read:

(c) If the district director of customs believes that the entered rate or value of any merchandise is too low, or if he finds that the quantity

imported exceeds the entered quantity, and the estimated aggregate of the increase in duties in the shipment exceeds \$15, he shall promptly notify the importer of record on every shipment on customs Form 5561, specifying the nature of the difference on the notice. The report of appraisement shall not be withheld unless in the judgment of the district director of customs there are compelling reasons that would warrant such action.

(R.S. 251, sec. 624, 46 Stat. 759; 19 U.S.C. 66, 1624.)

#### PART 14—APPRAISEMENT

Paragraph (h) of section 14.2 is amended by substituting "district director of customs" for "appraiser" and "customs Form 5561" for "customs Form 6525" and by deleting that portion of the paragraph which reads "and execute the certificate on the reverse side of customs Form 6525." As amended the paragraph will read:

(h) If the district director of customs requires samples from packages not designated for examination, he shall request the importer, on customs Form 5561, to submit them.

(R.S. 251, sec. 624, 46 Stat. 759; 19 U.S.C. 66, 1624.)

#### PART 17—PROTESTS AND REAPPRAISEMENTS

Section 17.6 is amended by changing the section heading to "Notice of Appraisement; Reappraisement," by substituting "district director of customs" for "collector at the headquarters port, or the deputy collector in charge at any other port" and by deleting "on customs Form 4301." As amended the section will read:

**17.6 Notice of Appraisement; Reappraisement.**—The district director of customs shall promptly give notice of appraisement when such notice is required by section 501, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended.<sup>6</sup> The notice shall be prepared in duplicate and the retained copy, with the date of mailing or delivery noted thereon, shall be securely attached to the invoice. (Sec. 501, 46 Stat. 730, as amended; 19 U.S.C. 1501.)

(R.S. 251, sec. 624, 46 Stat. 759; 19 U.S.C. 66, 1624.)

These amendments shall become effective on the date of their publication in the Federal Register.

(133.11)

DAVID C. ELLIS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

Approved November 5, 1968:

JOSEPH M. BOWMAN,

*Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.*

[Published in the Federal Register November 13, 1968 (33 F.R. 11558)]

(T.D. 68-284)

*Abstracts of Bureau decisions*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSION OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C., November 7, 1968.

The following abstracts of Bureau of Customs decisions of general interest are published as a matter of information and guidance.

(133.121)

ROBERT V. MCINTYRE,  
Assistant Commissioner,  
Office of Regulations and Rulings.

## TARIFF CLASSIFICATION

**T.D. 68-284(1)** *Acids, organic. Alpha-keto valeric acid (levulinic acid) (4-oxopentanoic acid).*—Alpha-keto valeric acid (levulinic acid) (4-oxopentanoic acid) made from pentose materials, is classifiable under the provision for acids \* \* \* Other in item 425.98, TSUS. Bureau letter dated October 8, 1968. (411.2)

**T.D. 68-284(2)** *Albumen, not specially provided for. Lactalbumin.*—Lactalbumin is classifiable under the provision for Albumen, not specially provided for: \* \* \* Other in item 190.15, TSUS. Bureau letter dated October 9, 1968. (464.225)

**T.D. 68-284(3)** *Articles of glass, nspf. Glass jar.*—14-ounce clear glass empty jar with a threaded top opening and markings molded into the body for measuring capacities, after importation being combined with a plastic screw-on cover containing a spring plunger with stainless steel cross blades and a wooden chopping block that is placed on the bottom of the jar, thus forming a completed "onion chopper," is, because of its design and ultimate use, a finished part of a household article. However, not being a complete household article in itself, it is classifiable under the provision for Articles not specially provided for, of glass: \* \* \* Other, in item 548.05, TSUS. C.D. 2670 noted and followed. T.D.'s 56120 (43) and 56295 (43) modified. Bureau letter dated October 11, 1968. (443.4)

**T.D. 68-284(4)** *Articles of textile materials, not specially provided for. Monkey, of braided sisal fibers.*—Monkey made of braided sisal fibers with a head of wood and having a vest of textile material with two spangles simulating buttons and a narrow braid binding the edges around the armholes and bottom, classifiable under the provision for articles not specially provided for of textile materials; \* \* \* Other

articles not ornamented: \* \* \* of vegetable fibers except cotton: \* \* \* Other in *item 387.30*, TSUS, Bureau letter dated October 15, 1968. (492.13)

**T.D. 68-284(5) Building Boards.** "*Architectural plywood.*"—"Architectural plywood" composed of veneer core plywood bonded with resin and grooved on at least two edges, with walnut lips tongued and grooved set into the plywood grooves, the face veneered with European or American sliced walnut and the back with a mahogany species, being of an overall thickness of  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch and used for wall panels, classifiable under the provision for Building boards not specially provided for, whether or not face finished: Laminated boards bonded in whole or in part, or impregnated with synthetic resins, in *item 245.80*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated October 16, 1968. (481.33)

**T.D. 68-284(6) Chain. Jack Chain.**—So-called Jack chain, a chain 7 inches long, made of nickel plated steel with a nickel plated steel button loop attached to one end and an aluminum alloy ring attached to the other end, classifiable under the provision for Chain and chains \* \* \*: Chain and chains (except the foregoing) the links of which are of stock essentially round in cross-section, and parts thereof: Under  $\frac{5}{16}$  inch in diameter, in *item 652.24*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated October 16, 1968. (424.44)

**T.D. 68-284(7) Chemical compounds, organic, benzenoid.** *Hydrazobenzene.*—Hydrazobenzene, a derivative of aniline, used in making phenylbutazone, is classifiable under the provision for cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure \* \* \* Other in *item 403.60*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated October 18, 1968. (411.1)

**T.D. 68-284(8) Edible preparations. Bakery additive.**—A bakery additive composed of a mixture of sorbitol, glyceryl esters of fatty acids and water, used for sponges, swiss rolls, and slab cakes, classifiable under the provision for Edible preparations not specially provided for \* \* \* Other: \* \* \* Other, *item 182.95*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated October 2, 1968. (417.321)

**T.D. 68-284(9) Gaskets of rubber or plastics. Valvic dustproof washers.**—Small bowl shaped synthetic rubber article with a hole in its center used as a sealing element in and around the crown of a watch, with its outer periphery pressing against the watch case, the crown stem extending through the hole in its center, performs the function of a gasket rather than that of a dynamic seal, classifiable under the provision for Gaskets, of rubber \* \* \*, in *item 773.25*, TSUS. Abstract of February 26, 1968, T.D. 68-66, overruled. Bureau letter dated October 17, 1968. (465.252)



**T.D. 68-284(10)** *Industrial machinery, plant, and similar laboratory equipment for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature, such as heating. Continuous chromatographic refining machine.*—Gas chromatograph machine used by chemists and chemical engineers to obtain useful quantities of pure products from volatile mixtures and compounds by the chromatographic technique, which is based on the separation of the components of the mixture on the basis of the differences of attraction that the components have for gas and liquid phases through which the mixture is circulated, and removing the separated products by cooling and heating, classifiable under the provision for Industrial machinery, plant, and similar laboratory equipment \* \* \* for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature, such as heating, \* \* \* or cooling \* \* \*: \* \* \*: Other, in *item 661.70*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated October 10, 1968. (434)

**T.D. 68-284(11)** *Machines, not specially provided for. Arbor press.*—Arbor press, a machine 22 inches high and weighing 135 pounds, with a ram and leverage ratio of 90 to 1, chiefly used for forcing arbors, mandrels, pins, bushings, and shafts into, or out of, holes, is classifiable under the provision for Machines, not specially provided for, in *item 678.50*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated October 9, 1968. (434)

**T.D. 68-284(12)** *Needles. Airway needles.*—Airway needles, inserted through the stopper of a bottle containing a solution thereby allowing air to replace the volume of liquid as it flows out of the bottle, and chiefly used by medical practitioners (nurses) during the administration of intravenous solutions, are classifiable under the provision for Medical, \* \* \* instruments and apparatus, \* \* \* and parts thereof: \* \* \* Other: \* \* \* Needles: \* \* \* Other, in *item 709.23*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated October 15, 1968. (426.85)

**T.D. 68-284(13)** *Parts of internal combustion engines.—Sealing ring.*—Sealing ring of cast iron with a flash chrome covering or of nickel base alloys used to seal a differential pressure from one area to another in aircraft turbine or jet engines, classifiable under the provision for Internal combustion engines and parts thereof: Parts: Other parts: Other, in *item 660.54*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated October 15, 1968. (433.4)

**T.D. 68-284(14)** *Parts of sewing machines. Housing for enclosed clutch motor.*—Aluminum die cast housing for a totally enclosed clutch motor designed for and chiefly used with sewing machines is classifiable under the provision for Sewing machines and parts thereof: Parts: Other, in *item 672.25*, TSUS. T.D. 56205(43) modified. C.D. 2563 noted. Bureau letter dated October 16, 1968. (426.13)

**T.D. 68-284(15) *Plastic articles. Folding pet bowl.***—A plastic folding pet bowl with metal wire enclosed in a hem around its top and measuring when open approximately  $3\frac{3}{4}$  inches high and  $5\frac{1}{2}$  inches in diameter classifiable under the provision for articles not specially provided for, of plastics: \* \* \* Other in *item 774.60*, TSUS, and not under the provision for articles chiefly used for preparing, serving, or storing food or beverages, of plastics: \* \* \* Other in *item 772.15*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated October 24, 1968. (418.44)

**T.D. 68-284(16) *Springs of base metal. Leaf springs.***—Leaf springs measuring 26 inches in length from eye to eye which are used in the suspension systems of highway trailers, mobile homes, and in vehicles used in guided tours, movie studios and other off-the-highway areas classifiable under the provision for Springs and leaves for springs, of base metal: Suitable for motor vehicle suspension in *item 652.84*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated October 7, 1968. (426.89)

**T.D. 68-284(17) *Tools, hand.***—Tool which uses a plier-like action for setting blind rivets, of steel, classifiable under the provision for Hand tools \* \* \*: Other: of iron or steel, in *item 651.47*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated October 15, 1968. (434.6)

**T.D. 68-284(18) *Tools, interchangeable tools for hand or machine tools. Drill saw.***—Drill saw, which is an interchangeable tool usually used with an electric drill and which is in the size and shape of a  $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch twist drill with flutes at the tip for starting holes and a rough, tooth-like surface for sawing and enlarging holes, is not a file or a rasp for tariff purposes but is classifiable under the provision for Interchangeable tools for hand tools \* \* \*: Cutting tools \* \* \* with cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent chromium, \* \* \* in *item 649.43*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated October 22, 1968. (424.23)

**T.D. 68-284(19) *Tools, machine. Fence-making machine.***—Chain link fence-making machine, which allows the rapid fabrication of fence from wire coil, classifiable under the provision for Machine tools: Metal-working machine tools: \* \* \* Other in *item 674.35*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated October 16, 1968. (434.6)

**T.D. 68-284(20) *Vegetable substances, crude, nspf. Mucura nut.***—Mucura nut, dried, not edible, after importation to be drilled with hole and used as a button, classifiable under the provision for vegetable substances, not specially provided for, in *item 193.25*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated October 22, 1968. (463.6)

**T.D. 68-284(21) *Vegetables, fresh, chilled or frozen. Frozen corn cream.***—Corn cream which is prepared by milling unripe corn grains into a cream and then freezing is not otherwise prepared or preserved in the tariff sense but is classifiable under the provision for vegetables

which are fresh, chilled, or frozen and otherwise reduced in size (but not otherwise prepared or preserved) in *item 138.00*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated September 27, 1968. (462.504)

**T.D. 68-284(22) Vehicles, nspf, including trailers. Snow camper.**—A Snow-camper (a two-man camper on skis) designed to be towed behind a snowmobile classifiable under the provision for Vehicles (including trailers), not self-propelled, not specially provided for, in *item 692.60*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated August 27, 1968. (433.9)

---

(T.D. 68-285)

*Transportation of passengers between United States ports on foreign vessels—Customs Regulations amended*

Part 4 of the Customs Regulations amended to indicate when passengers on foreign vessels are landed within the meaning of section 289, title 46, United States Code

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C.

**TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES**

**CHAPTER I—BUREAU OF CUSTOMS**

**PART 4—VESSELS IN FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC TRADES**

On March 19, 1968, a notice of a proposal to amend Part 4 of the Customs Regulations concerning the transportation of passengers between United States ports on foreign vessels was published in the Federal Register (33 F.R. 4679). Due consideration has been given to all relevant matter presented in response to that notice. It has been decided to modify the proposed rule to adopt certain of the suggestions made.

Accordingly, Part 4 of the Customs Regulations is amended by adding a new section to read as follows:

**4.80a Passengers on foreign vessels taken on board and landed in the United States.**—(a) A foreign vessel which takes a passenger on board at a port in the United States, its territories, or possessions embraced within the coastwise laws ("coastwise port") will be deemed to have landed that passenger in violation of the coastwise laws (46 U.S.C. 289) if:

(1) The passenger goes ashore, even temporarily, at another coastwise port on a voyage solely to one or more coastwise ports, regardless of whether the passenger ultimately severs his connection with the voyage at the port at which he embarked;

(2) The passenger goes ashore, even temporarily, at another coastwise port on a voyage to one or more coastwise ports but touching at a nearby foreign port or ports (but at no other foreign port) if during the course of the voyage the vessel remains in any coastwise port (other than the port of embarkation) for more than 24 hours (or not to exceed 48 hours if the district director of customs concerned is satisfied that the failure to depart within the 24-hour period is necessitated for reasons connected with the loading or unloading of cargo or the safety or safe navigation of the vessel) without regard to whether the passenger ultimately severs his connection with the voyage at the port at which he embarked;

(3) The passenger severs his connection with the voyage at another coastwise port on a voyage which touches no foreign port other than a nearby foreign port; or

(4) The passenger goes ashore at any port other than the port at which he embarked if coastwise transportation is the primary object of the voyage.

(b) In the absence of evidence that coastwise transportation is the primary object, a foreign vessel engaged on a voyage touching or originating at any foreign port other than a nearby foreign port shall not be deemed to be engaged in the coastwise trade and may, without penalty, disembark a passenger at any coastwise port: *Provided*, That that passenger has proceeded or will proceed with the vessel to a foreign port other than a nearby foreign port.

(c) For the purposes of this section a nearby foreign port is defined as any foreign port in North America, Central America, the West Indies (including the Bahama Islands), or the Bermuda Islands. A port in the Virgin Islands shall be treated as a nearby foreign port for the purposes of this section. (Sec. 8, 24 Stat. 81, as amended; 46 U.S.C. 289.)

(80 Stat. 379, R.S. 251; 5 U.S.C. 301, 19 U.S.C. 66.)

*Effective date.* This amendment shall become effective 30 days following the date of publication in the Federal Register.

(216.132)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

Approved November 5, 1968:

JOSEPH M. BOWMAN,  
*Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.*

[Published in the Federal Register November 14, 1968 (33 F.R. 16558)]

(T.D. 68-286)

*Foreign currencies—Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, Thailand baht (tical)*

Rates of exchange certified to the Secretary of the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, for the Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, and Thailand baht (tical)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., November 19, 1968.*

The Federal Reserve Bank of New York pursuant to section 522(c) Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (31 U.S.C. 372(c)), has certified the following rates of exchange for the dates and countries as indicated:

**Argentine peso:**

For the period from November 12 through 15, 1968, rate of  
\$0.00284762.

**Denmark krone:**

November 12, 1968-----	\$0.133059
November 13, 1968-----	.133087
November 14, 1968-----	.133075
November 15, 1968-----	.133025

**Hong Kong dollar:**

Official rate of \$0.163750\* for the period from October 21 through 25, 1968, and no Free rate.

**Iran rial:**

For the period from October 21 through 25, 1968, rate of  
\$0.0133333.

**Philippine peso:**

For the period from October 21 through 25, 1968, rate of  
\$0.255000.

**Thailand baht (tical):**

For the period from October 21 through 25, 1968, rate of  
\$0.0479375\*.

This information is for use pursuant to section 16.4, Customs Regulations (19 CFR 16.4).

(342.211)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs*

\*Certified as nominal rates.

(T.D. 68-287)

*Cotton textiles—Restrictions on entry*

Restrictions on certain categories of cotton textiles and cotton textile products manufactured or produced in the Republic of China

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., November 15, 1968.*

There is published below the directive of November 7, 1968, received by the Commissioner of Customs from the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee concerning the restrictions on entry into the United States of cotton textiles and cotton textile products in certain categories manufactured or produced in the Republic of China.

This directive was published in the Federal Register on November 9, 1968 (33 F.R. 16475), by the Interagency Textile Administrative Committee.

(343.3)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

THE SECRETARY OF COMMERCE  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20230

PRESIDENT'S CABINET TEXTILE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

*November 7, 1968.*

COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS  
*Department of the Treasury*  
*Washington, D.C. 20226*

DEAR MR. COMMISSIONER:

Under the terms of the Long-Term Arrangement Regarding International Trade in Cotton Textiles done at Geneva on February 9, 1962, pursuant to the bilateral cotton textile agreement of October 12, 1967, between the Governments of the United States and the Republic of China, and in accordance with the procedures outlined in Executive Order 11052 of September 28, 1962, as amended by Executive Order 11214 of April 7, 1965, you are directed, effective as soon as possible, and until further notice, to prohibit entry into the United States for consumption and withdrawal from warehouse for consumption of cotton textiles and cotton textile products in the following categories, produced or manufactured in the Republic of China and exported prior to

December 31, 1968, in excess of the following adjusted levels of restraint:

<i>Twelve-Month Levels</i>		
<i>Category</i>	<i>Provided in Bilateral Agreement (1/1 to 12/31/68)</i>	<i>Adjusted Levels of Restraint<sup>1</sup></i>
26	3,765,943 square yards	- 0 -
34	124,744 pieces	- 0 -
39	120,620 dozen pairs	- 0 -
49	13,090 dozen	- 0 -
50	150,146 dozen	26,289 dozen
53	12,307 dozen	- 0 -
54	25,846 dozen	- 0 -
55	8,342 dozen	- 0 -
60	23,260 dozen	- 0 -
64	145,564 pounds	- 0 -

Cotton textiles which have been released from the custody of the Bureau of Customs under the provisions of 19 U.S.C. 1448(b) prior to the effective date of this directive shall not be subject to this directive.

The levels of restraint set forth above are subject to adjustment pursuant to the provisions of the bilateral agreement of October 12, 1967 between the Governments of the United States and the Republic of China which provides in part that within the aggregate limit, the limit for Group II may be exceeded by not more than ten percent and the limit for Group I may be exceeded by not more than five percent; that within applicable group limits, limits on certain categories may be exceeded by not more than five percent; and for administrative arrangements. Any appropriate adjustments pursuant to the provisions of the bilateral agreement referred to above, will be made to you by letter from the Chairman of the Interagency Textile Administrative Committee.

A detailed description of the categories in terms of T.S.U.S.A. numbers was published in the Federal Register on January 17, 1968 (33 F.R. 582), and amendments thereto on March 15, 1968 (33 F.R. 4600).

In carrying out the above directions, entry into the United States for consumption shall be construed to include entry for consumption into the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

The actions taken with respect to the Government of the Republic of China and with respect to imports of cotton textiles and cotton textile products from the Republic of China have been determined by the President's Cabinet Textile Advisory Committee to involve foreign affairs functions of the United States. Therefore, the directions to the Commissioner of Customs, being necessary to the implementation of such actions, fall within the foreign affairs exception to the notice

<sup>1</sup> These levels of restraint have been adjusted, pursuant to paragraph (d) of the October 12, 1967 exchange of notes which accompanied the bilateral agreement, to reflect charges for overshipments during the period October 1, 1966 through December 31, 1967; and to reflect entries and withdrawals from warehouse for consumption for the current agreement year made prior to October 1, 1968. These levels are subject to further adjustments pursuant to consultations currently in progress between the Governments of the United States and the Republic of China.



provisions of 5 U.S.C. 553 (Supp. II, 1965-66). This letter will be published in the Federal Register.

Sincerely yours,

C. R. SMITH,  
*Secretary of Commerce*  
*Chairman, President's Cabinet*  
*Textile Advisory Committee*

---

(T.D. 68-288)

*Countervailing duties—Ski-lifts from Italy*

Notice of countervailing duties to be imposed under section 303, Tariff Act of 1930, by reason of the payment or bestowal of a bounty or grant on exportation of ski-lifts from Italy

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C.*

TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES

CHAPTER I—BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

PART 16—LIQUIDATION OF DUTIES

In the Federal Register of August 23, 1968, page 12011, the Commissioner of Customs announced that information had been received pursuant to section 16.24(b) of the Customs Regulations (19 CFR 16.24 (b)) which appeared to indicate that certain rebates or refunds granted by Italy on the exportation of ski-lifts and parts thereof constitute the payment or bestowal of a bounty or grant, directly or indirectly, within the meaning of section 303 of the Tariff Act, 1930, as amended (19 U.S.C. 1303), upon the manufacture, production or exportation of the merchandise to which the payments apply. The notice provided interested parties 30 days from the date of publication to submit data, views, or arguments with regard to the existence or nonexistence and the net amount of a bounty or grant.

An investigation was conducted pursuant to section 16.24(d) of the Customs Regulations (19 CFR 16.24(d)).

After consideration of all information received, the Bureau is satisfied that exports of ski-lifts and parts thereof from Italy are subject to bounties or grants within the meaning of section 303.

Accordingly, notice is hereby given that ski-lifts and parts thereof imported directly or indirectly from Italy, if entered for consumption or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption after the expiration of 30 days after publication of this notice in the Customs Bulletin,

will be subject to the payment of countervailing duties equal to the net amount of any bounty or grant determined or estimated to have been paid or bestowed.

In accordance with section 303, the net amount of such bounty or grant under the information presently available has been ascertained and determined or estimated, and such net amount is hereby declared to be as specified in the listing attached as Annex A. Effective on the 31st day after the date of publication of the notice in the Customs Bulletin and until further notice, upon the entry for consumption or withdrawal from warehouse for consumption of such dutiable ski-lifts and parts thereof imported directly or indirectly from Italy, which benefit from such bounties or grants there shall be collected, in addition to any other duties estimated or determined to be due, countervailing duties in the amount ascertained in accordance with the above declaration.

The table in section 16.24(f) of the Customs Regulations (19 CFR 16.24(f)) is amended by inserting after the last entry for Italy, the words "Ski-lifts and parts thereof" in the column headed "Commodity," the number of this Treasury decision in the column headed "Treasury Decision," and the words "Bounty declared—Rate" in the column headed "Action."

(R.S. 251, secs. 303, 624, 46 Stat. 687, 759; 19 U.S.C. 66, 1303, 1624).  
(644)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

Approved November 15, 1968:

JOSEPH M. BOWMAN,  
*Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.*

[Published in the Federal Register November 22, 1968 (33 F.R. 17291)]

#### ANNEX A

Station	18 Lire per kg
Electric Motor	35 Lire per kg
Gasoline Engine	35 Lire per kg
Panel	15 Lire per kg
Towers	18 Lire per kg
Sheave	20 Lire per kg
Chairs	15 Lire per kg
Cable	20 Lire per kg
Launching	20 Lire per kg
Monorail	15 Lire per kg
Other	15 Lire per kg

In the case of importation of a complete ski lift, countervailing duties will be collected on the basis of the countervailing duties applicable to the component parts thereof, as enumerated above.

## (T.D. 68-289)

*Country of origin marking—Customs Regulations amended*

Sections 11.8 and 11.10, Customs Regulations, concerning the marking of the country of origin on imported articles and containers, amended

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C.*

## TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES

## CHAPTER I—BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

## PART 11—PACKING AND STAMPING; MARKING; TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES; COPYRIGHTS

There was published in the Federal Register on August 31, 1968, (33 F.R. 12332) a Notice of Proposed Rule Making to amend sections 11.8 and 11.10 of the Customs Regulations relating to the country of origin marking of imported articles and their containers to avoid the possibility of misleading or deceiving the ultimate purchaser when the article or its container bears any inscription which could reasonably be construed to imply that the article was manufactured or produced in the United States or in a foreign country other than the actual country of manufacture or production. Interested persons were given 30 days in which to submit written comments, suggestions, or objections regarding the proposed regulations.

No objections have been received and the proposed amendments are hereby adopted without change and are set forth below:

Section 11.8 is amended by redesignating paragraph (a) as paragraph (a) (1) and adding subparagraphs (2) and (3) as follows:

**11.8 Marking of articles and containers to indicate name of country of origin.—(a) (1) \* \* \***

(2) In any case in which the words "United States" or "American," the letters "U.S.A.," any variation of such words or letters, or the name of any place, country, or locality other than that in which the article was manufactured or produced appear on an imported article or its retail container in a manner which could be construed as indicating the place of origin of the article, the name of the country of origin preceded by "Made in," "Product of," or other words of similar import shall appear legibly, conspicuously, and permanently in proximity to such words, letters, or name.

(3) Articles such as souvenirs which bear the name of a location in the United States, or articles on which words such as "United States" or "America" appear as part of a trademark or trade name, shall not be

deemed to be marked in violation of this section if they are legibly, conspicuously, and permanently marked to indicate the name of the country of origin preceded by "Made in," "Product of," or other similar words, in some other conspicuous location.

Section 11.10 is amended by adding the following sentence at the end of paragraph (a):

**11.10 Exceptions to marking requirements.**—(a) \* \* \* An exception from marking shall not apply to any article or retail container bearing any words, letters, or names described in section 11.8(a) (2) which imply that an article was made or produced in a country other than the actual country of origin.

(Secs. 304, 624, 46 Stat. 687, as amended, 759; 19 U.S.C. 1304, 1624)

These amendments shall become effective 30 days following the date of publication in the Federal Register.

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

Approved November 14, 1968:

JOSEPH M. BOWMAN,  
*Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.*

[Published in the Federal Register November 26, 1968 (33 F.R. 17627)]

---

(T.D. 68-290)

*Countervailing Duties—Sugar content of certain articles from  
Australia*

Net amount of bounty declared for the month of October 1968 for products of Australia subject to the countervailing duty order published in T.D. 54582. Section 16.24(f), Customs Regulations, amended

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C.*

**TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES**

**CHAPTER I—BUREAU OF CUSTOMS**

**PART 16—LIQUIDATION OF DUTIES**

The Treasury Department is in receipt of official information that the rates of bounties or grants paid or bestowed by the Australian Government within the meaning of section 303, Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1303), on the exportation during the month of October

1968, of approved fruit products and other approved products containing sugar amounts to Australian \$126.30 per 2,240 pounds of sugar content.

The net amount of bounties or grants on the above-described commodities which are manufactured or produced in Australia is hereby ascertained, determined, and declared to be Australian \$126.30 per 2,240 pounds of sugar content. Additional duties on the above-described commodities, except those commodities covered by T.D. 55716 (27 F.R. 9595), whether imported directly or indirectly from that country, equal to the net amount of the bounty shown above shall be assessed and collected.

The table in section 16.24(f) of the Customs Regulations is amended by inserting after the last line under "Australia—Sugar content of certain articles" the number of this Treasury decision in the column headed "Treasury Decision" and the words "New rate" in the column headed "Action." The table in section 16.24(f) is further amended by deleting therefrom under "Australia—Sugar content of certain articles" the number 68-215 in the column headed "Treasury Decision" and the words "New rate" appearing opposite such number in the column headed "Action."

(R.S. 251, secs. 303, 624, 46 Stat. 687, 759; 19 U.S.C. 66, 1303, 1624.)  
(644)

DAVID C. ELLIS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

Approved November 14, 1968:

JOSEPH M. BOWMAN,  
*Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.*

[Published in the Federal Register November 23, 1968 (33 F.R. 17350)]

---

(T.D. 68-291)

*Foreign currencies—Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, Thailand baht (tical)*

Rates of exchange certified to the Secretary of the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, for the Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, and Thailand baht (tical)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., November 25, 1968.*

The Federal Reserve Bank of New York pursuant to section 522(c) Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (31 U.S.C. 372(c)), has certified the following rates of exchange for the dates and countries as indicated:

**Argentine peso:**

For the period from November 18 through 22, 1968, rate of \$0.00284762.

**Denmark krone:**

November 18, 1968.....	\$0.133025
November 19, 1968.....	.132968
November 20, 1968.....	Temporarily suspended
November 21, 1968.....	Temporarily suspended
November 22, 1968.....	Temporarily suspended

**Hong Kong dollar:**

Official rate of \$0.163750 \* for the period from October 28 through November 1, 1968, and the following Free \* rates:

October 28, 1968.....	\$0.163666
October 29, 1968.....	.163733
October 30, 1968.....	No Rate
October 31, 1968.....	.163733
November 1, 1968.....	.163733

**Iran rial:**

For the period from October 28 through November 1, 1968, rate of \$0.0133333.

**Philippine peso:**

For the period from October 28 through November 1, 1968, rate of \$0.255000.

**Thailand baht (tical):**

For the period from October 28 through November 1, 1968, rate of \$0.0478125 \*.

This information is for use pursuant to section 16.4, Customs Regulations (19 CFR 16.4).

(342.211)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

---

\*Certified as nominal rates.

(T.D. 68-292)

*Abstracts of Bureau decisions*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C., November 22, 1968.

The following abstracts of Bureau of Customs decisions of general interest are published as a matter of information and guidance.

(133.121)

ROBERT V. MCINTYRE,  
*Assistant Commissioner,*  
*Office of Regulations and Rulings.*

---

MANIFESTS

**T.D. 68-292(1)** *Crew Lists, disclosure of information from.*—Although vessel manifests are exempt from public disclosure (sec. 26.7(4), C.R.), crew lists are not so exempt, even though they form a part of the vessel manifest, since by law they are open for public inspection (46 U.S.C. 675). Copies of crew lists may be made available upon request, subject to the usual fees. Bureau letter dated October 29, 1968. (133.22)

## MARKING

**T.D. 68-292(2)** *Jersey, Channel Islands, marking of country of origin.*—Since the States of Jersey, Channel Islands, attached to the Crown of England, are not a part of the United Kingdom or Great Britain, the marking "Made in Jersey, British Isles" constitutes acceptable country of origin marking. Bureau letter dated October 30, 1968. (363.2)

## TARIFF CLASSIFICATION

**T.D. 68-292(3)** *Aromatic or odoriferous compounds. Musk Tibetene.*—Musk Tibetene (2,6-Dinitro-3,4,5-Trimethyl-Tertiary-Butylbenzene) and Moskene (1,1,3,3,5-Pentamethyl-4,6-Dinitroindane) are classifiable under the provision for Aromatic or odoriferous compounds \* \* \* Obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product provided for in Subpart A or B of this part (Benzonoid): Artificial musk, in *item 408.30*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated November 13, 1968. (417.0)

**T.D. 68-292(4)** *Articles of glass, not specially provided for. Fused quartz ribbon.*—Fused quartz rectangular ribbon containing over 95 percent silica, measuring 2 inches wide by  $\frac{1}{8}$  inch thick, is not



classifiable under the provision for Glass rods \* \* \* not processed: Containing over 95 percent silica by weight, in *item 540.41*, TSUS, because this shape is not considered to be a "glass rod" which is round in cross section, with outside diameters ranging such as 1/2 inch to 1 1/2 inches, or, from 2mm to 12mm. Since there is no specific provision of TSUS that is applicable to the merchandise, it is classifiable under the provision for Articles not specially provided for, of glass: \* \* \* Other, in *item 548.05*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated November 13, 1968. (442.164)

**T.D. 68-292(5) Articles of wood, nspf. Panels.**—Wood panels without frames or hardware, 21 1/2 x 62 3/4 x 1/4 inches in dimensions, imported to be built into fixed partitions which will form walls, classifiable under the provision for Articles not specifically provided for, of wood, in *item 207.00*, TSUS, following the principle in C.D. 2023. Bureau letter dated October 9, 1968. (017.3)

**T.D. 68-292(6) Boilers, steam and other vapor generating. Reactor vessel.**—Nuclear reactor pressure vessel designed to contain nuclear fuel elements which generate heat used to produce steam to drive a turbine generator, control rods to regulate the heat generation, and other monitoring and control devices, classifiable under the provision for Steam and other vapor generating boilers in *item 660.10*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated October 31, 1968. (431.8)

**T.D. 68-292(7) Breathing appliances and devices. Oxygen tent.**—Oxygen tent, of plastic, classifiable under the provision for oxygen therapy apparatus; breathing appliances, including gas masks and similar respirators, in *item 709.45*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated October 25, 1968. (426.85)

**T.D. 68-292(8) Ceramic articles, nspf. Throwaway inserts.**—Throwaway inserts used on machine tools for cutting ferrous and non-ferrous metals and certain plastics, made of a black aluminum oxide, classifiable under the provision for Ceramic wares and articles of such wares not specially provided for, in *item 536.15*, TSUS. *Schedule 6, Part 4, Headnote 1(iv)* and *Schedule 5, Part 2, Headnotes 2(d)* and *2(e)*, TSUS, noted. Bureau letter dated November 4, 1968. (426.13)

**T.D. 68-292(9) Chemical compounds, organic. Tetrahydrofuran.**—Tetrahydrofuran, if derived from benzenoid sources, is classifiable under the provision for All other products, by whatever name known, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part (Part 1, Schedule 4), including acyclic organic chemical products, which are obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any of the cyclic products having a benzenoid \* \* \* structure provided for

in the foregoing provisions of this subpart or in subpart A of this part: Other, in *item 403.80*, TSUS; if not derived from benzenoid sources, then classifiable under the provision for Other organic compounds: Other, in *item 429.95*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated October 31, 1968. (417.0)

**T.D. 68-292(10) *Dental Instruments and apparatus. Dental and oral fibre optics kit.***—Dental and oral fibre optics kit, consisting of one flexible fibre optic light guide, four perspex probes, and a high intensity light source for use in illuminating the teeth because of its ability to pipe light around corners of the mouth and into other inaccessible places, classifiable under the provision for Dental, \* \* \* instruments and apparatus (including electro-medical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments), and parts thereof: \* \* \* Other: \* \* \* Other: Dental instruments, and parts thereof, in *item 709.25*, TSUS, and not under the provision for Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and apparatus (including electro-medical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments), and parts thereof: optical instruments \* \* \*: Other, in *item 709.05*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated October 7, 1968. (426.85)

**T.D. 68-292(11) *Fabrics, of textile materials, woven, coated or filled or laminated with rubber or plastics, not specially provided for. Wiping cloth material.***—Chamois-like material consisting of woven cotton fabric coated with plastics, classifiable under the provision for Woven \* \* \* fabrics \* \* \* coated or filled with \* \* \* plastics material \* \* \*: Of vegetable fibers, in *item 355.65*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated September 27, 1968. (471.621)

**T.D. 68-292(12) *Fruit Flours. Mexican Lemon.***—Mexican lemon, a citrus fruit resembling a lime in appearance but differing chemically, which is crushed whole and pulverized into powdered form, to be used as a flavor additive in cakes, gelatins, and other food products, is classifiable under the provision for Fruit flours \* \* \* Other, in *item 152.05*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated November 4, 1968. (418.55)

**T.D. 68-292(13) *Machinery, lifting, handling, loading and unloading. Cushion roll stops.***—Cushion roll stops which are pneumatically operated segmented bar-like devices which are actuated to cause rolls of paper which are moving by gravity to stop or proceed through a system for preparing the rolls for delivery to a carrier, are classifiable under the provision for Handling, loading, or unloading machinery, \* \* \* and parts thereof \* \* \*, in *item 664.10*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated November 6, 1968. (434)

**T.D. 68-292(14) *Meats and meat offal, prepared or preserved. Whale Meat.***—Whale Meat in Tomato Sauce, Whale Meat Eskimo

Style, Beluga Whale Meat, Muktuk Eskimo Style and Muktuk in Indian Sauce are all prepared or preserved whale meat and classifiable under the provisions for other meats and meat offal, prepared or preserved, in *item 107.70 or 107.75*, TSUS, depending on value. Bureau letter dated October 31, 1968. (453.6)

**T.D. 68-292(15)** *Molding machinery for rubber or plastics articles. Molding machinery used by dental technicians.*—Molding machine used by dental technicians to mold plastic copings, classifiable under the provision for Machines used for molding or otherwise forming rubber or plastics articles \* \* \*, in *item 678.35*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated October 31, 1968. (426.851)

**T.D. 68-292(16)** *Parts of furniture designed for motor-vehicle use. Urethane foam on fabric.*—Urethane foam on fabric measuring 25 by 22 inches and  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch thick, formed into the contoured shape of a seat with 4 holes at the respective corners for fastening to the seat and fitted with notches along the outer edges, and with small grooves every  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches approximately  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch deep, classifiable under the provision for Furniture designed for motor-vehicle use, and parts thereof, in *item 727.06*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated November 7, 1968. (465.2)

**T.D. 68-292(17)** *Plants, natural, dried or bleached. Fern Leaf and Cycas Palm Leaf. Flowers, natural, cut and dried. Immortelle flowers. Willow. Chinese Liana.*—Dried, bleached Fern Leaf and Cycas Palm Leaf are classifiable under the provision for other natural plants in *item 748.30*, TSUS. Dried natural Immortelle flowers are classifiable under the provision for cut natural flowers which are dried in *item 748.25*, TSUS. Chinese Liana is willow wood and classifiable under the provisions for willow in *item 222.20 or 222.25*, TSUS, depending on use. Bureau letter dated November 8, 1968. (467.936)

**T.D. 68-292(18)** *Printed matter, textual and pictorial. Newspaper preprints.*—Single page, 16 inches by  $18\frac{1}{2}$  inches, printed in color on one side with illustrations and text advertising a product, the other side left blank, to be printed after importation with regular newspaper copy and inserted into a newspaper, classifiable under the provision for Printed matter not specially provided for: \* \* \* Other: \* \* \* Other: Susceptible of authorship, in *item 274.85*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated November 7, 1968. (484.3)

**T.D. 68-292(19)** *Speed changers and parts thereof. Variators. Drive balls.*—Variators which are variable ratio speed changers in which output speed is determined by the relative positions of the axles of drive balls, which are integral parts of the device, the position of

the drive balls being determined by use of a handwheel on the device itself or by manual operation of handwheels, dials, buttons, levers, or switches remote from the device with intervening mechanical, electrical or hydraulic linkages, are classifiable under the provision for Variable ratio speed changers, each ratio of which is selected by manual manipulation \* \* \* in *item 680.45*, TSUS. Variators, in which the desired ratio is manually set and which involves feedback signal to change speeds by means of an automatic control is classifiable under the provision for Other speed changers, in *item 680.47*, TSUS. Drive balls for Variators classifiable under *item 680.45* or *680.48*, TSUS, depending upon chief use. Bureau letter dated November 1, 1968. (434)

**T.D. 68-292(20)** *Toy alphabet blocks and building blocks. Toy building set.*—Toy building set, consisting of 8 miniature rubber tires and plastic pieces that serve as rims for the tires, and a wide range of numerous plastic shapes and forms covered with plastic protuberances which are closely and evenly spaced so that when two pieces are pressed together they adhere to one another, classifiable under the provision for Toy building shapes in *item 737.55*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated October 25, 1968. (492.21)

**T.D. 68-292(21)** *Toy figures of animate objects. Toy set.*—A toy set consisting of a series of plastic parts such as head and torso, arms, legs and feet and when assembled takes on the appearance of toy animate figures classifiable under the provision for Toy figures of animate objects (except dolls): Not having a spring mechanism: \* \* \* not stuffed: \* \* \* Other, in *item 737.40*, TSUS. Bureau letter dated October 25, 1968. (492.21)

**T.D. 68-292(22)** *Xylene. "Virgin xylene." Definitions and words and phrases: "eo nomine."*—"Virgin xylene," or "5 degree xylene," produced from crude petroleum by the ordinary refining processes of distilling, reforming, extracting, and redistilling, normally contains a percentage of ethylbenzene, an unsought product, the boiling point of which falls within the temperature range of the boiling points of the isomers of xylene (metaxylene, orthoxylene, and paraxylene), and is distilled out of the petroleum aromatics with the xylenes. Such xylene which meets the ASTM specifications for 5 degree xylene, and is known in commerce as "virgin xylene" or "5 degree xylene," is classifiable as Xylene under *item 401.74*, TSUS, notwithstanding the presence of the usual percentages of ethylbenzene which would normally be obtained along with the xylene isomers in the distillation process, and which is so obtained. Bureau letter dated October 22, 1968. (411.1)

(T.D. 68-293)

*Cue cases*

## Tariff Classification

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C., November 26, 1968.

Pursuant to section 16.10a(d), Customs Regulations (19 CFR 16.10a(d)), the Bureau of Customs gave notice in the Federal Register for October 10, 1968 (33 F.R. 15127), that it would review the tariff classification of cue cases. This review has been completed and no representations have been received.

As a result of this review, the Bureau has concluded that wood cue cases and simulated leather cue cases are classifiable under the provision for other luggage, in item 706.60, Tariff schedules of the United States (TSUS).

Inasmuch as this decision results in the assessment of duty at a higher rate than previously assessed under a uniform and established practice, the higher rate shall be applied only to such or similar merchandise entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption after the expiration of 90 days after the date of publication of this decision in the Customs Bulletin.

(492.211)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

[Published in the Federal Register December 3, 1968 (33 F.R. 17924)]

(T.D. 68-294)

*Foreign currencies—Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, Thailand baht (tical)*

Rates of exchange certified to the Secretary of the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, for the Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, and Thailand baht (tical)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C., December 2, 1968.

The Federal Reserve Bank of New York pursuant to section 522(c) Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (31 U.S.C. 372(c)), has certified the following rates of exchange for the dates and countries as indicated:

**Argentine peso:**

November 25, 1968-----	\$0. 00284762
November 26, 1968-----	. 00284762
November 27, 1968-----	. 00284755
November 28, 1968-----	Holiday
November 29, 1968-----	. 00284762

**Denmark krone:**

November 25, 1968-----	\$0. 133012
November 26, 1968-----	. 133200
November 27, 1968-----	. 133290
November 28, 1968-----	Holiday
November 29, 1968-----	. 133300

**Hong Kong dollar:**

Official rate of \$0.163750\* for the period from November 4 through November 8, 1968, and the following Free\* rates:

November 4, 1968-----	\$0. 163699
November 5, 1968-----	Holiday
November 6, 1968-----	. 163632
November 7, 1968-----	. 163666
November 8, 1968-----	. 163632

**Iran rial:**

For the period from November 4 through 8, 1968, rate of \$0.0133333.

**Philippine peso:**

For the period from November 4 through 8, 1968, rate of \$0.255000.

**Thailand baht (tical):**

For the period from November 4 through 8, 1968, rate of \$0.0478125.\*

This information is for use pursuant to section 16.4, Customs Regulations (19 CFR 16.4).

(342.211)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

\*Certified as nominal rate.



(T.D. 68-295)

*Customs Conventions—Implementing legislation*

Public Law 90-635 implementing Conventions for the temporary free admission of professional equipment and containers, and for ATA, ECS, and TIR carnets

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C., November 27, 1968.

Public Law 90-635, approved October 24, 1968, entitled "An Act for implementing Conventions for Free Admission of Professional Equipment and Containers, and for ATA, ECS, and TIR carnets" is set forth below.

Appropriate amendments to the regulations will be issued in the near future.

(013.1)

ROBERT V. MCINTYRE,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That part 5 of schedule 2 of the Tariff Schedules of the United States (19 U.S.C. 1202) is amended by inserting after item 270.10 the following new item:*

“	270.15	International customs forms (carnets), and parts thereof, in English or French (whether or not in additional languages)--- Free	Free	”
---	--------	---	------	---

SEC. 2. (a) The article description for item 864.50 of the Tariff Schedules of the United States (19 U.S.C. 1202) is amended to read as follows: "Professional equipment, tools of trade, repair components for equipment or tools admitted under this item, and camping equipment; all the foregoing imported by or for nonresidents sojourning temporarily in the United States and for the use of such nonresidents".

(b) Headnote 1 for subpart C of part 5 of schedule 8 of such Schedules is amended—

(1) by inserting "(a)" after "1.";

(2) by inserting "(1)" after "except that" in the first sentence, and by inserting before the period at the end of such sentence the following: "and (2) in the case of professional equipment and tools of trade admitted into the United States under item 864.50 which have been seized (other than by seizure made at the suit of private persons), the requirement of reexportation shall be suspended for the duration of the seizure"; and

(3) by adding at the end thereof the following:



"(b) For articles admitted into the United States under item 864.50, entry shall be made by the nonresident importing the articles or by an organization represented by the nonresident which is established under the laws of a foreign country or has its principal place of business in a foreign country."

SEC. 3. (a) The article description for item 808.00 of the Tariff Schedules of the United States (19 U.S.C. 1202) is amended by inserting before the period at the end thereof the following: "and repair components for a particular container of foreign production which is an instrument of international traffic".

(b) Headnote 1 of subpart C of part 1 of schedule 8 of such Schedules is amended by inserting before the period at the end thereof the following: "and also covers certain repair components".

SEC. 4. Each of the preceding sections of this Act shall apply with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on and after a date which shall be proclaimed by the President, which date shall be consonant with the entering into force for the United States of the customs convention or conventions which such section implements.

Approved October 24, 1968.

---

(T.D. 68-296)

*Instruments of international traffic*

Container adapters

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C., December 2, 1968.

It has been established to the satisfaction of the Bureau that container adapters called cell beams and cell spacers, which are rectangular steel frames on which 20-foot containers sit, used to adapt spaces or cells on vessels designed for holding 24-foot containers to hold 20-foot containers (by sliding down cell guides to position and with cone-like locking devices on top to fit into recesses on bottom of 20-foot containers), are substantial, designed for, and capable of repeated use in transportation and are used in substantial numbers in international traffic.

Under the authority of section 10.14a(a), Customs Regulations, I hereby designate the above-described adapters as "instruments of international traffic" within the meaning of section 322(a), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended. These adapters may be released under the procedures provided for in section 10.41a.

(542.112)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

(T.D. 68-297)

*Synopses of Drawback decisions*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C., December 2, 1968.

The following are synopses of drawback rates and amendments issued March 25, to November 18, 1968, inclusive, pursuant to sections 22.1 and 22.5, inclusive, Customs Regulations; and approvals under section 22.6, Customs Regulations.

(731.1)

ROBERT V. MCINTYRE,  
Assistant Commissioner,  
Office of Regulations and Rulings.

(A) *Barytes, ground.*—T.D. 54800-A, as amended by T.D.'s 55550-C, and 67-272-C, covering ground barytes manufactured under section 1313(b) by Dresser Magcobar, Div. of Dresser Industries, Inc., Houston, Tex., at its New Orleans, La.; Brownsville, Tex.; Malvern, Ark.; Potosi, Mo.; and Battle Mountain, Nev., plants with the use of crude barytes ores containing 88 to 96 percent barium sulphate, further amended to cover the said articles manufactured by Dresser Minerals, Div. of Dresser Industries, Inc., successor.

Amendment effective on articles exported on and after April 11, 1967, date of succession.

Amendment issued by regional commissioner of customs, Houston, Tex., August 21, 1968.

(B) *Catalysts, ammonia synthesis, prereduced; reduced methanol catalysts; prereduced low temperature shift catalysts.*—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by Haldor Topsoe, Inc., Houston, Tex., with the use of imported ammonia synthesis catalysts, intermediate methanol catalysts, carbon monoxide shift catalysts.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after January 1, 1968, and exported on and after May 16, 1968.

Rate issued by regional commissioner of customs, San Francisco, Calif., August 27, 1968.

(C) *Citroflex A2 and A4.*—Manufactured under section 1313(b) by Chas. Pfizer & Co., Inc., New York, N.Y., at its factory at Greensboro, N.C., with the use of n-butyl alcohol (butanol) and acetic anhydride.

Rate effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after February 10, 1966.

Manufacturer's statements of November 3, 1967, and September 20, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., November 1, 1968.

(D) *Copper, aluminum, aluminum alloy, steel, zinc coated and aluminum coated products.*—Manufactured under section 1313(b) by Richards International Corp., which changed its name to Southwire International Corp., Canovanas, P.R., with the use of several metal products as follows: Copper wire and cable manufactured with the use of copper wire bars and rods; aluminum wire and cable, aluminum coated steel wire strand, and steel reinforced aluminum wire and cable manufactured with the use of aluminum ingots, pigs and rods; aluminum alloy wire and cable and steel reinforced aluminum alloy wire and cable manufactured with the use of aluminum alloy ingots, pigs and rods; zinc coated steel wire strand manufactured with the use of zinc coated steel wire; aluminum coated steel wire strand manufactured with the use of aluminum coated steel wire.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after February 15, 1966, and exported on and after October 10, 1966, by Richards International Corp., and on those articles manufactured and exported by the Southwire International Corp. on and after June 6, 1967, the date of the change in name.

Manufacturer's statement of July 3, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Miami, Fla., November 1, 1968.

(E) *Cotton duck products.*—Manufactured under section 1313(b) by Brown & Brown, Inc., Mobile, Ala., with the use of cotton duck piece goods in the greige.

Rate effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after November 14, 1963.

Manufacturer's statements of March 30, 1967, and August 27, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, New Orleans, La., October 30, 1968.

(F) *Cottonseed oil, refined, prime summer yellow grade.*—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by Hunt-Wesson Foods, Inc., Fullerton, Calif., at its factories located at Bayonne, N.J.; Chicago, Ill.; Gretna, and New Orleans, La.; Houston, Tex.; Memphis, Tenn.; Savannah, Ga., and Fullerton, Calif., with the use of imported cottonseed oil of prime summer yellow grade or less.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after January 1, 1966, and exported on and after October 24, 1966.

Rate issued by regional commissioner of customs, San Francisco, Calif., April 22, 1968.

(G) *Eggs, frozen and dried whole, yolks and whites.*—Manufactured under section 1313(b) by Ballas Egg Products Corp., Zanesville, Ohio, with the use of whole hen eggs, and frozen and dried whole eggs, whites and yolks.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after October 7, 1966, and exported on and after October 26, 1966.

Manufacturer's statement of July 29, 1966, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., November 18, 1968.

(H) *Electric blenders, shoe polishers, can openers, hair brushes, and fractional motors.*—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by Ronson Corp. of Delaware, Ogletown, Del., with the use of imported T.V. inductors, chokes, switches, gears, and motor parts, and under section 1313(b) with the use of nyleze magnet wire.

Rate effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after January 11, 1967.

Manufacturer's statements of October 25, 1967, March 12, 1968, and September 26, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Baltimore, Md., November 13, 1968.

(I) *Film, metallized plastic.*—T.D. 53819-N, as amended by T.D.'s 53943-G, 55201-E, 67-157-F, and 68-68 F, covering, among other things, metallized plastic film manufactured under section 1313(a) by National Research Corp., Metallized Product Div., Newton Highlands, Mass., at its Winchester, Mass., factory, with the use of polyester film, further amended to cover such articles manufactured at the said factory by Norton Co., successor.

Amendment effective on articles exported on and after January 1, 1968.

Amendment issued by regional commissioner of customs, Boston, Mass., June 10, 1968.

(J) *Film, polyester, coated, corrugated and/or slit.*—T.D. 67-126-I, covering slit rolls of types A and C "MYLAR" polyester film manufactured under section 1313(b) by E.I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., at its factories at Circleville, Ohio, and Florence, S. C., with the use of wider rolls of types A and C "MYLAR" polyester film, amended to cover coated, corrugated, and/or slit rolls of polyester film manufactured under section 1313(b) at the above factories with the use of unslit or preslit rolls of polyester film.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured on and after January 1, 1968, and exported on and after January 20, 1968.

Manufacturer's supplemental statements of April 22, 1968, and September 19, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Baltimore, Md., October 30, 1968.

(K) *Fructose in liquid or solid form; sodium gluconate in liquid or solid form; gluconic acid in liquid form; glucono-delta-lactone in solid form; and glucose oxidase in solid form.*—Manufactured under section 1313(b) by Dawe's Fermentation Products, Inc., Chicago, Ill., at its Harbor Beach, Mich., factory with the use of hard refined sugar and products manufactured hereunder from sugar.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after August 1, 1968, and exported on and after August 27, 1968.

Manufacturer's statement of June 14, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Chicago, Ill., November 18, 1968.

(L) *Grape juice concentrate*.—Manufactured under section 1313(b) by A. F. Murch Co., Paw Paw, Mich., at its Paw Paw and Baroda, Mich., factories with the use of fresh Concord variety grapes.

Rate effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after May 11, 1966.

Manufacturer's statement of October 10, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Chicago, Ill., November 5, 1968.

(M) *Handkerchief squares (unfinished)*.—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by S. L. Schwartz Sons, a partnership, Passaic, N.J., with the use of imported bleached linen piece goods.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after March 5, 1968, and exported on and after April 9, 1968.

Rate issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., August 27, 1968.

(N) *Lace, cut and trimmed*.—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by Van Raalte Co., Inc., New York, N.Y., at its Paterson, N.J., factory with the use of imported uncut and untrimmed lace.

Rate effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after November 11, 1964.

Rate issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., March 25, 1968.

(O) *Memory storage devices (memory stacks)*.—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by Control Data Corp., Minneapolis, Minn., at its factories located at St. Paul and Faribault, Minn., with the use of imported memory plane assemblies.

Rate effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after November 2, 1967.

Rate issued by regional commissioner of customs, Chicago, Ill., August 27, 1968.

(P) *Panels, finished plywood*.—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by TriLong Plywood, Inc., Longview, Wash., with the use of imported hardwood plywood panels.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after April 1, 1968, and exported on and after May 13, 1968.

Rate issued by regional commissioner of customs, San Francisco, Calif., August 23, 1968.

(Q) *Pigment dispersions*.—T.D. 55726-C, covering pigments and intermediates manufactured under section 1313(a) by Daniel Products Co., Jersey City, N.J., with the use of imported dyestuff, and dye-

stuff intermediates manufactured thereunder, *amended* to cover pigment dispersions manufactured under section 1313(b) by the above company with the use of pigments.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after October 18, 1966.

Supplemental statement of July 18, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., November 5, 1968.

(R) *Polyethylene*.—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by the National Petro Chemical Corp., New York, N.Y., at its Pasadena, Tex., plant with the use of drawback ethylene.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after December 18, 1964, and exported on and after December 18, 1967.

Rate issued by regional commissioner of customs, Houston, Tex., August 26, 1968.

(S) *Premerge and morpholine*.—Premerge manufactured under section 1313(b) by The Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich., with the use of triethanolamine or alkanolamine, and morpholine manufactured with the use of diethanolamine.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after November 1, 1965, and exported on and after January 6, 1966.

Manufacturer's statements of July 19, 1968, and September 20, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Chicago, Ill., November 4, 1968.

(T) *Steel, alloy, high speed and tool; products thereof*.—T.D. 43483-X, as extended and amended by T.D.'s 46607-Q, 51663-M, 52303-I, and 53036-G, covering, among other things, high speed and tool alloy steels manufactured under section 1313(b) by Vanadium-Alloys Steel Co., Latrobe, Pa., at its Latrobe, Pa., factory with the use of tungsten ore or concentrates or ferrotungsten, and covering products of such drawback alloy steels manufactured thereunder at the company's Monaca, Pa., factory, further *amended* to cover a change in name of the company from Vanadium-Alloys Steel Co. to Vasco Metals Corp.

Amendment effective on articles exported on and after July 1, 1966, the date of change in name.

Amendment issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., August 27, 1968.

(U) *Steel shanks, points (teeth), collars, and adapters for heavy duty excavating equipment*.—Manufactured under section 1313(b) by Hi-Production Forge Co., Montebello, Calif., with the use of alloyed steel billets, slabs, and sheet bars.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after August 1, 1967, and exported on and after October 4, 1967.



Manufacturer's statements of November 16, 1967, and October 1, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Los Angeles, Calif., November 18, 1968.

(V) *Tablets, prednisolone.*—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by Columbia Pharmaceutical Corp., Freeport, N.Y., with the use of imported prednisolone powder.

Rate effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after March 12, 1968.

Rate issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., August 27, 1968.

(W) *Textile spindles, completed; and textile spinning and twisting machinery.*—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by Saco-Lowell, Div. of Maremont Corp., Greenville, S.C., at its Saco-Lowell Div. Plant, dba Meadows Mfg. Co., located at Atlanta, Ga., with the use of imported Spintex spindles without top and bottom ball bearings.

Rate effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after December 24, 1964.

Rate issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., July 18, 1968.

(X) *Tungsten powder, tungsten pellets, and tungsten alloy powder.*—T.D. 55531-L, covering the foregoing articles manufactured under section 1313(a) by Metallurgical International, Inc., Wallington, N.J., with the use of imported heavy metal scrap with a tungsten content of over 50 percent, *amended* to cover a change in location of the company's office and factory from 174 Main Avenue, Wallington, N.J., to 1 Coldstream Way, New Shrewsbury, N.J.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after July 28, 1967.

Amendment issued by regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., September 4, 1968.

(Y) *Vehicles, diesel powered.*—Manufactured under section 1313(a) by Checker Motors Corp., Kalamazoo, Mich., with the use of imported diesel engines.

Rate effective on articles manufactured on and after October 1, 1967, and exported on and after May 24, 1968.

Rate issued by regional commissioner of customs, Chicago, Ill., July 11, 1968.

(Z) *Wire, insulated, and cable.*—T.D. 50839-D, as amended by T.D.'s 55626-G and 66-146-C, covering, among other things, copper and copper alloy wire and cable (bare and insulated) manufactured under section 1313(b) by General Cable Corp., New York, N.Y. at various factories with the use of lead, tinned lead, and copper, further



*amended* to cover insulated wire and cable manufactured by the company under section 1313(b) at the factories set forth on page 1 of its supplemental drawback statement subscribed to on October 16, 1968, with the use of stranded copper wire.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after December 1, 1966.

Supplemental statements of September 25, 1967, and October 16, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, New York, N.Y., November 1, 1968.

---

Approvals under section 22.6, Customs Regulations

(1) *Petroleum products*.—T.D. 66-110(2), covering the foregoing articles manufactured under section 1313(b) by Humble Oil & Refining Co., Houston, Tex., at its various refineries with the use of crude petroleum or petroleum derivatives, *amended* to cover such articles manufactured jointly by the Humble Oil & Refining Co. and Enjay Chemical Co., New York, N.Y., at the refineries located at Baton Rouge, La.; Bayonne and Linden, N.J.; and Baytown, Tex.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after June 1, 1966.

Supplemental statement of June 25, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Houston, Tex., November 15, 1968.

(2) *Petroleum products*.—T.D. 66-172(2), covering petroleum products manufactured under section 1313(b) by Phillips Petroleum Co., Bartlesville, Okla., at its various refineries with the use of crude petroleum or petroleum derivatives, *amended* to cover such products manufactured at an additional refinery at Avon, Calif.

Amendment effective on articles manufactured and exported on and after July 15, 1966.

Supplemental statement of May 9, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioners of customs, Chicago, Ill.; Houston, Tex.; and New York, N.Y., October 30, 1968.

(3) *Petroleum products*.—Manufactured under section 1313(b) by The Standard Oil Co. (Ohio), Cleveland, Ohio, at its Cleveland, Lima, and Toledo, Ohio, refineries with the use of crude petroleum.

Approval effective on articles manufactured on and after July 22, 1964, and exported on and after July 29, 1964.

Manufacturer's statement of December 19, 1967, and supplemental statement of August 30, 1968, forwarded to regional commissioner of customs, Chicago, Ill., October 30, 1968.

## (T.D. 68-298)

*Foreign currencies—Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, Thailand baht (tical)*

Rates of exchange certified to the Secretary of the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, for the Argentine peso, Denmark krone, Hong Kong dollar, Iran rial, Philippine peso, and Thailand baht (tical)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C., December 9, 1968.

The Federal Reserve Bank of New York pursuant to section 522(c) Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (31 U.S.C. 372(c)), has certified the following rates of exchange for the dates and countries as indicated:

*Argentine peso:*

For the period from December 2 through 6, 1968, rate of \$0.00284762.

*Denmark krone:*

December 2, 1968.....	\$0.133312
December 3, 1968.....	.133325
December 4, 1968.....	.133425
December 5, 1968.....	.133400
December 6, 1968.....	.133395

*Hong Kong dollar:*

Official rate of \$0.163750\* for the period from November 11 through 15, 1968, and the following free\* rates:

November 11, 1968.....	Holiday
November 12, 1968.....	\$0.163699
November 13, 1968.....	.163699
November 14, 1968.....	.163632
November 15, 1968.....	.163532

*Iran rial:*

For the period from November 12 through 15, 1968, rate of \$0.0133333.

*Philippine peso:*

For the period from November 12 through 15, 1968, rate of \$0.255000.

*Thailand baht (tical):*

For the period from November 12 through 15, 1968, rate of \$0.0478125.

This information is for use pursuant to section 16.4, Customs Regulations (19 CFR 16.4).

(342.211)

EDWIN F. RAINS,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

\*Certified as nominal rates.

(T.D. 68-299)

*Direct exportation from customs custody of merchandise unentered or covered by an unliquidated consumption entry, or merchandise prohibited importation—Customs Regulations amended*

Section 18.25 (c), Customs Regulations, concerning the filing of an export declaration, amended

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C.

TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES

CHAPTER I—BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

PART 18—TRANSPORTATION IN BOND AND MERCHANDISE IN TRANSIT

To clarify which form is to be used as an export declaration when merchandise is not entered for consumption or entered for consumption and rejected, and is then exported, the Customs Regulations are amended as follows:

Paragraph (c) of section 18.25 is amended by substituting "such export declaration as required by section 30.3(a)(2) of the Foreign Trade Statistics Regulations (15 CFR 30.3(a)(2)) shall be filed" for "if the statistical copy of the consumption entry has not been sent to the New York office, Foreign Trade Division, Bureau of the Census, customs Form 7513 shall be used as the export declaration" so that the paragraph will read:

If the merchandise has been landed or is transferred from one vessel to another and has not been entered for consumption or, in the case of goods entered for consumption and rejected, such export declaration as required by section 30.3(a)(2) of the Foreign Trade Statistics Regulations (15 CFR 30.3(a)(2)) shall be filed.

(R.S. 251, sec. 624, 46 Stat. 759; 19 U.S.C. 66, 1624.)

This amendment shall become effective 15 days after the date of its publication in the Federal Register.

(133.11)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

Approved December 4, 1968:

JOSEPH M. BOWMAN,  
*Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.*

[Published in the Federal Register December 12, 1968 (33 F.R. 19437)]

(T.D. 68-300)

*Application for review of reappraisement decision—Customs  
Regulations amended*

Section 17.8, Customs Regulations, concerning the filing of an application for review of a reappraisement decision, amended

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C.

TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES

CHAPTER I—BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

PART 17—PROTESTS AND REAPPRAISEMENTS

It has been determined that there is no longer a need to have a special customs form to request judicial review of a reappraisement decision. Customs Form 4307, which was used for such purpose, has therefore been abolished.

To eliminate reference to such form, section 17.8 of the Customs Regulations is amended by deleting the second sentence. As amended the section will read:

**17.8 Review of reappraisement decision; filing application for.—**

Any application by or on behalf of the consignee for review of a reappraisement decision shall set forth the entry number and the United States Customs Court Reappraisement number, and shall be filed with district director of customs in duplicate.<sup>9</sup> (62 Stat. 981; 28 U.S.C. 2636.)

(R.S. 251, Sec. 624, 46 Stat. 759; 19 U.S.C. 66, 1624.)

This amendment shall become effective on the date of its publication in the Federal Register.

(133.11)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

Approved December 4, 1968:

JOSEPH M. BOWMAN,  
*Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.*

[Published in the Federal Register December 12, 1968 (33 F.R. 18437)]

(T.D. 68-301)

*Schedule of hearings of the United States Customs Court*

Schedule of hearings of cases by the United States Customs Court at ports other than the port of New York for the calendar year 1969

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C., December 10, 1968.*

The appended schedule of hearings of cases by the United States Customs Court at ports other than the port of New York, for the calendar year 1969, is published for the information of customs officers and others concerned.

(344.15)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

*Schedule of hearings of cases by the United States Customs Court at ports other than the port of New York for the calendar year 1969*

Port	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Akron, Ohio.....									19			
Alaska.....								6				
Alexandria Bay.....								9				
Alexandria, Va.....				21								
Ashtabula, Ohio <sup>1</sup> .....					14							
Atlanta.....										21		
Baltimore.....				15							17	
Beaumont.....									19			
Blaine, Wash.....								13				
Boston.....				16						23		
Bridgeport, Conn.....										14		
Brownsville.....										23		
Brunswick, Ga. <sup>1</sup> .....		11										
Buffalo.....					15						6	
Burlington, Vt.....						15						
Calexico <sup>2</sup> .....		7					15					
Champlain <sup>11</sup> .....												
Charleston, S.C.....			6									
Charlotte, N.C. <sup>1</sup> .....			4									
Chattanooga.....				3								
Chicago.....					27						17	
Cincinnati.....				23								
Cleveland.....					14				16			
Columbus, Ohio <sup>1</sup> .....					14							
Corpus Christi.....										21		
Dallas.....			6							7		
Dayton.....			21									
Denver.....					6							
Derby Line, Vt. <sup>11</sup> .....							23					
Detroit.....					19						12	
Douglas, Ariz. <sup>1</sup> .....		25										
Duluth.....						23						
Eagle Pass.....			21									
El Paso.....			25									
Erie <sup>11</sup> .....												
Fargo.....							1					
Fort Worth <sup>11</sup> .....										7		
Galveston.....										16		
Hidalgo <sup>1</sup> .....			18									
Honolulu.....					7							
Houston.....			11							14		
Indianapolis.....									23			
Island Pond, Vt. <sup>11</sup> .....								23				

See footnotes at end of table.

*Schedule of hearings of cases by the United States Customs Court at ports other than the port of New York for the calendar year 1969—Continued*

Port	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Jacksonville			17									
Kansas City					1							
Key West		26										
Laredo			18							28		
Longview, Wash. 1	22								16			
Los Angeles		11			13							
Louisville				25								
Mayaguez		27										
Memphis				1								
Miami			4									
Milwaukee					22							
Minneapolis						18						
Mobile			23									
Muskegon 2					19							
New Bedford, Mass.										16		
New Orleans			25									
Newport, Vt.							23					
Newport News		25										
Niagara Falls					13							
Nogales		25										
Norfolk		27										
Noyes						25						
Ogdensburg 3						19						
Pensacola					27							
Philadelphia				9						24		
Pittsburgh									11		12	
Plattsburg							15					
Ponce		24										
Port Arthur 4										9		
Port Everglades			10									
Port Huron											14	
Portland, Oreg.	22								5			
Providence										21		
Richmond, Va.				23								
Rochester, N.Y.					9							
Rouses Point 5							15					
San Antonio			14									
San Diego		7										
San Francisco	28				20				9			
San Juan		18										
Savannah			11									
Seattle	16								3			
Springfield, Mass.										23		
Sumas, Wash.							15					
Syracuse					7							
St. Albans							16					
St. Louis				29								
St. Paul						20						
Tacoma 1	16											
Tampa										28		
Toledo							9				10	
Trout River 10					5							
Utica				18							19	
Washington, D.C.												
West Palm Beach			12									
Wilmington, N.C.			4									

1 Called at Seattle on January 16.

2 Called at Portland on January 22.

3 Called at San Diego on February 7.

4 Called at Nogales on February 23.

5 Called at Wilmington, N.C. on March 4.

6 Called at Savannah on March 11.

7 Called at Laredo on March 18.

8 Called at Cleveland on May 14.

9 Called at Detroit on May 19.

10 Called at Alexandria Bay on July 9.

11 Called at Plattsburg on July 15.

12 Called at Newport, Vt. on July 23.

13 Called at Pittsburgh on September 11.

14 Called at Dallas on October 7.

15 Called at Beaumont on October 9.

(T.D. 68-302)

*Coastwise trade—Transportation of certain containers, empty barges, instruments of international traffic, and stevedoring equipment and materials—Customs Regulations amended*

Sections 4.80 and 4.81, Customs Regulations, relating to coastwise procedure applicable to vessels in foreign and domestic trades; and section 4.93, relating to coastwise transportation of containers by certain vessels, amended

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C.

TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES

CHAPTER I—BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

PART 4—VESSELS IN FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC TRADES

Section 4.93, Customs Regulations, provides for the coastwise transportation in certain circumstances of empty vans and tanks by vessels of the United States not entitled to engage in the coastwise trade and by foreign vessels of the United States granting reciprocal privileges to vessels of the United States.

Public Law 90-474, approved August 11, 1968 (82 Stat. 700; T.D. 68-227), added to section 27, Merchant Marine Act, 1920, as amended (46 U.S.C. 883), a provision for the coastwise transportation by otherwise non-entitled vessels of equipment for use with cargo vans, lift vans, or shipping tanks; empty barges specifically designed for carriage aboard a vessel; empty instruments of international traffic exempted from application of the customs laws by the Secretary of the Treasury pursuant to the provisions of section 322(a), Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1322(a)); and certain stevedoring equipment and material.

On the basis of information obtained and furnished by the Department of State, it is found that the Governments of the Netherlands, Norway, Sweden, and the United Kingdom extend privileges reciprocal to those granted under Public Law 90-474 to vessels of the United States.

To conform to these changes in law, to make certain related technical changes, and to designate the nations qualifying for such privileges, part 4 of the Customs Regulations is amended as follows:

Paragraph (b) of section 4.80 is amended to read:

(b) Any vessel of the United States, whether or not entitled under paragraph (a) to engage in the coastwise trade, and any foreign vessel may proceed between points in the United States embraced within the



coastwise laws to discharge cargo or passengers laden at a foreign port, to lade cargo or passengers for a foreign port, in ballast, or to transport certain articles in accordance with section 4.93. Cargo laden at a foreign port may be retained on board during such movements.

Paragraph (e) of section 4.81 is amended to read:

(e) Before any foreign vessel shall depart in ballast, or solely with articles to be transported in accordance with section 4.93, from any port in the United States for any other such port, the master shall apply to the district director of customs for a permit to proceed, customs Form 1385. If in ballast, he shall file his declaration (subdivision 1(e)) in duplicate; if with articles to be transported under section 4.93, he shall file his declaration (subdivision 1(c)) in triplicate and shall manifest the articles carried on the reverse of the form as provided in section 4.93(c). When the district director grants the permit on subdivision 2 of Form 1385, the duplicate copy or duplicate and triplicate copies, as appropriate, shall be returned to the master and shall be presented to the district director incident to entry at the next United States port of call. The traveling crew purchase manifest (curio list) shall be placed in a sealed envelope addressed to the customs boarding officer at the next domestic port of call and returned to the master for delivery. Within 24 hours after arrival at the second port in the United States, the master shall report his arrival to the district director and shall make entry within 48 hours by filing with the district director the permit to proceed with his declaration executed on subdivision 3 of the form, a list in duplicate of all unentered articles acquired abroad by the officers and members of the crew of the vessel which are still on board and of the stores remaining on board, and the document of the vessel. The traveling crew purchase manifest (curio list) returned at the prior port of call to the master shall be delivered by him to the boarding officers.

Section 4.93 is amended to read:

*4.93 Coastwise transportation by certain vessels of empty vans, tanks, and barges; equipment for use with vans and tanks; empty instruments of international traffic; stevedoring equipment and material; procedures.*—(a) Vessels of the United States prohibited from engaging in the coastwise trade and vessels of nations found to grant reciprocal privileges to vessels of the United States may transport the following articles between points embraced within the coastwise laws of the United States:

(1) Empty cargo vans, empty lift vans, and empty shipping tanks; equipment for use with cargo vans, lift vans, or shipping tanks; empty barges specifically designed for carriage aboard a vessel; and empty instruments of international traffic exempted from application of the customs laws by the Secretary of the Treasury pursuant to the provisions of section 322(a), Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1322(a)), if such articles are owned or leased by the owner or operator of the transporting vessel and are transported for his use in handling his cargo in foreign trade.

(2) Stevedoring equipment and material, if such equipment and material is owned or leased by the owner or operator of the trans-

porting vessel, or is owned or leased by the stevedoring company contracting for the lading or unlading of that vessel, and is transported without charge for use in the handling of cargo in foreign trade.<sup>125</sup>

(b) (1) The following nations have been found to extend privileges reciprocal to those provided in paragraph (a) for empty cargo vans, empty lift vans, and empty shipping tanks to vessels of the United States:

Belgium  
Denmark  
Finland  
France  
Germany, Federal  
Republic of  
Ireland  
Israel  
Japan

Netherlands  
Norway  
Philippines  
Polish People's  
Republic  
South Africa  
Sweden  
United Kingdom

(2) The following nations have been found to extend similar reciprocal privileges in respect to the other articles mentioned in paragraph (a):

Netherlands  
Norway  
Sweden  
United Kingdom

(c) Any manifest required to be filed under this part by any foreign vessel shall describe any article mentioned in paragraph (a) laden aboard and transported from one United States port to another, giving its identifying number or symbols, if any, or such other identifying data as may be appropriate; the names of the shipper and consignee, and the destination. The manifest shall include a statement (1) that the articles specified in subparagraph (1) of paragraph (a) are owned or leased by the owner or operator of the transporting vessel and are transported for his use in handling his cargo in foreign trade; or (2) that the stevedoring equipment and material (subparagraph (2) of paragraph (a)) is owned or leased by the owner or operator of the transporting vessel, or is owned or leased by the stevedoring company contracting for the lading or unlading of that vessel, and is transported without charge for use in the handling of cargo in foreign trade. (Sec. 27, 41 Stat. 999, as amended; 46 U.S.C. 883.)

Footnote 125 appended to section 4.93 is amended to read as follows:

<sup>125</sup> \* \* \* *Provided further*, that upon such terms and conditions as the Secretary of the Treasury by regulation may prescribe, and, if the transporting vessel is of foreign registry, upon a finding by the Secretary of the Treasury, pursuant to information obtained and furnished by the Secretary of State, that the government of the nation of registry extends reciprocal, privileges to vessels of the United States, this section shall not apply to the transportation by vessels of the United States not qualified to engage in the coastwise trade, or by vessels of foreign registry, of (a) empty cargo vans, empty lift vans, and empty shipping tanks, (b) equipment for use with cargo vans, lift vans, or shipping tanks, (c) empty barges specifically designed for carriage aboard a vessel, and (d) any empty instrument for international traffic exempted from application of the

customs laws by the Secretary of the Treasury pursuant to the provisions of section 322(a), Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1322(a)), if the articles described in clauses (a) through (d) are owned or leased by the owner or operator of the transporting vessel and are transported for his use in handling his cargo in foreign trade; and (e) stevedoring equipment and material, if such equipment and material is owned or leased by the owner or operator of the transporting vessel, or is owned or leased by the stevedoring company contracting for the loading or unloading of that vessel, and is transported without charge for use in the handling of cargo in foreign trade." (46 U.S.C. 883).

(80 Stat. 379, R.S. 251, sec. 624, 46 Stat. 759; 5 U.S.C. 301, 19 U.S.C. 66, 1624.)

*Effective date.* This amendment shall become effective on the date of its publication in the Federal Register.

(216.131)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

Approved December 4, 1968:

JOSEPH M. BOWMAN,  
*Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.*

[Published in the Federal Register December 12, 1968 (33 F.R. 18436)]

---

(T.D. 68-303)

*Coastwise Transportation of certain articles by vessels not entitled to  
engage in coastwise trade*

Instructions relating to the application of 19 CFR 4.93

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C.

Public Law 90-474, approved August 11, 1968 (T.D. 68-227), and section 4.93, Customs Regulations (19 CFR 4.93), as amended by T.D. 68-302, provide for the coastwise transportation, in certain circumstances, by vessels of the United States prohibited from engaging in the coastwise trade and by vessels of nations found to grant reciprocal privileges to vessels of the United States of (1) empty cargo vans, empty lift vans, and empty shipping tanks, (2) equipment for use with cargo vans, lift vans, or shipping tanks, (3) empty barges specifically designed for carriage aboard a vessel, (4) empty instruments of international traffic exempted from application of the customs laws by the Secretary of the Treasury pursuant to the provisions of section 322(a), Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1322(a)), and (5) stevedoring equipment and material.

As used therein:

"Equipment for use with cargo vans, lift vans, or shipping tanks" is construed to mean equipment designed for use with such articles, including but not limited to running gear (for example, single axle and tandem bogies, adapter frames, and chassis), without regard to whether the equipment is affixed to or accompanies the vans or tanks.

"Empty barges specifically designed for carriage aboard a vessel" is construed to include barges suitable for carriage aboard either "LASH" or "Seabee" vessels or any other vessel of a similar type. LASH (lighter-aboard-ship) vessels ordinarily carry both barges and containers in cells and are loaded and discharged by traveling gantry-type cranes. Seabee vessels are primarily barge-carrying vessels which load and discharge barges via an elevator arrangement on the stern.

"Any empty instrument of international traffic exempted from application of the customs laws by the Secretary of the Treasury" is construed to include empty skids, pallets, caul boards, and cores for textile fabrics (section 10.41a, Customs Regulations; 19 CFR 10.41a), and such additional articles or classes of articles as the Commissioner of Customs has designated as instruments of international traffic in published Treasury Decisions or will in the future designate as such in decisions to be published in the Federal Register and the weekly Customs Bulletin.

Subject to the conditions set forth in section 4.93(a), vessels of the United States ineligible for the coastwise trade may transport all of the articles mentioned in this Notice between points in the United States immediately and vessels of the countries enumerated in section 4.93(b)(1) may continue to transport empty cargo vans, empty lift vans, and empty shipping tanks between points in the United States. However, except as provided in section 4.93(b)(2), before vessels of those countries may transport the other articles mentioned, or vessels of any other country may transport any of the articles mentioned, it is necessary that the Secretary of the Treasury find, pursuant to information obtained and furnished by the Secretary of State, that the government of the nation of registry extends reciprocal privileges to vessels of the United States. Such findings will be published from time to time in the Federal Register and in the weekly Customs Bulletin.

(216.131)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

Approved December 4, 1968:

JOSEPH M. BOWMAN,  
*Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.*

[Published in the Federal Register December 12, 1968 (33 F.R. 18440)]

(T.D. 68-304)

*Customhouse Brokers—Customs Regulations revised*

Part 31, Customs Regulations, relating to customhouse brokers revised

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C.

## TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES

## CHAPTER I—BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

## PART 31—CUSTOMHOUSE BROKERS

On August 13, 1968, notice of proposed rule making regarding a revision of regulations relating to customhouse brokers, 19 CFR Chapter I, Part 31, was published in the Federal Register (33 F.R. 11455). Interested persons were given 60 days in which to submit data, views, or arguments regarding the proposed regulations.

After consideration of the relevant matter received, the revision as so proposed is hereby adopted, subject to the following changes:

1. The authority at the end of the table of contents is changed to read:

Authority: The provisions of this Part 31 issued under R.S. 251, secs. 624, 641, 46 Stat. 759, as amended, 77A Stat. 14; 5 U.S.C. 301, 19 U.S.C. 66, 1202 (Gen. Hdnte. 11), 1624, 1641.

2. Paragraph (e) of section 31.1 is changed to read:

(e) *Books and papers.*—"Books and papers" includes all books, accounts, records, papers, documents, data processing materials (other than cards, magnetic tapes and discs, and incidental intermediate forms temporary in nature), and correspondence of a broker relating to his customs business.

3. Paragraph (b) of section 31.3 is changed to read:

(b) *As employee of brokers.*—An employee of a broker, acting solely for his employer, is not required to be licensed where:

(1) *Authorized to sign customs documents.* The broker has authorized the employee to sign customs documents on his behalf, and has filed a power of attorney for that purpose with the district director and at each port within the district where the broker wishes the employee to sign customs documents. Only employees who are residents of the United States may be authorized to sign customs documents. Or,

(2) *Authorized to transact other business.* The broker has filed with the district director a statement identifying the employee as authorized to transact business on his behalf. Such statement shall also be filed at each port within the district where the broker wishes the employee to act for him.

Where the employee is given authority under either (1) or (2), the broker must promptly give notice of the withdrawal of authority of any such employee and must exercise such supervision of his employees as will insure proper conduct on the part of the employees in the transaction of customs business. Each broker will be held strictly responsible for the acts or omissions of his employees within the scope of their employment, and for acts or omissions of such employees which, in the exercise of reasonable care and diligence, the broker should have foreseen.

4. The second sentence of paragraph (a) of section 31.12 is changed by deleting “, customs Form 3125 (partnership), customs Form 3127 (corporation), or customs Form 3129 (association).” and by inserting “or customs Form 3125 (partnership, association, or corporation).”

5. Section 31.21 is changed to read:

Each broker shall keep current in a correct, orderly, and itemized manner records of account reflecting all his financial transactions as a broker. He shall keep and maintain on file a copy of each entry made by him with all supporting papers, except those documents he is required to file with customs, and copies of all his correspondence and other papers relating to his customs business.

6. Section 31.23 is changed by inserting “after liquidation of the entry becomes final” after the word “years.”

7. The second sentence of section 31.29 is deleted and the following inserted:

Funds received by a broker from a client for payment of duty, tax, or other debt or obligation owing to the Government shall be paid to the Government within 30 days from date of receipt or date due, whichever is later. Each broker shall within 60 days account to clients for funds received for them from the Government or received from a client in excess of the governmental or other charges properly payable in respect to the client's business.

8. The second sentence of paragraph (c) of section 31.30 is changed by deleting “and a new license has been issued.”

9. Paragraph (b) of section 31.39 is changed by deleting the second sentence.

10. Paragraph (b) of section 31.51 is changed by substituting “by the broker” for “by a broker” in the first sentence.

*Effective date.* These regulations shall be effective as of December 31, 1968.

(014.1)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

Approved December 4, 1968:

JOSEPH M. BOWMAN,  
*Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.*



## PART 31—CUSTOMHOUSE BROKERS

31.0 Scope.	Sec.	31.38 False representation to procure employment.
SUBPART A—GENERAL PROVISIONS		
31.1 Definitions.	31.39 Advice to client.	
31.2 License required.	31.40 Appeals to reappraisal and protests.	
31.3 Transactions for which license not required.	31.41 Endorsement of checks.	
31.4 Representation before Government agencies.	31.42 Relations with person who is notoriously disreputable or whose license has been suspended, canceled "with prejudice," or revoked.	
31.5 Prior licenses.	31.43 Display of license.	
SUBPART B—PROCEDURE TO OBTAIN LICENSE		
31.11 Basic requirements.	SUBPART D—CANCELLATION, SUSPENSION OR REVOCATION OF LICENSE	
31.12 Application for license.	31.51 Cancellation of license.	
31.13 Examination of applicant for individual license.	31.52 Revocation by operation of law.	
31.14 Investigation of the applicant.	31.53 Grounds for suspension or revocation.	
31.15 Issuance of license.	31.54 Chief officer of the customs.	
31.16 Denial of license.	31.55 Investigation of complaints.	
31.17 Review of the denial of a license.	31.56 Review of report on investigation.	
31.18 Reapplication for license.	31.57 Determination by Commissioner.	
31.19 Licenses for additional districts.	31.58 Content of statement of charges.	
SUBPART C—DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF CUSTOMHOUSE BROKERS		
31.21 Record of transactions.	31.59 Preliminary proceedings.	
31.22 Additional record of transactions.	31.60 Request for additional information.	
31.23 Retention of books and papers.	31.61 Decision on preliminary proceedings.	
31.24 Books and papers confidential.	31.62 Contents of notice of charges.	
31.25 Books and papers shall be available.	31.63 Service of notice and statement of charges.	
31.26 Interference with examination of books and papers.	31.64 Service of notice of hearing and other papers.	
31.27 Audit or inspection of books and papers.	31.65 Extension of time for hearing.	
31.28 Responsible supervision.	31.66 Failure to appear.	
31.29 Diligence in correspondence and paying monies.	31.67 Hearing.	
31.30 Change of business address, organization, or name.	31.68 Proposed findings and conclusions.	
31.31 Conflict of interest.	31.69 Recommended decision by district director.	
31.32 False information.	31.70 Additional submittals.	
31.33 Government records.	31.71 Immaterial mistakes.	
31.34 Undue influence upon Government employees.	31.72 Dismissal subject to new proceedings.	
31.35 Acceptance of fees from attorneys.	31.73 Partial proof of charges.	
31.36 Relations with unlicensed persons.	31.74 Decision and notice of suspension or revocation.	
31.37 Misuse of license.	31.75 Appeal from the Secretary's decision.	
	31.76 Reopening the case.	
	31.77 Notice of reinstatement.	
	31.78 Reprimands.	
	31.79 Employment of broker who has lost license.	
	31.80 Saving provision.	

Authority: The provisions of this Part 31 issued under R.S. 251, secs. 624, 641, 46 Stat. 759, as amended, 77A Stat. 14; 5 U.S.C. 301, 19 U.S.C. 66, 1202 (Gen. Hdnte. 11), 1624, 1641.

**31.0 Scope.**—This part sets forth regulations providing for the licensing of persons desiring to transact business as customhouse brokers, the qualifications required of applicants, and the procedure for applying for licenses. This part also prescribes the duties and responsibilities of customhouse brokers, the grounds for revocation or



suspension of licenses, and the procedures for such revocation or suspension.

SUBPART A—GENERAL PROVISIONS

**31.1 Definitions.**—When used in this part, the following terms shall have the meanings indicated:

(a) *Person*.—"Person" includes individuals, partnerships, associations, and corporations.

(b) *Customhouse broker*.—"Customhouse broker" means a person who is licensed under this part to transact customs business on behalf of others.

(c) *Broker*.—"Broker" means "customhouse broker."

(d) *Treasury Department or any representative thereof*.—"Treasury Department or any representative thereof" includes any office, officer, or employee of the Treasury Department wherever located.

(e) *Books and papers*.—"Books and papers" includes all books, accounts, records, papers, documents, data processing materials (other than cards, magnetic tapes and discs, and incidental intermediate forms temporary in nature), and correspondence of a broker relating to his customs business.

(f) *Freight forwarder*.—"Freight forwarder" means a person engaged in the business of dispatching shipments on behalf of other persons for a consideration in foreign commerce between the United States, its territories or possessions, and foreign countries, and of handling the formalities incident to such shipments.

(g) *Officer of an association or corporation*.—"Officer of an association or corporation" means a person who has been elected, appointed, or designated as an officer of an association or corporation in accordance with statute, the articles of incorporation, articles of agreement, charter, or bylaws of the association or corporation.

**31.2 License required.**—A person shall obtain the license provided for in this part in order to transact the business of a broker. A separate license is required for each customs district.

**31.3 Transactions for which license not required.**—A license is not required to engage in the following transactions with the Treasury Department or any representative thereof:

(a) *For one's own account*.—An importer or exporter transacting customs business solely on his own account and in no sense on behalf of another is not required to be licensed, nor are his authorized regular employees or officers who act only for him in the transaction of such business.

(b) *As employee of brokers*.—An employee of a broker, acting solely for his employer, is not required to be licensed where:

(1) *Authorized to sign customs documents.*—The broker has authorized the employee to sign customs documents on his behalf, and has filed a power of attorney for that purpose with the district director and at each port within the district where the broker wishes the employee to sign customs documents. Only employees who are residents of the United States may be authorized to sign customs documents. Or,

(2) *Authorized to transact other business.*—The broker has filed with the district director a statement identifying the employee as authorized to transact business on his behalf. Such statement shall also be filed at each port within the district where the broker wishes the employee to act for him.

Where the employee is given authority under either (1) or (2), the broker must promptly give notice of the withdrawal of authority of any such employee and must exercise such supervision of his employees as will insure proper conduct on the part of the employees in the transaction of customs business. Each broker will be held strictly responsible for the acts or omissions of his employees within the scope of their employment, and for acts or omissions of such employees which, in the exercise of reasonable care and diligence, the broker should have foreseen.

(c) *Marine transactions.*—A person transacting business in connection with entry or clearance of vessels or other regulation of vessels under the navigation laws is not required to be licensed as a broker.

(d) *Transportation in bond by common carrier.*—A common carrier transporting merchandise for another may make entry for such merchandise for transportation in bond without being licensed as a broker.

**31.4 Representation before Government agencies.**—(a) *Agencies within the Treasury Department.* A broker who represents a client in the importation or exportation of merchandise may represent the client before the Treasury Department or any representative thereof on any matter concerning such merchandise except that he shall not represent the client before customs officers in a customs district in which he is not licensed.

(b) *Agencies not within the Treasury Department.*—In order to represent a client before any agency not within the Treasury Department, a broker shall comply with any regulations of such agency governing the appearance of representatives before it.

**31.5 Prior licenses.**—Licenses issued prior to the effective date of the regulations in this part shall continue in force and effect, subject to cancellation, suspension or revocation as provided in subpart D of this part.

## SUBPART B—PROCEDURE TO OBTAIN LICENSE

**31.11 Basic requirements.**—(a) *Individual.*—An individual must:

- (1) Be a citizen of the United States, but not an officer or employee of the United States;
- (2) Be at least 21 years of age;
- (3) Be of good moral character; and
- (4) Establish through an examination that he has sufficient knowledge of customs and related laws, regulations, and procedures to render valuable service to importers and exporters. Satisfactory knowledge is established in part by attaining a grade of at least 75 percent on the examination.

(b) *Partnership.*—A partnership must:

- (1) Have two members of the partnership who are licensed brokers, and
- (2) Establish that it will have an office in which its customs transactions will be performed by a licensed member of the partnership, or a qualified employee under the responsible supervision and control of the licensed members.

(c) *Association or corporation.*—An association or corporation must:

- (1) Be empowered under its articles of association or articles of incorporation to transact customhouse brokerage business;
- (2) Have at least two officers who are licensed brokers; and
- (3) Establish that it will have an office in which its customs transactions will be performed by a licensed officer or a qualified employee under the responsible supervision and control of the licensed officers.

**31.12 Application for license.**—(a) *Submission of application.*—An application for a broker's license shall be submitted in duplicate to the district director of the district in which the applicant intends to do business. The application shall be under oath and executed on customs Form 3123 (individual) or customs Form 3125 (partnership, association, or corporation). The application shall be accompanied by the fee of \$150 prescribed in section 24.12 of this chapter and one copy of the attachment required by the application form (Articles of Agreement or an affidavit signed by all partners, Articles of Agreement of the association, or the Articles of Incorporation). If the applicant proposes to operate under a trade or fictitious name in one or more States within the district, evidence of the applicant's authority to use the name in each such State must accompany the application. An application for an individual license must be submitted

not later than 30 days before the scheduled examination which the applicant wishes to take.

(b) *Posting notice of application.*—Upon receipt of the application the district director shall post a notice that the application has been filed. The notice shall be posted conspicuously for at least two weeks in the customhouse at the headquarters port and at the subports where the applicant proposes to maintain an office. The notice shall give the name and address of the applicant and, if the applicant is a partnership, association or corporation, the names of the members or officers thereof who are licensed as brokers. The notice shall invite written comments or information regarding the issuance of the license.

(c) *Withdrawal of application.*—If the applicant advises before the date of an examination that he wishes to withdraw his application, the application shall be treated as withdrawn and the district director shall refund the application fee to the applicant.

**31.13 Examination of applicant for individual license.**—(a) *Examination.*—The written examination shall be designed to determine the applicant's knowledge of customs and related laws, regulations, and procedures and his fitness to render valuable service to importers and exporters. The examination will be prepared and graded in the Bureau headquarters.

(b) *Date and place of examination.*—Examinations will be given at each district office on the first Monday in February, June, and October. The district director shall give the applicant notice of the exact time and place where the examination will be given.

(c) *Special examination.*—The Commissioner may authorize a special examination for an applicant when a partnership, association, or corporation has less than two licensed members or officers. He may also authorize a special examination for one who will be authorized to continue the business of an individual broker. Application and a statement of the reasons for the necessity of a special examination shall be filed with the district director in accordance with section 31.12(a).

(d) *Failure to appear for examination.*—If the applicant fails to appear for a scheduled examination without notification in advance or explanation of the circumstances which made it impossible or impracticable to give such notification, the district director shall notify him that the application is denied because of failure to appear for examination to establish his qualifications for a license. The district director shall refund to the applicant one-half of the application fee.

(e) *Failure to pass examination.*—If the applicant does not obtain a grade of at least 75 percent, the Commissioner will notify him and the district director that the application for a license is denied because

of failure to pass the examination. The district director shall refund to the applicant one-half of the application fee.

(f) *Passing grade on examination.*—If the applicant obtains a passing grade, the Commissioner will return the application to the district director for further processing of the application.

**31.14 Investigation of the applicant.**—(a) *Individual license.*

(1) *Applicant passing examination.*—If the applicant passes the examination, the district director shall refer the application to the customs agent in charge for an investigation and report.

(2) *Applicant licensed in one district.*—If the applicant has a license in one district, the district director shall immediately refer the application to the customs agent in charge for an investigation and report.

(b) *Partnership, association or corporation license.*—The district director shall immediately refer an application for a partnership, association or corporation license to the customs agent in charge for investigation and report.

(c) *Scope of investigation.*—The investigation shall ascertain facts relevant to the question whether the applicant is qualified and shall cover, but need not be limited to:

(1) The accuracy of the statements made in the application;

(2) The business integrity of the applicant; and

(3) When the applicant is an individual (including a member of a partnership or an officer of an association or corporation), the character and reputation of the applicant.

(d) *Report and return of the application.*—The customs agent in charge shall return the application with his report and recommendation to the district director who requested the investigation. The district director shall forward the originals of the application and the agent's report to the Commissioner. The district director shall also submit his recommendation for action on the application.

(e) *Additional investigation or examination.*—The Commissioner may require further investigation to be conducted if additional facts are deemed necessary to pass upon the application. The Commissioner may also require the applicant (or, in the case of a partnership, association or corporation, one or more of its members or officers) to appear in person before him or before one or more representatives of the Commissioner for the purpose of undergoing additional written or oral examination into the applicant's qualifications for a license.

**31.15 Issuance of license.**—If the Commissioner finds that the applicant is qualified, he will issue a license. A license for an individual who is a member of a partnership or an officer of an association or corporation will be issued in the name of the individual licensee and not in his capacity as a member or officer of the organization with

which he is connected. The license shall be forwarded to the district director, who shall deliver it to the licensee. The district director shall maintain an alphabetical list of brokers licensed in his district which list shall be available to the public.

**31.16 Denial of license.**—(a) *Notice of denial.*—If the Commissioner determines that the application for a license should be denied for any reason, notice of denial shall be given by him to the applicant and to the director of the district in which the application was filed. The notice of denial shall state the reasons why the license was not issued.

(b) *Grounds for denial.*—The causes sufficient to justify denial of an application for a license shall include, but need not be limited to:

(1) Any cause which would justify suspension or revocation of the license of a broker under the provisions of section 31.53;

(2) The failure to meet any requirement set forth in section 31.11;

(3) A failure to establish the business integrity and good character of the applicant;

(4) Any willful misstatement of pertinent facts in the application;

(5) Any conduct which would be deemed unfair in commercial transactions by accepted standards;

(6) A reputation imputing to the applicant criminal, dishonest, or unethical conduct, or a record of such conduct.

**31.17 Review of the denial of a license.**—(a) *By the Commissioner.*—At the written request of the applicant, the Commissioner may allow a further opportunity to the applicant to present information or arguments in support of his application by personal appearance or in writing, or both.

(b) *By the Secretary.*—A decision of the Commissioner denying a license, upon the written request of the applicant, will be submitted to the Secretary of the Treasury for such review as the Secretary shall deem appropriate.

**31.18 Reapplication for license.**—An applicant who has been denied a license may reapply at any time by complying with the provisions of section 31.12 of this part.

**31.19 Licenses for additional districts.**—A license authorizes the transaction of customs business only in the district for which issued. Licenses for additional districts may be obtained by:

(a) Filing with the district director of the district for which a license is desired the application prescribed in section 31.12(a). Upon receipt of the application, the district director shall follow the procedure set forth in section 31.12(b) and 31.14;

(b) Submitting the fee of \$150 with the application; and



(c) Establishing upon investigation that the applicant is prepared and qualified to render efficient service in the additional district. This includes a showing that the licensed members of a partnership or the licensed officers of an association or corporation will exercise responsible supervision and control of the proposed office. The licensed members of a partnership and the licensed officers of an association or corporation are not required to be licensed as individuals in the district for which the partnership, association or corporation is applying for an additional license. An individual licensed as a broker in one district may or may not, at the discretion of the Commissioner, be required to take another examination when applying for an additional license.

#### SUBPART C—DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF CUSTOMHOUSE BROKERS

**31.21 Record of transactions.**—Each broker shall keep current in a correct, orderly, and itemized manner records of account reflecting all his financial transactions as a broker. He shall keep and maintain on file a copy of each entry made by him with all supporting papers, except those documents he is required to file with customs, and copies of all his correspondence and other papers relating to his customs business.

**31.22 Additional record of transactions.**—(a) *Additional requirement.*—In addition to the regular records of account required by section 31.21 of this part, each broker shall keep current a record of all of his customs transactions on customs Form 3079 (Record of Transactions of Licensed Customhouse Broker) in accordance with the instructions printed on the form unless an exemption has been granted under the authority of paragraph (b) of this section. If a transaction has been handled only in part by the broker, he shall fill in only the appropriate parts of the form.

(b) *Exemption.*—If the information required on customs Form 3079 is disclosed in other books and records regularly kept and maintained by a broker and if such information is in a systematic, convenient, and readily available form so that customs field auditors can make an effective and complete inspection thereof, the district director with the concurrence of the director, field audit, may in writing exempt the broker from the requirements of paragraph (a) of this section. A written request for the exemption shall be addressed to the district director and shall include:

- (1) A statement of facts as to the records kept; and
- (2) An agreement that, if the exemption is granted, no change in the system of books and records or the manner of keeping and maintaining them will be made without prior written approval of the district director and concurrence in the change by the director, field audit.

(c) *Withdrawal of exemption.*—Whenever an audit by a customs



field auditor indicates that a broker to whom an exemption has been granted as provided for in paragraph (b) of this section is not keeping and maintaining records in conformity with the requirements of the said paragraph (b), the exemption of such broker shall be withdrawn by notice in writing from the district director, and such broker shall thereafter keep and maintain records on customs Form 3079 as required by paragraph (a) of this section.

**31.23 Retention of books and papers.**—The books and papers as defined in section 31.1(e) and required by sections 31.21 and 31.22, to be kept by a broker shall be retained within the customs district to which they relate for at least 5 years after liquidation of the entry becomes final.

**31.24 Books and papers confidential.**—The books and papers referred to in this part and pertaining to the business of the clients serviced by the broker shall be considered confidential, and the broker shall not disclose their contents or any information connected therewith to any persons other than such clients and the director, field audit, the customs agent in charge, or other duly accredited agent of the United States except on subpoena by a court of competent jurisdiction.

**31.25 Books and papers shall be available.**—During the period of retention, the broker shall maintain his books and papers in such manner that they may readily be examined, and they shall be made available for inspection, copying, reproduction or other official use by customs field auditors or customs agents on demand within the period of retention or within any longer period of time during which they remain in the possession of the broker.

**31.26 Interference with examination of books and papers.**—A broker shall not refuse access to, conceal, remove, or destroy the whole or any part of any book or paper relating to his transactions as a broker which is being sought, or which the broker has reasonable grounds to believe may be sought, by the Treasury Department or any representative thereof, nor shall he otherwise interfere, or attempt to interfere, with any proper and lawful efforts to procure or reproduce information contained in such book or paper.

**31.27 Audit or inspection of books and papers.**—The director, field audit, shall make such audit or inspection of the books and papers required by this subpart to be kept and maintained by a broker as may be necessary to enable the district director and other proper officials of the Treasury Department to determine whether or not the broker is complying with the requirements of this part. Furthermore, the director, field audit, and/or the customs agent in charge, may inspect such books and papers to obtain information regarding specific customs transactions for the purpose of protecting importers or the revenue of the United States. The director, field audit, and the customs

agent in charge conducting an audit or inspection under this section shall submit a report of the findings to the Commissioner and the district director.

**31.28 Responsible supervision.**—Every licensed member of a partnership and every licensed officer of an association or corporation, which is licensed as a broker, shall exercise responsible supervision and control over the transaction of the customhouse business of such partnership, association or corporation.

**31.29 Diligence in correspondence and paying monies.**—Each broker shall exercise due diligence in making financial settlements, in answering correspondence, and in preparing or assisting in the preparation and filing of documents relating to any matter handled by him as a broker. Funds received by a broker from a client for payment of duty, tax, or other debt or obligation owing to the Government shall be paid to the Government within 30 days from date of receipt or date due, whichever is later. Each broker shall within 60 days account to clients for funds received for them from the Government, or received from a client in excess of the governmental or other charges properly payable in respect to the client's business. He shall account to all other persons within 30 days of receipt for all funds advanced by a client for payment of any charges, debts or obligations due such other persons.

**31.30 Change of business address, organization, or name.**—(a) *Business address.*—When a broker changes his business address, he shall immediately give written notice of his new address to the Commissioner and the district director for the district in which the change of address occurs.

(b) *Organization.*—A partnership, association, or corporation shall immediately notify the Commissioner and the district director of the districts where licensed of:

(1) The date on which a licensed member or officer who was one of the qualifying members or officers ceases to be a member or officer and the name of the broker who will succeed him as a qualifying member or officer; or

(2) Any change in the Articles of Agreement, Charter, or Articles of Incorporation.

(c) *Name.*—A broker who changes his name, or who proposes to operate under a trade or fictitious name in one or more States within the district in which he is licensed and is authorized by State law to do so, shall submit evidence of his authority to use such name. The name shall not be used until the approval of the Commissioner has been received. In the case of a trade or fictitious name, the broker shall affix his own name in conjunction with each signature of the trade or fictitious name when signing customs documents.

**31.31 Conflict of interest.**—(a) *Former officer or employee of U.S. Government.*—A broker who was formerly an officer or employee in the Government service shall not represent a client before the Treasury Department or any representative thereof in any matter to which the broker gave personal consideration or gained knowledge of the facts while in the Government service, except as provided in 18 U.S.C. 207.

(b) *Assisting former officer or employee of U.S. Government.*—A broker shall not knowingly assist, accept assistance from, or share fees with a person who has been employed by a client in a matter pending before the Treasury Department or any representative thereof to which matter such person gave personal consideration or gained personal knowledge of the facts or issues thereof while in the Government service.

(c) *Importations by broker or employee.*—A broker who is an importer himself shall not act as broker for an importer who imports merchandise of the same general character as that imported by the broker unless the client has full knowledge of the facts. The same restriction shall apply if a broker's employee is an importer.

**31.32 False information.**—A broker shall not file or procure or assist in the filing of any claim, or of any document, affidavit, or other paper, known by such broker to be false; nor shall he knowingly give, or solicit or procure the giving of, any false or misleading information or testimony in any matter pending before the Treasury Department or any representative thereof.

**31.33 Government records.**—A broker shall not procure or attempt to procure, directly or indirectly, information from Government records or other Government sources of any kind to which access is not granted by proper authority.

**31.34 Undue influence upon Government employees.**—A broker shall not influence or attempt to influence the conduct of any representative of the Treasury Department in any matter pending before the Treasury Department or any representative thereof by the use of a threat, false accusation, duress, or the offer of any special inducement or promise of advantage, or by bestowing any gift or favor or other thing of value.

**31.35 Acceptance of fees from attorneys.**—With respect to merchandise imported after March 15, 1962, a broker shall not demand or accept from any attorney (whether directly or indirectly, including, for example, from a client as a part of any arrangement with an attorney) on account of any case litigated in any court of law or on account of any other legal service rendered by an attorney any fee or remuneration in excess of an amount measured by or commensurate

with the time, effort and skill expended by the broker in performing his services.

**31.36 Relations with unlicensed persons.**—(a) *Service to others not to benefit unlicensed person.*—A broker shall not enter into any agreement with an unlicensed person to transact customs business for others in such manner that the fees or other benefits resulting from the services rendered for others inure to the benefit of the unlicensed person except as provided in paragraph (b) of this section. When a broker is employed for the transaction of customs business by an unlicensed person who is not the actual importer, the broker must transmit to the actual importer a copy of his bill for services rendered, unless the merchandise was purchased for delivery on an all free basis (duty and brokerage charges paid by the unlicensed person).

(b) *Employment by a freight forwarder.*—A broker may compensate a freight forwarder for services rendered in obtaining brokerage business, providing:

(1) The importer is notified in advance by the forwarder or broker of the name of the broker selected by the forwarder for the handling of his customs transactions;

(2) The broker transmits directly to the importer:

(i) A true copy of his brokerage charges if the fees and charges are to be collected by or through the forwarder, or

(ii) A statement of his brokerage charges and an itemized list of any charges to be collected for the account of the freight forwarder if the fees and charges are to be collected by or through the broker;

(3) No part of the agreement of compensation between the broker and the forwarder, nor any action taken pursuant thereto, shall forbid or prevent direct communication between the importer and the broker; and

(4) In making the agreement and in all actions taken pursuant thereto, the broker shall be subject to all other provisions of these regulations.

**31.37 Misuse of license.**—A broker shall not permit his license or his name to be used by or for any unlicensed person, other than his own employees authorized to act for him, or by or for any broker whose license is under suspension in the solicitation, promotion or performance of any customs business or transaction.

**31.38 False representation to procure employment.**—A broker shall not knowingly use false or misleading representations to procure employment in any customs matter, nor shall he represent to a client or prospective client that he can obtain any favors from the Treasury Department or any representative thereof.

**31.39 Advice to client.**—(a) *Withholding or false information.*—A broker shall not withhold information relative to any customs business from a client who is entitled to the information. He shall exercise due diligence to ascertain the correctness of any information which he imparts to a client, and he shall not knowingly impart to a client false information relative to any customs business.

(b) *Error or omission by client.*—A broker who knows that a client has not complied with the law or has made an error in, or omission from, any document, affidavit, or other paper which the law requires such client to execute, shall advise his client promptly of the fact of such non-compliance, error, or omission.

(c) *Illegal plans.*—A broker shall not suggest to a client or a prospective client a plan known to be illegal for evading payment of any duty, tax, or other debt or obligation owing to the Government.

**31.40 Appeals to reappraisement and protests.**—A broker shall not act in behalf of any person, or attempt to represent any person, in respect of any appeal for reappraisement or protest, unless he shall previously have been specifically or generally authorized to do so by such person.

**31.41 Endorsement of checks.**—A broker shall not endorse or accept without authority of his client any Government draft, check, or warrant drawn to the order of such client.

**31.42 Relations with person who is notoriously disreputable or whose license has been suspended, canceled "with prejudice," or revoked.**—A broker shall not knowingly and directly or indirectly:

(a) Accept employment to effect a customs transactions as associate, correspondent, officer, employee, agent, or subagent from any person who is notoriously disreputable or whose license as broker shall have been revoked for any cause, or whose license is under suspension, or who has had his license canceled "with prejudice;"

(b) Assist the furtherance of any customs business or transactions of such person;

(c) Employ, or accept such assistance from, any such person, without the approval of the Commissioner (see sec. 31.79);

(d) Share fees with any such person, or

(e) Permit any such person directly or indirectly to participate, whether through ownership or otherwise, in the promotion, control, or direction of the business of the broker. Nothing herein shall be deemed to prohibit any broker from acting as a broker for any bona fide importer or exporter, notwithstanding such importer or exporter may have had his license as a customhouse broker revoked or suspended, or may be notoriously disreputable.

**31.43 Display of license.**—Each broker shall display his license in the principal office within the district so that it may be seen by any-

one transacting business in the office. Photocopies of the license shall likewise be posted in each branch office within the district.

SUBPART D—CANCELLATION, SUSPENSION OR REVOCATION OF LICENSE

**31.51 Cancellation of license.**—(a) *Without prejudice.*—The Commissioner may cancel a broker's license "without prejudice" upon written application by the broker if the Commissioner determines that the application for cancellation was not made in order to avoid proceedings for the suspension or revocation of the license. If he determines that the application for cancellation was made in order to avoid such proceedings, the Commissioner may cancel the license "without prejudice" if authorized by the Secretary of the Treasury.

(b) *With prejudice.*—The Commissioner may cancel a broker's license "with prejudice" when specifically requested to do so by the broker. The effect of a cancellation "with prejudice" is in all respects the same as if the license had been revoked for cause by the Secretary.

**31.52 Revocation by operation of law.**—A license granted to a partnership, association, or corporation shall be deemed revoked by operation of law, in accordance with the provisions of section 641(a), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (19 U.S.C. 1641(a)), if for any continuous period of more than 60 days there are not at least two members of such partnership or two officers of such association or corporation who are licensed to transact business as a customhouse broker. When a license is revoked by operation of law, the Commissioner will notify the partnership, association, or corporation of the revocation. A copy of such notice will be sent to the district director.

**31.53 Grounds for suspension or revocation.**—Failure or refusal to comply with the duties, responsibilities, or requirements specified in Subpart C or elsewhere in this part relating to brokers may be deemed grounds for suspension or revocation of the license of a broker. Such duties, responsibilities, or requirements are not to be considered as exclusive. Conduct not within the purview of any specification of this part may be deemed to be conduct warranting the suspension or revocation of a license under the authority of section 641(b), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (19 U.S.C. 1641(b)).

**31.54 Chief officer of the customs.**—The district director shall be the chief officer of the customs within the scope of section 641(b) of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (19 U.S.C. 1641(b)). In the case of sickness or absence of the district director, the assistant district director designated by the district director shall be the chief officer of the customs. If the office of district director is vacant or the district director is unable to designate an assistant district director as chief officer of the customs, the Commissioner shall designate one of the assistant district directors to be the chief officer of the customs.



**31.55 Investigation of complaints.**—Every complaint or charge against a broker which may be the basis for disciplinary action shall be forwarded for investigation to the customs agent in charge of the area in which the broker is located. The customs agent in charge shall submit a report on the investigation to the director of the appropriate district and send a copy of it to the Commissioner.

**31.56 Review of report on investigation.**—The district director shall review the report of investigation to determine if there is sufficient basis to recommend that charges be preferred against the broker. He shall then submit his recommendation with supporting reasons to the Commissioner for final determination together with a proposed statement of charges when recommending that charges be preferred.

**31.57 Determination by Commissioner.**—(a) *Determination not to prefer charges.*—If the Commissioner determines that charges will not be preferred, he shall notify the district director of his decision.

(b) *Determination to prefer charges.*—If the Commissioner determines that charges will be preferred, he may also determine that the complaint or charge, supported by the agent's report of investigation, is of so serious a nature that formal proceedings for suspension or revocation of the license shall be instituted immediately without following the preliminary proceedings prescribed in section 31.59. The Commissioner shall notify the district director of his determinations and instruct him to prepare a proposed statement of charges for review by the Commissioner if not previously submitted.

**31.58 Content of statement of charges.**—The statement of charges shall give a plain and concise, but not necessarily detailed, description of the facts claimed to constitute grounds for suspension or revocation of the license. A statement of charges which fairly informs the accused of the charges against him so that he is able to prepare his defense shall be deemed sufficient. Different means by which a purpose might have been accomplished or different intents with which acts might have been done so as to constitute grounds for suspension or revocation of license may be alleged in the statement of charges in a single count in the alternative. If the Commissioner has determined that the preliminary proceedings prescribed in section 31.59 shall not be followed, the statement of charges shall recite the Commissioner's determination.

**31.59 Preliminary proceedings.**—(a) *Opportunity to participate.*—Unless the Commissioner, under section 31.57, has determined that the preliminary proceedings shall not be followed, the district director shall advise the broker of his opportunity to participate in preliminary proceedings with an opportunity to avoid formal proceedings against his license.



(b) *Notice of preliminary proceedings.*—The district director shall serve upon the broker, as set forth in section 31.63, a notice in writing that:

(1) Transmits a copy of the proposed statement of charges;  
(2) Informs him that 5 U.S.C. 554 and 558 will be applicable if formal proceedings are necessary;

(3) Invites him to show cause, if he so desires, why the formal proceedings should not be instituted;

(4) Informs him that he may make submissions and demonstrations of the character contemplated by the cited statutory provisions;

(5) Invites any negotiation for settlement of the complaint or charge that the broker deems it desirable to enter into;

(6) Advises him of his right to be represented by counsel; and

(7) Specifies the place where and a reasonable time within which the broker may respond in writing and/or orally.

**31.60 Request for additional information.**—If, in order to prepare his defense, the broker desires additional information as to the time and place of the alleged misconduct, or the means by which it was committed, or any other more specific information concerning the alleged misconduct, he may request such information in writing. He shall set forth in his request in what respect the proposed statement of charges leaves him in doubt and describe the particular language of the proposed statement of charges as to which additional information is needed. If in the opinion of the district director such information is reasonably necessary to enable the broker to prepare his defense, he shall furnish the broker with such information.

**31.61 Decision on preliminary proceedings.**—The district director shall prepare a summary of any oral presentations made by the broker or his attorney and forward it to the Commissioner together with a copy of each paper filed by the broker. The district director shall also give to the Commissioner his recommendation on action to be taken as a result of the preliminary proceedings. If the Commissioner determines that the broker has satisfactorily responded to the proposed charges, and that further proceedings are not warranted he shall so inform the district director who shall notify the broker. If the Commissioner determines that the broker has not satisfactorily responded to the proposed charges, he shall so advise the district director and instruct him to prepare, sign, and serve a notice of charges and the statement of charges. If one or more of the charges in the proposed statement of charges was satisfactorily answered by the broker, the Commissioner shall instruct the district director to omit those charges from the statement of charges.

**31.62 Contents of notice of charges.**—The notice of charges shall inform the broker that:

- (a) Sections 554 and 558, Title 5, United States Code, are applicable to the formal proceedings;
- (b) He may be represented by counsel;
- (c) He will have the right to cross-examine witnesses;
- (d) He will be notified within 10 days after service of this notice of the time and place of a hearing on the charges; and
- (e) Prior to the hearing on the charge, he may file, in duplicate with the district director, a verified answer to the charges.

**31.63 Service of notice and statement of charges.**—(a) *Individual licensee.*—The district director shall serve the notice of charges and the statement of charges against an individual licensee as follows:

- (1) By delivery to the broker personally;
- (2) By certified mail, with demand for a return card signed solely by the addressee;
- (3) By any other means which the broker may have authorized in a written communication to the district director; or
- (4) If attempts to serve the broker by the above methods are unsuccessful, the district director may serve the notice and statement by leaving them with the person in charge of the broker's office.

(b) *Partnership, association or corporation.*—The district director shall serve the notice of charges and the statement of charges against a partnership, association, or corporation as follows:

- (1) By delivery to any member of the partnership personally or to any officer of the association or corporation personally;
- (2) By certified mail addressed to any such member or officer with demand for a return card signed by the addressee;
- (3) By any other means which the broker may have authorized in a written communication to the district director; or
- (4) If attempts to serve the broker by the above methods are unsuccessful, the district director may serve the notice and statement by leaving them with the person in charge of the broker's office.

(c) *Certified mail; evidence of service.*—When the service is by certified mail, the receipt of the return card duly signed shall be satisfactory evidence of service.

**31.64 Service of notice of hearing and other papers.**—(a) *Notice of hearing.*—Within 10 days after service of the notice and statement of charges, the district director shall serve upon the broker or his attorney, by one of the methods enumerated in section 31.63 or by ordinary mail, a written notice of the time and place of the hearing. The hearing shall be scheduled to take place within 5 days after service of the notice of hearing.

(b) *Other papers.*—Other papers relating to the hearing may be served by ordinary mail or by one of the methods set forth in section 31.63 or upon the broker's attorney.

**31.65 Extension of time for hearing.**—If the broker or his attorney requests in writing a delay in the hearing on the ground that additional time is necessary to prepare a defense, the district director may reschedule the hearing, notifying the broker or his attorney in writing of the extension and the new time for which the hearing has been scheduled.

**31.66 Failure to appear.**—When an accused broker or his attorney fails to appear for a scheduled hearing, the district director shall proceed with the hearing as scheduled, and shall hear evidence submitted on behalf of the Government. The regulations of this part shall apply as though the broker were present, and the Secretary of the Treasury may issue an order of suspension or revocation if he finds it to be in order.

**31.67 Hearing.**—(a) *Government representatives.*—The hearing shall be before the district director who shall provide a competent reporter to make the record of the hearing. The Commissioner shall designate one or more persons to represent the Government at the hearing. The district director may designate one or more persons to assist in the proceedings.

(b) *Rights of the accused.*—The broker or his attorney shall have the right to examine all exhibits offered at the hearing and shall have the right to cross-examine witnesses and to present witnesses who shall be subject to cross-examination by the Government representatives.

(c) *Interrogatories.*—Upon the written request of either party, the district director may permit deposition upon oral or written interrogatories to be taken before any officer duly authorized to administer oaths for general purposes or in customs matters. The other party to the hearing shall be given a reasonable time in which to prepare cross-interrogatories and, if the deposition is oral, shall be permitted to cross-examine the witness. The deposition shall become part of the hearing record.

(d) *Transcript of record.*—When the record of the hearing has been transcribed by the reporter, the district director shall deliver a copy to the broker and the Government's representative without charge.

**31.68 Proposed findings and conclusions.**—The district director shall allow the parties a reasonable period of time after delivery of the transcript of record in which to submit proposed findings and conclusions and supporting reasons therefor as contemplated by 5 U.S.C. 557(c).

**31.69 Recommended decision by district director.**—After review of the proposed findings and conclusions submitted by the parties pursuant to section 31.68 of this part, the district director shall make his recommended decision in the case and certify the entire record to the Secretary of the Treasury. The district director's recommended decision shall conform with the requirements of 5 U.S.C. 557.

**31.70 Additional submittals.**—Upon receipt of the record, the Secretary of the Treasury will afford the parties a reasonable opportunity to make such additional submittals as required by 5 U.S.C. 557(c) and by the circumstances of the case.

**31.71 Immaterial mistakes.**—The Secretary of the Treasury will disregard an immaterial misnomer of a third person, an immaterial mistake in the description of any person, thing, or place, or the ownership of any property, any other immaterial mistake in the statement of charges or a failure to prove immaterial allegations in the description of the accused's conduct.

**31.72 Dismissal subject to new proceedings.**—If the Secretary of the Treasury finds that the evidence produced at the hearing indicates that a proper disposition of the case cannot be made on the basis of the charges preferred, he may instruct the district director to serve appropriate charges as a basis for new proceedings to be conducted in accordance with the procedure set forth in this subpart.

**31.73 Partial proof of charges.**—If the Secretary of the Treasury finds that one or more of the charges in the statement of charges is not sufficiently proved, he may base his decision on any remaining charges if the facts alleged in the charges are established by the evidence.

**31.74 Decision and notice of suspension or revocation.**—If the Secretary of the Treasury in the exercise of his discretion issues an order of suspension or revocation of the license of a broker, the Commissioner of Customs will notify the broker and publish a notice of suspension or revocation in the Federal Register and in the Customs Bulletin.

**31.75 Appeal from the Secretary's decision.**—An appeal from the order of the Secretary of the Treasury suspending or revoking a license may be taken in accordance with the provisions of section 641(b) of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended 19 U.S.C. 1641(b). The commencement of such proceedings shall, unless specifically ordered by the Court, operate as a stay of the Secretary's order of suspension or revocation.

**31.76 Reopening the case.**—(a) *Grounds for reopening.*—Any person whose license has been suspended or revoked may make written application in duplicate to the district director to have the order of

suspension or revocation set aside or modified upon the ground of newly discovered evidence or that important evidence is now available which could not be produced at the original hearing by the exercise of due diligence. The application must set forth specifically the precise character of the evidence to be relied upon and shall state the reasons why the applicant was unable to produce it when the original charges were heard.

(b) *Procedure.*—The district director shall forward the application with his recommendation to the Secretary of the Treasury. The Secretary may grant or deny the application for reopening of the case and may order the taking of additional testimony before the district director. The district director shall notify the applicant of the Secretary's decision. If the Secretary grants the application and orders a hearing, the district director shall set a time and place for such hearing and give due notice thereof to the applicant. The procedure governing the additional hearing and recommended decision of the district director shall be the same as that governing the original proceeding.

**31.77 Notice of reinstatement.**—If the Secretary of the Treasury issues an order vacating or modifying the prior order of suspension or revocation, the Commissioner will notify the broker and publish a notice of the new order in the Federal Register and the Customs Bulletin.

**31.78 Reprimands.**—If a broker fails to observe and fulfill the duties and responsibilities of a broker as set forth in this part but such failure is not sufficiently serious to warrant initiation of suspension or revocation proceedings the Commissioner or the district director, with the approval of the Commissioner, may serve the broker with a written reprimand. Such reprimand and the facts on which it is based, may be considered in connection with any future disciplinary proceeding that may be instituted.

**31.79 Employment of broker who has lost license.**—Five years after the revocation or cancellation "with prejudice" of a license, the ex-broker may petition the Commissioner for authorization to accept employment with or to assist a licensed broker. Such petition shall not be approved unless the Commissioner is satisfied that the petitioner has refrained from all activities in any way violative of the provisions of section 31.42 and that petitioner's conduct has been exemplary during the period of disability. The Commissioner shall also give consideration to the gravity of the misconduct which gave rise to the petitioner's disability. In any case in which such misconduct leads to pecuniary loss to the Government or to any person, the Commissioner shall also take

into account whether the petitioner has made reimbursement for the losses incurred.

**31.80 Saving provision.**—Any proceeding for revocation or suspension of a license instituted prior to the effective date of this section shall be governed by the provisions of 19 CFR Part 31 in force at the time the proceeding was instituted.

#### ANNEX TO REVISED PART 31

##### Parallel Reference Table

(This table shows the relation of sections in revised Part 31 to superseded 19 CFR Part 31.)

Revised Section	Superseded Section	Revised Section	Superseded Section
31.0	31.1	31.16(a)	31.5(b) (3)
31.1(a)	31.3(d)	31.16(b) (1)	31.5(c) (1)
31.1(b)	31.3(a)	31.16(b) (2)	31.5(c) (6) & (7)
31.1(c)	None	31.16(b) (3)	31.5(c) (2)
31.1(d)	31.3(b)	31.16(b) (4)	31.5(c) (3)
31.1(e)	31.3(e)	31.16(b) (5)	31.5(c) (4)
31.1(f)	31.3(f)	31.16(b) (6)	31.5(c) (5)
31.1(g)	None	31.17(a)	31.5(b) (2)
31.2	31.2(a)	31.17(b)	31.5(d)
31.3(a)	31.8(a)	31.18	None
31.3(b)	31.8(d)	31.19	31.7
31.3(c)	31.8(c)	31.21	31.9(a)
31.3(d)	31.8(b)	31.22(a)	31.9(b)
31.4	31.6	31.22(b)	31.9(c)
31.5	31.13	31.22(c)	31.9(d)
31.11	None	31.23	31.9(e)
31.12(a)	31.4(a)	31.24	31.9(h)
31.12(b)	31.4(b)	31.25	31.9(e)
31.12(c)	None	31.26	31.10(s)
31.13(a)	None	31.27	31.9(f) & (g)
31.13(b)	None	31.28	31.10(t)
31.13(c)	None	31.29	31.10(p) & (l)
31.13(d)	None	31.30(a)	31.9(e)
31.13(e)	31.5(b) & 31.4(a)	31.30(b)	None
31.13(f)	None	31.30(c)	31.10(u)
31.14(a)	31.4(e) (1)	31.31(a)	31.10(f)
31.14(b)	31.4(e) (2)	31.31(b)	31.10(g)
31.14(c)	31.4(e) (3)	31.31(c)	None
31.14(d)	31.4(e) (4)	31.32	31.10(o)
31.14(e)	31.4(f)	31.33	31.10(q)
31.15	31.5(a)	31.34	31.10(r)



Revised Section	Superseded Section	Revised Section	Superseded Section
31.35	31.10(n)	31.59	31.11(b)(6)
31.36(a)	31.10(b)(1) & (2)	31.60	None
31.36(b)	31.10(b)(1) (i-iv)	31.61	None
31.37	31.10(a)	31.62	31.11(b)(8)
31.38	31.10(e)	31.63	31.11(b)(7)
31.39(a)	31.10(k) & (j)	31.64	31.11(b)(8)
31.39(b)	31.10(i)	31.65	None
31.39(c)	31.10(h)	31.66	31.11(b)(18)
31.40	31.10(d)	31.67	31.11(b)(11)
31.41	31.10(m)	31.68	31.11(b)(12)
31.42	31.10(c)	31.69	31.11(b)(13)
31.43	None	31.70	31.11(b)(14)
31.51(a)	31.12(b)	31.71	31.11(b)(16)
31.51(b)	31.12(e)	31.72	31.11(b)(15)
31.52	31.12(a)	31.73	31.11(b)(17)
31.53	31.11(a)	31.74	31.11(b)(19)
31.54	31.11(b)(1)	31.75	31.14
31.55	31.11(b)(2)	31.76	31.11(b)(20)
31.56	31.11(b)(2) & (3)	31.77	31.11(b)(21)
31.57(a)	None	31.78	None
31.57(b)	31.11(b)(5)	31.79	31.10(e)
31.58	31.11(b)(8)	31.80	31.11(b)(22)

(T.D. 68-305)

*Importation of motor vehicles and items of motor vehicle equipment—  
Customs Regulations amended*

Section 12.80, Customs Regulations, relating to the importation of motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment subject to Federal motor vehicle safety standards, amended

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
Washington, D.C.

TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES

CHAPTER I—BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

PART 12—SPECIAL CLASSES OF MERCHANDISE

On April 10, 1968, Public Law 90-283 was enacted to amend the National Traffic and Motor Vehicle Safety Act of 1966 (15 U.S.C. 1391-1409) by adding a new section 123. This section provides a procedure whereby the Secretary of Transportation is authorized, upon petition by a manufacturer of 500 or less vehicles annually, to tem-



porarily exempt such vehicles from certain Federal motor vehicle safety standards. The procedures for temporary exemption of such vehicles adopted by the Department, as published in the Federal Register on September 26, 1968 (33 F.R. 14457), require each exempted vehicle to bear a label or tag permanently affixed containing certain information including a statement listing the safety standards for which an exemption has been obtained. Since vehicles so exempted will no longer bear the "valid certification as required by section 114 of the National Traffic and Motor Vehicle Safety Act of 1966 (15 U.S.C. 1403)" which is required by 19 CFR § 12.80(b)(1) if a motor vehicle offered for importation is not to be refused entry, it is deemed desirable to amend 19 CFR § 12.80(b) to allow entry of exempted vehicles bearing the exemption labels or tags required under the regulations of the Department of Transportation (23 CFR 217.13).

In addition, the Automobile Manufacturer's Association, Inc., on behalf of itself and its member companies, has made a showing of the necessity of importing and using for purposes of test or experiment for a limited time on the public roads, of a limited number of non-conforming motor vehicles manufactured outside the United States. The Association has requested an amendment of 19 CFR § 12.80(b)(2)(vii) which currently, among other things, allows the importation of such vehicles for such purposes only upon a declaration by the importer that these vehicles will not be licensed for use on the public roads.

In consideration of the foregoing, section 12.80(b) is amended as follows:

1. Subparagraph (b)(1) is amended by changing the period following the words "so labelled or tagged", to a comma and adding the following:

or (iii) (for vehicles only which have been exempted by the Secretary of Transportation from meeting certain safety standards) it bears a label or tag permanently affixed to such vehicle which meets the requirements set forth in the regulations of the Department of Transportation, 49 CFR 355.13.

2. Subparagraph (b)(2)(vii) is amended to read:

§ 12.80 Federal motor vehicle safety standards.

\* \* \* \* \*

(b)(2) \* \* \*

(vii) The importer or consignee is importing such vehicle or equipment item solely for the purposes of show, test, experiment, competition, repairs or alterations and that such vehicle or equipment item will not be sold or licensed for use on the public roads: *Provided* that vehicles imported solely for purposes of test or experiment may be licensed for use on the public roads for a period not to exceed one year,

where such use is an integral part of tests or experiments for which such vehicle is being imported, upon condition that the importer attach to the declaration a description of the tests or experiments for which the vehicle is being imported, the period of time during which it is estimated that it will be necessary to test the vehicle on the public roads, and the disposition to be made of the vehicle after completion of the tests or experiments.

(Sec. 108, 80 Stat. 722, 15 U.S.C. 1397).

Since the first amendment is necessitated to conform to regulations of the Department of Transportation presently in effect and the second will affect a very limited number of persons with a legitimate interest in road testing nonconforming vehicles, notice and public procedure thereon is not considered necessary and good cause is found for dispensing with the delayed effective date provision of 5 U.S.C. 553(d). Therefore, the amendments shall be effective upon publication in the Federal Register.

(521.112)

LESTER D. JOHNSON,  
*Commissioner of Customs.*

Approved November 29, 1968:

JOSEPH M. BOWMAN,  
*Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.*

Approved December 9, 1968:

LOWELL K. BRIDWELL,  
*Federal Highway Administrator.*

[Published in the Federal Register December 14, 1968 (33 F.R. 18577)]

---

(T.D. 68-306)

*Additional invoicing information—Customs regulations amended*

Section 8.13(h) of the Customs Regulations, relating to additional information required on invoices of certain imported merchandise, amended

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,  
*Washington, D.C.*

TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES

CHAPTER I—BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

PART 8—LIABILITY FOR DUTIES; ENTRY OF IMPORTED MERCHANDISE

In connection with certain statistical headnotes to Subpart J of Part 4, Schedule 6, of the Tariff Schedules of the United States,

(TSUS) and certain statistical suffixes to item 680.35 therein which will become effective January 1, 1969, importers of ball and/or roller bearings classifiable under the above item number will be required to describe such merchandise in greater detail than heretofore necessary. In order that the importers may be better able to fulfill this requirement and thereby provide facts which are necessary to a proper examination and classification of merchandise and so that the accuracy of such details contained in the entry may be verified, it has been decided to require, under the authority of section 481(a)(10) of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (19 U.S.C. 1481(a)(10)), that invoices covering such shipments contain the required information. Accordingly, section 8.13(h), Customs Regulations, is amended by inserting, in proper alphabetical order, the following:

*Ball or Roller Bearings* classifiable under item 680.35, Tariff Schedules of the United States (T.D. 68-306)—(1) Type of bearing (i.e., whether a ball or roller bearing); (2) If a roller bearing, whether a spherical, tapered, or other than a spherical or tapered bearing; (3) Whether a combination bearing (i.e., a bearing containing both ball and roller bearings, etc.); and (4) If a ball bearing (not including ball bearing with integral shafts or parts of ball bearings), whether or not radial, the following: (a) Outside diameter of each bearing; (b) Net weight of each bearing; and (c) Whether or not a radial bearing (The definition of radial bearing is, for customs purposes, an anti-friction bearing primarily designed to support a load perpendicular to shaft axis).

(Secs. 481, 624, 46 Stat. 719, 759; 19 U.S.C. 1481, 1624.)

Since importers of ball and/or roller bearings classifiable under item 680.35 of the Tariff Schedules of the United States will be required, effective January 1, 1969, to show the additional detailed information noted above on the entry and since the required information is necessary for effective customs administration of such requirements, it is hereby found that it is impracticable to issue this amendment with notice under 5 U.S.C. 553 or subject to the effective date limitations of that section.

This amendment shall be effective as to merchandise entered or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption on and after January 1, 1969.  
(133.12)

G. R. DICKERSON,  
*Acting Commissioner of Customs.*

Approved December 10, 1968:

JOSEPH M. BOWMAN,  
*Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.*



# INDEX

## BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

### A

T.D. No.

A-B Chemical Corp., The.....	68-230-P
Abbott Laboratories.....	68-185-K
Abstracts, drawback; manufacturing records, period extended; see. 22.6(f)(14), C.R. amended.....	68-239
Abstracts of Bureau decisions:	
Aircraft in foreign trade:	
Supplies and equipment for aircraft of foreign registry.....	68-107(1)
Change of practice:	
Comb and mirror set.....	68-153(1)
Classification principles:	
Combination articles.....	68-66(5)
Common meaning of tariff terms.....	68-170(18)
Entireties.....	68-17(4), (10), 68-29(9), 68-42(5), 68-53(5), (7), 68-66(13), 68-119(18), 68-133(5), 68-153(1), (7)
Parts v. accessories.....	68-119(12)
Tariff entities.....	68-17(4), (10), 68-29(9), 68-42(5), 68-53(5), (7), 68-66(13), 68-119(18), 68-133(5), 68-153(1), (7)
Construction:	
Tariff Act of 1930:	
Section 309.....	68-107(1)
Section 309(d).....	68-107(1)
Section 317.....	68-107(1)
Tariff Schedules of the United States:	
General Headnote 5.....	68-170(4)
General Headnote 5(b).....	68-265(5)
General Headnote 10(a).....	68-206(16)
General Headnote 10(h).....	68-266(13), 68-90(12), 68-170(18), 68-232(13), 68-245(9)
General Headnote 10(i j).....	68-42(17), 68-153(14), 68-170(18)
Schedule 1:	
Item 100.03.....	68-245(1)
Item 100.04.....	68-245(1)
Item 107.70.....	68-292(14)
Item 107.75.....	68-292(14)
Item 114.45.....	68-194(16)
Schedule 1, Part 5, Subpart B, Headnote 2(a).....	68-170(19), 68-265(9)
Item 124.25.....	68-265(9)
Item 124.65.....	68-265(9)
Item 138.00.....	68-284(21)
Item 152.05.....	68-292(12)
Item 155.75.....	68-66(3)
Item 156.35.....	68-232(6)
Item 167.05.....	68-107(7)
Item 167.50.....	68-107(7)
Item 182.46.....	68-265(17)
Item 182.95.....	68-66(3), (4), 68-194(6), 68-284(8)
Item 184.75.....	68-77(2)
Item 186.60.....	68-206(10)
Item 188.50.....	68-42(19)
Item 190.15.....	68-284(2)
Item 190.80.....	68-206(5)
Item 193.25.....	68-284(20)

## Abstracts of Bureau decisions—Continued

## Construction—Continued

## Tariff Schedules of the United States—Continued

	T.D. No.
Schedule 2:	
Item 200.55.....	68-77(21), 68-232(24)
Item 200.75.....	68-17(18)
Schedule 2, Part 1, Subpart B, Headnote 2(d).....	68-77(13), 68-107(17)
Item 202.53.....	68-77(13)
Item 202.54.....	68-77(13)
Item 202.60.....	68-153(11)
Item 204.50.....	68-119(4)
Item 207.00.....	68-17(17), 68-90(2), 68-107(17), 68-194(18), 68-292(5)
Item 220.50.....	68-232(7)
Item 222.15.....	68-90(16)
Item 222.20.....	68-292(17)
Item 222.25.....	68-292(17)
Item 245.80.....	68-284(5)
Item 252.65.....	68-265(20)
Item 252.81.....	68-53(12)
Item 252.90.....	68-53(12)
Item 256.30.....	68-53(12), 68-107(13)
Item 256.75.....	68-17(11)
Item 256.90.....	68-90(11), 68-107(13)
Schedule 2, Part 5, Headnote 3.....	68-133(5)
Item 270.25.....	68-265(6)
Item 273.75.....	68-29(5)
Item 274.10.....	68-133(5)
Item 274.60.....	68-29(9)
Item 274.73.....	68-29(9), (12)
Item 274.85.....	68-292(18)
Schedule 3:	
Schedule 3, Headnote 2(b).....	68-17(19)
Schedule 3, Headnote 3.....	68-29(2)
68-42(20), 68-66(18), 68-194(11), 68-206(9),	68-232(12)
Schedule 3, Headnote 3(a)(iii).....	68-133(13)
Item 306.00.....	68-107(18)
Item 306.04.....	68-107(18)
Item 307.30.....	68-17(13)
Item 328.00.....	68-17(19)
Schedule 3, Part 4, Subpart C, Headnote 2(a).....	68-77(6), 68-194(7)
Item 355.65.....	68-292(11)
Item 355.82.....	68-194(7)
Item 356.25.....	68-77(6)
Item 359.50.....	68-232(20)
Item 363.05.....	68-232(4)
Item 363.51.....	68-29(2)
Item 366.75.....	68-170(7)
Item 367.60.....	68-42(9)
Schedule 3, Part 6, Headnote 2(c).....	68-66(18)
Item 372.10.....	68-77(7)
Item 378.05.....	68-77(10)
Item 380.39.....	68-17(16)
Item 382.00.....	68-42(20), 68-66(18)
Item 382.04.....	68-232(22), (23)
Item 387.30.....	68-107(5), 68-232(19), 68-284(4)
Item 389.70.....	68-107(6)
Schedule 4:	
Schedule 4, Headnote 2(b).....	68-265(2)
Schedule 4, Part 1, Headnote 3.....	68-29(1)
Item 401.74.....	68-292(22)
Item 403.60.....	68-29(4), 68-107(9), 68-153(5), 68-170(2), 68-245(5), (6), 68-284(7)







## Abstracts of Bureau decisions—Continued

## Construction—Continued

## Tariff Schedules of the United States—Continued

## Schedule 4—Continued

## T.D. No.

Item 403.80	68-53(3), 68-153(4), 68-292(9)
Item 403.90	68-53(9), 68-194(4)
Item 405.15	68-245(18), (19)
Item 405.25	68-194(4)
Item 407.85	68-29(1), 68-133(4)
Item 408.30	68-292(3)
Item 408.60	68-245(2)
Item 409.00	68-53(10), 68-90(9)
Item 419.04	68-66(9)
Item 419.60	68-90(10)
Item 423.00	68-29(14)
Item 423.96	68-66(10)
Item 425.06	68-245(14)
Item 425.20	68-53(11)
Item 425.52	68-77(15)
Item 425.98	68-53(3), 68-284(1)
Item 426.04	68-153(4)
Item 427.98	68-232(2)
Item 428.44	68-42(1)
Item 428.46	68-232(2)
Item 428.72	68-53(4), 68-245(18), 68-265(8)
Item 429.60	68-153(15)
Item 429.95	68-292(9)
Item 430.00	68-53(8), 68-66(11), 68-77(14), 68-245(13)
Item 437.20	68-29(1)
Item 439.50	68-194(5)
Item 445.05	68-153(17)
Item 445.35	68-194(17)
Item 445.50	68-232(18)
Item 450.20	68-170(6)
Item 460.05	68-119(1)
Item 460.80	68-107(4), 68-245(3), (4)
Item 461.45	68-17(14)
Item 465.20	68-77(18)
Item 473.70	68-194(13)
Item 474.26	68-245(10)
Item 480.80	68-90(4)
Item 490.24	68-17(5)
Item 493.10	68-133(6), 68-153(6)
Item 493.50	68-66(14)
Item 495.15	68-17(4), 68-42(5)

## Schedule 5:

Item 513.11	68-232(11)
Item 513.14	68-232(11)
Item 513.41	68-232(11)
Item 515.14	68-206(16)
Item 515.61	68-232(11)
Item 517.91	68-42(10), 68-153(9)
Item 519.51	68-265(13)
Item 523.11	68-29(14)
Item 523.81	68-232(11)
Item 523.91	68-232(11)
Schedule 5, Part 2, Headnote 2(d)	68-292(8)
Schedule 5, Part 2, Headnote 2(e)	68-292(8)
Schedule 5, Part 2, Headnote 2(j)	68-53(2)
Item 533.14	68-53(2)
Item 534.74	68-29(3)
Item 536.15	68-292(8)
Item 540.41	68-292(4)
Item 544.16	68-66(6)
Item 544.51	68-153(1), (7)

## Abstracts of Bureau decisions—Continued

## Construction—Continued

## Tariff Schedules of the United States—Continued

## Schedule 5—Continued

T.D. No.

Schedule 5, Part 3, Subpart C, Headnote 2... 68-133(8), (9)

Item 545.21..... 68-170(3)

Item 545.25..... 68-170(3)

Item 545.27..... 68-170(3)

Item 547.53..... 68-133(9), 68-170(11)

Item 547.55..... 68-133(8), (9), 68-170(11), 68-206(11)

Item 548.05..... 68-284(3), 68-292(4)

## Schedule 6:

Item 603.70..... 68-29(8)

Schedule 6, Part 2, Headnote 1..... 68-265(5)

Schedule 6, Part 2, Headnote 1(iv)..... 68-232(3)

Schedule 6, Part 2, Headnote 2(c)..... 68-245(8)

Schedule 6, Part 2, Headnote 3(a)..... 68-232(3)

Schedule 6, Part 2, Headnote 3(c)..... 68-232(3), 68-245(7)

Item 605.20..... 68-107(8)

Item 607.37..... 68-245(8)

Item 608.84..... 68-265(21)

Item 609.13..... 68-265(5)

Item 609.15..... 68-194(14)

Item 609.82..... 68-170(17)

Item 609.84..... 68-265(21)

Item 610.30..... 68-232(16)

Item 610.32..... 68-53(13), 68-170(14)

Item 610.37..... 68-232(16)

Item 610.39..... 68-53(13)

Item 610.49..... 68-53(13)

Item 610.52..... 68-232(16)

Item 610.62..... 68-119(7)

Item 612.50..... 68-265(5)

Item 612.52..... 68-265(5)

Item 618.25..... 68-265(5)

Item 618.42..... 68-107(3)

Item 626.02..... 68-232(3)

Item 628.25..... 68-245(7)

Item 640.25..... 68-265(7)

Item 644.42..... 68-66(7)

Item 644.95..... 68-153(10)

Item 646.40..... 68-29(13)

Item 646.49..... 68-194(15)

Item 646.54..... 68-232(5)

Item 649.11..... 68-42(18)

Item 649.43..... 68-284(18)

Item 649.47..... 68-77(9)

Item 650.49..... 68-17(7)

Item 651.29..... 68-42(18)

Item 651.31..... 68-42(18)

Item 651.47..... 68-284(17)

Item 652.24..... 68-206(13), 68-284(6)

Item 652.33..... 68-206(13)

Item 652.35..... 68-206(13)

Item 652.36..... 68-245(11)

Item 652.38..... 68-77(3)

Item 652.50..... 68-133(7)

Item 652.84..... 68-284(16)

Item 652.94..... 68-265(21)

Item 652.98..... 68-17(12), 68-265(21)

Item 653.15..... 68-42(12)

Item 653.22..... 68-265(5)

Item 653.25..... 68-232(3)

Item 653.39..... 68-90(6)

Item 653.95..... 68-77(8)

## Abstracts of Bureau decisions—Continued

## Construction—Continued

## Tariff Schedules of the United States—Continued

## Schedule 6—Continued

	T.D. No.
Item 654.20.....	68-119(4)
Item 657.09.....	68-42(12), 68-119(7)
Item 657.20.....	68-42(11),
68-66(8), (13), 68-77(9), 68-90(8), 68-107(12), 68-133(7),	
68-206(15), 68-245(16), 68-265(5)	
Item 657.30.....	68-77(4), 68-265(5)
Item 657.35.....	68-265(5)
Item 657.40.....	68-265(5)
Item 658.00.....	68-245(7)
Schedule 6, Part 4, Headnote 1(i).....	68-170(13)
Schedule 6, Part 4, Headnote 1(iv).....	68-206(11), 68-292(8)
Schedule 6, Part 4, Headnote 3.....	68-53(7)
Item 660.10.....	68-232(15), 68-292(6)
Item 660.54.....	68-284(13)
Item 660.94.....	68-170(16)
Item 661.15.....	68-232(17)
Item 661.25.....	68-153(13)
Item 661.70.....	68-53(7), 68-119(9), 68-133(9), 68-284(10)
Item 662.50.....	68-90(17), 68-265(19)
Item 664.05.....	68-53(1), 68-170(9)
Item 664.10.....	68-17(10),
68-90(13), 68-206(13), 68-232(14), 68-292(13)	
Item 666.00.....	68-42(14), 68-133(15), 68-232(1)
Item 666.10.....	68-119(11)
Item 668.00.....	68-53(6)
Item 668.20.....	68-265(15)
Item 668.50.....	68-265(15)
Item 670.06.....	68-170(13)
Item 670.43.....	68-29(7), 68-170(10), 68-206(11)
Item 670.74.....	68-170(13)
Schedule 6, Part 4, Subpart F, Headnote 1(a)(i)....	68-42(13),
	68-107(16)
Schedule 6, Part 4, Subpart F, Headnote 1(a)(iii)....	68-42(13)
Item 672.25.....	68-284(14)
Item 674.35.....	68-17(10),
68-42(13), 68-53(7), 68-107(16), 68-153(19), 68-284(19)	
Item 674.50.....	68-77(19)
Item 674.53.....	68-77(19), 68-119(12)
Item 674.55.....	68-119(12)
Item 674.80.....	68-206(14)
Schedule 6, Part 4, Subpart G, Headnote 2(a).....	68-245(16)
Item 676.30.....	68-133(12), 68-245(16)
Item 678.20.....	68-42(13), 68-232(10)
Item 678.35.....	68-292(15)
Item 678.50.....	68-42(14),
(15), 68-53(6), (7), 68-107(14), 68-153(12), 68-245(12),	
(16), 68-265(11), (14), 68-284(11)	
Item 680.35.....	68-232(13)
Item 680.45.....	68-292(19)
Item 680.47.....	68-292(19)
Item 680.48.....	68-292(19)
Item 680.50.....	68-66(13)
Item 680.90.....	68-17(9), 68-107(14), 68-170(12)
Item 683.30.....	68-133(7)
Item 683.90.....	68-119(20), 68-133(17)
Item 683.95.....	68-133(14)
Item 684.62.....	68-119(15)
Item 685.70.....	68-265(18)
Item 685.90.....	68-53(15), 68-153(8)
Item 687.60.....	68-245(7)
Item 688.06.....	68-90(3)

## Abstracts of Bureau decisions—Continued

## Construction—Continued

## Tariff Schedules of the United States—Continued

## Schedule 6—Continued

T.D. No.

Item 688.40.....	68-66(5), 68-77(5), 68-107(10)
Item 690.05.....	68-119(10)
Item 690.15.....	68-119(10), 68-170(18)
Item 692.02.....	68-265(14)
Item 692.10.....	68-133(11)
Item 692.16.....	68-133(10)
Item 692.27.....	68-265(14)
Item 692.30.....	68-29(11)
Item 692.55.....	68-206(15)
Item 692.60.....	68-17(10), 68-90(18), 68-170(18), 68-284(22)
Item 694.60.....	68-206(12)
Item 696.05.....	68-206(4)
Item 696.10.....	68-206(4)

## Schedule 7:

Item 700.25.....	68-42(8)
Item 700.26.....	68-42(8)
Item 700.27.....	68-42(8)
Item 703.15.....	68-77(7)
Item 703.72.....	68-232(8)
Item 704.35.....	68-206(8), (9)
Item 704.90.....	68-90(5)
Item 705.35.....	68-90(5)
Item 706.30.....	68-206(15)
Item 706.50.....	68-153(1), (7), 68-194(8)
Item 706.55.....	68-153(1), (7), 68-194(8)
Item 706.60.....	68-194(8), 68-206(15)
Item 708.09.....	68-29(10), 68-153(14)
Item 709.05.....	68-292(10)
Item 709.17.....	68-170(11)
Item 709.23.....	68-284(12)
Item 709.25.....	68-292(10)
Item 709.45.....	68-292(7)
Item 709.57.....	68-194(12)
Item 710.08.....	68-29(10), 68-153(16)
Item 710.80.....	68-194(10), 68-245(15)
Item 711.84.....	68-90(7), 68-194(9)
Item 711.88.....	68-265(12)
Item 712.05.....	68-29(6)
Item 712.47.....	68-42(16)
Item 712.49.....	68-42(6), 68-206(6), (7)
Schedule 7, Part 2, Subpart E, Headnote 5.....	68-66(5)
Item 715.60.....	68-170(12)
Item 715.68.....	68-170(12)
Item 720.10.....	68-17(1), 68-66(5)
Item 720.18.....	68-17(1), 68-66(5)
Item 720.90.....	68-66(12)
Item 722.40.....	68-90(15)
Item 723.15.....	68-265(16)
Item 723.20.....	68-265(16)
Item 723.25.....	68-265(16)
Item 727.06.....	68-292(16)
Item 727.10.....	68-107(11)
Item 727.30.....	68-107(11)
Item 727.45.....	68-107(11)
Item 727.55.....	68-77(11), 68-107(11), 68-245(9)
Item 727.80.....	68-42(9)
Item 730.67.....	68-245(17)
Item 730.81.....	68-245(17)
Item 730.90.....	68-194(3)
Item 731.60.....	68-170(5)
Item 732.36.....	68-77(16)

## Abstracts of Bureau decisions—Continued

## Construction—Continued

## Tariff Schedules of the United States—Continued

## Schedule 7—Continued

	T.D. No.
Item 734.20.....	68-42(17), 68-170(8)
Item 734.40.....	68-153(18)
Item 734.42.....	68-153(18)
Item 735.20.....	68-206(16)
Schedule 7, Part 5, Subpart E, Headnote 1.....	68-42(17)
	68-119(17)
Schedule 7, Part 5, Subpart E, Headnote 2.....	68-77(20),
	68-119(17)
Item 737.15.....	68-119(10)
Item 737.35.....	68-29(15), (16), 68-119(16)
Item 737.40.....	68-119(17), 68-133(16), 68-292(21)
Item 737.55.....	68-292(20)
Item 737.80.....	68-66(16), 68-119(18)
Item 737.90.....	68-29(16),
	68-42(17), 68-66(15), 68-77(20), 68-119(19), 68-170(8)
Item 740.30.....	68-17(8)
Item 740.37.....	68-17(3), 68-53(5)
Item 740.38.....	68-245(11)
Item 741.15.....	68-17(3)
Item 748.12.....	68-119(6)
Item 748.20.....	68-17(8)
Item 748.25.....	68-292(17)
Item 748.30.....	68-292(17)
Item 748.40.....	68-17(6)
Item 750.05.....	68-153(1), (7)
Item 750.15.....	68-153(1), (7)
Item 750.20.....	68-42(3)
Item 750.22.....	68-42(3)
Item 750.50.....	68-119(3)
Item 750.55.....	68-119(3)
Item 750.60.....	68-119(3)
Item 750.70.....	68-170(1)
Item 755.15.....	68-42(7)
Item 755.40.....	68-90(3)
Item 755.45.....	68-90(3)
Item 756.04.....	68-53(5)
Item 756.15.....	68-90(12)
Item 760.12.....	68-119(13)
Item 772.06.....	68-66(2), 68-265(3)
Item 772.15.....	68-153(3), 68-284(15)
Item 772.30.....	68-232(21)
Item 772.42.....	68-119(5)
Item 772.54.....	68-42(17)
Item 772.80.....	68-265(10)
Item 773.25.....	68-66(12), 68-284(9)
Item 774.25.....	68-77(9), 68-107(15)
Item 774.60.....	68-77(9),
	68-90(14), 68-107(15), 68-119(14), 68-170(15), 68-284(15)
Item 790.39.....	68-232(9)
Item 791.90.....	68-77(11), (12), 68-119(8)
Item 792.32.....	68-29(17), 68-42(2)
Item 792.75.....	68-90(1)
Item 793.00.....	68-17(15), 68-66(17), 68-170(19)
Item 799.00.....	68-119(2), 68-265(4)
Schedule 8:	
Item 815.00.....	68-66(1)
Item 832.00.....	68-194(1)
Schedule 8, Part 4, Headnote 2.....	68-53(14)
Item 851.30.....	68-53(14)
Item 864.05.....	68-194(2)
Item 864.20.....	68-153(2)

## Abstracts of Bureau decisions—Continued

Definitions and words and phrases:	T.D. No.
Commonly used.....	68-245(8)
Ex nomine.....	68-292(22)
Furskins.....	68-170(19)
Drawback:	
Exportation of communications satellites.....	68-206(1)
Substitution; initial processing of merchandise by seller.....	68-133(1)
Errors:	
Errors; untimely claim for relief under 19 U.S.C. 1520(c)(1).....	68-194(1)
Fisheries:	
Transfer of fish in a United States port by a foreign vessel prohibited.....	68-206(2)
Foreign-trade zones:	
Manufacturing in a foreign-trade zone.....	68-265(1)
Steel for construction of vessels in foreign-trade zones; barges.....	68-107(2)
Manifests:	
Crew lists, disclosure of information from.....	68-292(1)
Marking:	
Jersey, Channel Islands, marking of country of origin.....	68-292(2)
Personal exemptions:	
Personal effects of a United States serviceman who died abroad.....	68-66(1)
Personal exemption for engineers and scientists employed aboard missile-tracking ships.....	68-77(1)
Shortages:	
Distilled spirits or wine, allowance in liquidation.....	68-133(2)
General merchandise, allowance in liquidation.....	68-133(3)
Tariff classification:	
Acid, adipic.....	68-53(3)
Additive, lubricating oil.....	68-42(10)
Adipic acid.....	68-53(3)
Aerosol run-stopper.....	68-153(17)
Airway needles.....	68-284(12)
Alarm clock-high intensity lamp combination.....	68-66(5)
Albumin Tannate.....	68-194(5)
Alcohol, monohydric.....	68-232(2)
Alidade, surveying instrument used to measure distances and height.....	68-153(16)
Allowance for excess water.....	68-265(2)
Alloyed steel sections: Tees.....	68-170(17)
Alpha-keto valeric acid (levulinic acid) (4-oxopentanoic acid).....	68-284(1)
Aluminum grit.....	68-107(3)
Ammunition: Caseless cartridges.....	68-194(3)
Anhydrous Monomethylamine, Anhydrous Dimethylamine and Anhydrous Trimethylamine.....	68-53(11)
Animal figures, dog, papier-mache.....	68-17(11)
Animals driven into a foreign country for temporary pasturage.....	68-245(1)
Annealing furnace, for titanium sheets.....	68-133(14)
Anodes, zinc, plating, used for electroplating.....	68-232(3)
Antigen, used for detection of PPLO infection in poultry.....	68-119(2)
Antique wood.....	68-194(18)
Apartment communication system.....	68-119(15)
Apple essence.....	68-170(6)
Applicator, hemolysis, used by medical technologists to remove blood clots from tubes and to mix blood.....	68-17(17)
Apron, tea.....	68-42(20)
Arbor press.....	68-284(11)
"Architectural plywood".....	68-284(5)
Artist's lacquering brush.....	68-119(3)
Ash rollers and ash dischargers, components of automatic stokers.....	68-153(13)
Astronaut, toy figure.....	68-29(16)



## Abstracts of Bureau decisions—Continued

## Tariff classification—Continued

	T.D. No.
Auditorium seats.....	68-245(9)
Autocollimator, automatic, used to detect angular displacement.....	68-29(6)
Bakery additive, used for sponges, swiss rolls and slab cakes.....	68-284(8)
Ball, inflatable.....	68-66(15)
Bamboo shoesticks.....	68-90(16)
Bank, coin, metal.....	68-77(8)
Bar, rake, to be mounted on lawn mower.....	68-119(11)
Barrette, hair, plastic.....	68-42(3)
Bars, round, used to secure sheet piling.....	68-42(11)
Batteries, transistor radio.....	68-42(4)
Beads, coral stone, temporarily strung.....	68-17(3)
Beakers, glass, used for textile sample dyeing.....	68-206(11)
Beeches-de-Mer, known as Sea Cucumbers.....	68-194(16)
Bedplates, designed to align the side frames of a printing press and for mounting the press.....	68-265(15)
Bedsread, quilted.....	68-29(2)
Beer, half and half: A mixture of beer and stout.....	68-107(7)
Belts, chain, ladies'.....	68-77(3), 68-245(11)
Billiard table bed.....	68-206(16)
Blanks, coin, rimmed.....	68-265(5)
Blanks for drafting rulers.....	68-77(21)
Blocks, pillow.....	68-66(13)
Blood drip chamber, used in connection with artificial kidney apparatus.....	68-170(11)
Board forming plant.....	68-53(6)
Boards, emery.....	68-265(13)
Boats, inflatable:	
Capable of holding two children.....	68-119(19)
In shape of a swan.....	68-119(17)
Bobbin, of wood, used in textile industry.....	68-232(24)
Bobbin sleeves.....	68-170(13)
Bolt, washer head.....	68-232(5)
Bonding material designed to bond rubber to metal.....	68-53(8)
Book: "Cruise Book", publication concerning a military cruise or overseas deployment.....	68-265(6)
Bookends, ceramic.....	68-29(3)
Book jacket, paper.....	68-29(9)
Boring and turning machine attached to a trailer.....	68-17(10)
Bottles, glass, for distilled spirits.....	68-170(3)
Bowl, pet, folding, plastic.....	68-284(15)
Box, jewelry, lined, in chief value of aluminum.....	68-265(7)
Boxwood caliper-rule.....	68-245(15)
Boxwood pieces, made into drafting rulers after importation.....	68-77(21)
Bra-slip, one-piece undergarment.....	68-77(10)
Brushes:	
Carpet.....	68-170(1)
Lacquering, artist's.....	68-119(3)
Building set, toy.....	68-292(20)
Burning tubes, used to burn holes in concrete or steel.....	68-206(14)
Butter, cocoa, used as skin moistener.....	68-232(6)
Cabinets, towel, used in wash rooms.....	68-42(15)
Calendar pads.....	68-133(5)
Caliper-rule, boxwood.....	68-245(15)
Camper, snow, designed to be towed behind a snowmobile.....	68-284(22)
Canoe and boat, inflatable, capable of holding two children.....	68-119(19)
Carbon discs and graphite rods, used for spectroscopic and spectrographic analysis.....	68-153(9)
Card holder, plastic, designed to be affixed to a cardboard file drawer.....	68-265(10)
Card table, electric, deals cards through slots in sides of table.....	68-153(18)
Cardigan for men, sleeveless and collarless.....	68-17(16)

## Abstracts of Bureau decisions—Continued

## Tariff classification—Continued

	T.D. No.
Carpet brush.....	68-170(1)
Cartoons.....	68-77(20)
Cartridges, caseless.....	68-194(3)
Cast iron bevelled sleeves, used as couplings.....	68-119(7)
Casting molds.....	68-42(2)
Catalyst, cracking, silica gel.....	68-66(10)
Catalyst, nickel.....	68-107(12)
Caulking compound.....	68-90(9)
Cement, dental.....	68-17(4)
Chain belts, ladies'.....	68-77(3), 68-245(11)
Chain, Jack.....	68-284(6)
Chain used with conveyors.....	68-206(13)
Chair, wing, containing stereo loudspeakers in the wings and control panels on the arms.....	68-107(11)
Chamois-like wiping cloth material.....	68-292(11)
Chemicals and chemical compounds:	
Adipic acid.....	68-53(3)
6-ethoxy-1, 2-dihydro-2, 2, 4-trimethylquinoline.....	68-107(9)
Hexahydrophthalic anhydride, used as curing agent for epoxy resins.....	68-153(4)
Hippuric acid.....	68-245(6)
Hydrazobenzene.....	68-284(7)
Hydrotopes.....	68-153(5)
8-Hydroxyquinoline.....	68-245(5)
Isocyanates.....	68-29(4)
Nadic methyl anhydride, used as curing agent for epoxy resins.....	68-153(4)
Phenol sulfonic acid 65 percent.....	68-170(2)
Tetrahydrofuran.....	68-292(9)
Chin strap, worn by officers of the U.S. Army.....	68-119(6)
"Chip and dip" set.....	68-265(3)
Chisel plow shank, used as part of a chisel plow.....	68-133(15)
Chromatographic refining machine.....	68-284(10)
Cigarette lighter attached to chain and keyring.....	68-53(5)
Cleaning kit, window.....	68-77(9)
Cleaning machine, tape, used to remove dirt from magnetic tape.....	68-133(12)
Cloth, wire.....	68-90(8)
Clock movements, spring-driven (carry-over mechanisms).....	68-17(1)
Coating of transparent plastic.....	68-194(7)
Cocktail and liqueur mixes.....	68-66(3)
Cocoa butter, used as skin moistener.....	68-232(6)
Coconut, stripped.....	68-17(5)
Coffee mug, earthenware.....	68-53(2)
Coin bank, metal.....	68-77(8)
Coin blanks, rimmed.....	68-265(5)
Collar formers, used in textile trade.....	68-170(10)
Color rings, used to select hair dye and for other purposes.....	68-90(1)
Colostomy drainage bags, disposable.....	68-119(5)
Comb and mirror sets.....	68-17(2), 68-153(7)
Communication system for apartments.....	68-119(15)
Compacting machine, used to press hard-metal alloy, powders into shapes.....	68-42(13)
Compactor, a construction machine used to compact soil.....	68-170(9)
Composition cork sheets.....	68-232(7)
Compost mixer.....	68-232(1)
Concentrate, Germanium.....	68-29(8)
Connectors, splice.....	68-153(8)
Controller, dye cycle, for controlling the dyeing of textile materials.....	68-29(7)
Controller, water faucet, automatic.....	68-194(9)
Copper wire.....	68-77(4)
Coral stone beads, temporarily strung.....	68-17(3)
Cork sheets, composition.....	68-232(7)

## Abstracts of Bureau decisions—Continued

## Tariff classification—Continued

T.D. No.

Corn cream, frozen	68-284(21)
Cotorina, fringed, a cardigan worn by men and women	68-66(18)
Coupons	68-170(4)
Covers:	
Crib or carriage, made on Nottingham lace curtain machine	68-232(4)
Hassock, leather	68-77(17)
Headrest, for airplane seat	68-170(7)
Pillow, designed for throw pillow	68-42(9)
Coveralls and sleeves with acid resistant finish	68-232(21)
Crawler tractor	68-53(1)
Cream, corn, frozen	68-284(21)
Creamer, non-dairy	68-66(4)
"Cruise Book", publication concerning a military cruise or overseas deployment	68-265(6)
Crutch, wooden	68-194(12)
Crystal ingots	68-245(7)
Cups, collapsible, plastic	68-66(2)
Cushion roll stops	68-292(13)
Cutters, paper	68-245(16)
Cuttings, Persian lamb, used for sewing together into fur plates	68-265(9)
Cyclamen Aldehyde (Methyl para-isopropylphenylpropyl aldehyde)	68-245(2)
Cyclotron, compact isochronous	68-107(10)
Degreasing solvents, contaminated	68-17(15)
Density wedge, part of microdensitometer	68-153(14)
Dental and oral fibre optics kit	68-292(10)
Dental cement	68-17(4), 68-42(5)
Deraillleur guard, attached to bicycle to protect the derailleur gear	68-77(16)
Detonators, electrical	68-90(3)
Dibutyltin mercaptide, used as a stabilizer for polyvinyl chloride	68-153(15)
Diethyl Succinate	68-53(4)
Differential gears, part of automatic flight control instruments	68-42(16)
Digested wool	68-17(13)
Distearate ethylene di amide	68-77(18)
Dog, papier-mache figure of	68-77(11)
Drainage bags, colostomy, disposable	68-119(5)
Dresses:	
Paper	68-90(11)
With nonutilitarian textile-covered buttons	68-232(22)
Drill jigs	68-119(12)
Drill saws:	
Designed to drill and saw wood, plaster, wall board, etc.	68-42(18)
Used with an electric drill	68-284(18)
Drugs:	
Albumin Tannate	68-194(5)
Potassium phenoxymethylpenicillin	68-133(4)
Drum pulleys, motorized, used as motive power for belt conveyors	68-90(13)
Dye cycle controller, for controlling the dyeing of textile materials	68-29(7)
Electrical insulation paper	68-107(13)
Electron spin resonance spectrometer	68-206(6)
Elephant, toy, battery-operated	68-119(16)
Emery boards	68-265(13)
Emulsions, photographic, nuclear, for recording tracks of atomic particles	68-265(16)
Eserine Sulfate BPC	68-29(1)
Essence, apple	68-170(6)

## Abstracts of Bureau decisions—Continued

## Tariff classification—Continued

T.D. No.

Etching machine, used to prepare cylinders for printing purposes.....	68-107(16)
6-ethoxy-1, 2-dihydro-2, 2, 4-trimethylquinoline.....	68-107(9)
Evaporator, rotary, used to evaporate various liquids.....	68-133(9)
Extractor for rifle.....	68-245(17)
Extrusion, impact.....	68-90(12)
Extrusion presses.....	68-153(19)
Fabric:	
Composed of a base of knitted cotton and coated.....	68-77(6)
Cotton and man-made fibers, being colored with removable fugitive dye for identification purposes.....	68-17(19)
"Tacked" into ridges.....	68-194(11)
Woven, with knit backing.....	68-232(20)
Fence-making machine.....	68-284(19)
Fence, snow.....	68-17(18)
Fertilizer: Serpentine rock, pulverized.....	68-90(4)
Fireworks: Candles, fountains, rockets, etc.....	68-42(7)
Fish protein concentrate, used as protein ingredient in animal feeds.....	68-77(2)
Fisherman's killing tool.....	68-170(5)
Flat-bed trailers.....	68-90(18)
Flat goods such as glass purse-size perfume atomizers, purse-type cosmetic containers, etc.....	68-194(8)
Flower, rubber.....	68-107(15)
Flowers, Immortelle, dried.....	68-292(17)
Flywheels with shafts, to be installed in generating sets.....	68-17(9)
Footwear with "Corfam" uppers.....	68-42(8)
Forging, used as inner ring of a ball bearing.....	68-232(13)
Formers, collar, used in textile trade.....	68-170(10)
Frame and wheel assemblies constituting unfinished railroad cars.....	68-170(18)
Fur cuttings.....	68-170(19)
Furnace, annealing, for titanium sheets.....	68-133(14)
Fused quartz ribbon.....	68-292(4)
Gas detector pump, hand-operated.....	68-232(17)
Gas syringe apparatus, used in laboratory experimentation.....	68-133(8)
Gauge, electronic.....	68-206(7)
Gears, differential, parts of automatic flight control instruments.....	68-42(16)
Germanium concentrate.....	68-29(8)
Glass jar.....	68-284(3)
Glass, sheet.....	68-66(6)
Gloves, knit:	
With cuff patterned by stitching.....	68-206(9)
With metal chain secured across back of cuff.....	68-206(8)
Gold nuggets.....	68-107(8)
Golf trolley, electric.....	68-133(11)
Grading machine, onion.....	68-42(14)
Graphite rods and carbon discs, used for spectroscopic and spectrographic analysis.....	68-153(9)
Gravel and sand.....	68-232(11)
Grit, aluminum.....	68-107(3)
Guard, derailleur, attached to bicycle to protect the derailleur gear.....	68-77(16)
Hair barrette, plastic.....	68-42(3)
Hair, horsetail, used for bath brushes and barber brushes.....	68-206(10)
Half and half beer: A mixture of beer and stout.....	68-107(7)
Hammock, produced from henequen twine.....	68-232(19)
Hand protector, gymnastic, used to prevent the hands from blistering.....	68-119(8)
Handlebars, carrier racks, crash bar, and back rest for motorcycle.....	68-206(15)
Hardwood lumber, edge-glued.....	68-77(13)

## Abstracts of Bureau decisions—Continued

## Tariff classification—Continued

	T.D. No.
Hassock cover, leather.....	68-77 (17)
Headrest cover for airplane seat.....	68-170 (7)
Headwear, acid resistant.....	68-232 (8)
Heat pump, thermo-electric.....	68-265 (11)
Hemolysis applicator, used by medical technologists to remove blood clots from tubes and to mix blood.....	68-17 (17)
Hexahydrophthalic anhydride, used as curing agent for epoxy resins.....	68-153 (4)
Hippuric acid.....	68-245 (6)
Holder:	
Card, plastic, designed to be affixed to a cardboard file drawer.....	68-265 (10)
Potato, four-tined.....	68-17 (7)
Shoe.....	68-107 (6)
Holster, leather, for pistol.....	68-77 (12)
Honey, dehydrated.....	68-194 (6)
Horsetail hair, used for bath brushes and barber brushes.....	68-206 (10)
Housing for cartridge tooling.....	68-77 (19)
Housing for enclosed clutch motor.....	68-284 (14)
Hub wheels, components of planetary axles.....	68-107 (14)
Hydrazobenzene.....	68-284 (7)
Hydrotopes.....	68-153 (5)
8-Hydroxyquinoline.....	68-245 (5)
Impact extrusion.....	68-90 (12)
Inflatable ball.....	68-66 (15)
Inflatable form for boots, serves as shoe tree.....	68-232 (9)
Ingots, crystal.....	68-245 (7)
Ink, letterpress, used in printing newspapers.....	68-245 (10)
Inner tubing, steel.....	68-53 (13)
Inserts, throwaway, used on machine tools for cutting.....	68-292 (8)
Intangibles: Coupons.....	68-170 (4)
Isoocyanates.....	68-29 (4)
Jack chain.....	68-284 (6)
Jackets:	
Book, paper.....	68-29 (9)
Ladies', with front zipper closing.....	68-232 (23)
Men's, quilted.....	68-17 (6)
Jar, glass.....	68-284 (3)
Jasmine absolute.....	68-119 (1)
Jewelry boxes, lined:	
In chief value of aluminum.....	68-265 (7)
With musical movement.....	68-119 (4)
Jigs, drill.....	68-119 (12)
Jute material, woven.....	68-107 (5)
Killing tool, fisherman's.....	68-170 (5)
Kit containing plastic bracelets, necklace, flower and metal ring.....	68-17 (8)
Lacquering brush, artist's.....	68-119 (3)
Lactalbumin.....	68-284 (2)
Laminated board.....	68-153 (11)
Lampshades, made of vellum skins.....	68-77 (11)
Lavatories, used in aircraft.....	68-206 (12)
L-Carvone.....	68-107 (4)
L-Cysteine Hydrochloride, Anhydrous.....	68-245 (14)
Lead ore sintering machine.....	68-119 (9)
Leaf, Fern and Cycas Palm, dried and bleached.....	68-292 (17)
Leaf springs.....	68-284 (16)
Lemon, Mexican, a citrus fruit, in powder form.....	68-292 (12)
Letterpress ink, used in printing newspapers.....	68-245 (10)
Liana, Chinese.....	68-292 (17)
Light, navigation.....	68-265 (18)
Lighter, cigarette, attached to chain and keyring.....	68-53 (5)
Liqueur and cocktail mixes.....	68-66 (3)

## Abstracts of Bureau decisions—Continued

## Tariff classification—Continued

T.D. No.

Load limiter, thermic, used on aircraft engines.....	68-90(7)
Lubricating oil additive.....	68-42(10)
Lumber, edge-flued hardwood.....	68-77(13)
Magnetic separator.....	68-232(10)
Malathion.....	68-245(18)
Marker, shoe; a paper product used to mark sizes in shoes.....	68-153(10)
Marker, shirt, used to measure and adjust hemlines on dresses.....	68-194(10)
Marking machines.....	68-90(17)
MCPP (Dimethylamine salt of 2-(2-Methyl-4 chlorophenoxy) Propionic acid).....	68-245(19)
Measuring instruments, using inductive measuring process.....	68-42(6)
Meat, whale.....	68-292(14)
Metallic remelt material used as partial substitute for manganese ore and fluxes in manufacture of high carbon ferromanganese.....	68-245(8)
Mexican lemon, a citrus fruit, in powder form.....	68-292(12)
Mittens.....	68-90(5)
Mixer, compost.....	68-232(1)
Mixes, cocktail and liqueur.....	68-66(3)
Models, train, made to scale.....	68-119(10)
Molding machinery used by dental technicians.....	68-292(15)
Molds, casting.....	68-42(2)
Molybdenum disulphide.....	68-90(10)
Monkey, of braided sisal fibers.....	68-284(4)
Monohydric alcohol.....	68-232(2)
Moskene and Musk Tibetene.....	68-292(3)
Motif, printed, vinyl.....	68-232(12)
Mouthwash.....	68-17(14)
Movements, clock, spring-driven (carry-over mechanisms).....	68-17(1)
Mucura nut, dried, not edible, to be used as a button.....	68-284(20)
Mug, coffee, earthenware.....	68-53(2)
Musk Tibetene and Moskene.....	68-292(3)
Myrcenyl Acetate (Acetic acid ester of Myrcene (7-methyl-3-methylene-1, 6 octadienol) and Verdylyl Acetate (tricyclocdecenyl acetate)).....	68-245(3)
Nadic methyl anhydric, used as curing agent for epoxy resins.....	68-153(4)
Navigation light.....	68-265(18)
Needles, airway.....	68-284(12)
Newspaper preprints.....	68-292(18)
Newsprint paper, standard.....	68-265(20)
Nickel catalyst.....	68-107(12)
Non-slip agent, used in textile industry.....	68-66(14)
Nuclear photographic emulsions, for recording tracks of atomic particles.....	68-265(16)
Nuclear reactor pressure vessel.....	68-296(6)
Nuggets, gold.....	68-107(8)
Nut, Mucura, dried, not edible, to be used as a button.....	68-284(20)
Oil, Teak and Rosewood, a polish for teak and rosewood furniture.....	68-133(6)
Onion grading machine.....	68-42(14)
Ornamentation: Shoulder tabs on ski jacket.....	68-133(13)
Ortho-Dichlorobenzene.....	68-53(9)
Oxygen tent, plastic.....	68-292(7)
Pads for floor polishing machines, steel wool.....	68-133(7)
Pads, steel wool, filled with soap.....	68-265(4)
Panelling, pine, "Rustic Wood".....	68-107(17)
Panels, wood.....	68-292(5)
Paper cutters.....	68-245(16)
Paper dress.....	68-90(11)
Paper:	
Electrical insulation.....	68-107(13)
Newsprint, standard.....	68-265(20)
Stretchable.....	68-53(12)

Abstracts of Bureau decisions—Continued  
 Tariff classification—Continued

	T.D. No.
Parts:	
Ash rollers and ash dischargers, components of automatic stokers.....	68-153(13)
Bedplates, designed to align the side frames of a printing press and for mounting the press.....	68-265(15)
Blood drip chamber, used with artificial kidney.....	68-170(11)
Bobbin sleeves, used on twisting machines.....	68-170(13)
Burning tubes, used to burn holes in concrete or steel.....	68-206(14)
Chain used with conveyors.....	68-206(13)
Chisel plow shank, used as main part of a chisel plow.....	68-133(15)
Components used in connection with time switches.....	68-170(12)
Density wedge, part of microdensitometer.....	68-153(14)
Deraileur guard, part of bicycle.....	68-77(16)
Differential gears, parts of automatic flight control instruments.....	68-42(16)
Drill jigs.....	68-119(12)
Drum pulleys, motorized, parts of conveyors.....	68-90(13)
Extractor for a rifle.....	68-245(17)
Forging, used as inner ring of a ball bearing.....	68-232(13)
Handlebars, carrier racks, crash bar, and back rest for motorcycles.....	68-206(15)
Hassock cover, leather.....	68-77(17)
Housing for enclosed clutch motor designed for sewing machines.....	68-284(14)
Hub wheels, components of planetary axles.....	68-107(14)
Impact extrusion, part of cigarette lighter.....	68-90(12)
Lavatories, used in aircraft.....	68-206(12)
Power takeoff, part of tractor.....	68-29(11)
Rake bar, to be mounted on lawn mower.....	68-119(11)
Reticle, part of surveying instrument.....	68-29(10)
Rolls, stainless steel, used as parts of conveying system.....	68-232(14)
Sealing ring.....	68-284(13)
Steam generating boilers, parts of, including waterwall furnace sections, boiler tubes, drums, and headers.....	68-232(15)
Traction (non-skid) devices, used on tires of vehicles to prevent skidding, etc., on slippery roads.....	68-265(14)
Uniflotes, several uniflotes coupled together used for constructing harbors, jetties, etc.....	68-17(12)
Urethane foam on fabric, designed for motor-vehicle use.....	68-292(16)
Washers, used in and around crown of watches.....	68-66(12)
Paste, pigment, white.....	68-194(13)
Pencil, non-sharpening.....	68-119(13)
Persian lamb cuttings, used for sewing together into fur plates.....	68-265(9)
Pesticides:	
Malathion.....	68-245(18)
MCCP.....	68-245(19)
Pet bowl, folding, plastic.....	68-284(15)
Phenol sulfonic acid 65 percent.....	68-170(2)
Photographic projection unit.....	68-90(15)
Pigment paste, white.....	68-194(13)
Pillow blocks.....	68-66(13)
Pillow cover, designed for throw pillow.....	68-42(9)
Pine gum, crude.....	68-42(19)
Pipe:	
Steel, vinyl coated.....	68-170(14)
Wall, of alloy steel.....	68-232(16)
Pizza sauce.....	68-265(17)
Plaids, Tartan, wool.....	68-53(14)
Planetarium.....	68-153(12)
Plates, steel.....	68-194(14)
Plates, truss, used to grip and fasten the wooden beams of a roof.....	68-66(8)



## Abstracts of Bureau decisions—Continued

Tariff classification—Continued	T.D. No.
Plug, wall, plastic, serves as anchor for screws.....	68-170(15)
"Plywood, Architectural".....	68-284(5)
Pointer, electric.....	68-77(5)
Polybutadiene glycol.....	68-232(18)
Postassium phenoxymethylpenicillin.....	68-133(4)
Potato holder, four-tined.....	68-17(7)
Power takeoff, part of tractor.....	68-29(11)
Precision die components.....	68-194(4)
Preprints, newspaper.....	68-292(18)
Presses:	
Arbor.....	68-284(11)
Extrusion.....	68-153(19)
Pressure vessel, nuclear reactor.....	68-292(6)
Projection unit, photographic.....	68-90(15)
Protector, hand, gymnastic, used to prevent the hands from blistering.....	68-119(8)
Protein concentrate, fish, used as protein ingredient in animal feeds.....	68-77(2)
Protein product.....	68-66(11)
Pulleys, drum, motorized, used as motive power for belt conveyors.....	68-90(13)
Pulverized serpentine rock.....	68-90(4)
Pumps:	
Gas detector, hand-operat. d.....	68-232(17)
Heat, thermo-electric.....	68-265(11)
Pump-turbine.....	68-170(16)
Pup, toy, wind-up, musical, in basket.....	68-119(18)
Quartz ribbon, fused.....	68-292(4)
Rabbit, yarn.....	68-133(16)
Rake bar, to be mounted on lawn mower.....	68-119(11)
Refining machine, chromatographic.....	68-284(10)
Reflectors, aluminum, used for stage lighting and control panels.....	68-90(6)
Refrigeration unit, electrically-operated.....	68-265(12)
Remover, rust.....	68-153(6)
Residue, still bottom.....	68-66(17)
Resin of melamine, urea, formaldehyde and iso-butanol.....	68-194(17)
Reticle, used as part of surveying equipment.....	68-29(10)
Reversible pump-turbine.....	68-170(16)
Rings:	
Color, used to select hair dye and for other purposes.....	68-90(1)
Sealing.....	68-284(13)
Rivets, semi-tubular.....	68-29(13)
Road-racing set, battery-operated.....	68-170(8)
Rods, welding.....	68-42(12)
Rolls, stainless steel, used as parts of conveying system.....	68-232(14)
Rosewood, Brazilian, used to make handles for cutlery and tools.....	68-90(2)
Rotary evaporator, used to evaporate various liquids.....	68-133(9)
Round bars, used to secure sheet piling.....	68-42(11)
Rubber flower.....	68-107(15)
Rust remover.....	68-153(6)
"Rustic Wood" pine paneling.....	68-107(17)
Sand and gravel.....	68-232(11)
Santa and Pixies on a seesaw with music.....	68-66(16)
Sauce, Pizza.....	68-265(17)
Saws, drill:	
Designed to drill and saw wood, plaster, wall board, etc.....	68-42(18)
Used with an electric drill.....	68-284(18)
Screws, Phillips head.....	68-194(15)
Sealing rings.....	68-284(13)
Seats, auditorium.....	68-245(9)
Self-protection devices, aerosol, containing propellants.....	68-245(13)

## Abstracts of Bureau decisions—Continued

## Tariff classification—Continued

	T.D. No.
Separator, magnetic.....	68-232(10)
Shank, chisel plow.....	68-133(15)
Sheet glass.....	68-66(6)
Sheets:	
Printed, suitable for binding into a book in the United States.....	68-29(12)
Silica gel, used for chromatography.....	68-66(7)
Shoe holder.....	68-107(6)
Shoe marker; a paper product used to mark sizes in shoes.....	68-153(10)
Shoesticks, bamboo.....	68-90(16)
Shoe tree, inflatable, for boots.....	68-232(9)
Silica.....	68-29(14)
Silica gel cracking catalyst.....	68-66(10)
Silica gel sheets, used for chromatography.....	68-66(7)
Sintering machine, lead ore.....	68-119(9)
Skirt marker, used to measure and adjust hemlines on dresses.....	68-194(10)
Skull, human, dissected.....	68-206(5)
Sleeves, bevelled, cast iron, used as couplings.....	68-119(7)
Sleeves, bobbin.....	68-170(13)
Snow camper, designed to be towed behind a snowmobile.....	68-284(22)
Snow fence.....	68-17(18)
Soap-filled steel wool pads.....	68-265(4)
Solvents, degreasing, contaminated.....	68-17(15)
Spaceman, toy figure, metal.....	68-29(15)
Spectrometer, electron spin resonance.....	68-206(6)
Spiral weld tube and pipe mills.....	68-119(20)
Splice connectors.....	68-153(8)
Spray etch device for spraying painted circuit boards.....	68-265(19)
Springs, leaf.....	68-284(16)
Standard newsprint paper.....	68-265(20)
Steam generating boilers, parts of, including waterwall furnace sections, boiler tubes, drums, and headers.....	68-232(15)
Steel, rectangular pieces, used as bases for columns where structural support is needed near the base of columns.....	68-265(21)
Sterilizer control tubes.....	68-53(10)
Still bottom residue.....	68-66(17)
Stirrer, whiskey, plastic.....	68-153(3)
Stops, cushion roll.....	68-292(13)
Strap, chin, worn by officers of the United States Army.....	68-119(6)
Strapping material, polypropylene plastic, used with strapping tools.....	68-90(14)
Stripped coconut.....	68-17(5)
Strips, V-cut, of polyvinyl chloride plastic material.....	68-119(14)
Sulfonic acid intermediate.....	68-77(14)
Swim rings, inflatable, with animal heads.....	68-119(17)
Switches, electrical, parts of telephone exchange switching center.....	68-53(15)
Syringe apparatus, gas, used in laboratory experimentation.....	68-133(8)
Table, card, electric, deals cards through slots in sides of table.....	68-153(18)
Takeoff, power, part of tractor.....	68-29(11)
Tape cleaning machine, used to remove dirt from magnetic tape.....	68-133(12)
Tartan plaids, wool.....	68-53(14)
Tattoos, body, temporary.....	68-29(5)
Tea apron.....	68-42(20)
Teaching device, similar in appearance to a typewriter.....	68-245(12)
Teak and Rosewood oil, a polish for teak and rosewood furniture.....	68-133(6)
Tees, alloyed steel sections.....	68-170(17)
Tent, oxygen, plastic.....	68-292(7)
Terpinene-4-01 (Terpinol-4).....	68-245(4)

## Abstracts of Bureau decisions—Continued

## Tariff classification—Continued

	T.D. No.
Tetrahydrofuran.....	68-292(9)
Thermic load limiter, used on aircraft engines.....	68-90(7)
Thermo-electric heat pump.....	68-265(11)
Throwaway inserts used on machine tools for cutting.....	68-292(8)
Time switches, parts of.....	68-170(12)
Tires, toy, used for toy autos.....	68-42(17)
Tool which uses plier-like action for setting blind rivets.....	68-284(17)
Tooth filling material.....	68-42(5)
Towel cabinets, used in wash rooms.....	68-42(15)
Towing tractor, designed for towing large commercial aircraft.....	68-133(10)
Toy building set.....	68-292(20)
Toy set, used to make animate figures.....	68-292(21)
Traction (non-skid) devices, used on tires of vehicles to prevent skidding, etc., on slippery roads.....	68-265(14)
Tractors:	
Crawler.....	68-53(1)
Towing, used for towing large commercial aircraft.....	68-133(10)
Trailers, flat-bed.....	68-90(18)
Transistor radio batteries.....	68-42(4)
Triangle, flower-trimmed, ties under the chin.....	68-77(7)
Tri-basic-lead sulfate.....	68-66(9)
Trimethylol Ethane and Trimethylol Propane.....	68-42(1)
Tris-di-chlor-propyl phosphate.....	68-265(8)
Trolley, golf, electric.....	68-133(11)
Truss plates, used to grip and fasten wooden beams of a roof.....	68-66(8)
Tubes:	
Burning, used to burn holes in concrete or steel.....	68-206(14)
Sterilizer control.....	68-53(10)
Tubing, inner, steel.....	68-53(13)
Turpentine gum.....	68-42(19)
Uniflotes, structural steel-framed units, used for constructing harbors, etc.....	68-17(12)
Uppers, "Corfam", for footwear.....	68-42(8)
Urethane foam on fabric, designed for motor-vehicle use.....	68-292(16)
Valvic dustproof washers.....	68-284(9)
Variators and drive balls.....	68-292(19)
V-cut strips, polyvinyl chloride plastic material.....	68-119(14)
Virgin xylene.....	68-292(22)
Wall pipe, of alloy steel.....	68-232(16)
Wall plug, plastic, serves as anchor for screws.....	68-170(15)
Washer head bolt.....	68-232(5)
Washers:	
Used in crown of watches.....	68-66(12)
Valvic, dustproof.....	68-284(9)
Water faucet controller, automatic.....	68-194(9)
Wax compound.....	68-29(17)
Welding apparatus.....	68-133(17)
Welding rods.....	68-42(12)
Whale meat.....	68-292(14)
Wheels, hub, components of planetary axles.....	68-107(14)
Whiskey stirrer, plastic.....	68-153(3)
Window cleaning kit.....	68-77(9)
Wing chair, containing stereo loudspeakers in the wings and control panels on the arms.....	68-107(11)
Wiping cloth material; chamois-like material.....	68-292(11)
Wire cloth.....	68-90(8)
Wire, copper.....	68-77(4)
Wire drawing, spooling and electrical annealing machinery.....	68-53(7)
Wood, antique.....	68-194(18)
Wood panels.....	68-292(5)
Wood veneer panels.....	68-153(11)
Wool, digested.....	68-17(13)
Wool yarn, resulting during the usual course of manufacture of floor coverings.....	68-107(18)
Xylene, Virgin.....	68-292(22)

## Abstracts of Bureau decisions—Continued

Tariff classification—Continued	T.D. No.
Yarn rabbit.....	68-133(16)
Yarn, wool, resulting during the usual course of manufacture of floor coverings.....	68-107(18)
Zein, a protein extracted from corn gluten meal.....	68-77(15)
Zinc plating anodes used for electroplating.....	68-232(3)
Temporary importations under bond:	
Processing; imported tin can ends permitted temporary free entry under bond when entered to be attached to domestic tin can bodies and the cans thus obtained are to be exported.....	68-194(2)
Samples for taking orders.....	68-153(2)
Vessels:	
Vessel forebodies.....	68-206(3)
Yachts or pleasure boats:	
House trailer which may be floated and is designed to be propelled with an outboard motor.....	68-206(4)
Accounting system, Customs automated, effective dates of implementation:	
Chicago, Illinois, Region IX.....	68-242
Houston, Texas, Region VI.....	68-162
Los Angeles, Calif., Region VII.....	68-205
New Orleans, La., Region V.....	68-162
San Francisco, Calif., Region VIII.....	68-242
Acme Steel Co.....	68-248-V
Adapters, container, designated instruments of international traffic.....	68-296
Additional invoicing information; bearings, ball or roller, certain; sec. 8.13(h), C.R. amended.....	68-306
Air commerce regulations; cF 3171, use of; sec. 6.2(e), (f), C.R. amended.....	68-247
Alabaster grapes, certain, classification, decision in C.D. 3307, limited.....	68-127
Alamac Knitting Mills, Inc.....	68-248-O
Alaska, in Region VIII, district headquarters changed from Juneau to Anchorage; sec. 1.2(c), C.R. amended.....	68-50
Alcan Aluminum Corp.....	68-163-A
Alexandria, Virginia, port of entry in Norfolk customs district, designated port in Washington, D.C. customs district; sec. 1.2(c), C.R. amended.....	68-67
Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp.....	68-144-W
Allied Products Corp.....	68-87-B
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.....	68-101-J
Alnora Mineral Co.....	68-68-A
Alumina and bauxite, suspension of duty contained; P.L. 90-615.....	68-271
Aluminum and plastic trays, designated instruments of international traffic.....	68-56
Aluminum Co. of America.....	68-87-A
American Chewing Products Corp.....	68-185-C
American fisheries; activities supporting foreign fishing fleet in United States territorial waters by foreign vessels, restrictions; P.L. 90-427.....	68-233
American Hoechst Corp.....	68-101-D
American Metal Climax, Inc., Climax Molybdenum Co. Div.....	68-23-L
American Potash & Chemical Corp.....	68-278-H
American Sugar Co., a Delaware corp.....	68-248-W
American Sugar Co., a New Jersey corp.....	68-248-W
Amounts due deceased or incompetent public creditors, claims submitted to regional commissioners of customs; sec. 24.70(c), C.R. amended.....	68-142
Anemometers, constant temperature, approval practice of classifying.....	68-48
Anchorage, Alaska, designated district headquarters for Alaska in Region VIII; sec. 1.2(c), C.R. amended.....	68-50
Animals, purebred, for breeding purposes:	
Customs Form 3327 abolished, substance incorporated into Customs Regulations; secs. 10.70(a); 10.71(a), (e), (f), C.R. amended.....	68-154
Procedures for free entry under item 100.01, TSUS, under certain conditions; sec. 10.71(e), (f), added, C.R. amended.....	68-79

Animals, wild, birds and insects, or eggs thereof, requirements for importation; sec. 12.26(a), C.R. amended.....	68-173
Antidumping:	
Antidumping Act, 1921, procedures amended; secs. 14.6 through 14.13 and ftns. 14 and 15; 16.21; 16.22 and ftn. 16; 17.9 and ftn. 10, deleted; center heading preceding 17.9; Part 53 added, C.R. amended.....	68-148
Finding of dumping; sec. 53.43, C.R. amended:	
Pig iron from:	
Czechoslovakia.....	68-262
East Germany.....	68-263
Romania.....	68-264
U.S.S.R.....	68-261
Titanium sponge from the U.S.S.R.....	68-212
Appraisement:	
Antidumping Act, 1921, procedures amended; secs. 14.6 through 14.13, ftns. 14 and 15, deleted and incorporated into new Part 53, C.R. amended.....	68-148
Antidumping; finding of dumping; sec. 53.43, C.R. amended:	
Pig iron from:	
Czechoslovakia.....	68-262
East Germany.....	68-263
Romania.....	68-264
U.S.S.R.....	68-261
Titanium sponge from the U.S.S.R.....	68-212
New cf 5561, provision for use of; sec. 14.2(h), C.R. amended....	68-283
Argentine Republic, cotton textiles from:	
Restrictions on entry or withdrawal from warehouse:	
Category: 9, effective as soon as possible and for the period July 19, 1968 through July 18, 1969....	68-199
Arista Novelty Print Co., Inc.....	68-51-1
Articles and their containers, imported, procedures governing country of origin marking; secs. 11.8(a); (2), (3) added; 11.10(a), C.R. amended.....	68-289
Articles assembled abroad in whole or in part of United States components, procedures for partial duty exemption under item 807.00, TSUS; sec. 10.1(g) added, C.R. amended.....	68-26
Articles conditionally free, subject to a reduced rate, etc.:	
Animals, purebred, for breeding purposes:	
Customs Form 3327 abolished, substance incorporated into Customs Regulations; secs. 10.70(a); 10.71(a), (e), (f), C.R. amended.....	68-154
Procedures for entry under item 100.01, TSUS, under certain conditions; sec. 10.71(e), (f), added, C.R. amended.....	68-79
Articles assembled abroad in whole or in part of United States components, procedures for partial duty exemption under item 807.00, TSUS; sec. 10.1(g) added, C.R. amended.....	68-26
Articles exported and returned; tobacco products, cigarette papers and tubes under item 804.00, TSUS, released without payment of internal revenue tax; sec. 10.3(a); (f) added; ftn. 2 appended to 10.3(a), C.R. amended.....	68-104
Repair components for scientific instruments and apparatus, regulations prescribed for free entry under item 851.65, TSUS; sec. 10.119 added, C.R. amended.....	68-73
Articles exported and returned; tobacco products, cigarette papers and tubes under item 804.00, TSUS, released without payment of internal revenue tax; sec. 10.3(a); (f) added; ftn. 2 appended to 10.3(a), C.R. amended.....	68-104
Artificial plastic flowers, certain, classification:	
Decisions in C.D. 3278 and 3279, limited.....	68-143
T.D. 68-143 limiting decisions in C.D. 3278 and 3279, revoked....	68-177
Assistant Director (Procurement), Facilities Management Division, Office of Administration, designated contracting officer for certain types of contracts.....	68-281

Australia; countervailing duties; sugar content of certain articles, net amount of bounty declared; sec. 16.24(f), C.R. amended:	T.D. No.
November 1967	68-2
December 1967	68-41
January 1968	68-46
February 1968	68-78
March 1968	68-108
April 1968	68-131
May 1968	68-166
June 1968	68-207
July 1968	68-215
August 1968	68-238
September 1968	68-252
October 1968	68-290
Avoset Co.	68-185-J

## B

Bagpipes and parts, free entry; P.L. 90-234	68-38
Bailey Meter Co.	68-23-Y
Ballas Egg Products Corp.	68-297-G
Baltimore, Maryland:	
Customs district in Region III, geographical boundaries changed; sec. 1.2(c), C.R. amended	68-67
Port of entry in Baltimore district (Reg. III), limits extended; sec. 1.2(c), C.R. amended	68-123
Bandag Inc.	68-210-G
Barton Distilling Co.	68-23-Z
Barwick, E. T., Mills, Inc.	68-144-E
Basic Products Corp.	68-185-A
Bauxite and alumina, suspension of duty continued; P.L. 90-615	68-271
Bay River Corp.	68-51-E
Bearings, ball or roller, certain, additional invoice information required; sec. 8.13(h), C.R. amended	68-306
Beatrice Foods Co., Cal-Compack Foods, Inc. Div.	68-185-D
Beatrice Foods Co., La Choy Food Products Div.	68-163-I
Beer kegs, stainless steel, designated instruments of international traffic	68-81
"Benefit" in countervailing duty orders defined; sec. 16.24(e), C.R. amended	68-184
Birds, psittacine, certain, importation prohibited unless authorized by Surgeon General regulations; sec. 12.26(b)(4), (c); fnt. 13a deleted, C.R. amended	68-165
Blanket vessel, vehicle, or aircraft term bond, filing of application to execute, discontinued; sec. 25.4(a)(19); (20) deleted, C.R. amended	68-195
Board, medium density, approval practice classifying under item 245.90, TSUS	68-235
Bojod Knitting Mills, Inc.	68-87-X
Bollman, Geo. W., & Co., Inc.	68-163-U
Bona fide gifts, not exceeding \$50, from members of United States Armed Forces in combat zone:	
Continuation free entry provision; P.L. 90-240	68-30
Regulations changed to conform to P.L. 90-240; sec. 54.3(a), (a)(1), (d); fnt. 1 appended to 54.3(a), C.R. amended	68-86
Bonded Carriers; bonds approved or discontinued:	
A & C Transfer Co.	68-109
A & H Truck Line, Inc.	68-255
A-OK Motor Lines, Inc.	68-255
Abbott Air Freight Co., Inc.	68-198
Ace Airways, Inc.	68-109
Acme Van Co., Inc.	68-109
Adley Corp., The	68-109
Advance Transportation Co.	68-124
Akron, Canton & Youngstown Railroad Co., The	68-255
Alamo Express, Inc.	68-124
Alaska Airlines, Inc.	68-85

## Bonded Carriers—Continued

	T.D. No.
Alaska Steamship Co. ....	68-109
Aleo Transportation Co. ....	68-273
Allegheny Airlines, Inc. ....	68-54
Allen, Edith R., an individual dba S.P. Rutherford Transfer & Storage .....	68-54
All-Ohio Express, Inc. ....	68-255
Alltransport, Inc. ....	68-150
American Airlines, Inc. ....	68-273
American President Lines, Ltd. ....	68-198
Ameri-Cana Transport, Inc. ....	68-150
Apache Motor Freight, Inc. ....	68-150
Arango, A. J., Inc. ....	68-21
Arlington Transportation Co. ....	68-273
Arnett, Jesse Thomas .....	68-255
Arrow Van & Storage Ltd. & Arrow Transfer Co. Ltd. ....	68-85
Associated Freight Lines .....	68-109
Atlantic Coast Freight Lines, Inc. ....	68-85
Atlas Truck Lines, Inc. ....	68-85
Auclair Transportation, Inc. ....	68-124
Augusta & Barry, Inc. ....	68-124
Ayers & Maddux .....	68-255
Aztec Transportation Co., Inc. ....	68-273
B-Line Fast Freight Ltd. ....	68-124
B & M Towing Co. ....	68-109
B & P Motor Express, Inc. ....	68-198
B & P Transportation Co., Inc. ....	68-150
B & R Trucking .....	68-85
Balboni Express Co. ....	68-228
Baltimore-New York Express, Inc. ....	68-198
Baltimore-Washington Express Service, Inc. ....	68-21, 68-198
Bangor & Aroostook Railroad Co. ....	68-109
Barnes Truck Lines, Inc. ....	68-85
Basseo Drayage, Inc. ....	68-255
Beacon Fast Freight Co., Inc. ....	68-150
Belford Trucking Co., Inc. ....	68-21
Benjamin Motor Express, Inc. ....	68-228
Bernard, J.E., & Co., Inc. ....	68-198
Binghamton Warehouse & Terminal, Inc. ....	68-198
Black Ball Transport, Inc. ....	68-213
Blair Transit Co. ....	68-150
Blanton Trucking Co., Inc. ....	68-198
Blue & Gray Transportation Co., Inc. ....	68-198
Bluebonnet Express, Inc. ....	68-150
Blue Line Express, Inc. ....	68-124
Blythe Motor Lines, Inc. ....	68-21
Bonded Draying Service .....	68-124
Bonded Trucking & Rigging, Inc. ....	68-124
Boss-Linco Lines, Inc. ....	68-198
Boston & Maine Corp. ....	68-213
Boston & Springfield Despatch, Inc. ....	68-198
Boston & Taunton Transportation Co., Inc. ....	68-124
Boutell, F.J., Driveway Co., Inc. ....	68-109
Brady Motorfrate, Inc. ....	68-198
Brake Delivery Service .....	68-255
Braniff Airways, Inc. ....	68-124
Brine, R.S., Transportation Co., Inc. ....	68-124
Brown Express, Inc. ....	68-124
Brown Transport Corp. ....	68-213
Burlington-Rock Island Railroad Co. ....	68-198
Burlington Truck Lines, Inc. ....	68-150
Burton Lines, Inc. ....	68-150
Butte, Anaconda & Pacific Railway Co. ....	68-124
C.A.B.Y. Transportation Co. ....	68-255
C & H Freightways .....	68-124
C & H Transportation Co., Inc. ....	68-109



## Bonded Carriers—Continued

	T.D. No.
C L & A Motor Delivery, Inc.....	68-213
C.W. Transport, Inc.....	68-124
Cal-Canadian Motor Express.....	68-273
California Motor Express Ltd.....	68-198
Calore Express Co., Inc.....	68-198
Campbell "Sixty-Six" Express, Inc.....	68-255
Canadian Auto Carriers, Ltd.....	68-85
Canadian Freightways Ltd.....	68-109
Canadian Pacific Car & Passenger Transfer Co., Ltd.....	68-273
Caravan Refrigerated Cargo, Inc.....	68-255
Cargo Carriers, Inc.....	68-198
Caribbean Atlantic Airlines, Inc.....	68-109
Carlegis, Andy, Inc.....	68-213
Carson Express Co., Inc.....	68-213
Caudell Transfer Co.....	68-213
Central Express, Inc.....	68-109
Central Freight Lines, Inc.....	68-85
Central Truck Lines.....	68-198
Central Wisconsin Motor Transport Co.....	68-124
Century Carloading Inc.....	68-213, 68-255
Chapman, D., & Co., Ltd.....	68-150
Checker Express Co.....	68-109
Checker Express Co., and its sub., Commercial Truckers, Inc.....	68-198
Chesapeake Motor Lines, Inc.....	68-124
Chet's Transport, Inc.....	68-150
Chicago & Eastern Illinois Railroad Co.....	68-213
Chicago Great Western Railway Co.....	68-198
Chiovitti's Motor Transportation, Inc.....	68-109
Chitwood, L.A., Jr., an individual.....	68-198
Clairmont Transfer Co.....	68-124
Cleveland & Chicago Motor Express Co., The.....	68-255
Cleveland, Columbus & Cincinnati Highway, Inc., The.....	68-273
Clipper Transit Co.....	68-109
Cochrane Transportation Co.....	68-198
Cole, Frank J., Inc.....	68-85
Cole's Express.....	68-85
Columbia Van Lines Moving & Storage Co., Inc.....	68-124
Commercial Motor Freight Inc.....	68-273
Consolidated Copperstate Lines.....	68-273
Consolidated Express, Inc.....	68-85, 68-124
Constable Transport Ltd.....	68-255
Continental Pipe Line Co.....	68-198
Continental Transport, Inc.....	68-150
Continental Transportation Lines, Inc.....	68-213
Convoy Co.....	68-109
Cooper Motor Lines, Inc.....	68-213
Coopers Transport Ltd.....	68-150
Cowan W.T., Inc.....	68-109
Coyle Lines, Inc.....	68-273
Crocket, M.L., Towing Co., Inc.....	68-273
Cronkwright Transport Ltd.....	68-228
Curran-Morton of Lowell, Inc.....	68-213
Daily Transport, Inc.....	68-198
Davidson Transfer & Storage Co., The.....	68-198
Day & Ross, Ltd.....	68-198
Dean Van Lines, Inc.....	68-198
Dearman Transportation Co., Inc.....	68-273
Delcher Bros. Storage Co., Inc.....	68-198
Delgado, Francisco A., Inc.....	68-85
Delta Steamship Lines, Inc.....	68-273
Dignan, Joseph M., & Son, Inc.....	68-198
Dillingham Corp. of America.....	68-85
Direct Transportation Co., The.....	68-213
Di Salvo Trucking Co.....	68-150
Dixie Carriers, Inc.....	68-124

## Bonded Carriers—Continued

	T.D. No.
Dixie Ohio Express, Inc.....	68-228
Doudell Trucking Co.....	68-109
Douglas, Kenneth A., dba Douglas Trucking Co.....	68-21, 68-213
Douthitt, Ed, an individual.....	68-150
Dow, Frank P., Co., Inc.....	68-273
Drucas Moving & Storage Service, Inc.....	68-198
Dubrey, P.S., Trucking Co., Inc.....	68-213
East Coast Trucking, Inc.....	68-198
East Texas Motor Freight Lines, Inc.....	68-109
Eastern Motor Dispatch, Inc.....	68-54
Eastern Seaboard Petroleum Co., Inc.....	68-228
Edwards Trucking, Inc.....	68-273
Ehrlick, S.E., Horse Transport Ltd.....	68-273
El Dorado Transportation Co., Inc.....	68-124
Elkton Trucking Co.....	68-124
Elliot, A.J., Motor Transportation, Inc.....	68-85
Elliott Bros, Trucking Co., Inc.....	68-198
Epes Transport System, Inc.....	68-150
Erie-Lackawanna Railway Co.....	68-228
Estes Express Lines.....	68-213
Evanchuk Transport Ltd.....	68-198
Exley Express, Inc.....	68-198
Express Freight Lines, Inc.....	68-85
Eyring, Edward, & Sons, Inc.....	68-255
Farrell, Ira & Laurel Farrell, dba Ira Farrell & Son.....	68-198
Fast Freight, Inc.....	68-198
Fayard Moving & Transportation Corp.....	68-273
Figol Distributors, Ltd.....	68-150
Finan's Express, Inc.....	68-213
Fischbach Trucking Co.....	68-255
Five Transportation Co.....	68-273
Fleet Motor Lines, Inc.....	68-109
Florida Refrigerated Service, Inc.....	68-255
Fogarty Bros. Transfer, Inc.....	68-198
Fort Worth & Denver Railway Co.....	68-198
Foss Launch & Tug Co.....	68-85
Fowler & Williams, Inc.....	68-150
Fox & Ginn, Inc.....	68-54
Free State Truck Service, Inc.....	68-198
Frozen Food Express, Inc.....	68-124
Fruitbelt Produce Trucking Ltd.....	68-228
Funk's Hauling Service, Inc.....	68-109
Galveston Truck Line Corp.....	68-198
Gardella, Louis J., Inc.....	68-213
Garvey, J.A., Transportation, Inc.....	68-124
Gateway Transportation Co., Inc.....	68-85
Gator Freightways, Inc.....	68-255
General Freight System, Inc.....	68-150
General Motor Lines, Inc.....	68-109
George Transfer & Rigging Co., Inc.....	68-109
George's Transportation Co., Inc.....	68-198
Gilbert, Joe Lee.....	68-124
Gissel, J.S., & Co.....	68-150, 68-213
Givens Trucking Co., Inc.....	68-150
Gleason Transportation Co., Inc.....	68-109
Glendenning Motorways, Inc.....	68-150
Global Van Lines, Inc.....	68-109
Graf Brothers, Inc.....	68-21
Greyhound Lines, Inc.....	68-109
Greyhound Lines of Canada, Ltd.....	68-150
Griley Security Freight Lines.....	68-273
Gulf-Canal Lines, Inc.....	68-124
Gulf Coast Express, Inc.....	68-124, 68-198
Gulf, Colorado & Santa Fe Railway Co.....	68-198
Gulf Transport, Ltd.....	68-198

## Bonded Carriers—Continued

	T.D. No.
Gurry, J.F., Transportation Co., Inc.....	68-213
H & L Motor Trucking Service, Inc.....	68-213
Halifax Transfer Co., Ltd.....	68-255
Hall Freight Lines, Inc.....	68-150
Hallamore Motor Transportation, Inc.....	68-109
Hamrick, Ben, Mr. (individual).....	68-198
Hancock Trucking, Inc.....	68-255
Hart Motor Express, Inc.....	68-124
Haupt Contract Carriers, Inc.....	68-213
Hennis Freight Lines, Inc.....	68-54
Herder Truck Lines, Inc.....	68-124
Herrett Trucking Co., Inc., & wholly-owned subsidiary Gem Trading Co., Inc.....	68-85
Herrin Transportation Co.....	68-54
Heyl, Don.....	68-198
Highway Transportation, Inc.....	68-150
Hill & Hill Truck Line, Inc.....	68-198
Hills Transportation Co.....	68-109
Hirtle, Donald E., Transport, Ltd.....	68-109
Hoffman, J.H., Co., The.....	68-198
Holland Transportation Co.....	68-124
Holt Motor Express, Inc.....	68-124
Home Transfer & Storage Co.....	68-54
Hopkins, Bradley Herbert.....	68-150
Hopkins, Clifford Russel.....	68-150
Hoyt's Moving & Storage Ltd.....	68-198
Huber & Huber Motor Express, Inc.....	68-109
Hunnewell Trucking, Inc.....	68-85
Hunt Transport Ltd.....	68-150
Illinois Terminal Railroad Co.....	68-198
Imperial Truck Lines, Inc.....	68-273
Imported Auto Transport, Inc.....	68-273
Indianapolis & Southern Motor Express, Inc.....	68-255
Inland Transportation Co., Inc.....	68-85
Inter-City Auto Freight, Inc.....	68-85
Intercity Transportation Co., Inc.....	68-85
Interlines-Blankenship Motor Express Co.....	68-109
Interstate Heavy Hauling Co.....	68-109
Interstate Motor Freight System.....	68-109
J.Z. Motor Express, Inc.....	68-198
Jackson Bros., Ltd.....	68-198
Jacobs Eastern Transport, Inc.....	68-109
Jenkins, Henry, Transportation Co., Inc.....	68-124
Jones, D.D., Transfer & Warehouse Co., Inc.....	68-150
Kain's Motor Service Corp.....	68-198
Kal Auto Transport, Inc.....	68-54
Kane Transfer Co.....	68-198
Kellar, Kenneth L., Exports, Inc.....	68-228
Kenosha Auto Transport Corp.....	68-85
Knox Motor Service, Inc.....	68-109
Koch-Ellis Marine Contractors, Inc.....	68-273
Kofford, Ned, Trucking Co.....	68-124
Kroblin Refrigerated Express, Inc.....	68-150
L & H Produce Ltd.....	68-85
Lake Central Airlines, Inc.....	68-213
La Salle Trucking Co.....	68-273
Law Trucking Co.....	68-198
LeBlanc, Alfred C., Ltd.....	68-198
LeBlanc, Leo.....	68-255
Lee-American Freight System, Inc.....	68-150
Lee Way Motor Freight, Inc.....	68-85
Leonardo Truck Lines, Inc.....	68-109
Letson, R.L.....	68-150
Lift Van Transport Co., Inc.....	68-85

## Bonded Carriers—Continued

	T.D. No.
Lloyd, William A.....	68-109
Lodi Truck Service.....	68-273
Lomar Transportation Co., Inc.....	68-124
Longview Motor Transport, Inc.....	68-124
Ludwick, C.S., dba Republic Truck Lines.....	68-150
Lykes Bros. Steamship Co., Inc.....	68-150
M & G Convoy, Inc.....	68-213
Maggard, H.A., dba Maggard Truck Line.....	68-213
Maine Border Freightways.....	68-109
Maislin Bros. Transport (US) Ltd.....	68-228
Malone Transportation, Inc.....	68-198
Manufacturers Air Transport Service, Inc.....	68-85
Maritime-Ontario Freight Lines, Ltd.....	68-150
Maritime Trucking Co., Inc.....	68-85
Maritime Warehousing & Transfer Co., Ltd.....	68-150
Marrow, Thomas H., Trucking Co.....	68-54
Maryland Transportation Co.....	68-198
Matco Transportation, Inc.....	68-213
Matson Navigation Co.....	68-109
Mayaguez Air Cargo Service.....	68-85
Mayflower Motor Transportation.....	68-150
McCarthy, Daniel E., dba McCarthy's Express Co.....	68-124
McCurdy, M.W., & Co., Inc.....	68-85
McLaughlin, Theo M., dba Mack Bros.....	68-198
Mead, W.L., Inc.....	68-198
Mechling, A.L., Barge Lines, Inc.....	68-198
Merchant Shippers.....	68-150
Mercury Motor Express, Inc.....	68-273
Mid-County Trucking Co.....	68-273
Midland Forwarding Corp.....	68-85
Midwest Motor Express, Inc.....	68-213
Miles Motor Transport System.....	68-198
Millar & Brown, Ltd.....	68-85
Miller Transport Co., Inc.....	68-255
Mitchell Bros. Truck Line.....	68-109
Monahan Transportation Co., Inc.....	68-109
Montana Motor Lines, Stephen F. Frost, dba.....	68-273
Mooney, Francis, dba Mooney Trucking.....	68-213
Moore, Herbert Lynn dba H & H Trucking Co.....	68-198
Moss Trucking Co., Inc.....	68-255
Motor Cargo, Inc.....	68-228
Motor Freight Express.....	68-198
Motor Transport Co.....	68-85
Motorways (Ontario) Ltd.....	68-255
Mueller Truck Co., Inc.....	68-273
Murphy, E.L., Trucking Co.....	68-54
Murphy Motor Freight Lines, Inc.....	68-255
National Carloading Corp.....	68-198
National Marine Service, Inc.....	68-150
National Transfer Co.....	68-21
Navajo Freight Lines, Inc.....	68-198
Nazario, Estenban.....	68-85
Nehalem Valley Motor Freight, Inc.....	68-124
Neufeld, Jess R., Inc.....	68-124
New Dixie Lines, Inc., The.....	68-198
Newman, Leon E.....	68-150
New York Tank Barge Co., Inc.....	68-273
Nickerson, Willard C., dba Apache Motor Freight.....	68-150
Nilson Motor Express, Inc.....	68-255
Norris Bros. Co., Inc.....	68-228
Northeast Airlines, Inc.....	68-124
Northern Maine Transport, Inc.....	68-198
Northwestern Transfer Co.....	68-150
Oceanic Steamship Co.....	68-109

## Bonded Carriers—Continued

	T.D. No.
O'Donnell's Express.....	68-150
Old Colony Transportation Co., Inc.....	68-124
Olson, Fred, Motor Service Co.....	68-109
Olson Transportation Co.....	68-109
Oregon Washington Transport.....	68-109
Otero, Francisco Vega, Inc.....	68-85
Overnite Transportation Co., Inc.....	68-198
Owl Transfer & Storage Co., Inc.....	68-109
P.M.P. Express Lines, Ltd.....	68-85
Pacific & Atlantic Shippers, Inc.....	68-150
Pacific-Atlantic Steamship Co.....	68-109
Pacific Far East Lines, Inc.....	68-150
Pacific Northwest Motor Freight Lines, Inc.....	68-85
Pacific Produce Co., Ltd.....	68-198
Padre Freight Lines, Inc.....	68-21
Panhandle & Santa Fe Railway Co.....	68-198
Parkey, Chelcie.....	68-150
Peerless Motor Express, Inc.....	68-54
Peirone Produce Co., Inc.....	68-85
Penn Central Co., & wholly owned sub. Pennsylvania Lines, Inc., & New York Central Transport Co.....	68-228
Pennsylvania Railroad Co.....	68-85
Pennsylvania New York Central Transportation Co.....	68-85
Philippine Airlines, Inc.....	68-198
Piedmont Aviation, Inc.....	68-198
Pinto Trucking Service, Inc.....	68-198
Pioneer Transfer Co., Leslie Howard Dowe, dba.....	68-255
Pollard Delivery Service, Inc.....	68-198
Porter, P.L., Trucking Ltd.....	68-109
Portland Pipe Line Corp.....	68-109
Preston Trucking Co., Inc.....	68-198
Provost Cartage, Inc.....	68-255, 68-273
Puget Sound Truck Lines, Inc.....	68-54
Qantas Empire Airways, Ltd.....	68-150
Ramsay, D.W., Motor Freight, Inc.....	68-124
Ramsey Trucking Co.....	68-213
Raz Delivery, Inc.....	68-255
Red Arrow Freight Lines, Inc.....	68-109
Red Ball Motor Freight, Inc.....	68-54, 68-109
Redwing Carriers, Inc.....	68-198
Redwing Refrigerated, Inc.....	68-21, 68-198
Refrigerated Express Lines, Inc.....	68-124
Refrigerated Transport Co., Inc.....	68-255
Refrigerated Transport, Inc.....	68-85
Reliable Delivery Service Inc.....	68-255
Reliance Storage & Cartage Co., Ltd.....	68-150
Ringsby-Pacific, Ltd.....	68-109
Robertson Tank Lines, Inc.....	68-124
Ruan Transport Corp.....	68-273
Ryder Truck Lines, Inc.....	68-198
S & N Freight Line, Inc.....	68-213
S & T Truck Line.....	68-85
S & W Motor Lines, Inc.....	68-273
Salmo Transport Ltd.....	68-150
Sanborn's Motor Express Inc.....	68-85
Saunders Cartage Inc.....	68-273
Schaeffer, Helen & Ed.....	68-109
Schuster's Express, Inc.....	68-198
Schwartz, Norman H., & Katherine Schwartz dba J. Schwartz.....	68-150
Scott Bros. Div. of Pennsylvania Truck Lines, Inc.....	68-228
Scott, D.S., Transport Ltd.....	68-124
Seabury Motor Express, Inc.....	68-109
Seattle Transfer & Storage Co.....	68-85
Security Storage (Calgary) Ltd.....	68-150

## Bonded Carriers—Continued

	T.D. No.
Sharpe, Gordon.....	68-273
Shaver Transportation Co.....	68-85
Sherridan Transportation Co., Inc.....	68-255, 68-273
Sherrard, Chester P., dba Chet's Transfer.....	68-150
Shippers Express Co.....	68-124
Short Freight Lines, Inc.....	68-54
Signal Trucking Service, Ltd.....	68-273
Silver Eagle Co.....	68-109
Sky Trucking Co.....	68-273
Smith, Arthur, Corp.....	68-124
Smith, Bobby, Trucking Co.....	68-124
Smith's Transfer Corp. of Staunton, Va.....	68-198
Soo-Security Motorways, Ltd.....	68-109
South Texas Shipping & Towing, Inc.....	68-85
Southeastern Freight Lines.....	68-213
Southern Maryland Transportation Co., Inc.....	68-198
Southern Railway Co., New Orleans Terminal Co., Central of Georgia Railway Co., Savannah & Atlanta Railway Co., St. John River Terminal Co., k/a Southern Railway System..	68-198
Southgate Corp., dba Southgate Trucking Co.....	68-213
Southwest Airlines.....	68-198
Southwestern Motor Transport, Inc.....	68-124
Southwestern Oilfield Transportation.....	68-198
Spear Enterprises, Inc., dba United Truck Line.....	68-198
Standard Transfer & Storage, Inc.....	68-213
States Steamship Co.....	68-124
Stone's Express, Inc.....	68-150
Strickland Transportation Co., Inc.....	68-124
Subler Transfer, Inc.....	68-213
Tamiami Freightways, Inc.....	68-198
Taylor, B.C.....	68-255
Terminal Transfer, Inc.....	68-228
Texas Freight Co., Inc.....	68-150
Theroux Bros., Inc.....	68-198
Thibodeau Express Ltd.....	68-228
Thompson, Tom, dba Thompson Truck Lines.....	68-21
Thompson's Transfer Co., Ltd.....	68-150
Thunderbird Freight Lines, Inc.....	68-273
Thurston Motor Lines, Inc.....	68-198
Tidelands Tug & Barge Co.....	68-150
Toledo, Peoria & Western Railroad Co.....	68-213
Transamerican Trailer Transport, Inc.....	68-198
Transcon Lines.....	68-273
Transcontinental Bus System, Inc.....	68-124
Transport, Storage & Distributing Co., Inc.....	68-85
Transportes Internacionales De Baja Calif. S.A.....	68-21, 68-255
Transportes Perla del Sur.....	68-150
Trans-Texas Airways.....	68-85
Transway, Inc.....	68-273
Turner's Express, Inc.....	68-198
U & ME Transfer, Inc.....	68-198
U.S.A.C. Transport, Inc.....	68-273
United Transports, Inc.....	68-150
Universal Van Lines, Inc.....	68-21, 68-198
Valencia Baxt Express, Inc.....	68-85
Valencia Service Co., Inc.....	68-85
Valley Line Co., The.....	68-228
Valley Moving & Storage Co.....	68-150
Vance Trucking Co., Inc.....	68-124
Velez, Amaury.....	68-85
Viking Freight Co.....	68-54, 68-198
Virginia-Carolina Freight Lines, Inc.....	68-228
Wajer, P., & Sons Express Co., Inc.....	68-150
Walkup's Merchants Express.....	68-109
Wallace-Colville Motor Freight, Inc.....	68-150

	T.D. No.
Bonded Carriers—Continued	
Wallace Warehouse & Cartage, Ltd.....	68-109
Warn Bros., Inc dba Crescent Truck Lines.....	68-198
Webb's Transfer, Inc.....	68-198
Werner Transportation Co.....	68-150
Werner Continental, Inc.....	68-150
West Coast Airlines, Inc.....	68-150
West Transportation, Inc.....	68-150
Western Gillette, Inc.....	68-273
Western Transportation Co.....	68-109
White Star Trucking, Inc.....	68-150
Whittaker, John C., Co.....	68-213
Widing Transportation, Inc.....	68-109
Wooster Express, Inc.....	68-198
World Airways, Inc.....	68-198
Worster Motor Lines, Inc.....	68-213
Yankee Lines, Inc.....	68-198
Yule Truck Lines, Inc.....	68-54
Zenith Transport Ltd.....	68-109
Bonds, consolidated aircraft:	
Approved:	
Aeroflot (Soviet Airlines), c/o Pan Am World Airways, Inc.....	68-188
Air West, Inc.....	68-132
Allegheny Airlines, Inc.....	68-269
Braniff Airways Inc. (a Nev. Corp), also dba Braniff International, & Braniff International Airways.....	68-80
Capitol International Airways, Inc.....	68-97
Deutsche Lufthansa Aktiengesellschaft aka Lufthansa German Airlines & wholly-owned subsidiaries, Condor Flugdienst Gesellschaft Mit Beschraenkter Haftung aka Condor Flugdienst GMBH.....	68-115
Frontier Airlines, Inc.....	68-197
Northeast Airlines, Inc.....	68-125
Pacific Western Airlines Ltd.....	68-39
Societe Anonyme Belge D'Exploitation de la Navigation Aerienne, aka Sabena Belgian World Airlines.....	68-243
"Swissair" Swiss Air Transport Co. Ltd.....	68-132
Transportes Aereos Portugueses (a Corp of Lisbon, Portugal) aka TAP Portuguese Airways.....	68-97
Designations as carriers of bonded merchandise:	
Air New Zealand, Ltd.....	68-33
American Airlines, Inc.....	68-115
Deutsche Lufthansa Aktiengesellschaft aka Lufthansa German Airlines & wholly-owned subsidiaries, Condor Flugdienst Gesellschaft Mit Beschraenkter Haftung aka Condor Flugdienst GMBH, and Suedflug Sueddeutsche Fluggesellschaft mbH.....	68-208
Empresa, S.A., DeViaco Aerea Rio Grandense (Varig Airlines).....	68-222
Transportes Aereos Portugueses, aka TAP Portuguese Airways.....	68-103
Universal Airlines, Inc.....	68-60
Bonds, identified shipping containers, control of:	
Ferrigno, Anthony C., dba Consumers Distributing Co.....	68-114
Bonds, international traffic, control of:	
A.S. International Corp.....	68-12
American Continental Corp.....	68-204
Baker Irons & Dockstader Inc.....	68-204
Brock, J.C., Corp.....	68-12
Bunge Corp.....	68-64
Caribbean Cement Carriers Corp.....	68-204
Circle Forwarders, Inc.....	68-204
Coca-Cola Export Corp., The.....	68-122
Coca-Cola Interamerican Corp.....	68-122
Commonwealth Steamship Agencies, Inc.....	68-64
Consolidated Truck Lines Ltd.....	68-204, 68-240, 68-266



Bonds—Continued	T.D. No.
Consolidated Yarns & Synthetics, Inc.....	68-204
Costello, Bernard S., Inc.....	68-204
Crown Zellerbach Corp.....	68-12
D & C Trading Co., Inc.....	68-204
Dean International, Ltd.....	68-64
Douglas Aircraft Co. of Canada Ltd.....	68-122
Edlow, Samuel.....	68-12
Edye, Funch & Co., Inc.....	68-89
Eldorado Mining & Refining Ltd.....	68-204
Fabius & Co., Inc.....	68-64
Fabricated Steel Products (Windsor) Ltd.....	68-204
Farone, Alfred J., Inc.....	68-240
Fatato, L., Inc.....	68-64
Garcia & Diaz Inc.....	68-240
Gas Products Corp.....	68-204
Gdynia America Line, Inc.....	68-64
Gold Line, Ltd., The.....	68-12, 68-266
Goldmark, Adolph, & Sons Corp.....	68-89
Grancolombiana (New York) Inc.....	68-266
Haas Bros.....	68-240
Hudson Shipping Co., Inc.....	68-204
Innes, O.G., Corp.....	68-122
International Shipping Co., Inc.....	68-266
Johaneson, Wales & Sparre, Inc.....	68-122
Kemp, A., Fisheries, Inc.....	68-204
Lavin-Charles of the Ritz, Inc., and its wholly-owned subsidiary, Yves Saint Laurent Parfums Corp.....	68-204
Le Blanc-Parr, Inc.....	68-204
Lep Transport, Inc.....	68-266
Lykes, Bros. Steamship Co., Inc.....	68-204
Matusek, Carl, Inc.....	68-204
Melanson, E.P., Ltd.....	68-12
Natural Fibre Corp.....	68-204, 68-266
Nedlloyd Lines Inc.....	68-240
New York Beer Import Co., Inc.....	68-266
Orient Maritime Agencies.....	68-204
Peartree Imports Inc.....	68-240
Peninsula Plywood Corp.....	68-204
Schenkers International Forwarders, Inc.....	68-64
Ship Tank Container Corp.....	68-122
Shipcraft Agency (Miami, Inc).....	68-266
South African Marine Corp.....	68-12
Southeastern Maritime Co.....	68-204
States Marine-Isthmian Agency, Inc.....	68-64
Stein Hall & Co., Inc.....	68-240
Toyomenka, Inc.....	68-122, 68-204
Transcaribbean Imports, Inc.....	68-204
Transnuclear Inc.....	68-89
Trident America Corp.....	68-64
U.S. Steel Int'l (NY), Inc.....	68-204
Van Munching Western Corp.....	68-240
Virgin Island Cement Co., Inc.....	68-204
Wheaton Van Lines, Inc.....	68-89
Books and other articles transferred from items 850.10 and 851.10, TSUS, imported by libraries and other institutions, Regulations amended to reflect transfer; secs. 8.51(a)(1); 9.3(c); 9.9(b), C.R. amended.....	68-209
Braincon Corp.....	68-23-N
Brazil, cotton textiles from: Restrictions on entry or withdrawal from warehouse: Categories: 1, 2, 3, 4, effective December 16, 1967 through December 15, 1968.....	68-27
22, 26, effective June 9, 1968 through June 8, 1969.....	68-168

Bridgeport, Conn., port of entry in Bridgeport district (Reg. I), limits extended; sec. 1.2(c), C.R. amended.....	T.D. No. 68-224
Brighton Corp.....	68-248-T
Brokers, customhouse; revision of Regulations relating to customhouse brokers; Part 31, C.R. amended.....	68-304
Brown & Brown, Inc.....	68-297-E
Brownsville, Texas, in Customs Agency Service Region 3, office of customs agent in charge, geographical jurisdiction amended; sec. 1.5, C. R. amended.....	68-65
Bulova Watch Co., Inc.....	68-248-Z, 68-278-L

## C

Cadillac Plastic & Chemical Co. Div., Dayco Corp.....	68-23-M
Cal-Compack Foods, Inc., Div. Beatrice Foods Co.....	68-185-D
Calexico, Calif., in Customs Agency Service Region 5, office of customs agent in charge, geographical jurisdiction amended; sec. 1.5, C.R. amended.....	68-268
California and Hawaiian Sugar Co.....	68-87-U, 68-144-V
California Chemical Co.....	68-163-O
California Oil Co., The.....	68-210-I
California Packing Corp.....	68-7-E, G
Campbell Soup Co.....	68-101-T
Canada, cheese from, countervailing duty order modified; sec. 16.24(f), C.R. amended.....	68-147
Cantrell & Cochrane Corp.....	68-210-B
Capacitors, ceramic electrical, approval practice of classifying.....	68-28
Capital City Products Co.....	68-51-U
Cargo, listing of, commercial forms authorized for use in lading vessels; sec. 4.63(b), C.R. amended.....	68-172
Caribe Gloves, Inc.....	68-51-H
Carnation Co., Contadina Foods Div.....	68-117-H
Carriers permitted to procure certain seals direct from approved manufacturers; secs. 24.13(a), (b), (c), (d); (e) deleted; 24.13a added, C.R. amended.....	68-136
Cartage and lighterage: Customs Form 6043 used in lieu of abolished Forms 6043-A, 7500-B, 6043-C; secs. 21.8(a); 21.9(a), (b), C.R. amended.....	68-141
Examination packages, unclaimed and general order merchandise, cartage, procedures proscribed; secs. 21.4(a), (c), (d); 21.5(e), C.R. amended.....	68-155
Cases, cue, wood and simulated leather, classifiable under item 706.60, TSUS.....	68-293
Casting Materials Co., Inc.....	68-248-H
Celanese Corp.....	68-163-B
Celanese Plastics Co.....	68-248-R
Central Chemical Corp.....	68-23-D
Ceramic electrical capacitors, approval practice of classifying.....	68-28
Certain importations temporarily free of duty; gifts, bona fide, not exceeding \$50, from members of United States Armed Forces in combat zone, Regulations changed to conform to P.L. 90-240; sec. 54.3(a), (a) (1), (d); ftn. 1 appended to 54.3(a), C.R. amended.....	68-86
Ceylon rupee, conversion rates which varied by 5 per centum or more from the quarterly rate published in T.D. 67-235 for the following dates: November 27, 1967.....	68-5
November 28 through December 8, 1967.....	68-10
December 11 through 29, 1967.....	68-25
Change of practice ruling on classifying compound optical microscopes.....	68-250
Checker Motors Corp.....	68-297-Y
Cheese from Canada, countervailing duty order modified; sec. 16.24(f), C.R. amended.....	68-147
Chevron Chemical Co.....	68-163-O
Chevron Oil Co.....	68-210-I
Chicago, Illinois, Region IX headquarters, effective date of implementing Customs automated accounting system.....	68-242

## China, Republic of, cotton textiles from:

## Restrictions on entry or withdrawal from warehouse:

Categories: Any products for which appropriate Visa not issued, effective June 10, 1968 until further notice	T.D. No. 68-138
26, 34, 39, 49, 50, 53, 54, 55, 60, 64, effective as soon as possible until further notice, on goods exported prior to December 31, 1968.	68-287
Chinese gooseberries, fresh, classification; P.L. 90-564.	68-275
Chlorinated Products Div., Diamond Alkali Co.	68-278-I
Ciba Corp.	68-248-Y
Claims for amounts due deceased or incompetent public creditors submitted to regional commissioners of customs; sec. 24.70(c), C.R. amended.	68-142
Classification:	
Approval practice of classifying:	
Anemometers, constant temperature.	68-48
Board, medium density, under item 245.90, TSUS.	68-235
Capacitors, ceramic electrical.	68-28
Cases, cue, wood and simulated leather, under item 706.60, TSUS.	68-293
Embossing machines, certain, as office machines, decision in C.D. 3116, limited.	68-13
Flowers, artificial, plastic, certain:	
Decisions in C.D. 3278 and 3279, limited.	68-143
T.D. 68-143 limiting decisions in C.D. 3278 and 3279, revoked.	68-177
Gooseberries, Chinese, fresh, under item 149.48, TSUS; P.L. 90-564.	68-275
Grapes, alabaster, certain, decision in C.D. 3307, limited.	68-127
Microscopes, compound optical, change of practice ruling.	68-250
Stainless steel cylinder wires, plain weave, and woven wire cloth, certain, classification and rate of duty; notice of protest.	68-128
Tractors, crawler-type, certain, decision in C.D. 3182, limited.	68-159
Clearance requirements for vessels, estimated duties deposited or bond, covering foreign repair expenses; sec. 4.61(b)(21) added, C.R. amended.	68-217
Climax Molybdenum Co. Div., American Metal Climax, Inc.	68-23-L
Clinton Watch Co., The	68-210-M
Cloth, woven wire, and stainless steel cylinder wires, plain weave, certain, classification and rate of duty; notice of protest.	68-128
Coastal Resin Co.	68-230-J
Coastwise trade:	
Articles for use in foreign trade transported coastwise, under certain circumstances, by United States vessels not eligible or by vessels of foreign registry; P.L. 90-474.	68-227
Certain articles, equipment, circumstances; coastwise procedure for vessels in foreign and domestic trades; coastwise transportation by certain vessels; list of countries qualified for certain privileges, etc.; secs. 4.80(b); 4.81(e); 4.93 and fnnt. 125, C.R. amended.	68-302
France added to list of countries permitted to transport empty cargo vans and shipping tanks; sec. 4.93(b), C.R. amended.	68-116
Coastwise transportation, certain articles, vessels not entitled to engage in coastwise trade; instructions relating to application of 19 CFR 4.93.	68-303
Collection of an applicable net tonnage tax for vessels with tonnage marks and dual tonnages; sec. 4.20(f), C.R. amended.	68-216
Colorite Plastics Co. Div., Rexall Drug & Chemical Co.	68-230-A
Columbia, cotton textiles from:	
Restrictions on entry or withdrawal from warehouse:	
Categories: 1 through 64, effective as soon as possible until further notice on goods exported during the period July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968.	68-139
1 through 64, effective as soon as possible and for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969.	68-258
Directive of May 8, 1968 (T.D. 68-139), terminated, effective as soon as possible.	68-221

	T.D. No.
Columbia Pharmaceutical Corp.....	68-297-V
Commercial forms authorized for use in listing cargo laden aboard vessels; sec. 4.63(b), C.R. amended.....	68-172
Commissioner of Customs: Order delegating to Director, Facilities Management Division, Office of Administration, authority to administer certain contracts and procure various services; Customs Delegation Order No. 33.....	68-280
Components, repair, for scientific instruments and apparatus, Regula- tions prescribed for free entry under item 851.65, TSUS; sec. 10.119 added, C.R. amended.....	68-73
Compound optical microscopes, change of practice ruling on classifying.....	68-250
Cone Mills Corp.....	68-51-Q
Congo, Democratic Republic of, added to list of nations exempt from payment of special tonnage tax and light money; sec. 4.22, C.R. amended.....	68-100
Consolidated Cork Corp.....	68-101-C
Constant temperature anemometers, approval practice of classifying..	68-48
Contadina Foods Div., Carnation Co.....	68-117-H
Container adapters, designated instruments of international traffic....	68-296
Containers, collapsible, nylon, designated instruments of international traffic.....	68-4
Continental Distilling Corp.....	68-185-T
Continental Fifth Ave., Ltd.....	68-7-Q
Continental Oil Co., Thompson Apex Co. Div.....	68-101-Q
Continental Vinyl Products Corp.....	68-144-O
Control Data Corp.....	68-297-O
Conweb Mfg. Corp.....	68-230-C
Cooper-Bessemer Co. Div., Cooper Industries, Inc.....	68-87-N
Cooper-Bessemer Corp., The.....	68-87-N
Cooper Industries, Inc., Cooper-Bessemer Co. Div.....	68-87-N
Cornelius Co., The.....	68-101-U
Coronet Print Inc.....	68-230-N
Cotton fabrics, invoice information not required; sec. 8.13(h)(12), (14), (16), (17) deleted, C.R. amended.....	68-246
Cotton textiles and cotton textile products: Certain products excluded from restrictions on importations manufactured abroad.....	68-202
TSUSA Numbers listed by ICTA Categories.....	68-94
Cotton textiles, restrictions on entry or withdrawal from warehouse: Argentine Republic: Category: 9, effective as soon as possible and for the period July 19, 1968 through July 18, 1969.....	68-199
Brazil: Categories: 1, 2, 3, 4, effective December 16, 1967 through December 15, 1968.....	68-27
22, 26, effective June 9, 1968 through June 8, 1969.....	68-168
China, Republic of: Categories: Any products for which appropriate Visa not issued, effective June 10, 1968 until further notice.....	68-138
26, 34, 39, 49, 50, 53, 54, 55, 60, 64, effective as soon as possible, until further notice, on goods exported prior to December 31, 1968..	68-287
Columbia: Categories: 1 through 64, effective as soon as possible until further notice on goods exported during the period July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968..	68-139
1 through 64, effective as soon as possible and for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969.....	68-258
Directive of May 8, 1968 (T.D. 68-139), terminated, effec- tive as soon as possible.....	68-221

## Cotton Textiles—Continued

T.D. No.

## Greece:

- Categories: 1, 2, 3, 4, directive of July 10, 1967 (T.D. 67-177), terminated, effective as soon as possible----- 68-83  
 1 through 64, effective as soon as possible and for the period January 1, 1968 through December 31, 1968----- 68-241

## Hungary:

- Category: 26, effective as soon as possible after May 23, 1968, and for the period March 25, 1968 through March 24, 1969----- 68-157

## Jamaica:

- Category: 55, effective as soon as possible and until further notice----- 68-156

## Korea, Republic of:

- Categories: 7, 9, 18-19, 22, 26, 31, 34, 45, 46, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54, 60, 64, effective as soon as possible and for the period January 1, 1967 through December 31, 1967 (T.D.'s 67-9 and 67-37 supplemented and amended)----- 68-19  
 7, 9, 18-19, 22, 26, 31, 34, 38, 45 through 55, 60, 64, effective January 1, 1968 through December 31, 1968----- 68-36  
 18/19, 26, for the period January 1, 1968 through December 31, 1968; T.D.'s 68-36 and 68-176, amended----- 68-276  
 26, 46, for the period January 1, 1968 through December 31, 1968, effective as soon as possible----- 68-176  
 49, for the period January 1, 1968 through December 31, 1968, effective as soon as possible----- 68-259

## Malaysia:

- Categories: 9, effective April 28, 1968 through April 27, 1969----- 68-130  
 19, 26, effective as soon as possible, various periods----- 68-169  
 19, 26, 31, 34, 60, effective December 27, 1967 through December 26, 1968----- 68-35  
 22, effective May 24, 1968 through May 23, 1969----- 68-158  
 43, effective September 29, 1968 through September 28, 1969----- 68-257  
 45, effective August 30, 1968 through August 29, 1969----- 68-229  
 46, for the period February 23, 1967 through February 22, 1968----- 68-71  
 50, 51, effective March 21, 1968 through March 20, 1969----- 68-98

## Malta:

- Categories: 43, 51, 60, effective January 1, 1968 through December 31, 1968----- 68-37

## Mexico:

- Categories: 1 through 64, directive of April 30, 1968, amended, various effective dates----- 68-161  
 1 through 64, effective May 1 through 31, 1968----- 68-134  
 5 through 27, effective as soon as possible, for various periods; T.D.'s 67-151 and 68-134, amended----- 68-218  
 23, effective as soon as possible and for the period May 1, 1967 through April 30, 1968----- 68-34  
 26, 27, effective as soon as possible for the period May 1, 1967 through April 30, 1968; T.D. 67-151 amended----- 68-251

J  
A  
N  
D  
E  
C  
1  
9  
6  
8  
x





## Cotton Textiles—Continued

## Mexico—Continued

T.D. No.

Categories:	28 through 64, effective as soon as possible after March 14, 1968 until further notice, entry and withdrawal prohibited on products exported to U.S. during period May 1, 1967 through April 30, 1968.....	68-96
	28 through 64, effective May 1, 1968 through July 31, 1968.....	68-181
	28 through 64, effective May 1, 1968 through April 30, 1969; T.D. 68-134, amended.....	68-200
Pakistan:		
Categories:	9, 15, 18/19, 22, 26, 31, 41/42, effective July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969.....	68-182
Philippines, Republic of:		
Categories:	9, 22, 26, 32, 39, 42, 43, 45, 46, 50, 51, 60, 61, effective January 1, 1968 through December 31, 1968.....	68-18
	62, effective as soon as possible through December 31, 1967.....	68-43
Poland:		
Categories:	19, 26, 28, 42, 43, 46, 53, 60, 62, effective March 1, 1968 through February 28, 1969..	68-70
	42, 43, 60, 62, effective March 1, 1967 through February 29, 1968.....	68-63
Portugal:		
Categories:	1-2-3-4, 5-6, 9, 22, 24-25, 26, 41-42-43, 46, 50, 51, 52, 53, 55, 60, 62, directive of March 27, 1967 (T.D. 67-95) amended; new levels for period beginning January 1, 1968, various effective dates.....	68-3
Romania:		
Categories:	34, effective as soon as possible and for the period August 14, 1968 through August 13, 1969..	68-219
	49, effective as soon as possible after March 8, 1968, and for the period January 9, 1968 through January 8, 1969.....	68-110
	55, effective as soon as possible and for the period November 22, 1967 through November 21, 1968.....	68-47
Trinidad and Tobago:		
Categories:	61, effective as soon as possible after February 27, 1968 and for the period December 29, 1967 through December 28, 1968.....	68-82
	61, restraint level amended; T.D. 68-82, amended.....	68-183
Tunisia:		
Category:	26 (duck only), effective January 1, 1968 through December 31, 1968.....	68-20
United Arab Republic:		
Categories:	1, 2, effective as soon as possible and until further notice.....	68-237
Yugoslavia, Socialist Federal Republic of:		
Categories:	9, 18-19, 22, 26, 28-29, 31, 34-35, 48, 49, effective January 1, 1968 through December 31, 1968.....	68-22
Countervailing duties:		
"Benefit" defined; sec. 16.24(e), C.R. amended.....		68-184
Cheese from Canada, countervailing duty order modified; sec. 16.24(f), C.R. amended.....		68-147
France:		
Merchandise, dutiable, exported:		
Notice of duties to be imposed; sec. 16.24(f), C.R. amended.....		68-192
Notice of reduction of imposed duties; sec. 16.24(f), C.R. amended.....		68-270

## Countervailing duties—Continued

## France—Continued

Tomato paste, canned, notice of duties to be imposed; sec. 16.24(f), C.R. amended.....	T.D. No. 68-111
Italy; notice of duties to be imposed; sec. 16.24(f), C.R. amended:	
Ski-lifts.....	68-288
Steel welded wire mesh.....	68-149
Tomatoes and tomato concentrates, canned.....	68-112
Sugar content of certain articles from Australia, net amount of bounty declared; sec. 16.24(f), C.R. amended:	
November 1967.....	68-2
December 1967.....	68-41
January 1968.....	68-46
February 1968.....	68-78
March 1968.....	68-108
April 1968.....	68-131
May 1968.....	68-166
June 1968.....	68-207
July 1968.....	68-215
August 1968.....	68-238
September 1968.....	68-252
October 1968.....	68-290
Country of origin marking:	
Articles and their containers, imported, procedures for marking; secs. 11.8(a); (2), (3) added; 11.10(a), C.R. amended.....	68-289
Ruling on imported unfinished welding fittings and flanges.....	68-57
T.D. 68-57, modified.....	68-167
Crawler-type tractors, certain, classification, decision in C.D. 3182, limited.....	68-159
Creditors, public, incompetent or deceased, claims for amounts due submitted to regional commissioners of customs; sec. 24.70(c), C.R. amended.....	68-142
Crescendoe Gloves, Inc.....	68-51-H
Croton Watch Co., Inc.....	68-31-G
Cue cases, wood and simulated leather, classifiable under item 706.60, TSUS.....	68-293
Cummins Engine Co., Inc.....	68-210-D
Customs Chemicals Co., Inc.....	68-23-S
Customhouse brokers licensed in Customs districts of Baltimore and Norfolk, practice restricted upon effective date of creation of Customs district of Washington, D.C., unless certain conditions met.....	68-67
Customhouse brokers; revision of Regulations relating thereto; Part 31, C.R. amended.....	68-304
Customs Agency Service regions; sec. 1.5, C.R. amended:	
Brownsville, Texas, in Region 3, office of customs agent in charge, geographical jurisdiction amended.....	68-65
Calxico, Calif., in Region 5, office of customs agent in charge, geographical jurisdiction amended.....	68-268
Dallas, Texas, in Region 3, additional customs agent in charge added, with headquarters at Dallas; geographical jurisdiction assigned.....	68-65
Eagle Pass, Texas, in Region 3, office of customs agent in charge, geographical jurisdiction amended.....	68-65
El Paso, Texas, in Region 3, office of customs agent in charge, geographical jurisdiction amended.....	68-65
Houston, Texas, in Region 3:	
Office of customs agent in charge, geographical jurisdiction amended.....	68-65
Office of supervising customs agent, area of jurisdiction revised.....	68-268
Key West, Florida, in Region 2, suboffice and geographical jurisdiction thereunder of customs agent in charge, deleted.....	68-268
Miami, Florida, in Region 2, office of customs agent in charge, geographical jurisdiction amended.....	68-268
New York, N.Y., in Region 1, office of supervising customs agent, area of jurisdiction revised.....	68-268

## Customs Agency Service regions—Continued

Nogales, Ariz., in Region 5, office of customs agent in charge, geographical jurisdiction amended.....	T.D. No. 68-268
Philadelphia, Pa., in Region 1, office of customs agent in charge, geographical jurisdiction amended.....	68-268
San Antonio, Texas, in Region 3, office of customs agent in charge, geographical jurisdiction amended.....	68-65
San Juan, P.R., in Region 2, office of customs agent in charge, geographical jurisdiction amended.....	68-268
San Luis, Ariz., in Region 5, new office of customs agent in charge, designated; geographical jurisdiction described.....	68-268
Washington, D.C., in Region 1, office of customs agent in charge, geographical jurisdiction amended.....	68-268
Customs automated accounting system, effective dates of implementation:	
Chicago, Illinois, Region IX.....	68-242
Houston, Texas, Region VI.....	68-162
Los Angeles, Calif., Region VII.....	68-205
New Orleans, La., Region V.....	68-162
San Francisco, Calif., Region VIII.....	68-242
Customs bonds; blanket vessel, vehicle, or aircraft term bond, filing of application to execute, discontinued; sec. 25.4(a) (19); (20) deleted, C.R. amended.....	68-195
Customs conventions; temporary free admission of professional equipment, containers, ATA, ECS, and TIR carnets; legislation implemented; P.L. 90-635.....	68-295
Customs Court Rule 10(b), amended, effective February 1, 1968.....	68-59
Customs Delegation Order:	
No. 33; Order delegating Director, Facilities Management Division, Office of Administration, authority to administer certain contracts and procure various services.....	68-280
Customs financial and accounting procedure:	
Claims for amounts due deceased or incompetent public creditors submitted to regional commissioners of customs; sec. 24.70(c), C.R. amended.....	68-142
Customs Form 3171, use of; sec. 24.16(c), C.R. amended.....	68-247
Customs seals, certain, carriers permitted to procure direct from approved manufacturers; secs. 24.13(a), (b), (c), (d); (e) deleted; 24.13a added, C.R. amended.....	68-136
Customs Forms:	
3171, secs. 4.10; 4.16; 4.30; 5.2; 6.2; 24.16, C.R., amended to provide for.....	68-247
3327 abolished, substance incorporated into Regulations; secs. 10.70(a); 10.71(a), (e), (f), C.R. amended.....	68-154
4307, requesting judicial review of reappraisement decision, abolished; sec. 17.8, C.R. amended.....	68-300
5561, secs. 8.29(c); 14.2(h); 17.6, C.R. amended to provide for.....	68-283
6043, Delivery Ticket, used in lieu of abolished Forms 6043-A, 6043-C, 7500-A, 7500-B; secs. 4.34(h); 19.9(a); 21.8(a); 21.9(a), (b), C.R. amended.....	68-141
6415 used to notify importer of average sugar tests; sec. 13.8(a), C.R. amended.....	68-137
7505, for warehouse withdrawals, to be filed in triplicate by all ports; sec. 8.37(a), C.R. amended.....	68-223
Customs Laboratory System; Laboratory at Philadelphia, Pa., closed; sec. 1.6, C.R. amended.....	68-282
Customs regions, districts, ports and stations:	
Customs Agency Service regions; sec. 1.5, C.R. amended:	
Brownsville, Texas, in Region 3, office of customs agent in charge, geographical jurisdiction amended.....	68-65
Calexico, Calif., in Region 5, office of customs agent in charge, geographical jurisdiction amended.....	68-268
Dallas, Texas, in Region 3, additional customs agent in charge added, with headquarters at Dallas; geographical jurisdiction assigned.....	68-65

## Customs Regions—Continued

## Customs Agency Service regions—Continued

	T.D. No.
Eagle Pass, Texas, in Region 3, office of customs agent in charge, geographical jurisdiction amended.....	68-65
El Paso, Texas, in Region 3, office of customs agent in charge, geographical jurisdiction amended.....	68-65
Houston, Texas, in Region 3:	
Office of customs agent in charge, geographical jurisdiction amended.....	68-65
Office of supervising customs agent, area of jurisdiction revised.....	68-268
Key West, Florida, in Region 2, suboffice and geographical jurisdiction thereunder, of customs agent in charge, deleted.....	68-268
Miami, Florida, in Region 2, office of customs agent in charge, geographical jurisdiction amended.....	68-268
New York, N.Y., in Region 1, office of supervising customs agent, area of jurisdiction revised.....	68-268
Nogales, Ariz., in Region 5, office of customs agent in charge, geographical jurisdiction amended.....	68-268
Philadelphia, Pa., in Region 1, office of customs agent in charge, geographical jurisdiction amended.....	68-268
San Antonio, Texas, in Region 3, office of customs agent in charge, geographical jurisdiction amended.....	68-65
San Juan, P.R., in Region 2, office of customs agent in charge, geographical jurisdiction amended.....	68-268
San Luis, Ariz., in Region 5, new office of customs agent in charge, designated; geographical jurisdiction described.....	68-268
Washington, D.C., in Region 1, office of customs agent in charge, geographical jurisdiction amended.....	68-268
Customs districts; sec. 1.2(c), C.R. amended:	
Alaska, in Region VIII, district headquarters changed from Juneau to Anchorage.....	68-50
Baltimore, Md., in Region III, geographical boundaries changed.....	68-67
Norfolk, Va., in Region III, geographical boundaries changed.....	68-67
Washington, D.C., designated, with headquarters port at Washington.....	68-67
Customs Laboratory System:	
Philadelphia, Pa., laboratory closed; sec. 1.6, C.R. amended..	68-282
Ports of entry; sec. 1.2(c), C.R. amended:	
Alexandria, Va., designated port in Wash., D.C. customs district.....	68-67
Baltimore, Maryland, in Baltimore district (Reg. III), limits extended.....	68-123
Bridgeport, Conn., in Bridgeport district (Reg. I), limits extended.....	68-224
Hartford, Conn., in Bridgeport district (Reg. I), limits extended.....	68-224
Minneapolis, Minnesota, in Minneapolis district (Reg. IX), limits extended.....	68-92
New Haven, Conn., in Bridgeport district (Reg. I), limits extended.....	68-224
New London, Conn., in Bridgeport district (Reg. I), limits extended.....	68-224
Petersburg, Va., in Norfolk district (Reg. III), designation revoked.....	68-179
Richmond-Petersburg, Va., in Norfolk district (Reg. III), designated; geographical boundaries amended.....	68-179
Richmond, Va., in Norfolk district (Reg. III), designation revoked.....	68-179
St. Paul, Minnesota, in Minneapolis, Minn., district (Reg. IX), limits extended.....	68-92
Tampa, Florida, in Tampa district (Reg. IV), limits extended.....	68-91
Washington, D.C., designated headquarters port for Wash., D.C., customs district; geographical limits extended.....	68-67

## Customs Regulations amended:

## Sections:

## T.D. No.

1.2(c) -----	68-50, 68-67, 68-91, 68-92, 68-123, 68-179, 68-224
1.5 -----	68-65, 68-268
1.6 -----	68-282
4.10 -----	68-247
4.16(a) -----	68-247
4.20(f) -----	68-216
4.22 -----	68-100
4.30(c); (f); (g); (k) -----	68-247
4.34(h) -----	68-141
4.61(b)(21) added -----	68-217
4.63(b) -----	68-172
4.80a added -----	68-285
4.80(b) -----	68-302
4.81(e) -----	68-302
4.93 and ftnt. 125 -----	68-302
4.93(b) -----	68-116
5.2(a); (b) -----	68-247
6.2(e); (f) -----	68-247
8.11(a); (b) -----	68-75
8.13(h) -----	68-306
8.13(h)(12), (14), (16), (17) deleted -----	68-246
8.29(c) -----	68-283
8.37(a) -----	68-223
8.51(a)(1) -----	68-209
8.51(a); (c) -----	68-121
8.59(a); (b) -----	68-93
9.3(c) -----	68-209
9.9(b) -----	68-209
10.1(g) added -----	68-26
10.3(a); (f) added; ftnt. 2 appended to 10.3(a) -----	68-104
10.70(a) -----	68-154
10.71(a); (e); (f) -----	68-154
10.71(e); (f) added -----	68-79
10.119 added -----	68-73
11.8(a); (2), (3) added -----	68-289
11.10(a) -----	68-289
12.1 and preceding centerhead; appended ftnts. 1 through 5, deleted -----	68-191
12.3 -----	68-191
12.4 -----	68-191
12.5 -----	68-191
12.6(a) -----	68-191
12.26(a) -----	68-173
12.26(b)(4); (c); ftnt. 13a deleted -----	68-165
12.80 and new centerhead added -----	68-16, 68-61
12.80(b)(1), (2)(vii) -----	68-305
13.8(a) -----	68-137
13.10(a)(2)(ii), (3), (4); (5) added -----	68-146
14.2(h) -----	68-283
14.6 through 14.13; ftnts. 14, 15 deleted -----	68-148
16.21 and ftnt. 16 deleted -----	68-148
16.22 deleted -----	68-148
16.24(e) -----	68-184
16.24(f) -----	68-2,
68-41, 68-46, 68-78, 68-108, 68-111, 68-112, 68-131, 68-147,	
68-149, 68-166, 68-192, 68-207, 68-215, 68-238, 68-252, 68-270,	
68-288, 68-290	
17.6 and section heading -----	68-283
17.8 -----	68-300
17.9 and ftnt. 10 deleted -----	68-148
18.4(e) -----	68-74
18.25(e) -----	68-299
19.9(a) -----	68-141
21.4(a); (c); (d) -----	68-155

## Customs Regulations amended—Continued

Sections—Continued	T.D. No.
21.5(e).....	68-155
21.8(a).....	68-141
21.9(a); (b).....	68-141
22.6(f) (14).....	68-239
22.6(f) (22) deleted.....	68-203
22.14 deleted.....	68-203
22.20.....	68-203
22.30(b).....	68-203
22.32(b).....	68-203
24.13a added.....	68-136
24.13(a); (b); (c); (d); (e) deleted.....	68-136
24.16(c).....	68-247
24.70(c).....	68-142
25.4(a) (19); (20) deleted.....	68-195
Part 31 revised.....	68-304
Part 32 revised.....	68-72
Part 53 added.....	68-148
53.43.....	68-212, 68-261, 68-262, 68-263, 68-264
54.3(a), (a) (1); (d); ftnt. 1 appended to 54.3(a).....	68-86
Customs relations with contiguous foreign territory; cF 3171, use of; sec. 5.2(a), (b), C.R. amended.....	68-247
Customs seals, certain, carriers permitted to procure direct from approved manufacturers; secs. 24.13(a), (b), (c), (d); (e) deleted; 24.13a added, C.R. amended.....	68-136
Customs warehouses and control of merchandise therein; cF 6043 used in lieu of abolished cF 7500-A; sec. 19.9(a), C.R. amended.....	68-141
Czechoslovakia; finding of dumping, pig iron; sec. 53.43, C.R. amended.....	68-262

## D

DHJ Industries, Inc.....	68-163-Q
Daffin Corp.....	68-210-E
Dairy products, certain, imported:	
New quantitative restrictions pending further Presidential action; Part 3, Appendix to Tariff Schedules amended; Pres. Proc. No. 3870.....	68-254
Quotas established; Part 3, Appendix to Tariff Schedules amended; Pres. Proc. No. 3856.....	68-190
Dallas, Texas, in Customs Agency Service Region 3, additional office of customs agent in charge added, with headquarters at Dallas; geographical jurisdiction assigned; sec. 1.5, C.R. amended.....	68-65
Daniel Products Co.....	68-297-Q
Dawe's Fermentation Products, Inc.....	68-297-K
Dayco Corp., Cadillac Plastic & Chemical Co. Div.....	68-23-M
Deceased or incompetent public creditors, claims for amounts due submitted to regional commissioners of customs; sec. 24.70(c), C.R. amended.....	68-142
Decisions limited:	
C.A.D. 929:	
Evidence to sufficiently establish ex-factory sales.....	68-105
T.D. 68-105, withdrawn.....	68-187
C.D. 3116, embossing machines, certain, classification as office machines.....	68-13
C.D. 3182, tractors, crawler-type, certain, classification.....	68-159
C.D. 3278 and 3279:	
Flowers, plastic, certain, classification.....	68-143
T.D. 68-143 limiting decision in C.D. 3278 and 3279, revoked.....	68-177
C.D. 3307, grapes, alabaster, certain, classification.....	68-127
Delegations of authority:	
Assistant Director (Procurement), Facilities Management Division, Office of Administration, designated contracting officer for certain types of contracts.....	68-281
Director, Facilities Management Division, Office of Administration, authorized to administer certain contracts and procure various services; Customs Delegation Order No. 33.....	68-280



	T.D. No.
Delicious Cookie Co.....	68-23-B
Delivery Ticket, cF 6043, used in lieu of abolished Forms 6043-A, 6043-C, 7500-A, 7500-B; secs. 4.34(h); 19.9(a); 21.8(a); 21.9(a), (b), C.R. amended.....	68-141
Del Monte Corp.....	68-7-C, 68-51-B
Diakem, Inc.....	68-23-J
Diamond Alkali Co.....	68-278-I
Diamond Alkali Co., Chlorinated Products Div.....	68-278-I
Diamond Metals Co., Inc.....	68-101-L
Director, Facilities Management Division, Office of Administration, authorized to administer certain contracts and procure various services; Customs Delegation Order No. 33.....	68-280
Dock accumulations not exceeding \$250, entered under informal entry procedure; sec. 8.51(a), (c), C.R. amended.....	68-121
Dodge Fibers Corp.....	68-248-X
Dodge Industries, Inc.....	68-248-X
Douglas Aircraft Co., Inc.....	68-144-A
Dow Chemical Co., The.....	68-101-N, 68-144-N, Z, 68-185-I, 68-248-J, 68-278-B, E, 68-297-S
Dow Corning Corp.....	68-144-K
Drawback:	
Abstracts of records, manufacturing periods extended; sec. 22.6(f) (14), C.R. amended.....	68-239
Procedures for processing entries, amended; secs. 22.6(f) (22); 22.14 deleted; 22.20; 22.30(b); 22.32(b), C.R. amended.....	68-203
Drawback decisions:	
Acrylic compounds, acrylic resins, and amino resins.....	68-278-A
Acrylic molding powders.....	68-101-A
Acryloid products.....	68-248-A
Acyl hydrazine.....	68-248-B
Adenosin 5' - Triphosphate (ATP).....	68-7-A
Air conditioning and refrigeration units, heat exchangers and central heating apparatus.....	68-31-A
Aircraft.....	68-144-A
Alumina, pulverized.....	68-68-A
Aluminum and aluminum products, etc.:	
Alcan Aluminum Corp.....	68-163-A
Aluminum Co. of America.....	68-87-A
Dow Chemical Co., The.....	68-278-B
Howmet Corp.....	68-7-B
Pan American Aluminum Corp.....	68-101-B
Quaker State Metals Div. of Howe Sound Co.....	68-7-B
Aluminum extruded tubes and plastic formed tubes containing felt reservoir with marking ink and with plastic caps.....	68-117-D
Ametryne technical, pulverized, and prometryne technical, pulverized.....	68-248-C
Anodes, nickel, and nickel alloy.....	68-68-B
Applesauce; frozen grape juice concentrate; unfrozen grape concentrate; frozen concentrate for fruit drinks.....	68-117-J
Approvals by customs officers under section 22.6, Customs Regulations:	
Bags, burlap, polyethylene strip laminated.....	68-230-1
Petroleum products:	
California Oil Co., The.....	68-210-1
Chevron Oil Co.....	68-210-1
Getty Oil Co.....	68-101-1
Humble Oil & Refining Co.....	68-297-1
Humble Oil & Refining Co. and Enjay Chemical Co.....	68-297-1
Phillips Petroleum Co.....	68-297-2
Quaker State Oil Refining Corp.....	68-117-1
Standard Oil Co., The.....	68-297-3
Texaco Inc.....	68-144-1
Tidewater Oil Co.....	68-101-1



## Drawback decisions—Continued

## Approval by customs officers under section 22.6—Continued

Piece goods, printed, dyed, finished, mercerized, dyed and finished, etc.:	T.D. No.
Arista Novelty Print Co., Inc.	68-51-1
Sovelco Mills, Inc.	68-101-2
Summerdale Dyeing & Finishing, Inc.	68-87-2
Swan Finishing Co., Inc.	68-230-2
Trio Dyeing & Finishing Co., Inc.	68-144-2
Whitestone Finishing Corp.	68-87-1
Sugar, syrup and molasses, refined:	
Godchaux-Henderson Sugar Co., Inc.	68-101-3
Godchaux Sugar Refining Co.	68-101-3
Arresters, lightning	68-278-C
Aspirin crystals, pure	68-210-A
Automobile and truck parts	68-87-B
Automobile and truck windshields and other glass auto parts; automobiles, trucks, and buses	68-144-B
Automotive jacks; oil, air and gas filters, and parts thereof; mufflers; tail pipes; exhaust pipes	68-51-A
Azelaic acid	68-117-C
Barley; malt	68-185-A
Barytes, ground	68-297-A
Batteries, lead acid storage, and parts thereof	68-23-A
Belting, conveyor	68-87-C
Beverages, canned, bottled and packaged	68-278-D
Beverages, carbonated	68-7-C, 68-51-B
Blades, hacksaw	68-144-C
Bottle caps and lithographed tinplate and/or blackplate	68-101-C
Brandy, Jacquins	68-87-D
Buildings, relocatable, and trailer units	68-144-D
Butanol (n-butyl alcohol)	68-163-B
Butyl rubber compound (M-5-B-1)	68-230-A
Candies, jelly, sugar sanded; chocolate coated cream type candies; pan coated jellies; pan coated nuts	68-87-E
Cans, tin, and tin can ends:	
Puerto Rican Can Co.	68-117-I
United Can Co.	68-117-A
United Can Div., Hunt Foods and Industries, Inc.	68-117-A
Carbon tetrachloride; chloroform; methyl chloride	68-278-E
Carbonated beverages, Pepsi-Cola	68-210-B, C
Carpet yarns and carpet	68-144-E
Catalysts, ammonia synthesis, prereduced; reduced methanol catalysts; prereduced low temperature shift catalysts	68-297-B
Caviar, hermetically packed (not pasteurized)	68-7-D
Chemical additives for lubricating oils	68-185-B
Chemical intermediates and end products	68-144-F
Chemical products:	
DuPont de Nemours, E.I., & Co., Inc.	68-230-B
Monsanto Co.	68-163-C
Chewing gum	68-185-C
Chili powder, chili pepper, red pepper, cayenne pepper, crushed red pepper, paprika, dehydrated onion and garlic products, and other dehydrated vegetable products:	
Cal-Compac Foods, Inc., Div. Beatrice Foods Co.	68-185-D
Gentry Corp.	68-248-D
Chlorendic acid	68-144-G
Chutes, aluminum, trash and linen	68-230-C
Citroflex A2 and A4	68-297-C
Clock movements and coil assemblies	68-31-B
Clocks; wall, table, traveling, desk, etc., and watches:	
Forestville Clock Co., Inc.	68-230-D
Harris, L., Co., Inc.	68-230-E
Ingraham Co., The	68-144-H
Confectionery	68-87-F

## Drawback decisions—Continued

	T.D. No.
Containers; metal cans; steel shipping (barrels, drums, pails):	
California Packing Corp.....	68-7-E
Myers Drum Co.....	68-185-E
USP Corp.....	68-163-D
Cookies and coconut macaroons.....	68-23-B
Copper, aluminum, aluminum alloy, steel, zinc coated and aluminum coated products.....	68-297-D
Cotton duck products.....	68-297-E
Cottonseed oil, deodorized, and bleached and/or hydrogenated, refined, etc.....	68-68-C, 68-297-F
Crackers and cookies, baked packaged.....	68-248-E
Cranes and crane carriers.....	68-51-C, D
Cylinders, steel; tanks, steel; and trucks, tank.....	68-185-F
Daconil powder 2787 and daconil powder (an agricultural fungicide):	
Central Chemical Corp.....	68-23-D
Pulverizing Services, Inc.....	68-230-F
Diesel fuel oil, marine type.....	68-163-E
Diiodohydroxyquinoline and 5-chloro-8-hydroxyquinoline.....	68-23-C
Dimethyl brassylate.....	68-68-D
Dyes and pesticide.....	68-101-D
Eggs, frozen and dried whole, yolks and whites.....	68-297-G
Electric blenders, shoe polishers, can openers, hair brushes, and fractional motors.....	68-297-H
Electrical apparatus and appliances.....	68-144-I
Electrodes, graphite (finished).....	68-87-G
Emitine hydrochloride.....	68-87-H
Engines; diesel and gasoline; automotive parts:	
Cummins Engine Co., Inc.....	68-210-D
Nordberg Mfg. Co.....	68-117-L
Equipment, electronic data processing.....	68-163-F
Equipment, farm, dairy and food industry processing.....	68-163-G
Equipment, self-propelled earth moving.....	68-230-G
Ethylene/vinyl acetate polymers; polyvinyl alcohol.....	68-101-E
Extracts, flavoring; toilet preparations, refined olive oil; oil of cloves; oleo resin ginger; oil of ginger; oil of nutmeg; and oil of coriander.....	68-248-F, G
Fabric, nylon tire cord; nylon tire cord fabric, dipped and heat- treated; and greige tire cord fabric.....	68-278-F
Fabrics (backed), aluminum foil (coated and slit), piece goods (coated), and varnished paper (coated).....	68-7-F
Fabrics, knitted, in the greige; fabrics, knitted, bleached, dyed, or bleached and dyed.....	68-144-J
Fabrics, upholstery.....	68-51-E
Ferrosilicon alloys, in powder or granular form.....	68-248-H
Fiber, cut synthetic staple.....	68-51-F
Fiber, spandex.....	68-68-E
Film, metallized plastic:	
National Research Corp., Metallized Products Div.....	68-68-F, 68-297-I
Norton Co.....	68-297-I
Scharr Industries, Inc.....	68-248-I
Film, polyester, coated, uncoated, metallized, corrugated and/or slit:	
Dow Chemical Co.....	68-248-J
DuPont de Nemours, E.I., & Co., Inc.....	68-297-J
Finished perfumes.....	68-163-H
Flavoring, powdered dry.....	68-51-G
Fluid, Dow Corning 200.....	68-144-K
Food, Chinese.....	68-163-I
Food products:	
General Foods Corp.....	68-163-J
Stokely-Van Camp, Inc.....	68-185-G
Fortified rosins (rosin adduct).....	68-68-G
Fructose in liquid or solid form; sodium gluconate in liquid or solid form; gluconic acid in liquid form; glucono-delta-lactone in solid form; and glucose oxidase in solid form.....	68-297-K

## Drawback decisions—Continued

Fruits; fruit cocktail, juices; catsup and peas, canned:	T.D. No.
California Packing Corp.....	68-7-G
Carnation Co., Contadina Foods Div.....	68-117-H
Nugget Foods Inc.....	68-68-H
Wilson Foods, Inc.....	68-68-H
Fungicides and herbicides.....	68-7-H
Gloves, unfinished, cut (trunks).....	68-51-H
Granulation, Ortho-Novum.....	68-23-E
Grape juice concentrate.....	68-297-L
Grease, lithium base, multipurpose industrial.....	68-51-I
Grease, tanners; and detergents.....	68-144-L
Handkerchief squares (unfinished).....	68-297-M
Harvesters, beet; harvesters, potato; and mixers, feed.....	68-210-E
Heat exchanger units.....	68-144-M
Hose, flexible metal, and heat exchangers.....	68-163-K
Hydrazine sulfonate; acyl hydrazine; indomethacin; indomethacin pure; indomethacin milled; and indomethacin-lactose (1:1) microatomized.....	68-185-H
Icing stabilizers.....	68-163-L
Insect repellent.....	68-23-F
Irgasan CF-3, a bacteriostat.....	68-7-I, J, K
Jams and jelly.....	68-68-I
Kempore.....	68-7-L
Lace, cut and trimmed.....	68-297-N
Laces and nets, processed (bleached, dyed, separated and cut).....	68-101-F
Lead and zinc products.....	68-278-G
Leather products, tanned and colored.....	68-210-F
Licorice products.....	68-248-K
Lighting fixtures, electric, portable.....	68-87-I
Liqueur.....	68-230-H
Locomotives.....	68-23-G, 68-68-J, K, 68-87-J, 68-101-G, 68-248-L
Machinery and components, yarn preparatory.....	68-68-L, 68-101-I
Machinery and equipment, heavy industrial and electrical; farm equipment; construction equipment; and parts thereof.....	68-101-J
Machinery, non-military type, automotive mining.....	68-23-H, 68-101-H
Machinery, rolling mill.....	68-51-J
Machines, individual section; feeders, glass.....	68-31-C
Machines, metal arc welding.....	68-230-I
Machines, plastic injection molding.....	68-23-I
Magnesia base and milk of magnesia in liquid, powder, and tablet form.....	68-87-K
Manganese hydrates.....	68-163-M
Mayonnaise, salad dressing.....	68-101-K
Medicinal preparations:	
Diakem, Inc. (at factory of Shore Chemical Co.).....	68-23-J
Squibb, E.R., and Sons Div., Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp.....	68-7-M
Memory storage devices (memory stacks).....	68-297-O
Metals, tungsten carbide (metallic diamonds); tungsten carbide and tube metal; and tungsten carbide diamond bulk metal.....	68-101-L
Methyl Bromide, Dowfume MC2, and Profume.....	68-185-I
Methyl parathion.....	68-117-E
Methylene chloride.....	68-144-N
Milk products, processed sterilized:	
Avoset Co.....	68-185-J
Real Fresh Milk, Inc.....	68-163-N
Mills, cold strip, "Sendzimer".....	68-23-K
Molybdenum products and ferrotungsten.....	68-23-L
Motor fuel antiknock compounds.....	68-248-M
Muffler and pipe coils, slit sheet steel:	
Feralloy Corp.....	68-51-K
Jackson Steel Service, Inc.....	68-51-L
Nitroform.....	68-68-M
Nuts, cashew, dry roasted; and dry roasted mixed nuts.....	68-68-N

## Drawback decisions—Continued

	T.D. No.
Nylon sheet, rod and tube	68-23-M
Oceanographic research instruments	68-23-N
Oil additives, lubricating	68-163-O
Oil, coconut, filtered crude	68-101-M
Oil, hydrogenated castor; acids, hydrogenated castor oil; and ester, hydrogenated castor oil	68-230-L
Oil, tonka bean	68-51-M
Oil well pumping units	68-87-L
1,2-Dibromo 3-chloropropane (Nematocide) (DBCP)	68-230-K
Orange juice concentrate, frozen, unfrozen, preserved:	
Florida Citrus Canners Cooperative	68-248-N
Florida Home Juice Co.	68-163-P
Golden Gem Growers, Inc.	68-230-M
Palm kernel oil, filtered	68-23-O
Panels, finished vinyl overlayed plywood, finished plywood:	
Continental Vinyl Products Corp.	68-144-O
TriLong Plywood, Inc.	68-297-P
Paper, carbon	68-31-D
Paper packaging products, laminated	68-51-N
Paprika, blended	68-7-N
Para phenyl phenol 95%, crude, and para phenyl phenol resin grade	68-101-N
Parathion, ethyl and methyl (pesticides)	68-278-H
Pharmaceutical preparations	68-185-K
Phonographs, amplifiers, tape units, and tuners	68-68-O
Photographic lighting sets	68-101-O
Photographic sheeting, positive	68-51-O
Piece goods; flocked, knitted, printed, laminated, dyed, bleached, etc., or subjected to any combination of such processes:	
Alamae Knitting Mills, Inc.	68-248-O
Cone Mills Corp.	68-51-Q
Coronet Print Inc.	68-230-N
DHJ Industries, Inc.	68-163-Q
Fassler, M.J., & Co., Inc.	68-87-M
Fieldcrest Mills, Inc.	68-51-P
Foamline, Inc.	68-144-Q
Kenyon Piece Dyeworks, Inc., The	68-51-S
Lowenstein, M., & Sons, Inc.	68-117-G
North Carolina Finishing Co.	68-51-P
Perfect Manufacturers Supply Co.	68-23-Q
Putnam-Herzl Finishing Co., Inc.	68-51-R
Reeves Bros., Inc., Fairforest Finishing Div.	68-23-P
Russell Mills, Inc.	68-144-P
United Piece Dye Works	68-7-O
Vertipile, Inc.	68-23-R
Pigment dispersions; pigment plasticizer pastes, pigment resin chips, pigment resin plasticizer chips, and pigment resin solvent ink concentrates:	
Custom Chemicals Co., Inc.	68-23-S
Daniel Products Co.	68-297-Q
Pipe assemblies for gas compressors; internal combustion engine-driven compressors, including diesel and gas engines	68-87-N
Pipes and tubes, stainless steel	68-248-P
Pistols, and combination rifles and pistols	68-101-P
Plasticizers	68-144-R
Plasticizers, phthalate and adipate	68-101-Q
Plastics	68-23-T, 68-51-T
Plastisols	68-144-S
Polyester film, coated, metalized, color coated and metalized, and dyed and metalized (laminated or not laminated):	
Flexcon Co., Inc.	68-230-O
Martin Processing Co., Inc.	68-248-Q
McCordi Corp., The	68-144-T
Polyester plastics and polyester fibers	68-185-L

## Drawback decisions—Continued

## Polyethylene and blended polyethylene:

	T.D. No.
A-B Chemical Corp., The.....	68-230-P
Celanese Plastics Co.....	68-248-R
National Petro Chemical Corp.....	68-297-R
Polymers, ethyl acrylate.....	68-248-S
Powder, CADWELD thermit.....	68-185-M
Premerge and morpholine.....	68-297-S
Pressure vessels and tank heads.....	68-248-T
Projectors, motion picture, slide:	
G-M Laboratories.....	68-101-R
Technicolor Corp.....	68-7-P
Radios and clock radios.....	68-23-U
Ramrod 20 G (granular pre-emergent herbicide).....	68-248-U
Reagent, flotation, Anamol-D.....	68-87-O
Revoked:	
T.D. 51136-C by.....	68-278-G
T.D. 52833-C by.....	68-185-P
T.D.'s 56056-A and 67-288-A, partially revoked; T.D. 54097-A as to plant at Minneapolis, Minn., by.....	68-185-A
T.D. 66-276-L by.....	68-230-B
Rubber tread, molded, cured.....	68-210-G
Screws, tapping, and threaded fasteners plated with cadmium, copper and brass, nickel, zinc, or chromate.....	68-87-P
Shanks, points, collars, and adapters for heavy duty excavating equipment.....	68-185-N
Shavers and toothbrushes, electric.....	68-210-H
Shoes.....	68-87-Q
Sisal buffing sections.....	68-230-Q
Slicers and peelers, vegetable, motor-driven; meat slicers and grinders; mixing machines; attachments for meat cutting and grinding machines.....	68-117-B
Solid state memory storage devices.....	68-101-S
Soups, canned; other canned food products; frozen food.....	68-101-T
Stampings, automobile and truck.....	68-23-V
Stampings, metal unfinished, of copper and copper alloys (brass).....	68-163-R
Steam generating equipment and fuel preparation and burning equipment.....	68-144-U
Stearines.....	68-51-U
Steel alloy castings, tubes, and assemblies.....	68-31-E
Steel, alloy, high speed and tool; products thereof.....	68-297-T
Steel and steel products:	
Acme Steel Co.....	68-248-V
Great Lakes Steel Corp.....	68-230-R, 68-210-I
Great Lakes Steel Div., National Steel Corp.....	68-230-R
Harris & Sons Steel Co.....	68-87-T
Interlake Steel Corp.....	68-248-V
Midwest Steel Div., National Steel Corp.....	68-87-R
Wheeling Steel Corp.....	68-87-S
Steel shanks, points (teeth), collars, and adapters for heavy duty excavating equipment.....	68-297-U
Sterazolidin capsules and Butazolidin alka capsules.....	68-185-O
Structures, pre-engineered steel.....	68-185-P
Sugar, liquid, invert; and fondant type refined sugar.....	68-144-V
Sugar, powdered, and powdered sugar products.....	68-87-U
Sugar products.....	68-248-W
Switches, electronics acoustic.....	68-230-S
Synthetic detergents.....	68-23-W
Syrups, fountain; fruit toppings; jellies; marmalade.....	68-117-K
Tablets, prednisolone.....	68-297-V
Tablets, TOFRANIL.....	68-68-P
Tamol and Amberlac.....	68-185-Q
Tanks, stainless steel.....	68-101-U
Tanks, stainless steel, milk cooling.....	68-163-S
Tarpaulins, hatch; hatch tents; lifeboat covers; and trap work.....	68-230-T
Tetrachloroisophthalonitrile (Daconil 2787).....	68-278-I
Tetrafluoroethylene tapes, extruded, and tetrafluoroethylene coated glass fabrics, tapes, yarns, and threads.....	68-248-X

## Drawback decisions—Continued

	T.D. No.
Tetraloy compounds.....	68-163-T
Textile spindles, completed; and textile spinning and twisting machinery.....	68-297-W
Timers, automatic.....	68-101-V
Tire cord fabric, nylon.....	68-68-Q
Tires, finished pneumatic automobile and truck.....	68-210-J
Titanium and titanium alloy bands, coil, bar, wire, sheet, strip, forgings, extruded shapes (tubes, hollows, pipe, etc.), billets and plate bars.....	68-144-W
Titanium or titanium alloy products.....	68-101-W
Tobacco, cigarette, blended or blended, cut, and cased.....	68-87-V
Tomato catsup, chili sauce, jams, jellies, preserves, canned fruit, fruit juice, fruit nectar and apricot nectar.....	68-278-J
Tomato products, processed.....	68-51-V
Toppings and syrups, soda fountain; fruit and related products for ice cream and bakery manufacture; glazed fruits; maraschino cherries; flavoring extracts.....	68-87-W
TR-101-MS (Marlex Resin).....	68-230-J
Train seats.....	68-230-U
Transmissions and final drive assemblies for farm combines.....	68-185-R
Tricot knit fabrics in the greige.....	68-87-X
Tubes, electronic.....	68-278-K
Tubular products, aluminum.....	68-51-W
Tungsten carbide products; tungsten powder, compounds, pellets, etc.:	
General Electric Co.....	68-185-S
Metallurgical International, Inc.....	68-297-X
Molybdenum Corp. of America.....	68-210-L
Murphy, G.W., Industries, Inc.....	68-101-X
Reed International, Inc.....	68-101-X
Reed Roller Bit Co.....	68-101-X
Stoody Co.....	68-117-F
Walmet Corp., The.....	68-210-K
Turbine generators.....	68-23-X
Typewriter ribbon tape, nylon.....	68-144-X
Valves, control (used on electrical generating equipment).....	68-23-Y
Vehicles, diesel powered.....	68-297-Y
Vetisulid Bolus (a veterinary tablet).....	68-248-Y
Vitamin mixture for flour enrichment.....	68-68-R
Watches, wrist; watch heads, pendants, etc., and traveling clocks:	
Bulova Watch Co., Inc.....	68-278-L, 68-248-Z
Clinton Watch Co., The.....	68-210-M
Continental Fifth Ave., Ltd.....	68-7-Q
Croton Watch Co., Inc.....	68-31-G
Endura Time Corp.....	68-230-V
Morris, Norman M., Corp.....	68-51-X
Texoma Wholesale Jewelers, Inc.....	68-230-W
Welding electrodes and spooled and cut length bare welding rod.....	68-51-Y
Wheel assembly, ribbon skews.....	68-144-Y
Whiskey, reduced in proof.....	68-185-T
Whisky, blended.....	68-23-Z
Wire, insulated, and cable.....	68-297-Z
Wire, steel.....	68-31-F
Wool felt filters, cones, and hoods.....	68-163-U
Wool, sorted and graded, blended, scoured, carded or combed (tops and noils), or subjected to any one or more of such processes; card waste, curd wastes and comb waste.....	68-51-Z
Yarn, polyester, thrown.....	68-68-S
Yttrium vanadate, red; yttrium orthovanadate; fluorescent powder.....	68-68-T
Zinc slab; zinc dust.....	68-210-N
Zoamix.....	68-144-Z
Dresser Industries Inc., Dresser Magcobar Div.....	68-297-A
Dresser Magcobar Div., Dresser Industries, Inc.....	68-297-A
Dresser Minerals Div., Dresser Industries, Inc.....	68-297-A



Drew Chemical Corp.....	68-101-M, 68-23-O	T.D. No.
Dual tonnage vessels, collection of an applicable net tonnage tax; sec. 4.20(f), C.R. amended.....	68-216	
du Pont de Nemours, E.I., & Co., Inc.....	68-68-E, 68-297-J	
Duraloy Co., The.....	68-31-E	
Durham Chemical Co.....	68-230-K	

## E

Eagle Pass, Texas, in Customs Agency Service Region 3, office of customs agent in charge, geographical jurisdiction amended; sec. 1.5, C.R. amended.....	68-65
Eagle-Picher Industries, Inc.....	68-278-G
East Germany; finding of dumping, pig iron; sec. 53.43, C.R. amended.....	68-263
Eastman Kodak Co.....	68-185-L
Edge-Craft Process Co., Inc.....	68-144-X
Edgington Oil Refineries, Inc.....	68-163-E
Effective dates of implementing Customs automated accounting system:	
Chicago, Illinois, Region IX.....	68-242
Houston, Texas, Region VI.....	68-162
Los Angeles, Calif., Region VII.....	68-205
New Orleans, La., Region V.....	68-162
San Francisco, Calif., Region VIII.....	68-242
Eggo Food Products, Inc.....	68-101-K
Eggs of wildlife or wildlife, certain, requirements for importation; sec. 12.26(a), C.R. amended.....	68-173
Eimco Corp.....	68-23-H, 68-101-H
Electrodes, certain, suspension of duty continued; P.L. 90-571.....	68-274
El Paso, Texas, in Customs Agency Service Region 3, office of customs agent in charge, geographical jurisdiction amended; sec. 1.5, C.R. amended.....	68-65
Embossing machines, certain, classification as office machines in C.D. 3116, limited.....	68-13
Emery Industries, Inc.....	68-68-D, 68-117-C
Emhart Corp.....	68-31-C
Endura Time Corp.....	68-230-V
Enjay Chemical Co. and Humble Oil Refining Co.....	68-297-1
Entry and disposition of articles under Trade Fair Act of 1959, Regulations revised; Part 32, C.R. amended.....	68-72
Entry of motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment under National Traffic and Motor Vehicle Safety Act of 1966, Regulations pre- scribed; new centerhead and sec. 12.80 added, C.R. amended; (See T.D. 68-61).....	68-16
Erico Products, Inc.....	68-185-M
Ethyl Corp.....	68-248-M
Evidence to sufficiently establish ex-factory sales:	
Decision in C.A.D. 929, limited.....	68-105
T.D. 68-105, withdrawn.....	68-187
Examination, measurement, and testing of certain products:	
Petroleum and petroleum products, importation of in bulk; approval of licensed public gaugers; bonding procedure simplified; sec. 13.10(a)(2)(ii), (3), (4); (5) added, C.R. amended.....	68-146
Sugar tests, average; importer notified by cF 6415; sec. 13.8(a), C.R. amended.....	68-137
Examination packages, unclaimed and general order merchandise, cartage procedures prescribed; secs. 21.4(a), (c), (d); 21.5(e), C.R. amended.....	68-155
Exclusion of certain cotton textiles from restrictions on importations manufactured abroad.....	68-202
Ex-factory sales:	
Evidence to sufficiently establish, decision in C.A.D. 929, limited.....	68-105
T.D. 68-105, withdrawn.....	68-187



Export declaration, customs custody of merchandise unentered or prohibited, use of form; sec. 18.25(c), C.R. amended.....	T.D. No. 68-299
Exported merchandise from France; countervailing duties; sec. 16.24(f), C.R. amended:	
Notice of duties to be imposed.....	68-192
Notice of reduction of imposed duties.....	68-270

## F

FMC Corp., FMC International Div.....	68-87-O
FMC International Div., FMC Corp.....	68-87-O
Fabrics, certain, chief weight of wool; nonmalleable iron castings; rates of duty; P.L. 90-638.....	68-277
Fabri-Tek Inc.....	68-101-S
Fairforest Finishing Div., Reeves Bros., Inc.....	68-23-P
Farmhand, Inc.....	68-210-E
Fassler, M.J., & Co., Inc.....	68-87-M
Federal Hazardous Substances Act; hazardous articles, certain, importation of, Regulations amended to conform to FDA and HEW Regulations; centerhead preceding sec. 12.1; secs. 12.1; 12.3; 12.4; 12.5; 12.6(a); ftns. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 to Part 12, deleted, C.R. amended.....	68-191
Feralloy Corp.....	68-51-K
Fibers Unlimited Inc.....	68-51-F
Fieldcrest Mills, Inc.....	68-51-P
Filing of application to execute certain term bonds, discontinued; sec. 25.4(a) (19); (20) deleted, C.R. amended.....	68-195
Fine Grinding Corp.....	68-7-I
Finnish markka, conversion rates which varied by 5 per centum or more from the quarterly rate published in T.D. 67-235 for the following dates:	
October 27 through November 3, November 6, 8 through 10, 13, 14 through 17, 21, 22 and 24, 1967.....	68-6
November 27 through December 8, 1967.....	68-10
December 11 through 29, 1967.....	68-25
Firearms International Corp.....	68-101-P
Fish, tariff-rate quota for calendar year 1968.....	68-45
Fishing fleet, foreign, in United States territorial waters, activities restricted; P.L. 90-427.....	68-233
Fittings and flanges, welding, imported unfinished:	
Ruling on country of origin marking.....	68-57
T.D. 68-57, modified.....	68-167
Flexcon Co., Inc.....	68-230-O
Florida Citrus Canners Cooperative.....	68-248-N
Florida Food Products of Baltimore, Inc.....	68-278-D
Florida Home Juice Co.....	68-163-P
Florsheim Shoe Co. Div., International Shoe Co.....	68-87-Q
Florsheim Shoe Co. Div., The, Interco, Inc.....	68-87-Q
Flowers, artificial, plastic, certain, classification:	
Decisions in C.D. 3278 and 3279, limited.....	68-143
T.D. 68-143 limiting decisions in C.D. 3278 and 3279, revoked.....	68-177
Foamline Inc.....	68-144-Q
Ford Motor Co.....	68-144-B
Foreign currencies, conversion of:	
Daily rates listed by country:	
Argentine peso:	
December 11 through 15, 1967.....	68-1
December 18 through 22, 1967.....	68-8
December 26 through 29, 1967.....	68-11
January 2 through 5, 1968.....	68-15
January 8 through 12.....	68-24
January 15 through 19.....	68-32
January 22 through 26.....	68-40
January 29 through February 2.....	68-44
February 5 through 9.....	68-52
February 13 through 16.....	68-58

## Foreign currencies—Continued

## Daily rates listed by country—Continued

## Argentine peso—Continued

T.D. No.

February 19 through 23	68-62
February 26 through March 1	68-69
March 4 through 8	68-76
March 11 through 15	68-84
March 18 through 22	68-88
March 25 through 29	68-95
April 1 through 5	68-102
April 8 through 12	68-106
April 15 through 19	68-113
April 22 through 26	68-118
April 29 through May 3	68-126
May 6 through 10	68-129
May 13 through 17	68-135
May 20 through 24	68-140
May 27 through 31	68-145
June 3 through 7	68-151
June 10 through 14	68-160
June 17 through 21	68-164
June 24 through 28	68-171
July 1 through 5	68-175
July 8 through 12	68-180
July 15 through 19	68-186
July 22 through 26	68-189
July 29 through August 2	68-193
August 5 through 9	68-196
August 12 through 16	68-201
August 19 through 23	68-211
August 26 through 30	68-220
September 3 through 6	68-226
September 9 through 13	68-231
September 16 through 20	68-236
September 23 through 27	68-244
September 30 through October 4	68-249
October 7 through 11	68-256
October 14 through 18	68-260
October 21 through 25	68-267
October 28 through November 1	68-272
November 4 through 8	68-279
November 12 through 15	68-286
November 18 through 22	68-291
November 25 through 29	68-294
December 2 through 6	68-298

## Denmark krone:

December 11 through 15, 1967	68-1
December 18 through 22, 1967	68-8
December 26 through 29, 1967	68-11
January 2 through 5, 1968	68-15
January 8 through 12	68-24
January 15 through 19	68-32
January 22 through 26	68-40
January 29 through February 2	68-44
February 5 through 9	68-52
February 13 through 16	68-58
February 19 through 23	68-62
February 26 through March 1	68-69
March 4 through 8	68-76
March 11 through 15	68-84
March 18 through 22	68-88
March 25 through 29	68-95
April 1 through 5	68-102
April 8 through 12	68-106
April 15 through 19	68-113
April 22 through 26	68-118

## Foreign currencies—Continued

## Daily rates listed by country—Continued

## Denmark krone—Continued

	T.D. No.
April 29 through May 3.....	68-126
May 6 through 10.....	68-129
May 13 through 17.....	68-135
May 20 through 24.....	68-140
May 27 through 31.....	68-145
June 3 through 7.....	68-151
June 10 through 14.....	68-160
June 17 through 21.....	68-164
June 24 through 28.....	68-171
July 1 through 5.....	68-175
July 8 through 12.....	68-180
July 15 through 19.....	68-186
July 22 through 26.....	68-189
July 29 through August 2.....	68-193
August 5 through 9.....	68-196
August 12 through 16.....	68-201
August 19 through 23.....	68-211
August 26 through 30.....	68-220
September 3 through 6.....	68-226
September 9 through 13.....	68-231
September 16 through 20.....	68-236
September 23 through 27.....	68-244
September 30 through October 4.....	68-249
October 7 through 11.....	68-256
October 14 through 18.....	68-260
October 21 through 25.....	68-267
October 28 through November 1.....	68-272
November 4 through 8.....	68-279
November 12 through 15.....	68-286
November 18 and 19.....	68-291
November 20 through 22 temporarily suspended.....	68-291
November 25 through 29.....	68-294
December 2 through 6.....	68-298

## Hong Kong dollar:

November 13 through 17, 1967.....	68-1
November 20 through December 1, 1967.....	68-8
December 4 through 8, 1967.....	68-11
December 11 through 15, 1967.....	68-15
December 18 through 22, 1967.....	68-32
December 26 through 29, 1967.....	68-40
January 2 through 5, 1968.....	68-44
January 8 through 19.....	68-52
January 22 through 26.....	68-58
January 29 through February 2.....	68-62
February 5 through 16.....	68-76
February 19 through 23.....	68-84
February 26 through March 1.....	68-88
March 4 through 8.....	68-95
March 11 through 15.....	68-102
March 18 through 22.....	68-106
March 25 through 29.....	68-113
April 1 through 5.....	68-118
April 8 through 12.....	68-126
April 15 through 19.....	68-129
April 22 through 26.....	68-135
April 29 through May 3.....	68-140
May 6 through 10.....	68-145
May 13 through 17.....	68-151
May 20 through 24.....	68-160
May 27 through 31.....	68-164
June 3 through 7.....	68-171
June 10 through 14.....	68-175
June 17 through 21.....	68-180

## Foreign currencies—Continued

## Daily rates listed by country—Continued

## Hong Kong dollar—Continued

T.D. No.

June 24 through 28.....	68-186
July 1 through 5.....	68-189
July 8 through 12.....	68-193
July 15 through 19.....	68-196
July 22 through 26.....	68-201
July 29 through August 2.....	68-211
August 5 through 9.....	68-220
August 12 through 16.....	68-226
August 19 through 23.....	68-231
August 26 through 30.....	68-236
September 3 through 6.....	68-244
September 9 through 13.....	68-249
September 16 through 20.....	68-256
September 23 through 27.....	68-260
September 30 through October 4.....	68-267
October 7 through 11.....	68-272
October 14 through 18.....	68-279
October 21 through 25.....	68-286
October 28 through November 1.....	68-291
November 4 through 8.....	68-294
November 12 through 15.....	68-298

## Iran rial:

November 13 through 17, 1967.....	68-1
November 20 through December 1, 1967.....	68-8
December 4 through 8, 1967.....	68-11
December 11 through 15, 1967.....	68-15
December 18 through 22, 1967.....	68-32
December 26 through 29, 1967.....	68-40
January 2 through 5, 1968.....	68-44
January 8 through 19.....	68-52
January 22 through 26.....	68-58
January 29 through February 2.....	68-62
February 5 through 16.....	68-76
February 19 through 23.....	68-84
February 26 through March 1.....	68-88
March 4 through 8.....	68-95
March 11 through 15.....	68-102
March 18 through 22.....	68-106
March 25 through 29.....	68-113
April 1 through 5.....	68-118
April 8 through 12.....	68-126
April 15 through 19.....	68-129
April 22 through 26.....	68-135
April 29 through May 3.....	68-140
May 6 through 10.....	68-145
May 13 through 17.....	68-151
May 20 through 24.....	68-160
May 27 through 31.....	68-164
June 3 through 7.....	68-171
June 10 through 14.....	68-175
June 17 through 21.....	68-180
June 24 through 28.....	68-186
July 1 through 5.....	68-189
July 8 through 12.....	68-193
July 15 through 19.....	68-196
July 22 through 26.....	68-201
July 29 through August 2.....	68-211
August 5 through 9.....	68-220
August 12 through 16.....	68-226
August 19 through 23.....	68-231
August 26 through 30.....	68-236
September 3 through 6.....	68-244
September 9 through 13.....	68-249

## Foreign currencies—Continued

## Daily rates listed by country—Continued

## Iran rial—Continued

	T.D. No.
September 16 through 20.....	68-256
September 23 through 27.....	68-260
September 30 through October 4.....	68-267
October 7 through 11.....	68-272
October 14 through 18.....	68-279
October 21 through 25.....	68-286
October 28 through November 1.....	68-291
November 4 through 8.....	68-294
November 12 through 15.....	68-298

## Philippine peso:

November 13 through 17, 1967.....	68-1
November 20 through December 1, 1967.....	68-8
December 4 through 8, 1967.....	68-11
December 11 through 15, 1967.....	68-15
December 18 through 22, 1967.....	68-32
December 26 through 29, 1967.....	68-40
January 2 through 5, 1968.....	68-44
January 8 through 19.....	68-52
January 22 through 26.....	68-58
January 29 through February 2.....	68-62
February 5 through 16.....	68-76
February 19 through 23.....	68-84
February 26 through March 1.....	68-88
March 4 through 8.....	68-95
March 11 through 15.....	68-102
March 18 through 22.....	68-106
March 25 through 29.....	68-113
April 1 through 5.....	68-118
April 8 through 12.....	68-126
April 15 through 19.....	68-129
April 22 through 26.....	68-135
April 29 through May 3.....	68-140
May 6 through 10.....	68-145
May 13 through 17.....	68-151
May 20 through 24.....	68-160
May 27 through 31.....	68-164
June 3 through 7.....	68-171
June 10 through 14.....	68-175
June 17 through 21.....	68-180
June 24 through 28.....	68-186
July 1 through 5.....	68-189
July 8 through 12.....	68-193
July 15 through 19.....	68-196
July 22 through 26.....	68-201
July 29 through August 2.....	68-211
August 5 through 9.....	68-220
August 12 through 16.....	68-226
August 19 through 23.....	68-231
August 26 through 30.....	68-236
September 3 through 6.....	68-244
September 9 through 13.....	68-249
September 16 through 20.....	68-256
September 23 through 27.....	68-260
September 30 through October 4.....	68-267
October 7 through 11.....	68-272
October 14 through 18.....	68-279
October 21 through 25.....	68-286
October 28 through November 1.....	68-291
November 4 through 8.....	68-294
November 12 through 15.....	68-298

## Thailand baht (tical):

November 13 through 17, 1967.....	68-1
November 20 through December 1, 1967.....	68-8
December 4 through 8, 1967.....	68-11

## Foreign Currencies—Continued

## Daily Rates Listed By Country—Continued

## Thailand baht (tical)—Continued

T.D. No.

December 11 through 15, 1967	68-15
December 18 through 22, 1967	68-32
December 26 through 29, 1967	68-40
January 2 through 5, 1968	68-44
January 8 through 19	68-52
January 22 through 26	68-58
January 29 through February 2	68-62
February 5 through 16	68-76
February 19 through 23	68-84
February 26 through March 1	68-88
March 4 through 8	68-95
March 11 through 15	68-102
March 18 through 22	68-106
March 25 through 29	68-113
April 1 through 5	68-118
April 8 through 12	68-126
April 15 through 19	68-129
April 22 through 26	68-135
April 29 through May 3	68-140
May 6 through 10	68-145
May 13 through 17	68-151
May 20 through 24	68-160
May 27 through 31	68-164
June 3 through 7	68-171
June 10 through 14	68-175
June 17 through 21	68-180
June 24 through 28	68-186
July 1 through 5	68-189
July 8 through 12	68-193
July 15 through 19	68-196
July 22 through 26	68-201
July 29 through August 2	68-211
August 5 through 9	68-220
August 12 through 16	68-226
August 19 through 23	68-231
August 26 through 30	68-236
September 3 through 6	68-244
September 9 through 13	68-249
September 16 through 20	68-256
September 23 through 27	68-260
September 30 through October 4	68-267
October 7 through 11	68-272
October 14 through 18	68-279
October 21 through 25	68-286
October 28 through November 1	68-291
November 4 through 8	68-294
November 12 through 15	68-298

## Quarterly rates:

## Quarter beginning:

January 1 through March 31, 1968	68-14
April 1 through June 30, 1968	68-99
July 1 through September 30, 1968	68-174
October 1 through December 31, 1968	68-253

Rates which varied by 5 per centum or more from the quarterly rates published in T.D. 67-235 for the countries and dates as follows:

## Ceylon rupee:

November 27, 1967	68-5
November 28 through December 8, 1967	68-10
December 11 through 29, 1967	68-25

## Finnish markka:

October 27 through November 3, November 6, 8 through 10, 13, 14 through 17, 21, 22 and 24, 1967	68-6
November 27 through December 8, 1967	68-10
December 11 through 29, 1967	68-25

## Foreign Currencies—Continued

## Quarterly Rates—Continued

Rates which varied by 5 per centum, etc.—Continued

	T.D. No.
Irish pound:	
November 22 and 24, 1967.....	68-5
November 27 through December 8, 1967.....	68-10
December 11 through 29, 1967.....	68-25
New Zealand dollar:	
November 21, 22, and 24, 1967.....	68-5
November 27 through December 8, 1967.....	68-10
December 11 through 29, 1967.....	68-25
Spanish peseta:	
November 22 and 24, 1967.....	68-5
November 27 through December 8, 1967.....	68-10
December 11 through 29, 1967.....	68-25
United Kingdom pound:	
November 22 and 24, 1967.....	68-5
November 27 through December 8, 1967.....	68-10
December 11 through 29, 1967.....	68-25
Foreign trade, articles for use transported coastwise, under certain circumstances, by United States vessels not eligible or by vessels of foreign registry; P.L. 90-474.....	68-227
Forestville Clock Co., Inc.....	68-230-D
Forman, Ben & Sons, Inc.....	68-163-R
Fortune Chemical Corp.....	68-144-S
France:	
Added to list of countries permitted to transport empty cargo vans and shipping tanks coastwise; sec. 4.93(b), C.R. amended.....	68-116
Countervailing duties; sec. 16.24(f), C.R. amended:	
Exported merchandise:	
Notice of duties to be imposed.....	68-192
Notice of reduction of imposed duties.....	68-270
Tomato paste, canned, notice of duties to be imposed.....	68-111
Free entry:	
Animals, purebred, for breeding purposes:	
Customs Form 3327 abolished, substance incorporated into Customs Regulations; secs. 10.70(a); 10.71(a), (e), (f), C.R. amended.....	68-154
Procedures for entry under item 100.01, TSUS, under certain conditions; sec. 10.71(e), (f), added, C.R. amended.....	68-79
Articles assembled abroad in whole or in part of United States components, procedures for partial duty exemption under item 807.00, TSUS; sec. 10.1(g) added, C.R. amended.....	68-26
Bagpipes and parts; P.L. 90-234.....	68-38
Customs conventions; temporary free admission of professional equipment, containers, ATA, ECS, and TIR carnets; P.L. 90-635.....	68-295
Electrodes, certain, suspension of duty continued; P.L. 90-571.....	68-274
Gifts, bona fide, not exceeding \$50, from members of United States Armed Forces in combat zone:	
Continuation free entry provision; P.L. 90-240.....	68-30
Regulations changed to conform to P.L. 90-240; sec. 54.3(a), (a)(1), (d); fnt. 1 appended to 54.3(a), C.R. amended.....	68-86
Repair components for scientific instruments and apparatus, Regulations prescribed for entry under item 851.65, TSUS; sec. 10.119 added, C.R. amended.....	68-73
Spectrometer and all parts thereto; P.L. 90-638.....	68-277
French, R.T., Co.....	68-7-N
Fries & Bro., Inc.....	68-51-M
Froedert Malt Corp.....	68-185-A
Furazolidone, restriction on importation.....	68-225

## G

G-M Laboratories.....	68-101-R
Geigy Chemical Corp.....	68-7-J, 68-68-P, 68-185-O
General American Transportation Corp., Parker-Kalon Div.....	68-87-P



	T.D. No.
General Battery and Ceramic Corp.....	68-23-A
General Cable Corp.....	68-297-Z
General Electric Co.....	68-23-G, X,
68-31-B, 68-68-J, K, O, 68-87-J, 68-101-G, 68-144-I, 68-185-S, 68-248-L	68-163-J
General Foods Corp.....	68-163-M
General Metallic Oxides Co.....	68-163-M
General provisions:	
Customs regions, districts, ports and stations:	
Customs Agency Service Regions; sec. 1.5, C.R. amended:	
Brownsville, Texas, in Region 3, office of customs agent in charge, geographical jurisdiction amended.....	68-65
Calexico, Calif., in Region 5, office of customs agent in charge, geographical jurisdiction amended.....	68-268
Dallas, Texas, in Region 3, additional customs agent in charge added, with headquarters at Dallas; geographical jurisdiction assigned.....	68-65
Eagle Pass, Texas, in Region 3, office of customs agent in charge, geographical jurisdiction amended.....	68-65
El Paso, Texas, in Region 3, office of customs agent in charge, geographical jurisdiction amended.....	68-65
Houston, Texas, in Region 3:	
Office of customs agent in charge, geographical jurisdiction amended.....	68-65
Office of supervising customs agent, area of jurisdiction revised.....	68-268
Key West, Florida, in Region 2, suboffice and geographical jurisdiction thereunder, of customs agent in charge, deleted.....	68-268
Miami, Florida, in Region 2, office of customs agent in charge, geographical jurisdiction amended.....	68-268
New York, N.Y., in Region 1, office of supervising customs agent, area of jurisdiction revised.....	68-268
Nogales, Ariz., in Region 5, office of customs agent in charge, geographical jurisdiction amended.....	68-268
Philadelphia, Pa., in Region 1, office of customs agent in charge, geographical jurisdiction amended.....	68-268
San Antonio, Texas, in Region 3, office of customs agent in charge, geographical jurisdiction amended.....	68-65
San Juan, P.R., in Region 2, office of customs agent in charge, geographical jurisdiction amended.....	68-268
San Luis, Ariz., in Region 5, new office of customs agent in charge, designated; geographical jurisdiction described.....	68-268
Washington, D.C., in Region 1, office of customs agent in charge, geographical jurisdiction amended.....	68-268
Customs districts; sec. 1.2(c), C.R. amended:	
Alaska, in Region VIII, district headquarters changed from Juneau to Anchorage.....	68-50
Baltimore, Maryland, in Region III, geographical boundaries changed.....	68-67
Norfolk, Virginia, in Region III, geographical boundaries changed.....	68-67
Washington, D.C., designated, with headquarters port at Washington.....	68-67
Customs Laboratory System:	
Laboratory at Philadelphia, Pa., closed; sec. 1.6, C.R. amended.....	68-282
Ports of entry; sec. 1.2(c), C.R. amended:	
Alexandria, Va., designated port in Wash., D.C. customs district.....	68-67
Baltimore, Maryland, in Baltimore district (Reg. III), limits extended.....	68-123
Bridgeport, Conn., in Bridgeport district (Reg. I), limits extended.....	68-224
Hartford, Conn., in Bridgeport district (Reg. I), limits extended.....	68-224

## General provisions—Continued

## Customs regions—Continued

## Ports of entry—Continued

Minneapolis, Minnesota, in Minneapolis district (Reg. IX), limits extended.....	T.D. No. 68-92
New Haven, Conn., in Bridgeport district (Reg. I), limits extended.....	68-224
New London, Conn., in Bridgeport district (Reg. I), limits extended.....	68-224
Petersburg, Va., in Norfolk district (Reg. III), designation revoked.....	68-179
Richmond-Petersburg, Va., in Norfolk district (Reg. III), designated; geographical boundaries amended.....	68-179
Richmond, Va., in Norfolk district (Reg. III), designation revoked.....	68-179
St. Paul, Minnesota, in Minneapolis, Minn., district (Reg. IX), limits extended.....	68-92
Tampa, Florida, in Tampa district (Reg. IV), limits extended.....	68-91
Washington, D.C., designated headquarters port for Wash., D.C. customs district; geographical limits extended.....	68-67
General Smelting Co.....	68-210-N
General Smelting Co. Div., Wabash Smelting, Inc.....	68-210-N
General Split Corp.....	68-210-F
General Tire & Rubber Co., The.....	68-278-F
Gentry Corp.....	68-248-D
Getty Oil Co.....	68-101-1
Gifts, bona fide, not exceeding \$50, from members of United States Armed Forces in combat zone:	
Continuation free entry provision; P.L. 90-240.....	68-30
Regulations changed to conform to P.L. 90-240; sec. 54.3(a), (a) (1), (d); ftnt. 1 appended to 54.3(a), C.R. amended.....	68-86
Girton Mfg. Co., Inc.....	68-163-G
Glenbrook Laboratories Div., Sterling Drug Inc.....	68-87-K, 68-210-A
Globe-Wernicke Chair Co. Div., Sheller-Globe Corp.....	68-230-U
Godchaux-Henderson Sugar Co., Inc.....	68-101-3
Godchaux Sugar Refining Co.....	68-101-3
Golden Gem Growers, Inc.....	68-230-M
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., The.....	68-87-C
Gooseberries, Chinese, fresh, classification; P.L. 90-564.....	68-275
Government cartage; examination packages, unclaimed and general order merchandise, procedures prescribed; secs. 21.4(a), (c), (d); 21.5(e), C.R. amended.....	68-155
Grapes, alabaster, certain, classification, decision in C.D. 3307, limited.....	68-127
Great Lakes Carbon Corp.....	68-87-G
Great Lakes Steel Corp.....	68-210-I, 68-230-R
Great Lakes Steel Div., National Steel Corp.....	68-210-I, 68-230-R
Greece, cotton textiles from:	
Restrictions on entry or withdrawal from warehouse:	
Categories: 1 through 64, effective as soon as possible and for the period January 1, 1968 through December 31, 1968.....	68-241
1, 2, 3, 4, directive of July 10, 1967 (T.D. 67-177) terminated, effective as soon as possible.....	68-83

## H

H & L Tooth Co.....	68-185-N
Haldor Topsøe, Inc.....	68-297-B
Hanson-Van Winkle-Munning Co.....	68-68-B
Harchem Div., Wallace & Tiernan, Inc.....	68-230-L
Harmal Corporation, notice of recordation of trade name.....	68-55
Harris, L., Co., Inc.....	68-230-E
Harris & Sons Steel Co.....	68-87-T

Hartford, Conn., port of entry in Bridgeport district (Reg. I), limits extended; sec. 1.2(c), C.R. amended.....	T.D. No. 68-224
Hazardous substances, certain, importation requirements, Regulations amended to conform to FDA and HEW Regulations; centerhead preceding sec. 12.1; secs. 12.1; 12.3; 12.4; 12.5; 12.6(a); ftns. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 to Part 12, deleted, C.R. amended.....	68-191
Hercules Inc.....	68-68-G,M
Hi-Production Forge Co.....	68-297-U
Hobart Bros. Co.....	68-230-I
Hoechst Chemical Corp.....	68-101-D
Hooker Chemical Corp.....	68-144-G
Houston, Texas:	
Offices in Customs Agency Service Region 3; sec. 1.5, C.R. amended:	
Customs agent in charge, geographical jurisdiction amended.....	68-65
Supervising customs agent, area of jurisdiction revised.....	68-268
Region VI headquarters, effective date of implementing Customs automated accounting system.....	68-162
Howe Sound Co., Quaker State Metals Div.....	68-7-B
Howmet Corp.....	68-7-B
Hughes Aircraft Co.....	68-163-F
Humble Oil & Refining Co.....	68-297-1
Humble Oil & Refining Co. and Enjay Chemical Co.....	68-297-1
Hungary, cotton textiles from:	
Restrictions on entry or withdrawal from warehouse:	
Category: 26, effective as soon as possible after May 23, 1968, and for the period March 25, 1968 through March 24, 1969.....	68-157
Hunt Foods and Industries, Inc., United Can Div.....	68-117-A
Hunt-Wesson Foods, Inc.....	68-51-V, 68-68-C, 68-297-F

## I

Imports:	
Birds, psittacine, certain, prohibited unless authorized by Surgeon General Regulations; sec. 12.26(b)(4), (c); ftns. 13a deleted, C.R. amended.....	68-165
Books and other articles transferred from items 850.10 and 851.10, TSUS, imported by libraries and other institutions, Regulations amended to reflect transfer; secs. 8.51(a)(1); 9.3(c); 9.9(b), C.R. amended.....	68-209
Dairy products, certain:	
New quantitative restrictions pending further Presidential action; Part 3, Appendix to Tariff Schedules amended; Pres. Proc. No. 3870.....	68-254
Quotas established, Part 3, Appendix to Tariff Schedules amended; Pres. Proc. No. 3856.....	68-190
Furazolidone, restriction on.....	68-225
Hazardous substances, certain, requirements, Regulations amended to conform to FDA and HEW Regulations; centerhead preceding sec. 12.1; secs. 12.1; 12.3; 12.4; 12.5; 12.6(a); ftns. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, to Part 12, deleted, C.R. amended.....	68-191
Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment under National Traffic and Motor Vehicle Safety Act of 1966:	
Procedures for vehicles temporarily exempted from certain standards; sec. 12.80(b)(1), (2)(vii), C.R. amended.....	68-305
Regulations prescribed; new centerhead and sec. 12.80 added, C.R. amended (See T.D. 68-61).....	68-16
Petroleum and petroleum products, in bulk; approval of licensed public gaugers; bonding procedure simplified; sec. 13.10(a)(2)(ii), (3), (4); (5) added, C.R. amended.....	68-146
Wildlife or eggs thereof, certain, requirements for importation; sec. 12.26(a), C.R. amended.....	68-173
Imports by mail; books and other articles transferred from items 850.10 and 851.10, TSUS, imported by libraries and other institutions, Regulations amended to reflect transfer; secs. 9.3(c); 9.9(b), C.R. amended.....	68-209

Imported unfinished welding fittings and flanges:	T.D. No.
Ruling on country of origin marking.....	68-57
T.D. 68-57, modified.....	68-167
Importer notified of average sugar tests by cF 6415; sec. 13.8(a), C.R. amended.....	68-137
Industrial Knitted Fabrics & Finishing Corp.....	68-144-J
Informal entries; dock accumulations not exceeding \$250, entered under informal procedure; sec. 8.51(a), (c), C.R. amended.....	68-121
Information on labels of merchandise transported in bond, option of carrier; sec. 18.4(e), C.R. amended.....	68-74
Ingraham Co., The.....	68-144-H
Instruments of international traffic, designated:	
Beer kegs, stainless steel.....	68-81
Container adapters.....	68-296
Containers, collapsible nylon.....	68-4
Trays, plastic and aluminum.....	68-56
Interco, Inc., Florsheim Shoe Co. div. The.....	68-87-Q
Interlake Steel Corp.....	68-248-V
Internal revenue tax; tobacco products, cigarette papers and tubes under item 804.00, TSUS, articles exported and returned released without payment; sec. 10.3(a); (f) added; fnt. 2 appended to 10.3(a), C.R. amended.....	68-104
International Cotton Textile Arrangement Categories, TSUSA Numbers on cotton textiles and cotton textile products.....	68-94
International Harvester Co.....	68-23-V
International Lubricant Corp.....	68-51-I
International Register Co.....	68-101-V
International Shoe Co., Florsheim Shoe Co. div.....	68-87-Q
Invoice information not required on certain classes of cotton fabrics; sec. 8.13(h) (12), (14), (16), (17) deleted, C.R. amended.....	68-246
Invoice, multiple entries, provision for use of photocopy in lieu of extract from invoice; sec. 8.11(a), (b), C.R. amended.....	68-75
Irish pound, conversion rates which varied by 5 per centum or more from the quarterly rate published in T.D. 67-235 for the following dates:	
November 22 and 24, 1967.....	68-5
November 27 through December 8, 1967.....	68-10
December 11 through 29, 1967.....	68-25
Iron castings, nonmalleable; fabrics, certain, chief weight of wool; rates of duty; P.L. 90-638.....	68-277
Italy; notice of countervailing duties to be imposed; sec. 16.24(f), C.R. amended:	
Ski-lifts.....	68-288
Steel welded wire mesh.....	68-149
Tomatoes and tomato concentrates, canned.....	68-112
J	
Jackson Steel Service, Inc.....	68-51-L
Jacquin, Charles, et Cie, Inc.....	68-87-D
Jamaica, cotton textiles from:	
Restrictions on entry or withdrawal from warehouse:	
Category: 55, effective as soon as possible and until further notice.....	68-156
Juneau, Alaska, deleted as district headquarters for Alaska district in Region VIII; sec. 1.2(c), C.R. amended.....	68-50
K	
KS Canning Co.....	68-210-C
Kahn & Feldman, Inc.....	68-68-S
Keebler Co.....	68-248-E
Kenyon Piece Dyeworks, Inc., The.....	68-51-S
Kern Foods, Inc.....	68-278-J
Key West, Florida, in Customs Agency Service Region 2, suboffice and geographical jurisdiction thereunder, of customs agent in charge, deleted; sec. 1.5, C.R. amended.....	68-268
Koehring Co., Schield Bantam Div.....	68-51-C,D

## Korea, Republic of, cotton textiles from:

Restrictions on entry or withdrawal from warehouse:

T.D. No.

- Categories: 7, 9, 18-19, 22, 26, 31, 34, 45, 46, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54, 60, 64, effective as soon as possible and for the period January 1, 1967 through December 31, 1967 (T.D.'s 67-9 and 67-37 supplemented and amended)-----
- 7, 9, 18-19, 22, 26, 31, 34, 38, 45 through 55, 60, 64, effective January 1, 1968 through December 31, 1968-----
- 18/19, 26, for the period January 1, 1968 through December 31, 1968; T.D.'s 68-36 and 68-176, amended-----
- 26, 46, for the period January 1, 1968 through December 31, 1968, effective as soon as possible-----
- 49, for the period January 1, 1968 through December 31, 1968, effective as soon as possible-----

68-19

68-36

68-276

68-176

68-259

## L

Labels on packages of merchandise transported in bond, information thereon option of carrier; sec. 18.4(c), C.R. amended-----

68-74

La Choy Food Products, Div. Beatrice Foods Co.-----

68-163-I

Landed status of passengers between United States ports on foreign vessels; sec. 4.80a added, C.R. amended-----

68-285

Ledu Lamp Corp.-----

68-87-I

Liability for duties; entry of imported merchandise:

Bearings, ball or roller, certain, additional invoice information required; sec. 8.13(h), C.R. amended-----

68-306

Books and other articles transferred from items 850.10 and 851.10, TSUS, imported by libraries and other institutions, Regulations amended to reflect transfer; sec. 8.51(a)(1), C.R. amended-----

68-209

Cotton fabrics, invoice information not required; sec. 8.13(h) (12), (14), (16), (17) deleted, C.R. amended-----

68-246

Informal entries, dock accumulations not exceeding \$250, permitted entry under informal procedure; sec. 8.51(a), (c), C.R. amended-----

68-121

Invoice, multiple entries, provision for use of photocopy in lieu of extract from invoice; sec. 8.11(a), (b), C.R. amended-----

68-75

New cF 5561, provision for use of; sec. 8.29(c), C.R. amended-----

68-283

Special permits for delivery, provision for prompt release of merchandise; sec. 8.59(a), (b), C.R. amended-----

68-93

Warehouse withdrawals of merchandise, cF 7505 to be filed in triplicate by all ports; sec. 8.37(a), C.R. amended-----

68-223

Liquidation of duties:

Antidumping Act, 1921, procedures amended; secs. 16.21, 16.22, and appended fnt. 16 deleted and incorporated into new Part 53, C.R. amended-----

68-148

Countervailing duties:

"Benefit" in countervailing duty orders defined; sec. 16.24 (e), C.R. amended-----

68-184

Cheese from Canada, countervailing duty order modified; sec. 16.24(f), C.R. amended-----

68-147

France:

Exported merchandise:

Notice of duties to be imposed; sec. 16.24(f), C.R. amended-----

68-192

Notice of reduction of imposed duties; sec. 16.24(f), C.R. amended-----

68-270

Tomato paste, canned, notice of duties to be imposed; sec. 16.24(f), C.R. amended-----

68-111

## Liquidation of duties—Continued

## Countervailing duties—Continued

Italy; notice of duties to be imposed; sec. 16.24(f), C.R. amended:	T.D. No.
Ski-lifts.....	68-288
Steel welded wire mesh.....	68-149
Tomatoes and tomato concentrates, canned.....	68-112
Sugar content of certain articles from Australia; net amount of bounty declared; sec. 16.24(f), C.R. amended:	
November 1967.....	68-2
December 1967.....	68-41
January 1968.....	68-46
February 1968.....	68-78
March 1968.....	68-108
April 1968.....	68-131
May 1968.....	68-166
June 1968.....	68-207
July 1968.....	68-215
August 1968.....	68-238
September 1968.....	68-252
October 1968.....	68-290
Listing of cargo laden aboard vessels, use of commercial forms authorized; sec. 4.63(b), C.R. amended.....	68-172
Los Angeles, Calif., Region VII headquarters, effective date of implementing Customs automated accounting system.....	68-205
Lowenstein, Jos. H., & Sons, Inc.....	68-144-L
Lowenstein, M., & Sons, Inc.....	68-117-G
Lubrizol Corp.....	68-185-B
Lucy Ellen Candies, Inc.....	68-87-E
Lueders, George & Co., Inc., a Delaware Corp.....	68-248-F, G
Lufkin Foundry & Machine Co.....	68-87-L
Lyon Div., Rockwell-Standard Corp.....	68-230-Q
Lyons-Magnus Food Products, Inc.....	68-87-W

## M

M & T Chemicals Inc.....	68-68-B
Machines, embossing, certain, classification as office machines in C.D. 3116, limited.....	68-13
Malaysia, cotton textiles from:	
Restrictions on entry or withdrawal from warehouse:	
Categories: 9, effective April 28, 1968 through April 27, 1969.....	68-130
19, 26, effective as soon as possible, various effective periods.....	68-169
19, 26, 31, 34, 60, effective December 27, 1967 through December 26, 1968.....	68-35
22, effective May 24, 1968 through May 23, 1969.....	68-158
43, effective September 29, 1968 through September 28, 1969.....	68-257
45, effective August 30, 1968 through August 29, 1969.....	68-229
46, for the period February 23, 1967 through February 22, 1968.....	68-71
50, 51, effective March 21, 1968 through March 20, 1969.....	68-98
Malta, cotton textiles from:	
Restrictions on entry or withdrawal from warehouse:	
Categories: 43, 51, 60, effective January 1, 1968 through December 31, 1968.....	68-37
Manifests; commercial forms authorized for use in listing cargo laden aboard vessels; sec. 4.63(b), C.R. amended.....	68-172
Manufacturing records, periods on drawback abstracts extended; sec. 22.6(f)(14), C.R. amended.....	68-239
Maremont Corp., Saco-Lowell Div.....	68-68-L, 68-101-I, 68-297-W
Marine Canvas Supply Corp.....	68-230-T



## Marking, country of origin:

Articles and their containers, imported, procedures; secs. 11.8(a); (2), (3) added; 11.10(a), C.R. amended.....	T.D. No. 68-289
Ruling on imported unfinished welding fittings and flanges.....	68-57
T.D. 68-57, modified.....	68-167
Martin, F.A. & Co., Inc.....	68-248-K
Martin Processing Co., Inc.....	68-248-Q
Marvellum Co., The.....	68-51-N
McCord Corp., The.....	68-144-T
McDonnell Douglas Corp.....	68-144-A
McLaughlin Gormley King Co.....	68-23-F
Meadows Mfg. Co. dba, Saco-Lowell Div.....	68-297-W
Medium density board, approval practice classifying under item 245.90, TSUS.....	68-235
Melroe Co.....	68-230-G
Merchandise transported in bond, labeling of packages, information thereon option of carrier; sec. 18.4(e), C.R. amended.....	68-74
Merek & Co., Inc.....	68-68-R, 68-185-H, 68-248-B
Mesta Machine Co.....	68-51-J
Metallized Products Div., National Research Corp.....	68-68-F, 68-297-I
Metallurgical International, Inc.....	68-297-X
Metropolitan Stamping Co.....	68-23-V
Mexico, cotton textiles from:	
Restrictions on entry or withdrawal from warehouse:	
Categories: 1 through 64, effective May 1 through 31, 1968.....	68-134
1 through 64, directive of April 30, 1968, amended, various effective dates.....	68-161
5 through 27, effective as soon as possible, for various periods; T.D.'s 67-151 and 68-134, amended.....	68-218
23, effective as soon as possible and for the period May 1, 1967 through April 30, 1968.....	68-34
26, 27, effective as soon as possible, for the period May 1, 1967 through April 30, 1968; T.D. 67-151 amended.....	68-251
28 through 64, effective May 1, 1968 through July 31, 1968.....	68-181
28 through 64, effective May 1, 1968 through April 30, 1969; T.D. 68-134, amended.....	68-200
28 through 64, effective as soon as possible after March 14, 1968 until further notice, entry and withdrawal prohibited on products exported to the United States during period May 1, 1967 through April 30, 1968.....	68-96
Miami, Florida, in Customs Agency Service Region 2, office of customs agent in charge, geographical jurisdiction amended; sec. 1.5, C.R. amended.....	68-268
Microscopes, compound optical, change of practice ruling on classifying.....	68-250
Midwest Steel Div., National Steel Corp.....	68-87-R
Milk and cream, condensed or evaporated, imported, quotas established, Part 3, Appendix to Tariff Schedules amended; Pres. Proc. No. 3856.....	68-190
Minneapolis, Minnesota, port of entry in Minneapolis district (Reg. IX), limits extended; sec. 1.2(c), C.R. amended.....	68-92
Mohawk Liqueur Corp.....	68-230-H
Molybdenum Corp. of America.....	68-210-L
Monsanto Chemical Co.....	68-23-T
Monsanto Co.....	68-23-T, 68-51-T, 68-117-E, 68-163-C, 68-248-U
Morris, Norman M., Corp.....	68-51-X
Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment:	
Procedures for vehicles temporarily exempted from certain standards; sec. 12.80(b) (1), (2) (vii), C.R. amended.....	68-305
Regulations prescribed for entry under National Traffic and Motor Vehicle Safety Act of 1966; new centerhead and sec. 12.80 added, C.R., amended; (See T.D. 68-61).....	68-16



	T.D. No.
Mueller, Paul, Co.....	68-163-S
Multiple entries invoice, provision for use of photocopy in lieu of extract from invoice; sec. 8.11(a), (b), C.R. amended.....	68-75
Murch, A.F., Co.....	68-297-L
Murphy, G.W., Industries, Inc.....	68-101-L, X
Myers Drum Co.....	68-185-E

## N

National Petro Chemical Corp.....	68-297-R
National Polychemicals, Inc.....	68-7-L
National Research Corp., Metallized Products Div.....	68-68-F, 68-297-I
National Steel Corp., Great Lakes Steel Div.....	68-210-I, 68-230-R
National Steel Corp., Midwest Steel Div.....	68-87-R
National Traffic and Motor Vehicle Safety Act of 1966: Procedures for vehicles temporarily exempted from certain standards; sec. 12.80(b)(1), (2)(vii), C.R. amended.....	68-305
Regulations prescribed for entry of motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment thereunder; new centerhead and sec. 12.80 added, C.R. amended (See T.D. 68-61).....	68-16
Neal, M.F. & Co., Inc.....	68-51-G
New England High Carbon Wire Corp.....	68-31-F
New Haven, Conn., port of entry in Bridgeport district (Reg. I), limits extended; sec. 1.2(c), C.R. amended.....	68-224
New London, Conn., port of entry in Bridgeport district (Reg. I), limits extended; sec. 1.2(c), C.R. amended.....	68-224
New Orleans, La., Region V headquarters, effective date of imple- menting Customs automated accounting system.....	68-162
New York, N.Y., in Customs Agency Service Region 1, office of super- vising customs agent, area of jurisdiction revised; sec. 1.5, C.R. amended.....	68-268
New Zealand dollar, conversion rates which varied by 5 per centum or more from the quarterly rate published in T.D. 67-235 for the following dates: November 21, 22 and 24, 1967.....	68-5
November 27 through December 8, 1967.....	68-10
December 11 through 29, 1967.....	68-25
Nicholson File Co.....	68-144-C
Nogales, Ariz., in Customs Agency Service Region 5, office of customs agent in charge, geographical jurisdiction amended; sec. 1.5, C.R. amended.....	68-268
Nonmalleable iron castings; fabrics, certain, chief weight of wool; rates of duty; P.L. 90-638.....	68-277
Nordberg Mfg. Co.....	68-117-L
Norfolk, Virginia, customs district in Region III, geographical boundaries changed; sec. 1.2(c), C.R. amended.....	68-67
Northland Camps Inc.....	68-144-D
North Carolina Finishing Co.....	68-51-P
Norton Co.....	68-297-I
Notice of recordation of trade name: Harmal Corporation.....	68-55
United Air Lines.....	68-49
Nugget Foods Inc.....	68-68-H
Nylon collapsible containers designated instruments of international traffic.....	68-4

## O

Ohio Brass Co., The.....	68-278-C
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., E.R. Squibb and Sons Div.....	68-7-M
Ortho Pharmaceutical Corp.....	68-23-E

## P

P-L Biochemicals, Inc.....	68-7-A
Packing and stamping; marking; trademarks and trade names; copy- rights; country of origin marking on imported articles and their containers, procedures governing; secs. 11.8(a); (2), (3) added; 11.10(a), C.R. amended.....	68-289

	T.D. No.
Packless Metal Hose, Inc.....	68-163-K
Pakistan, cotton textiles from:	
Restrictions on entry or withdrawal from warehouse:	
Categories: 9, 15, 18/19, 22, 26, 31, 41/42, effective July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969.....	68-182
Pan American Aluminum Corp.....	68-101-B
Parker-Kalon Corp.....	68-87-P
Parker-Kalon Div., General American Transportation Corp.....	68-87-P
Particle Reduction Corp.....	68-7-K
Perfect Manufacturers Supply Co.....	68-23-Q
Peters Bros. Coating & Laminating Co., Inc.....	68-7-F
Peters Bros., Rubber Co., Inc.....	68-7-F
Petersburg, Va., port of entry in Norfolk district (Reg. III), designation revoked; sec. 1.2(c), C.R. amended.....	68-179
Petroleum and petroleum products, importation of in bulk; approval of licensed public gaugers; bonding procedure simplified; sec. 13.10 (a) (2) (ii), (3), (4); (5) added, C.R. amended.....	68-146
Pfizer, Chas. & Co., Inc.....	68-297-C
Philadelphia, Pa.:	
Customs Agency Service; office of customs agent in charge in Region I, geographical jurisdiction amended; sec. 1.5, C.R. amended.....	68-268
Customs Laboratory System; laboratory closed; sec. 1.6, C.R. amended.....	68-282
Philippines, Republic of, cotton textiles from:	
Restrictions on entry or withdrawal from warehouse:	
Categories: 9, 22, 26, 32, 39, 42, 43, 45, 46, 50, 51, 60, 61, effective January 1, 1968 through December 31, 1968.....	68-18
62, effective as soon as possible through December 31, 1967.....	68-43
Phillips Petroleum Co.....	68-297-2
Photocopy of invoice in lieu of extract from invoice, provision for; sec. 8.11(a), (b), C.R. amended.....	68-75
Pierce-Robert Rubber Co.....	68-144-Y
Pig iron, antidumping; finding of dumping; sec. 53.54, C.R. amended:	
Czechoslovakia.....	68-262
East Germany.....	68-263
Romania.....	68-264
U.S.S.R.....	68-261
Plain weave stainless steel cylinder wires and woven wire cloth, certain, classification and rate of duty; notice of protest.....	68-128
Planters Peanuts, Div., Standard Brands, Inc.....	68-68-N
Plastic and aluminum trays, designated instruments of international traffic.....	68-56
Plastic flowers, artificial, certain, classification:	
Decisions in C.D. 3278 and 3279, limited.....	68-143
T.D. 68-143 limiting decisions in C.D. 3278 and 3279, revoked.....	68-177
Poland, cotton textiles from:	
Restrictions on entry or withdrawal from warehouse:	
Categories: 19, 26, 28, 42, 43, 46, 53, 60, 62, effective March 1, 1968 through February 28, 1969.....	68-70
42, 43, 60, 62, effective March 1, 1967 through February 29, 1968.....	68-63
Polaroid Corp.....	68-51-O
Ports of entry; sec. 1.2(c), C.R. amended:	
Alexandria, Va., designated port in Washington, D.C. customs district.....	68-67
Baltimore, Maryland, in Baltimore district (Reg. III), limits extended.....	68-123
Bridgeport, Conn., in Bridgeport district (Reg. I), limits extended.....	68-224
Hartford, Conn., in Bridgeport district (Reg. I), limits extended.....	68-224
Minneapolis, Minnesota, in Minneapolis district (Reg. IX), limits extended.....	68-92

## Ports of entry—Continued

New Haven, Conn., in Bridgeport district (Reg. I), limits extended.....	T.D. No. 68-224
New London, Conn., in Bridgeport district (Reg. I), limits extended.....	68-224
Petersburg, Va., in Norfolk district (Reg. III), designation revoked.....	68-179
Richmond-Petersburg, Va., in Norfolk district (Reg. III), designated; geographical boundaries amended.....	68-179
Richmond, Va., in Norfolk district (Reg. III), designation revoked.....	68-179
St. Paul, Minnesota, in Minneapolis, Minn., district (Reg. IX), limits extended.....	68-92
Tampa, Florida, in Tampa district (Reg. IV), limits extended.....	68-91
Washington, D.C., designated headquarters port for Washington, D.C., customs district; geographical limits extended.....	68-68
Portugal, cotton textiles from:	
Restrictions on entry or withdraws from warehouse:	
Categories: 1-2-3-4, 5-6, 9, 22, 24-25, 26, 41-42-43, 46, 50, 51, 52, 53, 55, 60, 62, directive of March 27, 1967 (T.D. 67-95) amended; new levels for period beginning January 1, 1968, various effective dates.....	68-3
Potatoes, white or Irish, other than certified seed; tariff-rate quota for year beginning September 15, 1968.....	68-234
Premium Chemicals, Inc.....	68-87-H
Presidential Proclamations:	
No. 3856; Dairy products, certain, imported, quotas established, Part 3, Appendix to Tariff Schedules amended.....	68-190
No. 3870; Dairy products, certain, new quantitative restrictions on importations pending further Presidential action; Part 3, Appendix to Tariff Schedules amended.....	68-254
Pressed Steel Tank Co., Inc.....	68-185-F
Price Battery Corp.....	68-23-A
Procedures under Antidumping Act, 1921, amended; secs. 14.6 through 14.13 and ftns. 14 and 15, 16.21, 16.22 and ftn. 16, 17.9 and ftn. 10. deleted; center heading preceding 17.9; Part 53 added C.R. amended.....	68-148
Proctor and Gamble Mfg. Co., The.....	68-23-W, 68-163-H
Professional equipment, containers, ATA, ECS, and TIR carnets, legislation implemented for temporary free admission; P.L. 90-635.....	68-295
Protests and reappraisements:	
Antidumping Act, 1921, procedures amended; center heading preceding sec. 17.9; 17.9 and ftn. 10 deleted and incorporated into new Part 53, C.R. amended.....	68-148
Judicial review of reappraisal decision, application for, cF 4307 abolished; sec. 17.8, C.R. amended.....	68-300
New cF 5561, provision for use of; sec. 17.6 and section heading, C.R. amended.....	68-283
Providence Pile Fabric Corp.....	68-51-E
Psittacine birds, certain, importation prohibited unless authorized by Surgeon General Regulations; sec. 12.26(b)(4), (c); ftn. 13a deleted, C.R. amended.....	68-165
Public gaugers, licensed, requirements for approval; bonding procedure simplified; sec. 13.10(a)(2)(ii), (3), (4); (5) added, C.R. amended.....	68-146
Public Laws:	
No. 90-234; Bagpipes and parts, free entry.....	68-38
No. 90-240; Gifts, bona fide, not exceeding \$50, from members of United States Armed Forces in combat zone, continuation free entry provision and for other purposes.....	68-30
No. 90-427; Fishing fleet, foreign, in United States territorial waters, activities restricted.....	68-233
No. 90-474; Articles for use in foreign trade transported coastwise, under certain circumstances, by United States vessels not eligible or by vessels of foreign registry.....	68-227

## Public laws—Continued

No. 90-564; Gooseberries, Chinese, fresh, classification.....	T.D. No. 68-275
No. 90-571; Electrodes, certain, suspension of duty continued.....	68-274
No. 90-615; Alumina and bauxite, suspension of duty continued.....	68-271
No. 90-635; Customs conventions; temporary free admission of professional equipment, containers, ATA, ECS, and TIR carnets, legislation implemented.....	68-295
No. 90-638; Nonmalleable iron castings; fabrics, certain, chief weight of wool; rates of duty; spectrometer and parts thereto, free entry.....	68-277
Puerto Rican Can Co.....	68-117-I
Pulverizing Services, Inc.....	68-230-F
Purebred animals for breeding purposes:	
Customs Form 3327 abolished, substance incorporated into Customs Regulations; secs. 10.70(a); 10.71(a), (e), (f), C.R. amended.....	68-154
Procedures for free entry under item 100.01, TSUS, under certain conditions; sec. 10.71(e), (f), added, C.R. amended.....	68-79
Putnam-Herzl Finishing Co., Inc.....	68-51-R

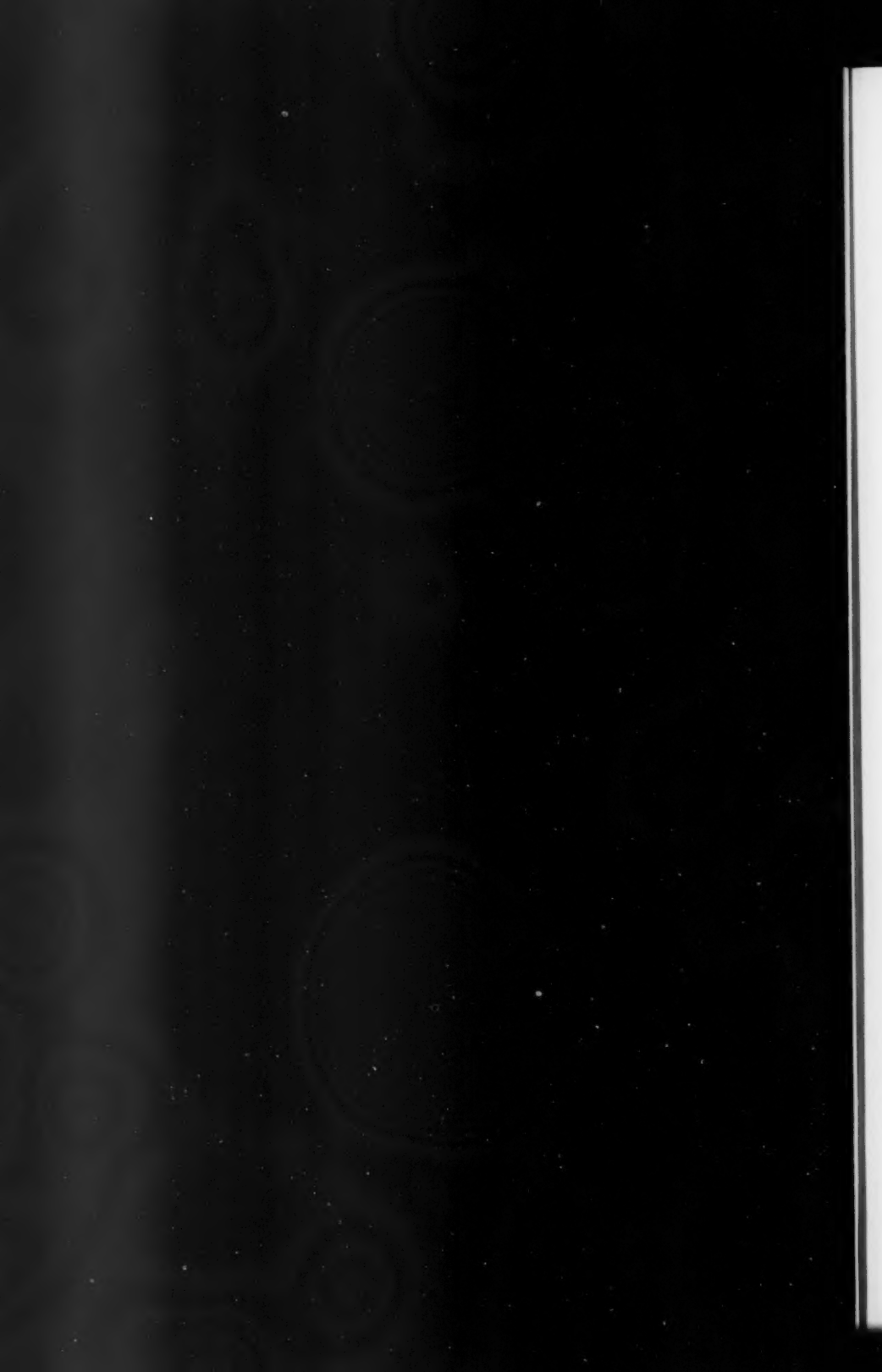
## Q

Quaker State Metals Div., Howe Sound Co.....	68-7-B
Quaker State Oil Refining Corp.....	68-117-1
Quarterly table listing rates of exchange; quarter beginning:	
January 1 through March 31, 1968.....	68-14
April 1 through June 30, 1968.....	68-99
July 1 through September 30, 1968.....	68-174
October 1 through December 31, 1968.....	68-253
Quotas:	
Dairy products, certain, imported:	
New quantitative restrictions pending further Presidential action; Part 3, Appendix to Tariff Schedules amended; Pres. Proc. No. 3870.....	68-254
Quotas established, Part 3, Appendix to Tariff Schedules amended; Pres. Proc. No. 3856.....	68-190
Tariff-rate:	
Fish, for calendar year 1968.....	68-45
Potatoes, white or Irish, other than certified seed for quota year beginning Sept. 15, 1968.....	68-234
Tuna fish, for calendar year 1968.....	68-120

## R

R.S.A. Corp.....	68-23-C
Real Fresh Milk, Inc.....	68-163-N
Reappraisal decision, judicial review, application for, cF 4307 abolished; sec. 17.8, C.R. amended.....	68-300
Redfern Lace Works, Inc.....	68-101-F
Reed International, Inc.....	68-101-L, X
Reed Roller Bit Co.....	68-101-L, X
Reeves Bros., Inc., Fairforest Finishing Div.....	68-23-P
Regulations for entry of motor vehicles and items of motor vehicle equipment, reprint of T.D. 68-16 as published in Federal Register (33 F.R. 360).....	68-61
Reichhold Chemicals, Inc.....	68-144-R
Release, prompt, of merchandise under special permit prior to formal entry; sec. 8.59(a), (b), C.R. amended.....	68-93
Repair components for scientific instruments and apparatus, Regulations prescribed for free entry under item 851.65, TSUS; sec. 10.119 added, C.R. amended.....	68-73
Reprint of T.D. 68-16 (Regulations for entry of motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment) as codified in 19 CFR 12.80 and published in Federal Register (33 F.R. 360).....	68-61
Review of reappraisal decision, application, cF 4307 abolished; sec. 17.8, C.R. amended.....	68-300





	T.D. No.
Rexall Drug & Chemical Co., Colorite Plastics Co. Div.....	68-230-A
Reynolds, R.J., Tobacco Co.....	68-87-V
Richards International Corp.....	68-297-D
Richmond-Petersburg, Va., designated new port of entry in Norfolk district (Reg. III); geographical boundaries amended; sec. 1.2(c), C.R. amended.....	68-179
Richmond, Va., port of entry in Norfolk district (Reg. III), designation revoked; sec. 1.2(c), C.R. amended.....	68-179
Riley Stoker Corp.....	68-144-U
Rockwell-Standard Co.....	68-185-R
Rockwell-Standard Corp., Lyon Div.....	68-230-Q
Rohm & Haas Co.....	68-7-H, 68-185-Q, 68-248-A, S, 68-278-A
Romania:	
Cotton textiles from:	
Restrictions on entry or withdrawal from warehouse:	
Categories: 34, effective as soon as possible and for the period August 14, 1968 through August 13, 1969.....	68-219
49, effective as soon as possible after March 8, 1968, and for the period January 9, 1968 through January 8, 1969....	68-110
55, effective as soon as possible and for the period November 22, 1967 through November 21, 1968.....	68-47
Finding of dumping; pig iron; sec. 53.43, C.R. amended.....	68-264
Ronson Corp. of Delaware.....	68-297-H
Ronson Electric Shaver Corp.....	68-210-H
Rules of the United States Customs Court, amended:	
Rule 10(b), effective February 1, 1968.....	68-59
Rule 41(a), effective July 1, 1968.....	68-178
Rules 6(d), 31(c), 33, effective June 1, 1968.....	68-152
Rules adopted April 25, 1949, as amended and in effect on July 1, 1968, printed in their entirety.....	68-214
Ruling on country of origin marking:	
Imported unfinished welding fittings and flanges.....	68-57
T.D. 68-57, modified.....	68-167
Russell Mills, Inc.....	68-144-P

## S

Saco-Lowell, Div., Maremont Corp.....	68-68-L, 68-101-I, 68-297-W
Saco-Lowell Div. Plant, dba Meadows Mfg. Co.....	68-297-W
St. Paul, Minnesota, port of entry in Minneapolis, Minn., district (Reg. IX), limits extended; sec. 1.2(c), C.R. amended.....	68-92
Sales, ex-factory:	
Evidence to sufficiently establish, decision in C.A.D. 929, limited.....	68-105
T.D. 68-105, withdrawn.....	68-187
San Antonio, Texas, in Customs Agency Service Region 3, office of customs agent in charge, geographical jurisdiction amended; sec. 1.5, C.R. amended.....	68-65
Sanford Ink Co.....	68-117-D
San Francisco, Calif., Region VIII headquarters, effective date of implementing Customs automated accounting system.....	68-242
San Juan, P.R., in Customs Agency Service Region 2, office of customs agent in charge, geographical jurisdiction amended; sec. 1.5, C.R. amended.....	68-268
San Luis, Ariz., in Customs Agency Service Region 5, new office of customs agent in charge designated; geographical jurisdiction described; sec. 1.5, C.R. amended.....	68-268
Scharr Industries, Inc.....	68-248-I
Schedule of hearings of cases by the United States Customs Court at ports other than the port of New York for calendar year 1969.....	68-301
Schering Corp.....	68-144-F
Schild Bantam Div., Koehring Co.....	68-51-C,D
Schwartz, S.L., Sons, a partnership.....	68-297-M



Scientific instruments and apparatus, repair components, Regulations prescribed for free entry under item 851.65, TSUS; sec. 10.119 added, C.R. amended.....	T.D. No. 68-73
Seals, customs, certain, carriers permitted to procure direct from approved manufacturers; secs. 24.13(a), (b), (c), (d); (e) deleted; 24.13a added, C.R. amended.....	68-136
Seneca Foods Corp.....	68-117-J
Seneca Grape Juice Corp.....	68-117-J
Sheller-Globe Corp., Globe-Wernicke Chair Co. Div.....	68-230-U
Shore Chemical Co.....	68-23-J
Ski-lifts from Italy, notice of countervailing duties to be imposed; sec. 16.24(f), C.R. amended.....	68-288
Smith-Victor Corp.....	68-101-O
Smucker, J.M., Co., The.....	68-68-I
Sonus Corp.....	68-230-S
Soule' Steel Co.....	68-185-P
Southwire International Corp.....	68-297-D
Sovelco Mills, Inc.....	68-101-2
Spanish peseta, conversion rates which varied by 5 per centum or more from the quarterly rate published in T.D. 67-235 for the following dates:	
November 22 and 24, 1967.....	68-5
November 27 through December 8, 1967.....	68-10
December 11 through 29, 1967.....	68-25
Special classes of merchandise:	
Birds, psittacine, certain, importation prohibited unless authorized by Surgeon General Regulations; sec. 12.26(b)(4), (c); fnt. 13a deleted, C.R. amended.....	68-165
Hazardous substances, certain, importation requirements, Regulations amended to conform to FDA and HEW Regulations; centerhead preceding sec. 12.1; secs. 12.1; 12.3; 12.4; 12.5; 12.6(a); fnts. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 to Part 12, deleted; C.R. amended.....	68-191
Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment:	
Procedures for vehicles temporarily exempted from certain standards; sec. 12.80(b)(1), (2)(vii), C.R. amended.....	68-305
Regulations prescribed for entry under National Traffic and Motor Vehicle Safety Act of 1966; new centerhead and sec. 12.80 added, C.R. amended (See T.D. 68-61).....	68-16
Wildlife or eggs thereof, certain, requirements for importation; sec. 12.26(a), C.R. amended.....	68-173
Special permits for delivery, provision for prompt release of merchandise; sec. 8.59(a), (b), C.R. amended.....	68-93
Special tonnage tax and light money; Congo, Democratic Republic of, added to list of nations exempt from payment of; sec. 4.22, C.R. amended.....	68-100
Spectrometer and all parts thereto, free entry; P.L. 90-638.....	68-277
Sponge, titanium, from the U.S.S.R., finding of dumping; sec. 53.43, C.R. amended.....	68-212
Squibb, E.R., and Sons Div., Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp.....	68-7-M
Squibb, E.R., and Sons, Inc.....	68-7-M
Stainless steel beer kegs, designated instruments of international traffic.....	68-81
Stainless steel cylinder wires, plain weave, and woven wire cloth, certain, classification and rate of duty; notice of protest.....	68-128
Standard Brands, Inc., Planters Peanuts Div.....	68-68-N
Standard Oil Co., The (Ohio).....	68-297-3
Stanley Kessler & Co., Inc.....	68-51-Y
Steel welded wire mesh from Italy, notice of countervailing duties to be imposed; sec. 16.24(f), C.R. amended.....	68-149
Sterling Drug Inc. (Glenbrook Laboratories Div).....	68-87-K, 68-210-A
Stokely-Van Camp, Inc.....	68-185-G
Stoody Co.....	68-117-F
SuCrest Corp.....	68-163-L

Sugar content of certain articles from Australia; net amount of bounty declared; sec. 16.24(f), C.R. amended:

T.D. No.

November 1967	68-2
December 1967	68-41
January 1968	68-46
February 1968	68-78
March 1968	68-108
April 1968	68-131
May 1968	68-166
June 1968	68-207
July 1968	68-215
August 1968	68-238
September 1968	68-252
October 1968	68-290
Sugar tests, average, importer notified by cF 6415; sec. 13.8(a), C.R. amended	68-137
Summerdale Dyeing & Finishing, Inc.	68-87-2
Swan Finishing Co., Inc.	68-230-2
Swepeco Tube Corp.	68-248-P
Sylvania Electric Products Inc.	68-68-T

# T

T.D. 68-16 (Regulations for entry of motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment) as codified in 19 CFR 12.80, reprinted as published in Federal Register (33 F.R. 360)	68-61
TSUSA Numbers listed by ICTA Categories on cotton textiles and cotton textile products	68-94
Tampa, Florida, port of entry in Tampa district (Reg. IV), limits extended; sec. 1.2(c), C.R. amended	68-91
Tariff-rate quota:	
Fish, for calendar year 1968	68-45
Potatoes, white or Irish, other than certified seed for quota year beginning September 15, 1968	68-234
Tuna fish, for calendar year 1968	68-120
Technicarbon Co., Inc.	68-31-D
Technicolor Corp.	68-7-P
Term bonds, certain, filing of application to execute, discontinued; sec. 25.4(a)(19); (20) deleted, C.R. amended	68-195
Tests, sugar, average, importer notified by cF 6415; sec. 13.8(a), C.R. amended	68-137
Texaco Inc.	68-144-1
Texoma Wholesale Jewelers, Inc.	68-230-W
Textron, Inc., Westbury Farrel Div.	68-23-K
Thiokol Chemical Corp.	68-248-C
Thompson Apex Co., Div. Continental Oil Co.	68-101-Q
Thompson Chemical Co.	68-101-Q
Tidewater Oil Co.	68-101-1
Titanium Metals Corp. of America	68-101-W
Titanium sponge from the U.S.S.R., finding of dumping; sec. 53.43, C.R. amended	68-212
Tobacco products, cigarette papers and tubes under item 804.00, TSUS, released without payment of internal revenue tax if exported and returned; sec. 10.3(a); (f) added; fnt. 2 appended to 10.3(a), C.R. amended	68-104
Tomato paste, canned, from France, notice of countervailing duties to be imposed; sec. 16.24(f), C.R. amended	68-111
Tomatoes and tomato concentrates, canned, from Italy, notice of countervailing duties to be imposed; sec. 16.24(f), C.R. amended	68-112
Tonnage tax; collection of an applicable net tonnage for vessels with tonnage marks and dual tonnages; sec. 4.20(f), C.R. amended	68-216
Tractors, crawler-type, certain, classification, decision in C.D. 3182, limited	68-159
Trade Fair Act of 1959, revision of Regulations governing entry and disposition of articles thereunder; Part 32, C.R. amended	68-72
Trade fairs; revision of Regulations governing entry and disposition of articles under Trade Fair Act of 1959; Part 32, C.R. amended	68-72

Trade name, notice of recordation:	T.D. No.
Harmal Corporation.....	68-55
United Air Lines.....	68-49
Trane Co., The.....	68-31-A
Trans-American Electronics International Co., Inc.....	68-23-U
Transportation in bond and merchandise in transit:	
Export declaration, customs custody of merchandise unentered or prohibited, use of form; sec. 18.25(e), C.R. amended.....	68-299
Labeling of packages, information thereon option of carrier; sec. 18.4(e), C.R. amended.....	68-74
Transportation of passengers between United States ports on foreign vessels, determination when landed; sec. 4.80a added, C.R. amended.....	68-285
Trays, plastic and aluminum, designated instruments of international traffic.....	68-56
TriLong Plywood, Inc.....	68-297-P
Trinidad and Tobago, cotton textiles from:	
Restrictions on entry or withdrawal from warehouse:	
Categories: 61, effective as soon as possible after February 27, 1968 and for the period December 29, 1967 through December 28, 1968.....	68-82
61, restraint level amended; T.D. 68-82 amended.....	68-183
Trio Dyeing & Finishing Co., Inc.....	68-144-2
Tuna fish, tariff-rate quota for calendar year 1968.....	68-120
Tunisia, cotton textiles from:	
Restrictions on entry or withdrawal from warehouse:	
Category: 26 (duck only), effective January 1, 1968 through December 31, 1968.....	68-20
U	
U.S. Rubber Co., U.S. Tire Co. Div.....	68-210-J
U.S. Tire Co. Div., U.S. Rubber Co.....	68-210-J
USP Corp.....	68-163-D
U.S.S.R., finding of dumping; sec. 53.43, C.R. amended:	
Pig iron.....	68-261
Titanium sponge.....	68-212
Uniroyal, Inc.....	68-210-J
United Air Lines, notice of recordation of trade name.....	68-49
United Arab Republic, cotton textiles from:	
Restrictions on entry or withdrawal from warehouse:	
Categories: 1, 2, effective as soon as possible and until fur- ther notice.....	68-237
United Can Div., Hunt Foods and Industries, Inc.....	68-117-A
United Kingdom pound, conversion rates which varied by 5 per centum or more from the quarterly rate published in T.D. 67-235 for the following dates:	
November 22 and 24, 1967.....	68-5
November 27 through December 8, 1967.....	68-10
December 11 through 29, 1967.....	68-25
United Piece Dye Works.....	68-7-O
United States Customs Court:	
Rules adopted April 25, 1949, as amended and in effect on July 1, 1968, printed in their entirety.....	68-214
Rules amended:	
Rule 10(b), effective February 1, 1968.....	68-59
Rule 41(a), effective July 1, 1968.....	68-178
Rules 6(d), 31(c), 33, effective June 1, 1968.....	68-152
Schedule of hearings of cases at ports other than the port of New York for calendar year 1969.....	68-301
United States Rubber Co.....	68-68-Q
Universal Industries, Inc.....	68-117-B
Use of new cF 3171 prescribed; secs. 4.10; 4.16; 4.30; 5.2; 6.2; 24.16, C.R. amended to provide for.....	68-247

## V

	T.D. No.
V.A.W. of America, Inc.....	68-51-W
Vanadium-Alloys Steel Co.....	68-297-T
Van Dorn Co.....	68-23-I
Van Raalte Co., Inc.....	68-297-N
Vasco Metals Corp.....	68-297-T
Vertipile, Inc.....	68-23-R
Vessels:	
Coastwise transportation, certain articles, vessels not entitled to engage in coastwise trade; instructions relating to application of 19 CFR 4.93.....	68-303
Foreign and domestic trades:	
Clearance requirements; estimated duties deposited or bond, covering foreign repair expenses; sec. 4.61(b)(21) added, C.R. amended.....	68-217
Coastwise procedure; trade—transportation, certain articles, equipment, circumstances; countries qualified for certain privileges, etc.; secs. 4.80(b); 4.81(e); 4.93 and ftn. 125, C.R. amended.....	68-302
Coastwise transportation; France added to list of countries permitted to transport empty cargo vans and shipping tanks; sec. 4.93(b), C.R. amended.....	68-116
Customs Forms:	
3171, use of; secs. 4.10; 4.16(a); 4.30(c), (f), (g), (k), C.R. amended.....	68-247
6043, used in lieu of abolished cF 7500-A; sec. 4.34(h), C.R. amended.....	68-141
Manifests; commercial forms authorized for use in listing cargo laden aboard vessels; sec. 4.63(b), C.R. amended.....	68-172
Special tonnage tax and light money; Congo, Democratic Republic of, added to list of nations exempt from payment of; sec. 4.22, C.R. amended.....	68-100
Tonnage tax; collection of an applicable net tonnage for vessels with tonnage marks and dual tonnages; sec. 4.20(f), C.R. amended.....	68-216
Transportation of passengers between United States ports on foreign vessels, determination when landed; sec. 4.80a added, C.R. amended.....	68-285
Vita Food Products, Inc.....	68-7-D

## W

Wabash Smelting, Inc., General Smelting Co. Div.....	68-210-N
Walker Mfg. Co.....	68-51-A
Wallace & Tiernan, Inc., Harchem Div.....	68-230-L
Walmet Corp., The.....	68-210-K
Warehouse withdrawal of merchandise, cF 7505 to be filed in triplicate by all ports; sec. 8.37(a), C.R. amended.....	68-223
Washington, D.C.:	
Designated new customs district with headquarters port at Washington; sec. 1.2(c), C.R. amended.....	68-67
Office of customs agent in charge in Customs Agency Service Region 1, geographical jurisdiction amended; sec. 1.5, C.R. amended.....	68-268
Port of entry, limits extended; sec. 1.2(c), C.R. amended.....	68-67
Well Maid Products Co.....	68-117-K
Wellman Combing Co.....	68-51-Z
Wellman Industries, Inc.....	68-51-Z
Werthan Bag Co.....	68-230-1
Westbury Farrel, Div. of Textron, Inc.....	68-23-K
Westinghouse Electric Corp.....	68-278-K
Wheeling Steel Corp.....	68-87-S
Whitestone Finishing Corp.....	68-87-1
Whitford Chemical Corp.....	68-163-T

Wildlife or eggs thereof, certain, requirements for importation; sec. 12.26(a), C.R. amended.....	T.D. No. 68-173
Wilson Foods, Inc.....	68-68-H
Wire mesh, steel welded, from Italy, notice of countervailing duties to be imposed; sec. 16.24(f), C.R. amended.....	68-149
Wires, cylinder, plain weave stainless steel, and woven wire cloth, certain, classification and rate of duty; notice of protest.....	68-128
Withdrawals for consumption of merchandise from customs bonded warehouses, cF 7505 to be filed in triplicate by ports; sec. 8.37(a), C.R. amended.....	68-223
Wool fabrics, certain; nonmalleable iron castings; rates of duty; P.L. 90-638.....	68-277
World Candies, Inc.....	68-87-F

## Y

Yuba Industries, Inc., Yuba Mfg. Div.....	68-144-M
Yugoslavia, Socialist Federal Republic of, cotton textiles from: Restrictions on entry or withdrawal from warehouse: Categories: 9, 18-19, 22, 26, 28-29, 31, 34-35, 48, 49, effective January 1, 1968 through December 31, 1968.....	68-22



